



**4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O
- HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18**



F

Pièces de rechange



GB

Spare parts



D

Ersatzteile



NL

Onderdelen



DK

Reservedele



E

Piezas de repuesto



I

Pezzi di ricambio



P

Peças sobressalentes



S

Reservdel



SF

Varaosa



USA

Spare parts



CAN

Spare parts



WWW.HAULOTTE.COM



Haulotte

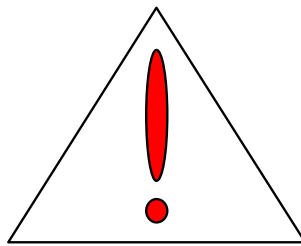
Haulotte - La Péronnière - BP 9 - 42152 l'Horme - France - Tel : +33 (0)4 77 29 24 24 - Fax : +33 (0)4 77 29 43 95 - email : haulotte@haulotte.com

1ère DATE D'EDITION
1st DATE PUBLICATION

E 12.16

CODE / CODE : 4000610790
TYPE / TYPE : HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ O/PRO

DATE D'EDITION / DATE PUBLICATION	OBSERVATION / OBSERVATION	DEMANDE DE MODIFICATION / REQUEST OF MODIFICATION
E 12.16	Création du catalogue pièces de rechange / New Spare parts Manual	NE SC 0358
E 01.17	Mise à jour du catalogue PR Update of the spare parts catalog	NE SC 0360
E 03.17	Mise à jour du catalogue PR Update of the spare parts catalog	NE SC 0370
E 01.18	Mise à jour du catalogue PR Update of the spare parts catalog	NE SC 0418



MISE EN GARDE

**OPTIONS (ex : GRAND VENT,
PANIER LARGE ...)**

**CERTAINES OPTIONS PEUVENT
MODIFIER LES
CARACTERISTIQUES
D'UTILISATION DES MACHINES
AINSI QUE LA SECURITE
ASSOCIEE.**

Si votre machine a été délivrée
d'origine avec une option, le
remplacement d'une pièce de
Sécurité
de cette option ne nécessite pas de
précaution particulière autre que
celles liées à l'installation elle même
(test statique).

**DANS LE CAS CONTRAIRE, IL
EST IMPERATIF DE SUIVRE LES
RECOMMANDATIONS
CONSTRUCTEUR SUIVANTES :**

- Installation par du personnel
habilité par HAULOTTE GROUP
seulement.
Procéder à la mise à jour de la
plaque constructeur.
- Faire procéder aux tests de stabilité
de la machine par un organisme
agréé.
 - Procéder à la mise en
conformité des étiquettes

WARNING

**OPTIONS (ex: STRONG WIND,
LARGE BASKET...)**

**SOME OPTIONS MAY MODIFY
THE CHARACTERISTICS OF
MACHINE'S USE AS WELL AS
THE ASSOCIATED SAFETY.**

*If your machine has originally been
delivered with one option, the
replacement of a safety part of
this option does not need specific
precaution other than those related
to the fitting itself (static test).*

**IN OTHER CASES, IT IS
IMPERATIVE TO FOLLOW THESE
MANUFACTURER'S
INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Installation by HAULOTTE GROUP
certified staff only.
 - Proceed to the update of
manufacturer's plate.
 - Organise the execution of
machine's stability tests by an
authorized body.
- Proceed to stickers' conformity.

PROCEDURE DE COMMANDE DE PIECE

Les conseillers pièces de rechange Haulotte Services sont toujours à votre écoute pour vous aider à identifier la pièce dont vous avez besoin.

Pour éviter toute erreur d'identification de pièce, nous vous recommandons de préciser ces éléments lors de votre commande :

- numéro de série de la machine
- code catalogue et édition
- référence de la pièce souhaitée
- quantité souhaitée

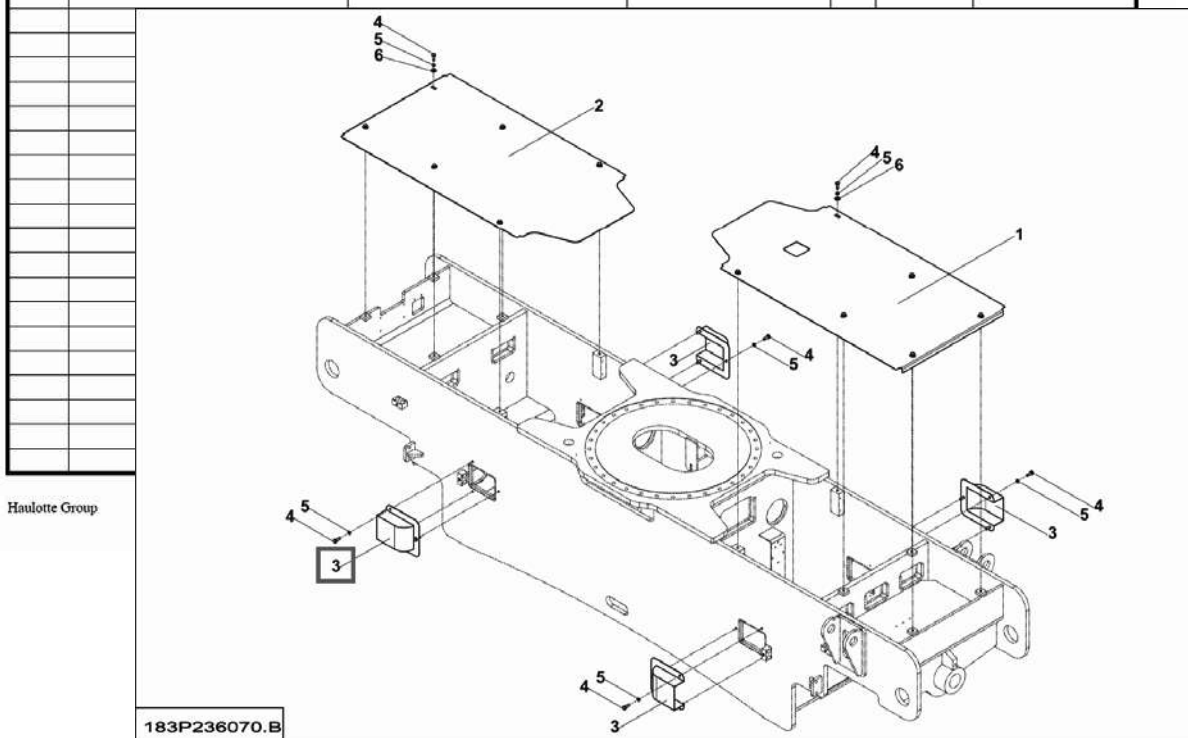
PARTS ORDER PROCEDURE

Haulotte Services parts advisors remain at your full disposal to help you identify the parts you need.

To avoid any wrong part identification, we recommend you to advice HAULOTTE the following details when ordering:

- machine serial number
- manual reference and edition
- part number
- quantity

▲ CAPOTAGE CHÂSSIS				◀ A-12 ▶		
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CAPOT CHASSIS			1	183P235590	
2	CAPOT CHÂSSIS			1	183P233930	
3	CAPOT DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE HOOD		4	158P235560	
4	VIS	SCREW	H M10X30-26 CL.8.8 ZB	24	2301231760	
5	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	RUBBER WASHER	W 10 ZB	24	2351201090	
6	RONDELLE PLATE	FLAT WASHER	L 10 ZB	12	2351113090	



Exemple pour une H43TPX
(HB135JRT) :

- N° série : TD104469
- Info catalogue : 2420338890 E10.08
- Réf. Pièce : 158P235560
- Qté : 4

Example for a H43TPX (HB135JRT):

- Serial nb : TD104169
- Manual's data : 2420338890 E10.08
- P/N 158P235560
- Qty : 4

Liste de préconisation

Afin de mieux vous servir et de vous permettre d'obtenir la meilleure autonomie possible, HAULOTTE Services a élaboré 2 types de listes de pièces de rechange pour chacune de vos machines :

1) Les listes de première urgence

Ce type de liste inclut les pièces identifiées comme étant à l'origine de pannes remettant en cause l'utilisation ou la disponibilité de votre machine. Les listes de première urgence sont généralement livrées dans les boîtes ci-dessous afin de minimiser leur encombrement et vous permettre un rangement rapide selon le type de machine. Compte tenu de leur faible valeur, nous vous recommandons vivement le stockage de ces listes.

2) Les listes de maintenance

Ce type de liste inclut la liste de première urgence et une sélection supplémentaire de pièces stratégiques pour vous assurer pleinement de la disponibilité de votre machine. Merci de prendre contact avec votre interlocuteur HAULOTTE Services habituel.

Recommended Spare parts list

In order to ensure your total satisfaction, along with a freedom and independence in maintaining your machine, HAULOTTE Services has developed two different levels of recommended spare parts list.

1) Emergency recommended spare part list

This list contains the more common spare parts that may be required, and was developed to minimise breakdown delays and maximise machine utilisation. With a specific list produced for each range of machine, this list is supplied in a convenient carry box (shown below), minimising bulk and allowing fast access for when required. With excellent pricing being offered, we strongly recommend having this kit on hand at your office or workshop.

2) Full recommended maintenance spare parts list

This more comprehensive list includes the same items at our emergency list, but also includes a strategic selection of parts used in preventative maintenance. Please contact your usual HAULOTTE Services representative for further detail.



HT28 RTJO - PRO

DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	QTY	FULL MAINTENANCE LIST	FULL MAINTENANCE LIST
BOBINE	COIL	4000572940	1	X	X
BOBINE	COIL	2901016730	1	X	
BOBINE	COIL	4000043470	1		X
BOBINE	COIL	4000571890	1	X	X
BOBINE	COIL	2901006630	1	X	X
BOBINE	COIL	2440210500	1	X	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000414180	1	X	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000428110	1	X	X
RESSORT À GAZ	GAS SPRING	4000503190	1	X	X
DÉTECTEUR DE DÉVERS	SLOPE SENSOR	2901016640	1	X	X
CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD	4000467230	1	X	X
BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON	2442009770	1	X	X
CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2440314420	1	X	X
BOUTON TOURNANT À CLEF	ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	4000475320	1	X	X
CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2440314440	1	X	X
BOUTON 3 POSITIONS	3 POSITION KNOB	2901006080	1	X	X
BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	2901006070	1	X	X
BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON	2442009770	1	X	X
BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	4000015510	1	X	X
MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006220	1	X	X
MANIPULATEUR 2 AXES	DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006210	1	X	X
MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006230	1	X	X
ÉTIQUETTE GAUCHE	LEFT LABEL	4000474570	1	X	X
ÉTIQUETTE VOYANT LUMINEUX	INDICATOR LIGHT LABEL	4000498320	1	X	X
ÉTIQUETTE PARTIE CENTRALE	CENTER LABEL	4000097500	1	X	X
ÉTIQUETTE DROIT	RIGHT LABEL	4000033890	1	X	X
CAPTEUR D'ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR	4000502440	1	X	X
CAPTEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE SENSOR	4000391710	1	X	X
PRESSOSTAT	PRESSURE SWITCH	2441303630	1	X	X
DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	2901001850	1	X	X
DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	2901007920	1	X	X
KIT FILTRE	FILTER KIT	KKIT250H-HT28T3	1	X	X
ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	4000592820	1	X	X
COURROIE	BELT	4000598290	1	X	X
				LPM/HT28RTJO	LPM/HT28RTJPRO

Spare parts delivered with a tool box provided free of charge (ref. 2820306870) / Pièces livrées avec une boîte à outils fournie gratuitement (réf.2820306870)

HT28 RTJO - PRO T4

DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	QTY	FULL MAINTENANCE LIST
BOBINE	COIL	4000572940	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	2901016730	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000043470	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000571890	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	2901006630	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	2440210500	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000414180	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000428110	1	X
RESSORT À GAZ	GAS SPRING	4000503190	1	X
DÉTECTEUR DE DÉVERS	SLOPE SENSOR	2901016640	1	X
CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD	4000467230	1	X
BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON	2442009770	1	X
CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2440314420	1	X
BOUTON TOURNANT À CLEF	ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	4000475320	1	X
CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2440314440	1	X
BOUTON 3 POSITIONS	3 POSITION KNOB	2901006080	1	X
BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	2901006070	1	X
BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON	2442009770	1	X
BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	4000015510	1	X
MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006220	1	X
MANIPULATEUR 2 AXES	DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006210	1	X
MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006230	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE GAUCHE	LEFT LABEL	4000474570	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE VOYANT LUMINEUX	INDICATOR LIGHT LABEL	4000498320	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE PARTIE CENTRALE	CENTER LABEL	4000097500	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE DROIT	RIGHT LABEL	4000033890	1	X
CAPTEUR D'ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR	4000502440	1	X
CAPTEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE SENSOR	4000391710	1	X
PRESSOSTAT	PRESSURE SWITCH	2441303630	1	X
DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	2901001850	1	X
DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	2901007920	1	X
KIT FILTRE	FILTER KIT	KKIT250H-HT28T4	1	X
ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	4000592820	1	X
COURROIE	BELT	4000590720	1	X
				LPM/HT28RTJPROT4

Spare parts delivered with a tool box provided free of charge (ref. 2820306870) / Pièces livrées avec une boîte à outils fournie gratuitement (réf.2820306870)



HT28 RTJO - PRO ESS GAZ



DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	QTY	FULL MAINTENANCE LIST
BOBINE	COIL	4000572940	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	2901016730	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000043470	1	x
BOBINE	COIL	4000571890	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	2901006630	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	2440210500	1	X
BOBINE	COIL	4000414180	1	X
BOBINE		4000428110	1	X
RESSORT À GAZ	GAS SPRING	4000503190	1	X
DÉTECTEUR DE DÉVERS	SLOPE SENSOR	2901016640	1	X
CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD	4000467230	1	X
BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON	2442009770	1	X
CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2440314420	1	X
BOUTON TOURNANT À CLEF	ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	4000475320	1	X
CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2440314440	1	X
BOUTON 3 POSITIONS	3 POSITION KNOB	2901006080	1	X
BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	2901006070	1	X
BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON	2442009770	1	X
BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	4000015510	1	X
MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006220	1	X
MANIPULATEUR 2 AXES	DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006210	1	X
MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	2901006230	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE GAUCHE	LEFT LABEL	4000474570	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE VOYANT LUMINEUX	INDICATOR LIGHT LABEL	4000498320	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE PARTIE CENTRALE	CENTER LABEL	4000097500	1	X
ÉTIQUETTE DROIT	RIGHT LABEL	4000033890	1	X
CAPTEUR D'ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR	4000502440	1	X
CAPTEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE SENSOR	4000391710	1	X
PRESSOSTAT	PRESSURE SWITCH	2441303630	1	X
DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	2901001850	1	X
DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	2901007920	1	X
KIT FILTRE	FILTER KIT	KKIT250H-HT28EG	1	X
ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE	4000592820	1	X
COURROIE	BELT	4000593830	1	X
				LPM/HT28RTJPROEG

Spare parts delivered with a tool box provided free of charge (ref. 2820306870) / Pièces livrées avec une boîte à outils fournie gratuitement (réf.2820306870)

SOMMAIRE / SUMMARY

Section	Groupes Machine	Machine groups	Commentaire / commentary	Page
---------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------------	------

A	GROUPE PARTIE BASSE	LOWER FRAME GROUP		15
70	ENSEMBLE BLOC TRANSLATION	DRIVING BLOCK ASSEMBLY		17
71	ENSEMBLE BLOC RACCORDEMENT	JUNCTION BLOCK ASSEMBLY		19
72A/B	ENSEMBLE BLOC DIRECTION	STEERING BLOCK ASSEMBLY	2WS HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O	21
72C	ENSEMBLE BLOC DIRECTION	STEERING BLOCK ASSEMBLY	4WS HT28 RTJ PRO	23
130	ENSEMBLE CAPOTAGE	COWLING ASSEMBLY		25
170	ENSEMBLE CHÂSSIS	SUB-FRAME UNIT		27
260	ENSEMBLE CONTREPOIDS	COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY		35
331	ESSIEU OSCILLANT MOTO-DIRECTEUR	OSCILLATING MOTOR GUIDING AXLE		37
332A/B	ESSIEU FIXE MOTEUR	DRIVING FIXED AXLE	HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O	47
332C	ESSIEU FIXE MOTO-DIRECTEUR	FIXED MOTOR GUIDING AXLE	HT28 RTJ PRO	49
430A/B	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES	HOSE ASSEMBLIES	2WS HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O	53
430C	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES	HOSE ASSEMBLIES	4WS HT28 RTJ PRO	57
675	ENSEMBLE ROUES	WHEELS ASSEMBLY		61

B	GROUPE TOURELLE	TURRET UNIT		63
60	ENSEMBLE BATTERIE DÉMARRAGE	START BATTERY ASSEMBLY		65
70	ENSEMBLE BLOC HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY		71
130	ENSEMBLE CAPOTAGE	COWLING ASSEMBLY		75
250	COURONNE RÉDUCTEUR	SLEW RING ASSEMBLY		83
260A	ENSEMBLE CONTREPOIDS	COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY	HT26RT O	85
260B/C	ENSEMBLE CONTREPOIDS	COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY	HT28RTJ O-PRO	87
320A	ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ	POWER SUPPLY SECTION	HT26RT O	89
320B/C	ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ	POWER SUPPLY SECTION	HT28RTJ O-PRO	99
321	ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ	POWER SUPPLY SECTION		109
410	ENSEMBLE JOINT TOURNANT	SWIVEL JOINT UNIT		111
430	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES TOURELLE	TURRET HOSE ASSEMBLIES		115
470	ENSEMBLE MOTO-RÉDUCTEUR	MOTO REDUCER ASSEMBLY		117
660	ENSEMBLE RÉSERVOIR CARBURANT	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY		123
670	ENSEMBLE RÉSERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY		131
740	ENSEMBLE TOURELLE	TURNTABLE ASSEMBLY		133

C	GROUPE MOTEUR THERMIQUE	HEAT ENGINE GROUP		135
10	ACCOUPLEMENT + POMPE	PUMP + COUPLING		137
315	ENSEMBLE ÉCHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST ASSEMBLY		143
355	ENSEMBLE FILTRE À AIR	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY		151
450	ENSEMBLE MOTEUR	ENGINE ASSEMBLY		157
690	ENSEMBLE BAC MOTEUR	ENGINE TRAY ASSEMBLY		225

E	GROUPE FLÈCHE TÉLESCOPIQUE	TELESCOPIC BOOM GROUP		231
90	ENSEMBLE BRAS	ARM ASSEMBLY		233
110	ENSEMBLE CAISSON INTERMÉDIAIRE	INTERMEDIATE CASE ASSEMBLY		237
160	CHAÎNE GUIDE FLEXIBLE	CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ASSEMBLY		239
430	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES BRAS	ARM HOSE ASSEMBLIES		243
550	ENSEMBLE PIED DE FLÈCHE	BOOM BOTTOM ASSEMBLY		245
730	ENSEMBLE TÉLESCOPE	TELESCOPE ASSEMBLY		251
745	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN TÉLESCOPAGE	TELESCOPING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		253
746	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN LEVAGE FLÈCHE	BOOM LIFTING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		257
747	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN RÉCEPTEUR COMPENSATEUR	COMPENSATING INPUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		259
748	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN ÉMETTEUR COMPENSATEUR	COMPENSATING OUTPUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		261

F	GROUPE NACELLE-PENDULAIRE	BASKET + JIB GROUP		263
70A	ENSEMBLE BLOC HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC BLOC ASSEMBLY	ON-OFF HT26 RT O	265
70B/C	ENSEMBLE BLOC HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC BLOC ASSEMBLY	ON-OFF HT28 RTJ O - PRO	269
380A	ENSEMBLE GARDE CORPS PORTE BATTANTE	SWING GATE GUARDRAIL ASSEMBLY	2440 X 915 HT26 RT O	271
380B/C	ENSEMBLE GARDE CORPS BARRE GLISSANTE	DROP BAR GUARD RAIL ASSEMBLY	2440 X 915 HT28 RTJ O - PRO	275
425A	ENSEMBLE LIAISON PANIER	PLATFORM LINK ASSEMBLY	HT26 RT O	277
430B/C	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES PENDULAIRE	JIB HOSE ASSEMBLIES	HT28 RTJ O - PRO	279
440B/C	ENSEMBLE MARCHE PIED FRONTAL	FRONT FOOT-STEP UNIT	HT28 RTJ O - PRO	281
525	ENSEMBLE PÉDALE HOMME MORT	FOOT SWITCH ASSEMBLY		283
530B/C	ENSEMBLE PENDULAIRE	JIB ASSEMBLY	HT28 RTJ O - PRO	285
610A	ENSEMBLE PUPITRE	CONTROL BOX UNIT	HT26 RT O	287
610B/C	ENSEMBLE PUPITRE	CONTROL BOX UNIT	HT28 RTJ O - PRO	293
611A	ENSEMBLE SUPPORT COFFRET ÉLECTRIQUE	ELECTRICAL CUPBOARD SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	HT26 RT O	303
611B	SUPPORT PUPITRE SANS ASB V2	CONTROL BOX UNIT WITHOUT ASB V2 SUPPORT	HT28 RTJ O	305
611C	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	V2 HT28 RTJ PRO	311
690	ENSEMBLE SUPPORT PLATEFORME	PLATFORM SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	230KG	323

SOMMAIRE / SUMMARY

Section	Groupes Machine	Machine groups	Commentaire / commentary	Page
---------	-----------------	----------------	--------------------------	------

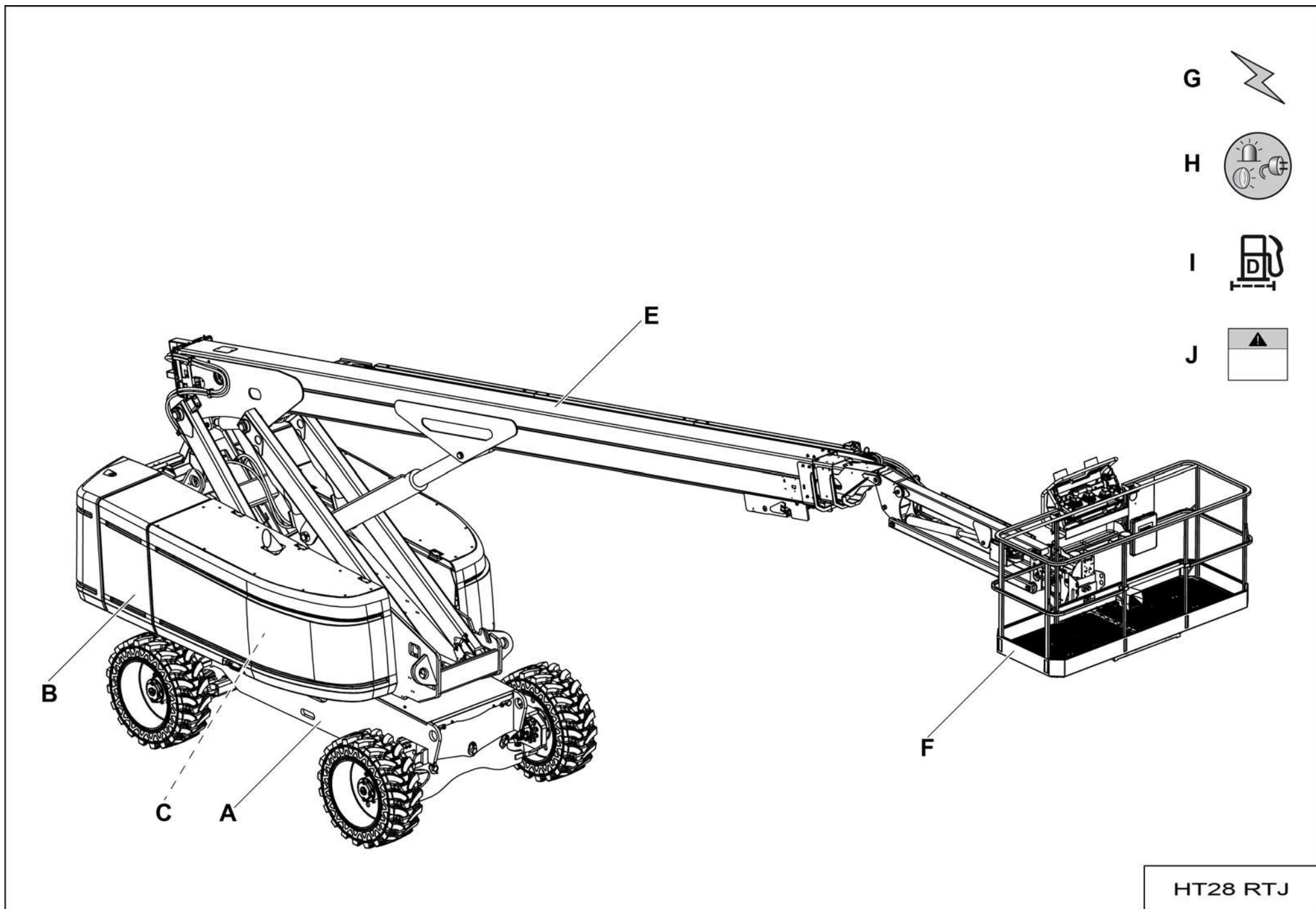
745B/C	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN PENDULAIRE	JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	HT28 RTJ O - PRO	327
746A	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN ROTATIF PANIER	BASKET ROTATING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	HT26 RT O	329
746B/C	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN ROTATIF PANIER	BASKET ROTATING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	HT28 RTJ O - PRO	331

G	GROUPE FAISCEAUX	HARNESS GROUP		333
320	ENSEMBLE FAISCEAUX	BUNDLES		335

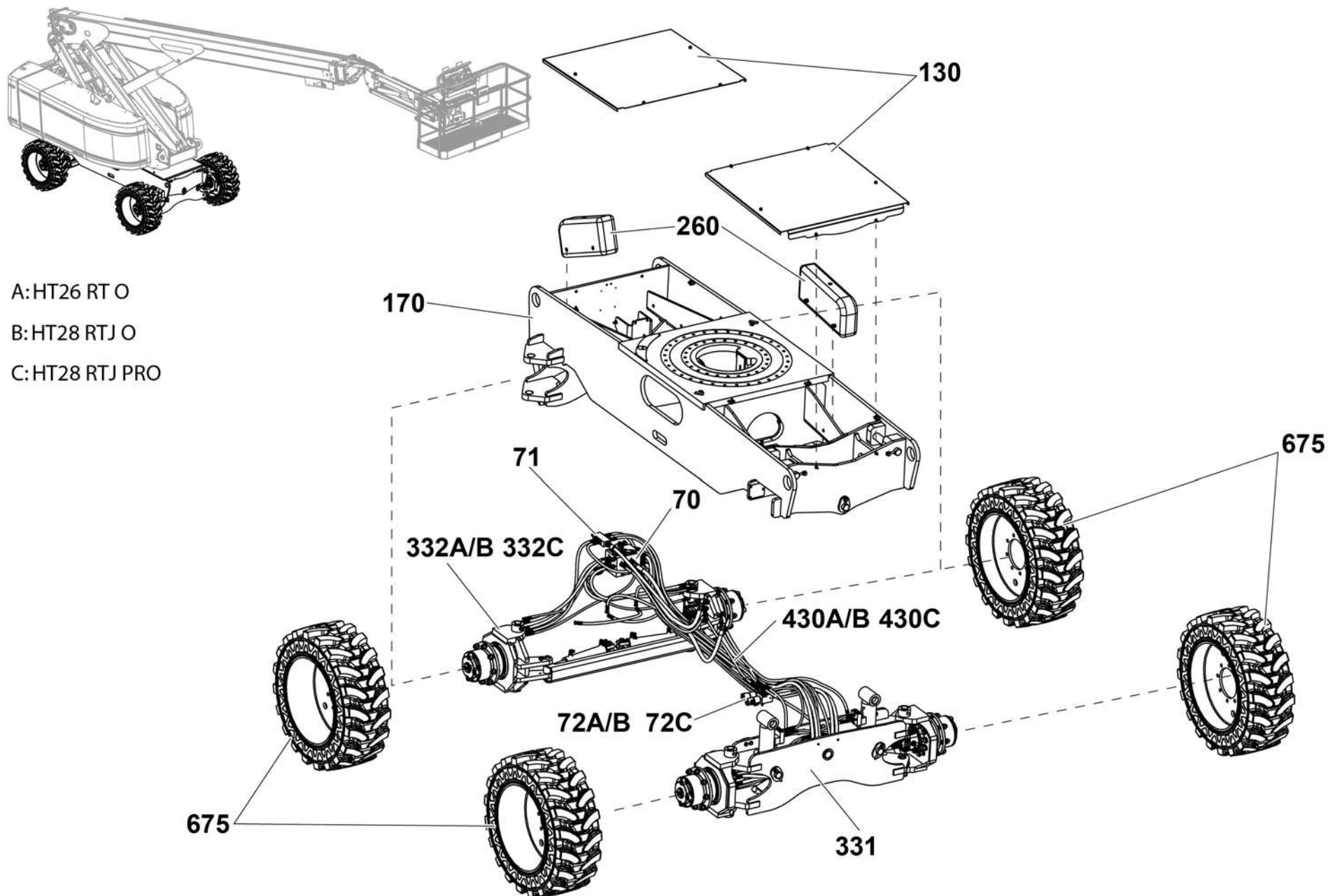
H	GROUPE OPTIONS	OPTIONS GROUP		353
130	PROTECTION PUPITRE BAS ET RÉSERVOIR	LOWER CONTROL BOX AND TANK PROTECTION		357
210	HUILE HYDRAULIQUE BIO	BIO HYDRAULIC OIL		358
211	HUILE HYDRAULIQUE PAYS CHAUDS	HYDRAULIC OIL FOR HOT COUNTRIES		359
239	ENSEMBLE COUPE CIRCUIT	CUT-OUT SWITCH ASSEMBLY		361
240	PROTECTION COURONNE ORIENTATION	SLEW RING PROTECTION		363
321	ALIMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE	INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	CE 220V-50HZ	365
322	ALIMENTATION NON INDUSTRIELLE	NOT INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	CE 220V-50HZ	367
323	ALIMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE	INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	UK 110V-50HZ	369
324	ALIMENTATION NON INDUSTRIELLE	NOT INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	UK 220V-50HZ	371
325	ALIMENTATION	POWER SUPPLY	ANSI CSA 115V-60HZ	373
360	PROTECTION FLÈCHE	BOOM PROTECTION		375
370	ENSEMBLE FEU À ÉCLATS AVEC ÉCRAN ACTIF	ACTIV SCREEN FLASHING LIGHT ASSEMBLY		377
390	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	6.5KVA 230V 380V 50HZ BASE EU	379
391	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.5KVA 230V 50HZ EU HYDR	393
392	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.5KW 230V 50HZ INDUS EU HYDR	404
393	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.7KVA 120V 60HZ ANSI HYDR	405
394	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.7KVA 115V 50HZ INDUS GB HYDR	411
395	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.5KVA 230V 50HZ GB HYDR	416
396	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	12KW HYDR	417
440	ENSEMBLE MARCHE PIED LATÉRAL	SIDE FOOT-STEP UNIT		425
510	ENSEMBLE PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING LIGHT ASSEMBLY	12V 70W	427
611	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	V2 HT26RT O - HT28 RTJ O	429
675	ROUES NON MARQUANT	NO MARKING WHEELS	1025X365	431
676	ROUES SABLE	SAND WHEELS		433
800	DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD		435
801	CLÉ	KEY	4241 RETRAIT DROITE ET GAUCHE WITHDRAWAL LEFT AND RIGHT	445
802	CLÉ	KEY	455 RETRAIT GAUCHE / WITH-DRAWAL LEFT	447
803	CLÉ	KEY	455 RETRAIT GAUCHE ET DROITE WITHDRAWAL LEFT AND RIGHT	449
804	PAQUET SÉCURITÉ CHARGE	SAFE LOAD PACK	HT28	451
805	COUPE BATTERIE	BATTERY CUT-OFF	HT28	453
806	BOUCHON À CLÉ RÉSERVOIR CARBURANT	FUEL TANK KEY CAP		455
807	KIT FROID DE -15 A -20 DEG	COLD KIT FROM -15 TO -20 DEG		456
808	KIT ARCTIC EUROPE JUSQUA -25 DEG	EUROPE ARCTIC KIT U TO -25 DEG		457
809	OPTION AUSTRALIE	AUSTRALIA OPTION	SURLONGUEUR CABLE ALIMENTATION POWER CABLE OVERLENGTH	461
810	PRÉDISPOSITION SYSTÈME DE GÉOLOCATISATION	GEOLOCATION SYSTEM PREDISPOSITION		463
811	OPTION GRAND VENT	STRONG WIND OPTION		465
812	OPTION AUSTRALIE	AUSTRALIA OPTION	CUMUL	467
813	TRACKUNIT	TRACKUNIT	MECA + ELEC	469
814	OPTION RUSSIE	RUSSIA OPTION		475
815	OPTION UKRAINE	UKRAINE OPTION		481

I	GROUPE CONSOMMABLES	CONSUMABLES GROUP		483
238	ENSEMBLE CONSOMMABLES	CONSUMABLES ASSEMBLY		485

J	GROUPE ÉTIQUETTES	LABELS GROUP		487
05	ÉTIQUETTES EUROPE	EUROPE LABELS	HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO	489
20	ÉTIQUETTES AUSTRALIE	AUSTRALIA LABELS	HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO	493
105	ÉTIQUETTES RUSSIE-UKRAINE	RUSSIA-UKRAINE LABELS	HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO	497
131	ÉTIQUETTES ANGLAIS	ENGLISH LABELS	HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO	403
132	ÉTIQUETTES FRANÇAIS	FRENCH LABELS	HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO	507
133	ÉTIQUETTES ESPAGNOL	SPANISH LABELS	HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO	511
350	ÉTIQUETTES CONSIGNES D'UTILISATION	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS LABELS		415



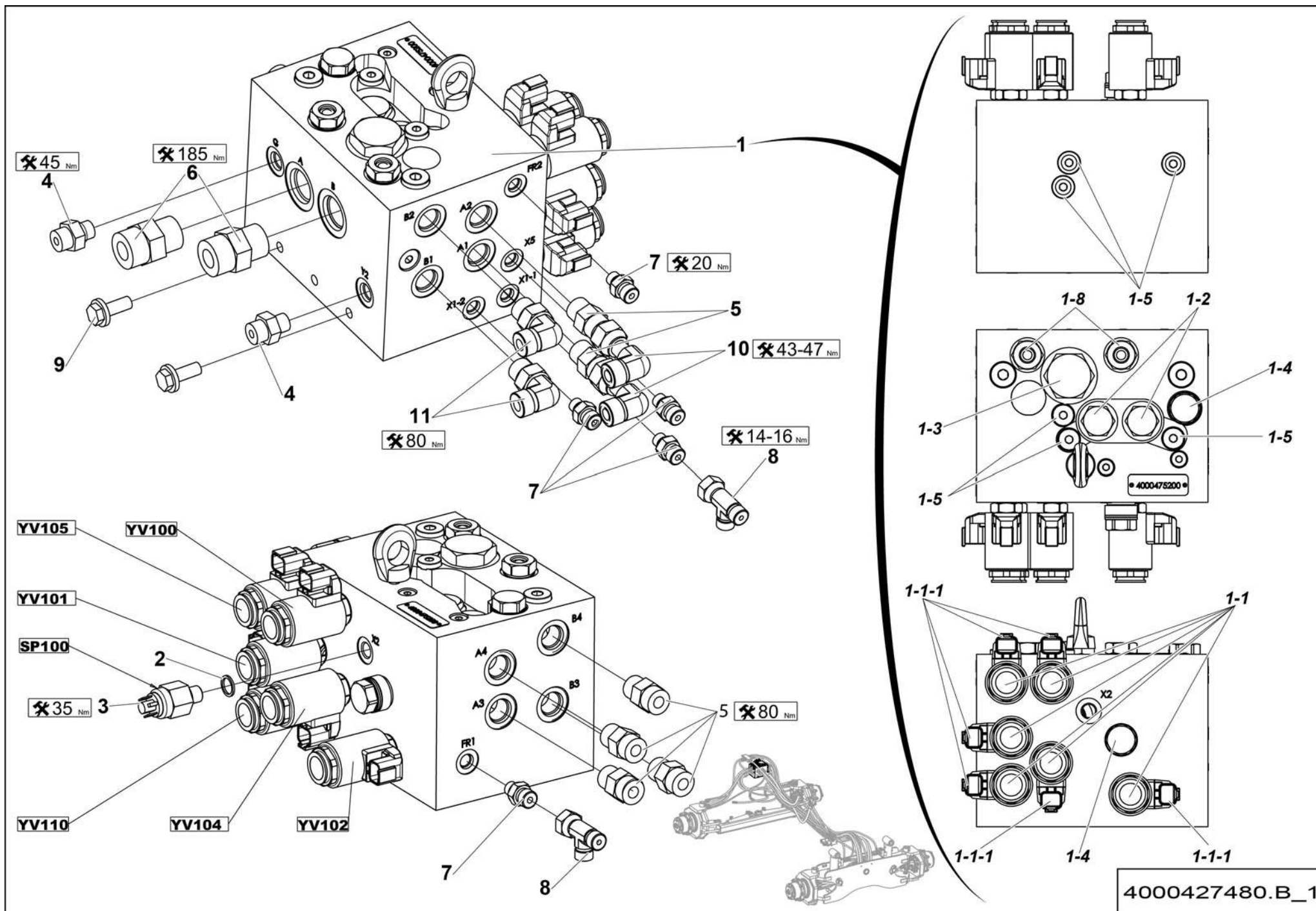
HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO[illegible]



HT28 RTJ-1_1

◀ A ▶

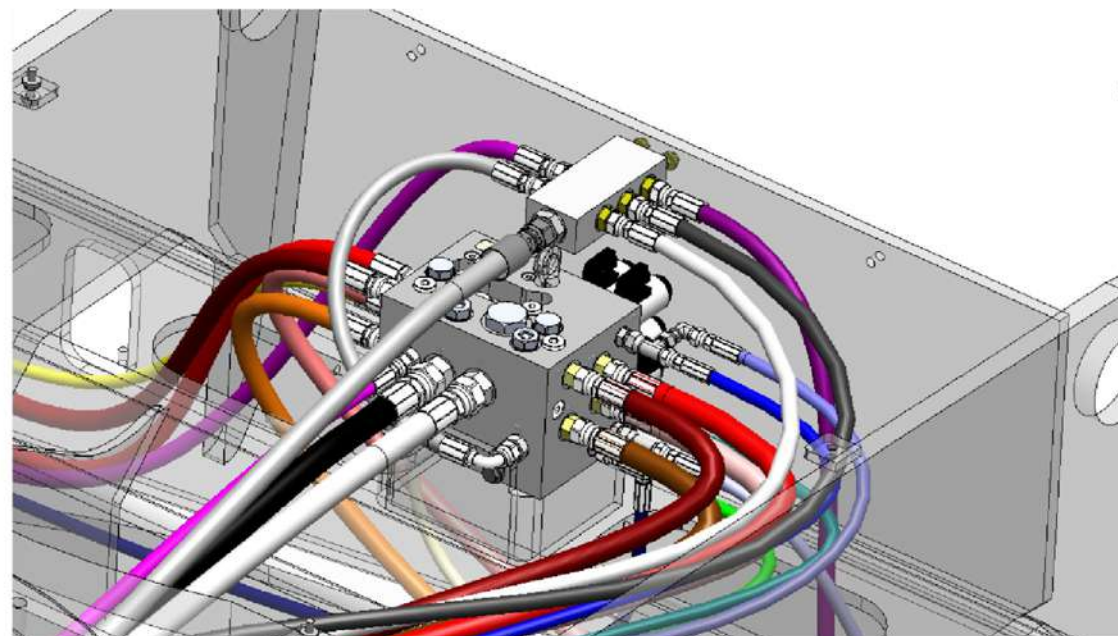
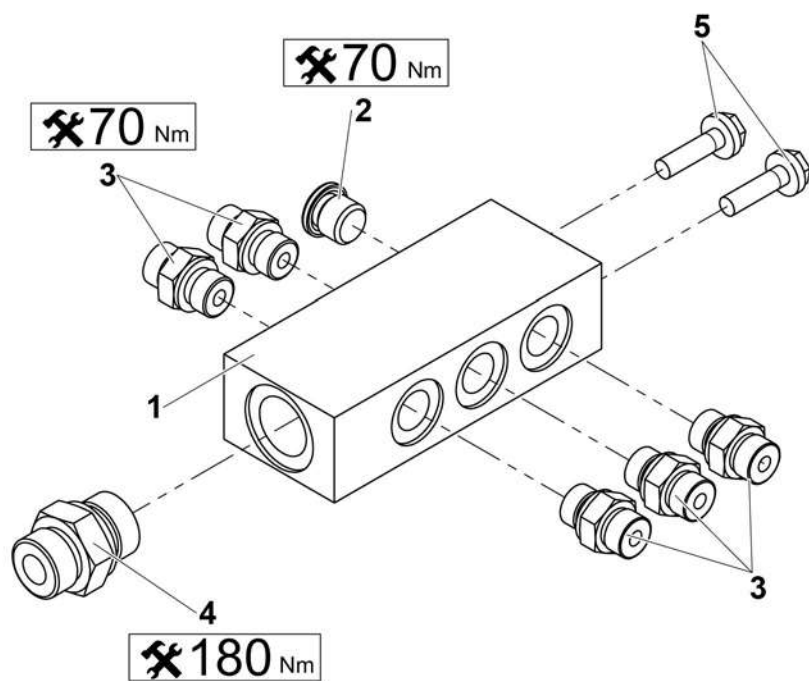
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 15 / 53



▲ **ENSEMBLE BLOC TRANSLATION** **DRIVING BLOCK ASSEMBLY**

◀ **A-70** ▶

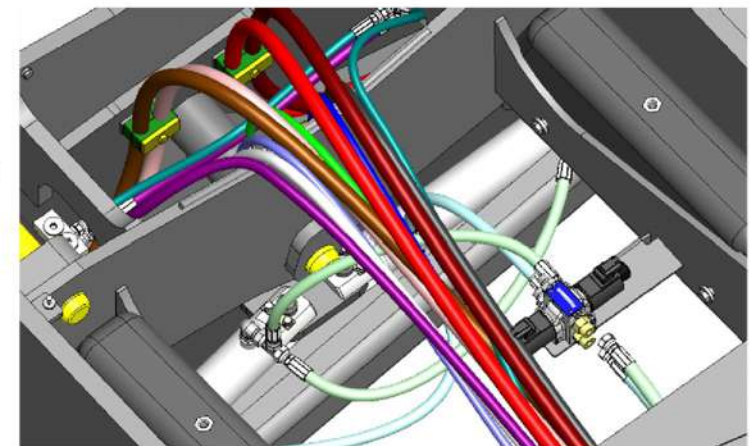
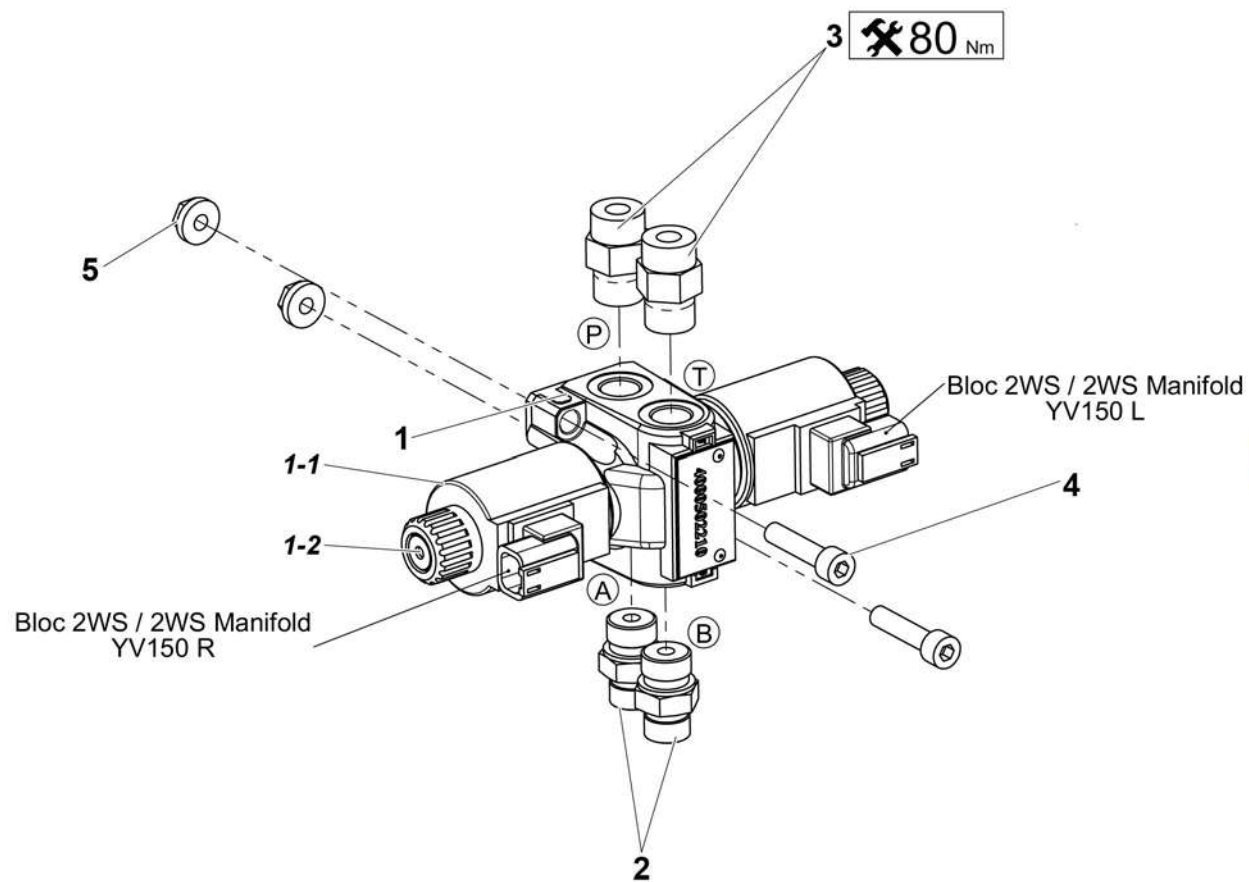
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BLOC DE TRANSLATION	DRIVING BLOCK		1	4000475200	
1-1	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	ONE-WAY VALVE		6	2505003430	
1-1-1	BOBINE	COIL		1	4000572940	
1-2	DIVISEUR DE DÉBIT	FLOW DIVIDER		2	2505005250	
1-3	DIVISEUR DE DÉBIT	FLOW DIVIDER		3	2505005260	
1-4	ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE		2	2505003440	
1-5	HYDROVALVE	HYDROVALVE		6	2505003410	
1-8	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	ONE-WAY VALVE		2	2505003450	
2	JOINT CUIVRE	COPPER SEAL	13.4 X 17 X 1.5	1	2396013060	
3	PRÉSSOSTAT	PRESSURE SWITCH		1	2441303630	
4	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	9_16-18 UNF 11_16-16 UNF	2	2501000060	
5	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3.4-16 UNF 13.16-16	6	2501000040	
6	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1'1/16-12 UNF 1'3/16-12	2	2501000090	
7	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/16-20UNF/9/16-18	5	2369111870	
8	TÉ ORIENTABLE RENVERSÉ	REVERSE ORIENTABLE TEE		2	2369112800	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 CL. 8.8	2	4000030190	
10	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	13 16-16UNF A 90 ORFS	2	2501000590	
11	COUDE MÂLE 90°	ELBOW MALE PIPE	3/4-18 UNF /13/16	2	2369112550	



4000427500.B

A-71

4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 19 / 532



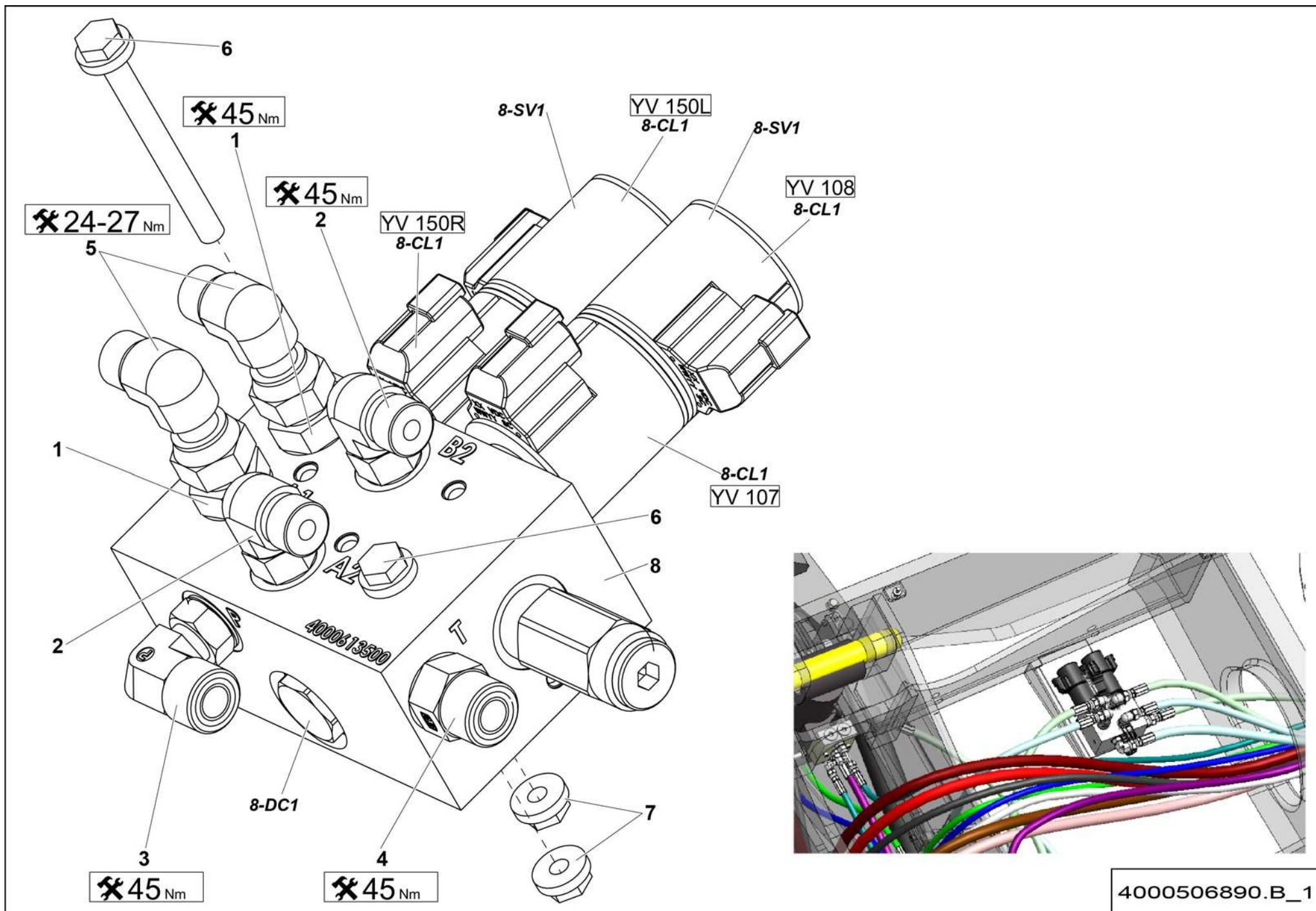
4000427520.B_1

**▲ ENSEMBLE BLOC DIRECTION
STEERING BLOCK ASSEMBLY**

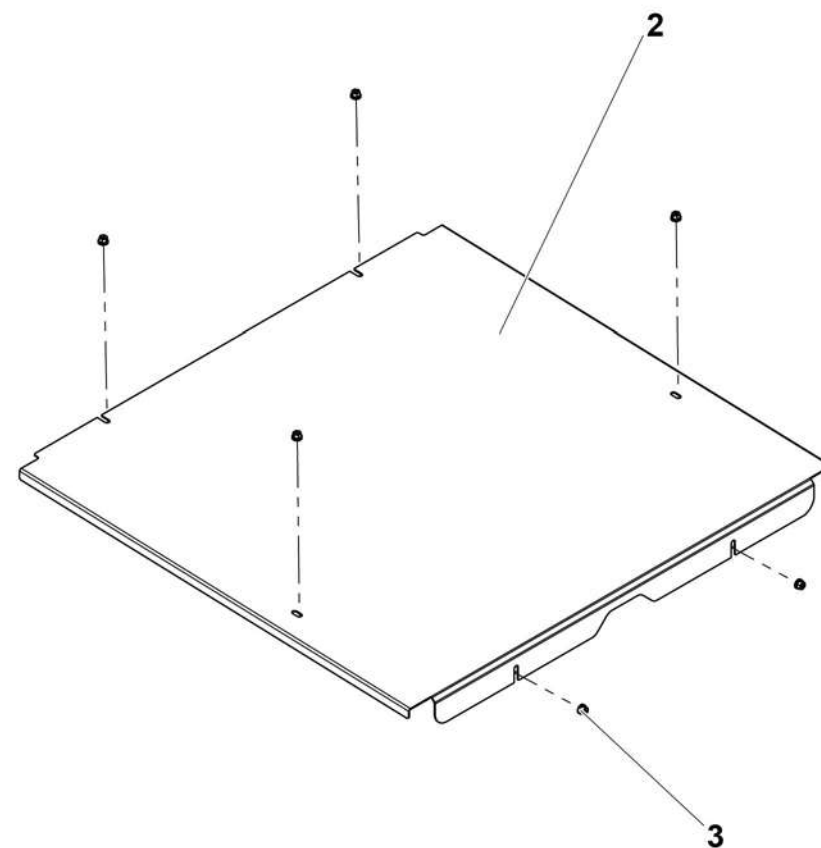
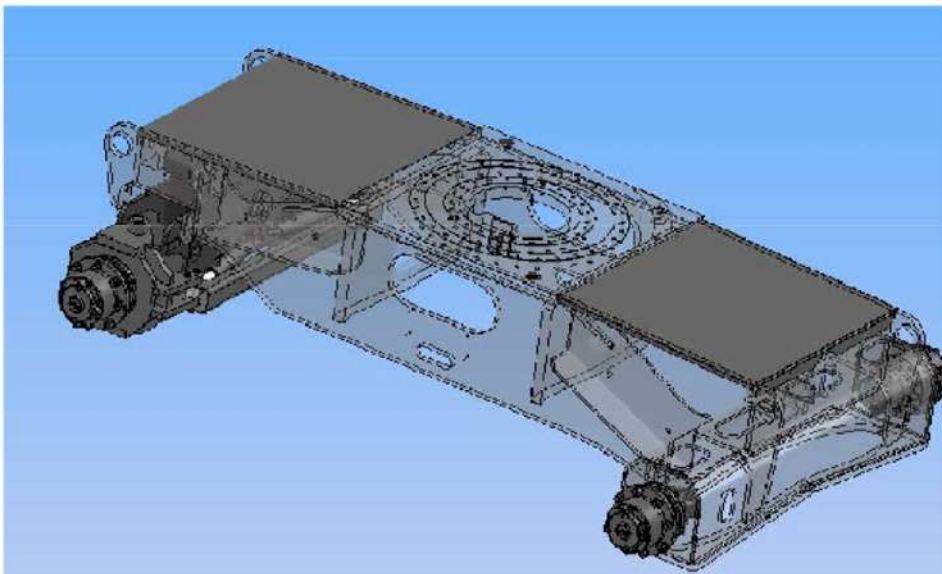
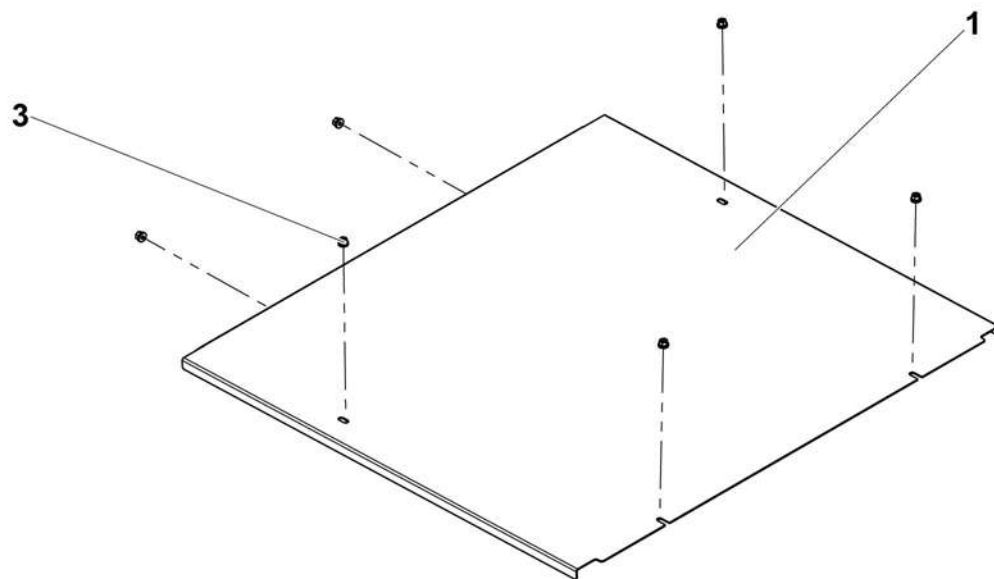
2WS HT26 RT 0 - HT28 RTJ 0

**A-72A/
B**

[illegible]



A-72C

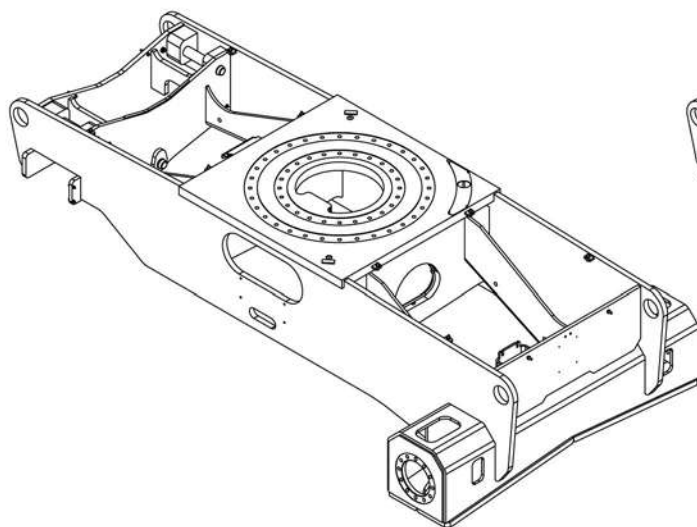


4000472230.E

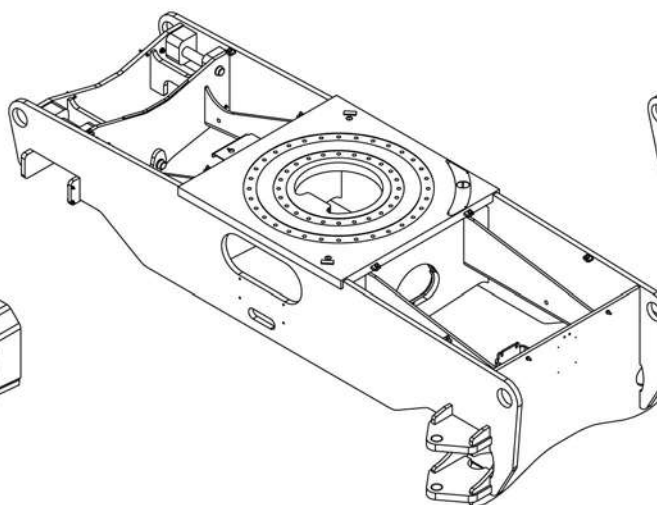
A-130

A: HT26 RT O A1: TIER 3
B: HT28 RTJ O A2: TIER 4
C: HT28 RTJ PRO A3: ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

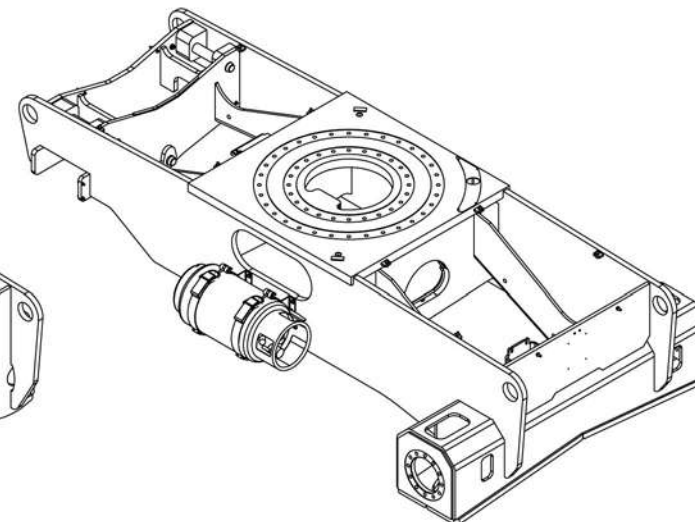
A1/A2-170A/B



A1/A2-170C



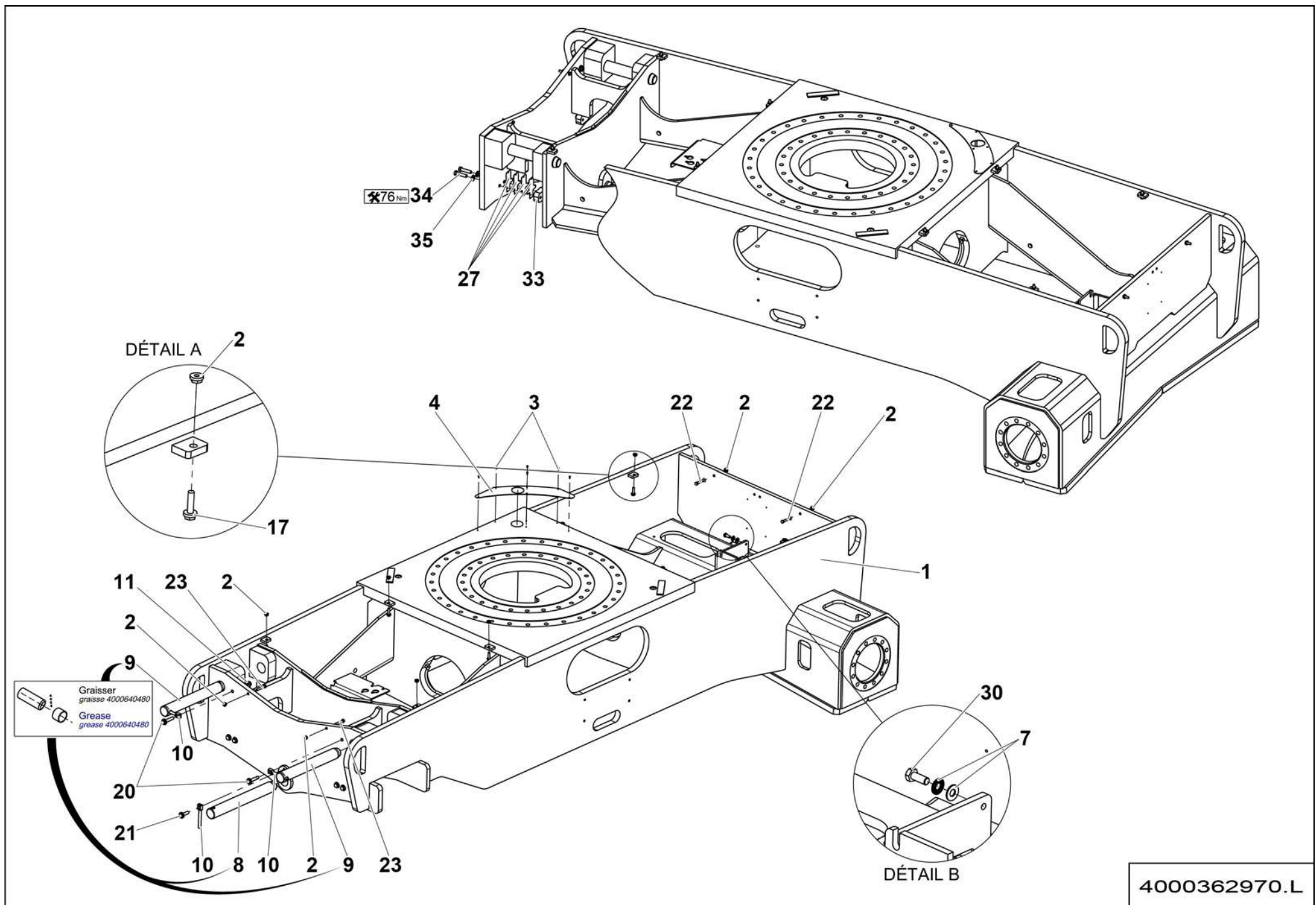
A3-170



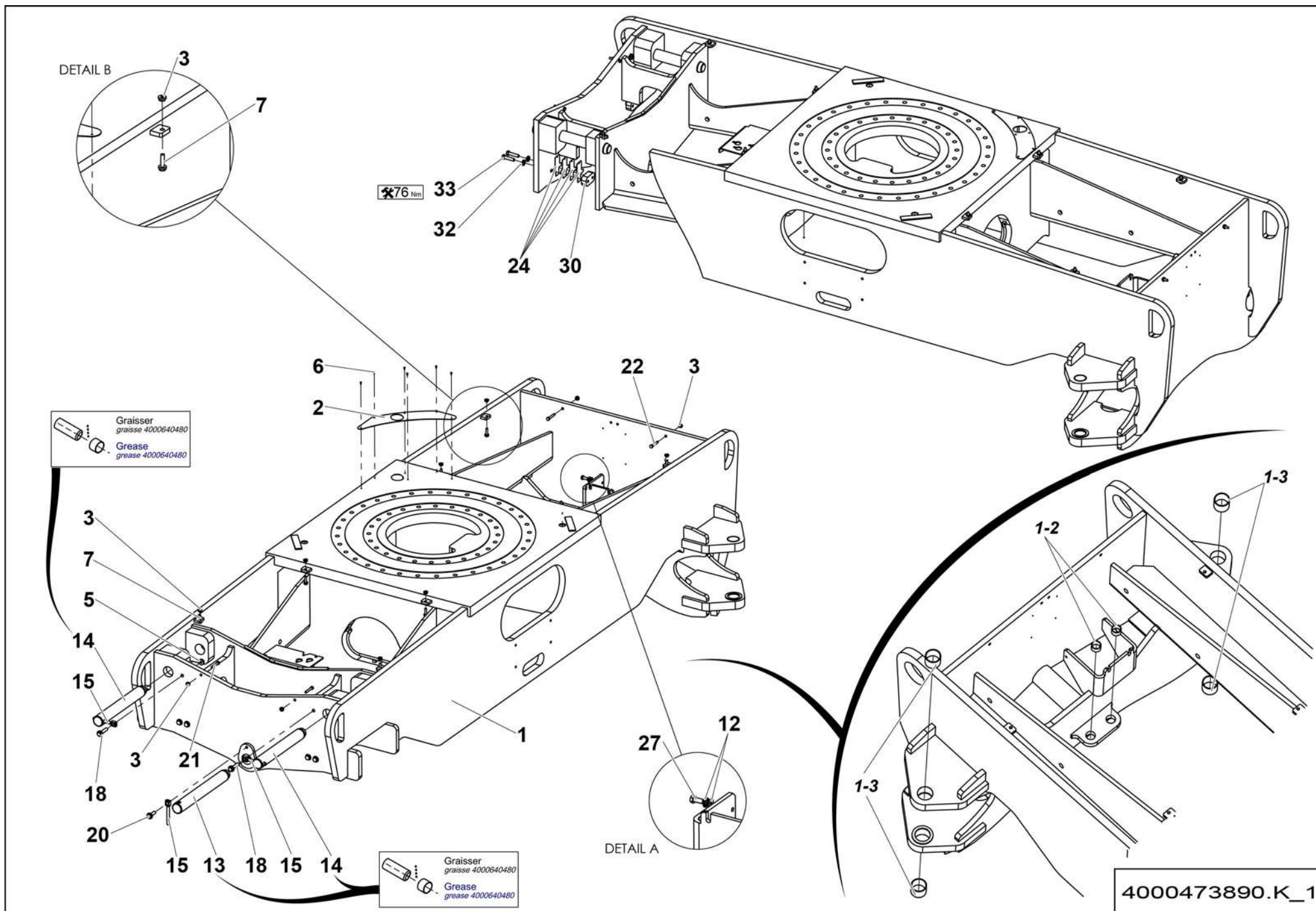
HT28 RTJ-A-170.A_1

A-
170

[illegible]



▲ ENSEMBLE CHÂSSIS SUB-FRAME UNIT TIER 3 TIER 4 HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O ◀ A1/A2-170A/ B ▶						
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CHÂSSIS	SUB-FRAME		1	4000362980	
2	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	12	2700200300	
3	RIVET AVEUGLE TÊTE BOMBÉE	BLIND RAISED-HEAD RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	6	2421803570	
4	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000475210	
7	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 10 INOX	2	4000477360	
8	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000415010	
9	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000503560	
10	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIA 12 L110	3	4000424780	
11	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M12 CL.8	2	2700200320	
17	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	8	2700101610	
20	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X55-30 CL. 8.8	2	4000059280	
21	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X40-40 CL. 8.8	1	4000137440	
22	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X45-45 CL.8.8	2	2331235480	
23	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X50-50 CL.8.8	2	2331231490	
27	CALE	CHOCK		8	4000597530	
30	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 INOX	1	4000563840	
33	CALE	CHOCK		2	4000503130	
34	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X50-30 CL.8.8	4	2301231960	
35	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	NLX 12 SP	4	4000208900	



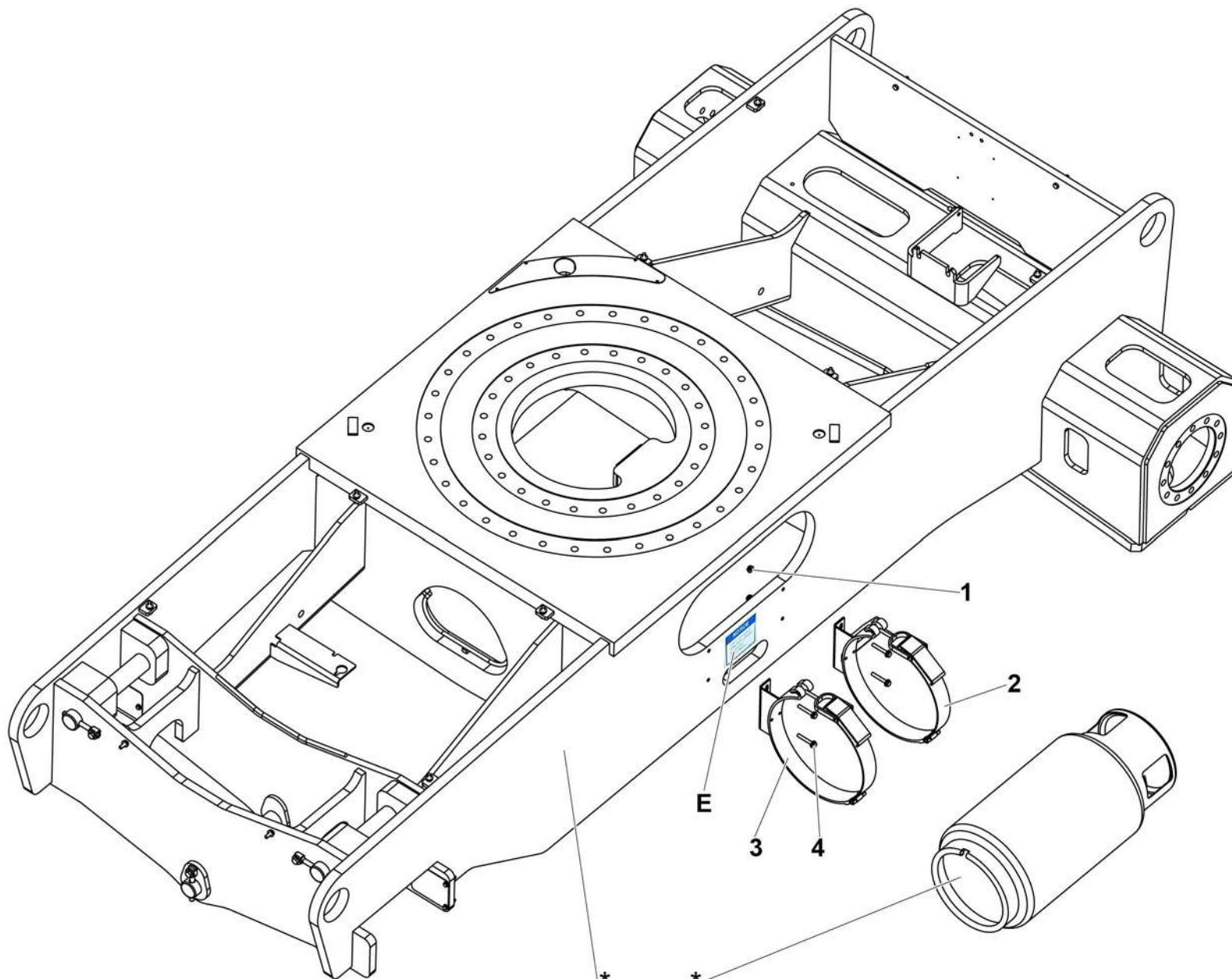


ENSEMBLE CHÂSSIS SUB-FRAME UNIT

HT28 RTJ PRO

◀ A1/A2-
170C ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CHÂSSIS	SUB-FRAME		1	4000473900	
1-2	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 303420	2	2390150830	
1-3	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 505540	4	2390150260	
2	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000475210	
3	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	12	2700200300	
5	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M12 CL.8	2	2700200320	
6	RIVET AVEUGLE TÊTE BOMBÉE	BLIND RAISED-HEAD RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	6	2421803570	
7	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	8	2700101610	
12	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 10 INOX	2	4000477360	
13	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000415010	
14	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000503560	
15	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIA 12 L110	3	4000424780	
18	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X55-30 CL. 8.8	2	4000059280	
20	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X40-40 CL. 8.8	1	4000137440	
21	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X50-50 CL.8.8	2	2331231490	
22	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X45-45 CL.8.8	2	2331235480	
24	CALE	CHOCK		8	4000597530	
27	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 INOX	1	4000563840	
30	CALE	CHOCK		2	4000503130	
32	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	NLX 12 SP	4	4000208900	
33	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X50-30 CL.8.8	4	2301231960	



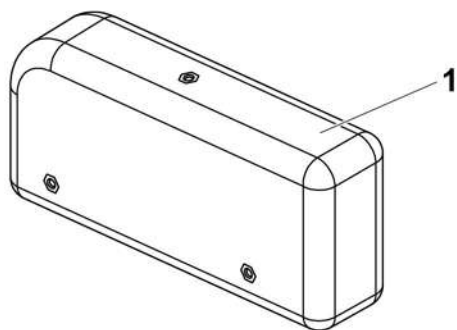
*
chassis et bouteille pour visualisation
Frame and cylinder for visualisation

4000561710.A

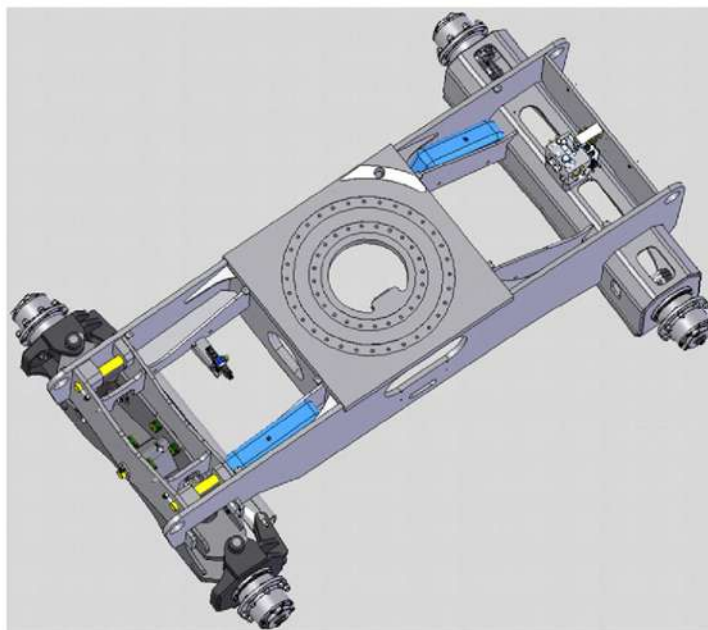
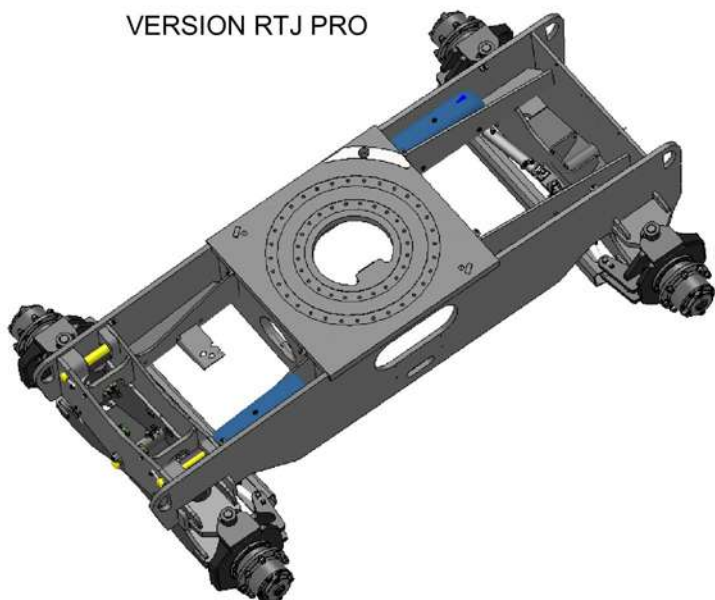
1

1

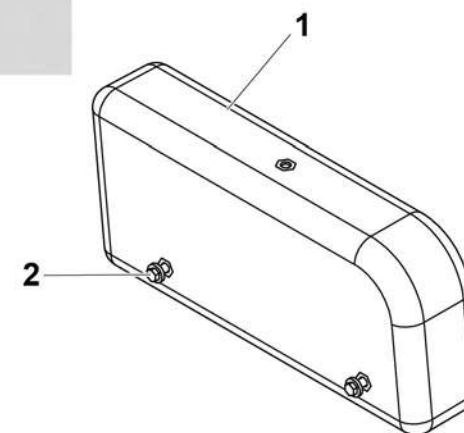
[illegible]



VERSION RTJ PRO



VERSION RTJ O



4000528220.B

A-260



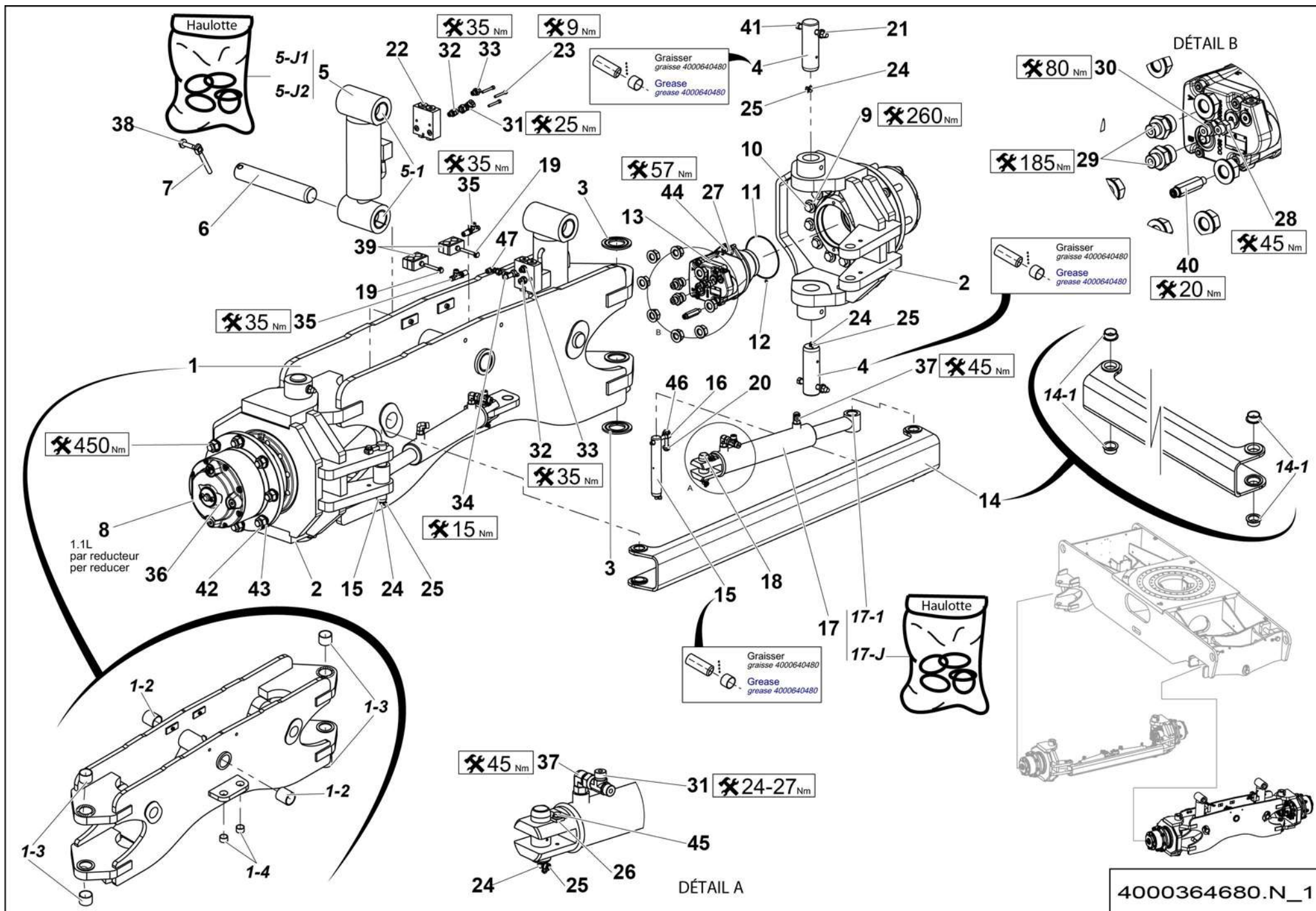


ESSIEU OSCILLANT MOTO-DIRECTEUR

OSCILLATING MOTOR GUIDING AXLE

◀ A-331
1/3 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CAISSON OSCILLANT	OSCILLATING CASE		1	4000363790	
1-2	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	S5717 505860	2	2390190810	
1-3	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 505540	4	2390150260	
1-4	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 303420	2	2390150830	
2	PIVOT	PIVOT		2	4000364710	
3	RONDELLE D'APPUI/PIVOT	SUPPORT WASHER/PIVOT		4	158C167100	
4	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		4	4000464550	
5	VÉRIN DBLE EFF SPLE TIGE	DUAL ACTING SGLE ROD CYLINDER		2	158B165030	
5-1	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	S5717 505830	4	2390190830	
5-J1	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT	STAMPED SH OR SH - S5689	1	2326009210	
5-J2	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT	STAMPED FL - S021522	1	4000000550	
6	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000415000	
7	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIA 12 L110	2	4000424780	
8	RÉDUCTEUR DE TRANSLATION	TRAVEL REDUCER	605 W3 I 74 2	2	4000419420	SEE DETAILS
9	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CL16	24	2351900010	
10	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X55-38 CL.10.9	24	2700100080	
11	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	120.32 X 2.62	2	2505003990	
12	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	6.07 X 1.78	2	2505004000	
13	MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE À PISTON	PISTON HYDRAULIC MOTOR	38CC-10.2CC	2	4000467270	SEE DETAILS
14	BARRE	BAR		1	4000469060	
14-1	BAGUE POLYMÈRE ÉPAULÉE	FLANGE POLYMER BEARING	S5717 303416	4	2390150620	
15	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000465980	
16	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM10 LG80	2	149P331750	
17	VÉRIN DIRECTION	STEERING CYLINDER		2	4000429540	
17-1	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 303420	1	2390150830	
17-J	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT		1	4000558620	





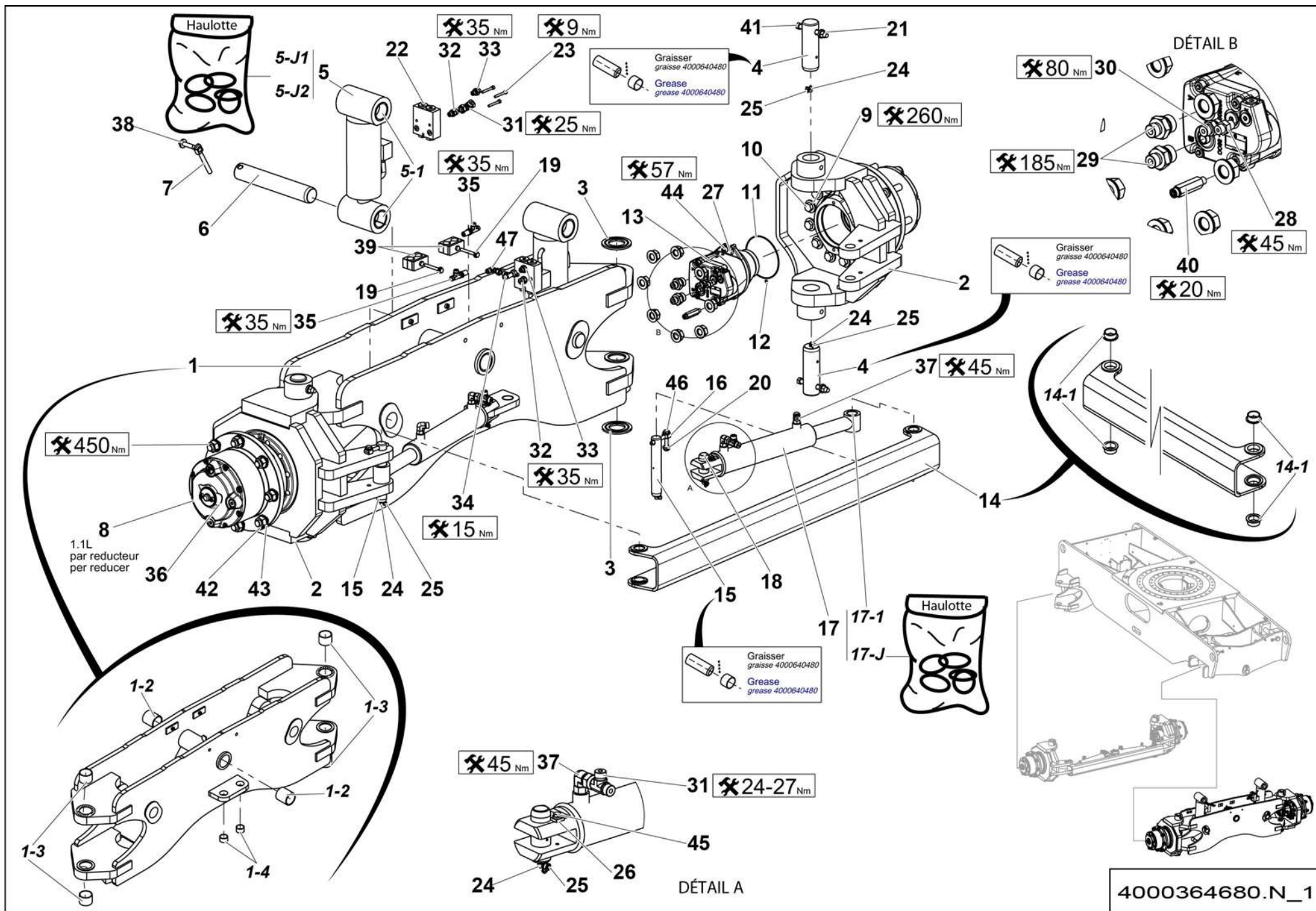
ESSIEU OSCILLANT MOTO-DIRECTEUR **OSCILLATING MOTOR GUIDING AXLE**



A-331
2/3

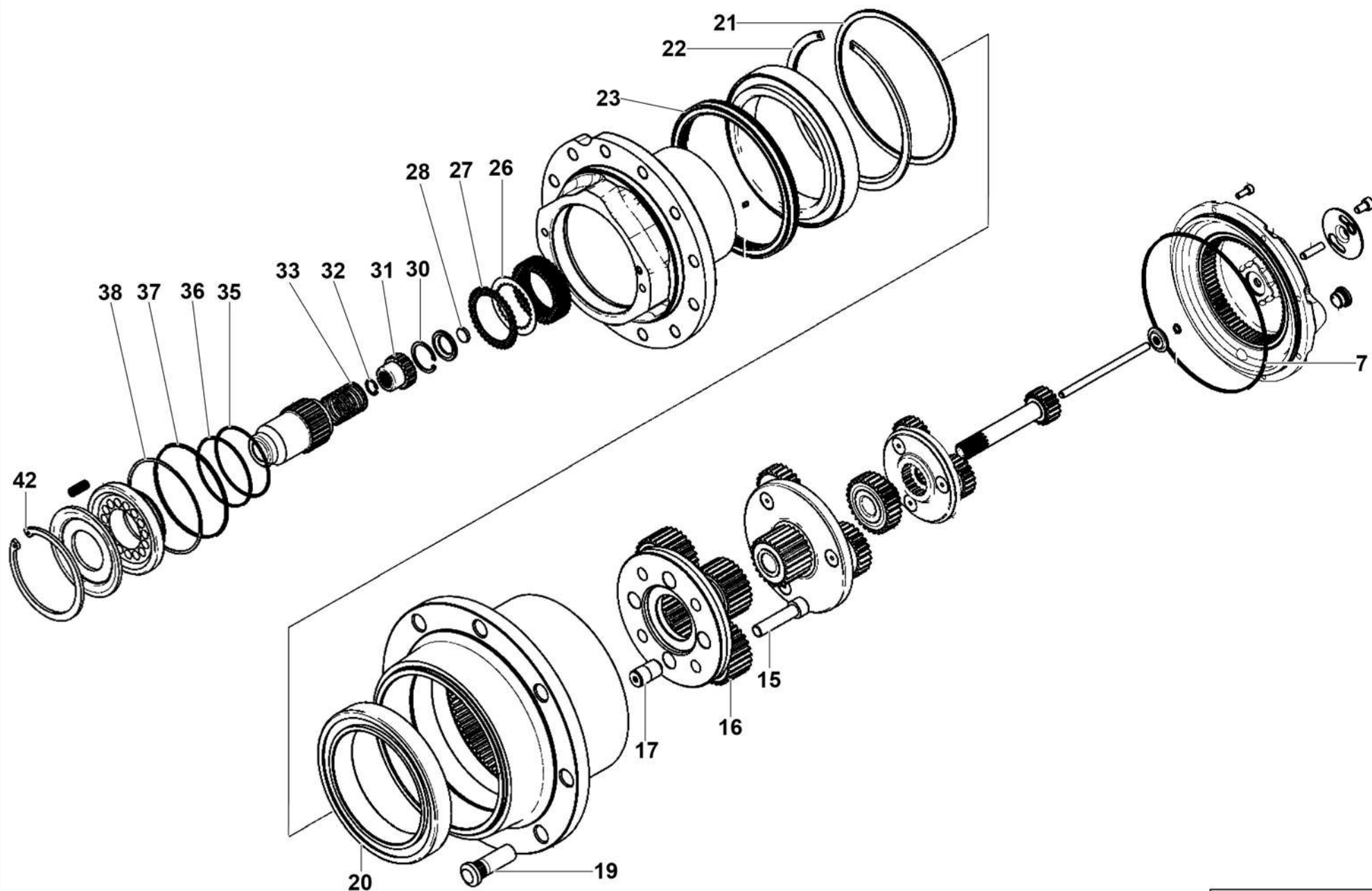


Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
18	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000464590	
19	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X60-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101630	
20	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	2	2700200310	
21	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M12 CL.8	4	2700200460	
22	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR PILOTÉ	PILOT-OPERATED CHECK VALVE		2	2426602660	
23	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X45-24 CL.8.8	6	2308233560	
24	GRAISSEUR STANDARD 90°	STANDARD LUBRICATOR 90°	M8 X 125	8	2425241090	
25	CACHE GRAISSEUR	GREASE POINT COVER	ROUGE / RED	8	2420301180	
26	PLAQUETTE ARRÊT AXE	PIN STOP PLATE	DIA.30-DIA.35	2	4000037110	
27	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		4	4000021980	
28	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	9/16-18 UNF 9/16-18 1/4	2	2501000020	
29	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1'1/16 UNF 13/16 16	4	2369111900	
30	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4-16 UNF 11/16	2	2369111880	
31	TÉ ORIENTABLE RENVERSÉ	REVERSE ORIENTABLE TEE	11/16	3	2369112220	
32	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1/4 BSPP 11/16-16 UNF ORFS	2	2501000570	
33	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1/4' BSPP 9/16-18	2	2369111940	
34	TÉ ORIENTABLE RENVERSÉ	REVERSE ORIENTABLE TEE		1	2369112800	
35	TÉ ÉGAL RENVERSÉ TRAVERSÉE DE CLOISON	REGULAR REVERSE TEE TRAV. PARTITION	ORFS 9_16-18	2	4000475280	
36	HUILE	OIL	80W90	2.2 L	2505004030	
37	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	9/16-16 UNF 11/16-16 90°	4	2369112520	
38	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X40-40 CL. 8.8	2	4000137440	
39	COLLIER SÉRIE DOUBLE	CLAMP TWIN SERIE	3 23-23 PP GD AS	2	2389003400	
40	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	LONG 7_16-20 UNF 9_16-18 LG60	2	4000504050	
41	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X110-30 CL.10.9	4	2331239360	
42	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M20 P1.5 CL.10	16	4000528800	
43	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	NL 20 SP	16	4000528780	



A-331
3/3

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 41 / 532

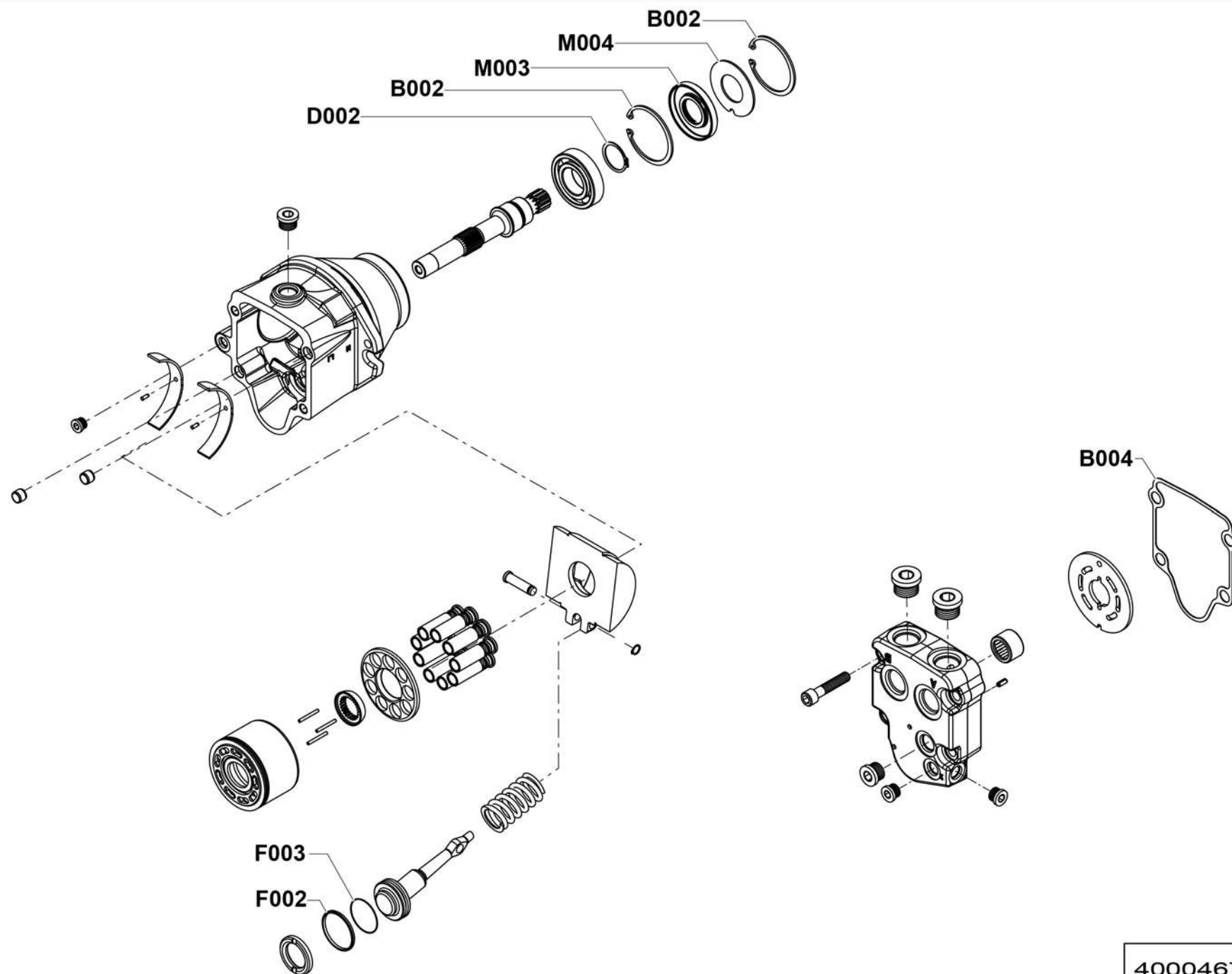


4000419420.B

▲ RÉDUCTEUR DE TRANSLATION TRAVEL REDUCER

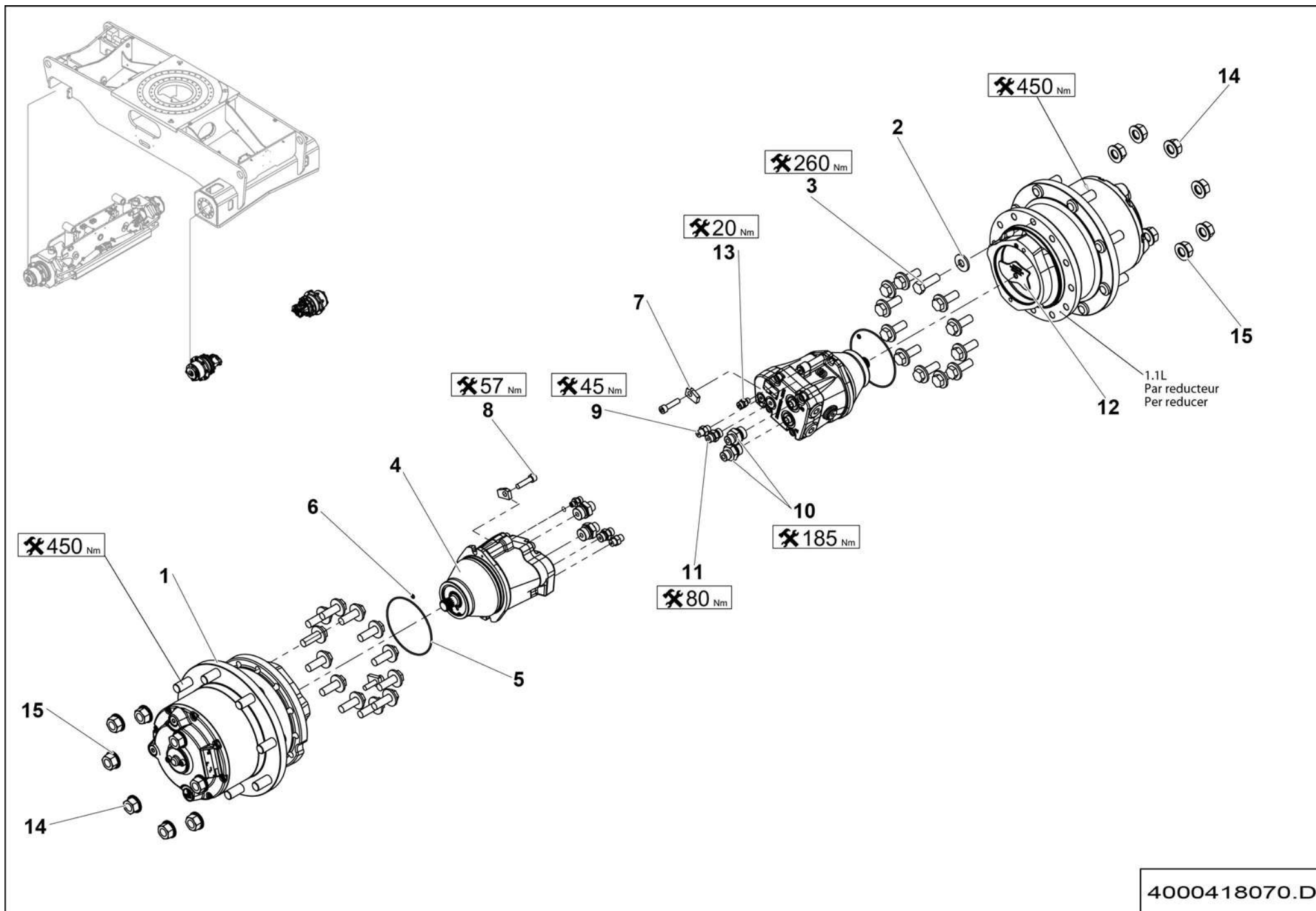
◀ A-
331-8 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
7	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597840	
15	VIS	SCREW		4	2820302880	
16	REDUCTEUR	REDUCER		1	4000597830	
17	AXE	PIN		4	2325001420	
19	GOIJON	STUD	M20X1.5 H60	10	2325004370	
20	ROULEMENT	BEARING		1	2325001460	
21	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		1	4000597860	
22	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE	CIRCLIP		1	2325001480	
23	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597850	
26	DISQUE ACIER	STEEL DISC		7	2325002960	
27	DISQUE	DISC		8	2325000860	
28	DISQUE	DISC		1	4000597990	
30	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE	CIRCLIP		1	4000598000	
31	ACCOUPLEMENT	COUPLING		1	4000598010	
32	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE	CIRCLIP		1	4000598020	
33	RESSORT	SPRING		1	4000598040	
35	ANNEAU SPIRAL	BACKUP RING		1	2420105450	
36	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	2421003730	
37	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000598060	
38	ANNEAU SPIRAL	BACKUP RING		1	4000598080	
42	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE	CIRCLIP		1	4000598100	



**A-331-
13**

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 45 / 532

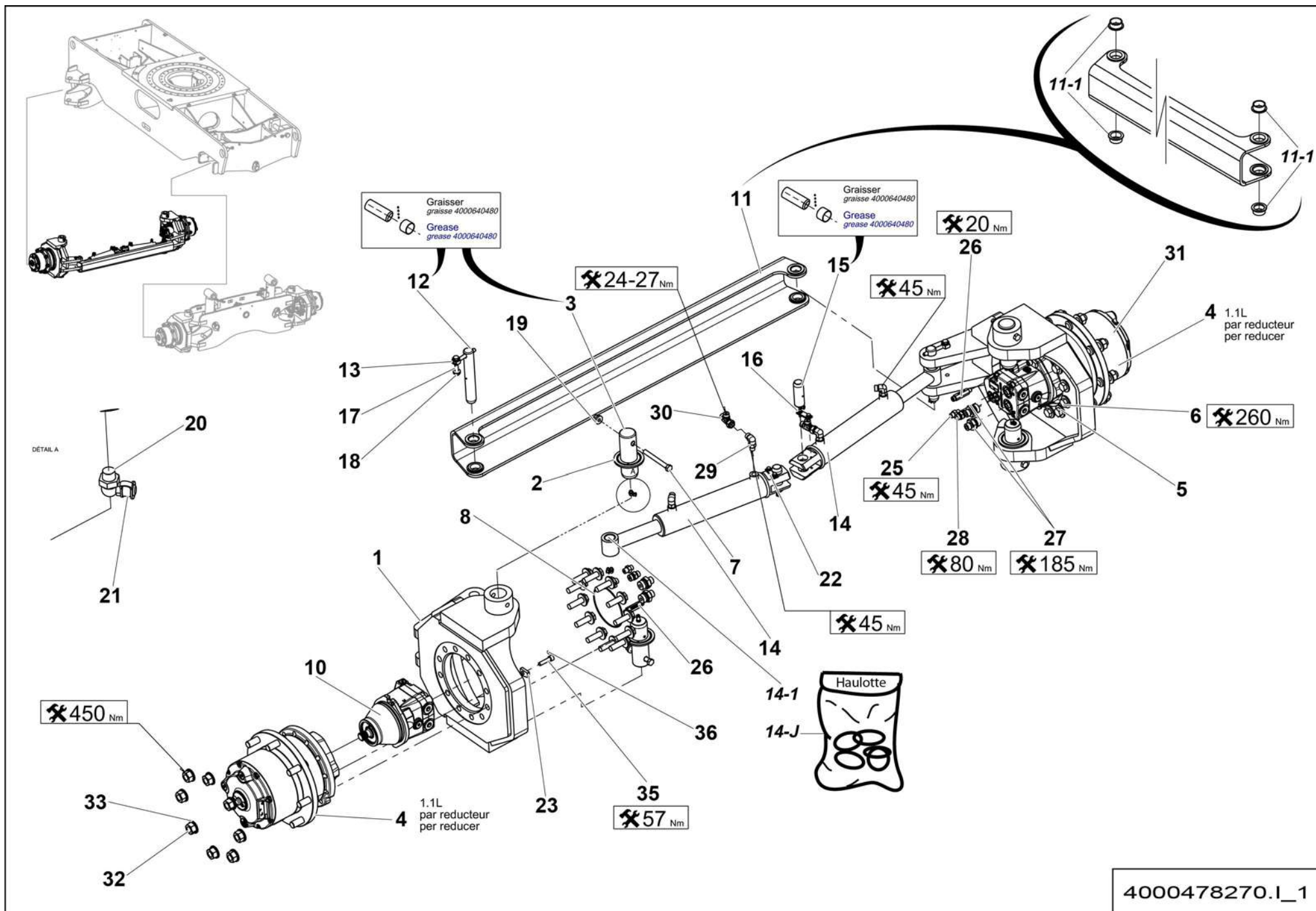


▲ ESSIEU FIXE MOTEUR DRIVING FIXED AXLE

HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O

◀ A-332A/ ▶
B

[illegible]



4000478270.I_1

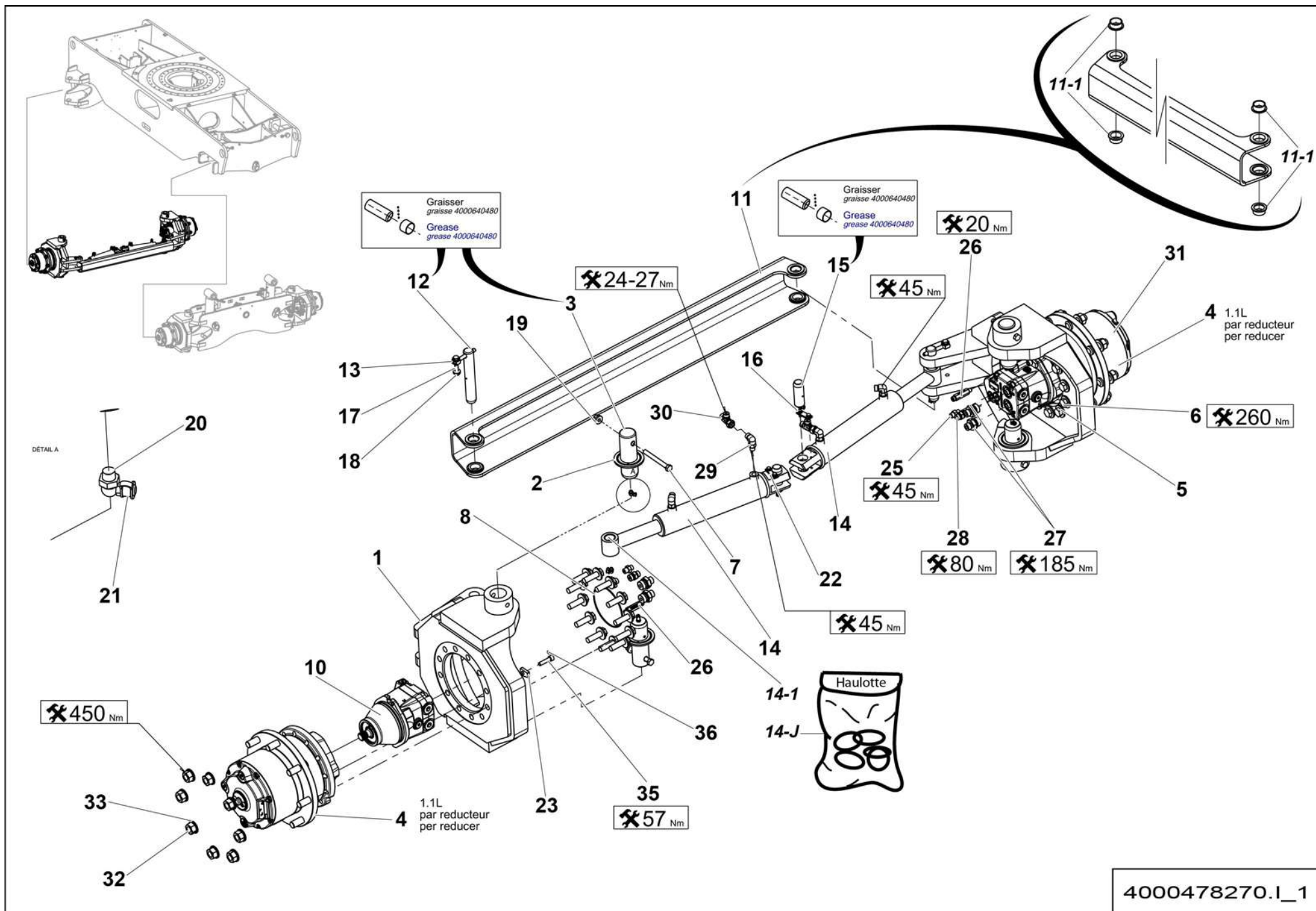
▲ **ESSIEU FIXE MOTO-DIRECTEUR** **FIXED MOTOR GUIDING AXLE** **HT28 RTJ PRO**

◀

A-332C
1/2

▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PIVOT	PIVOT		2	4000364710	
2	RONDELLE D'APPUI/PIVOT	SUPPORT WASHER/PIVOT		4	158C167100	
3	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		4	4000464550	
4	RÉDUCTEUR DE TRANSLATION	TRAVEL REDUCER	605 W3 I 74 2	2	4000419420	SEE DETAILS PAGE 43
5	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CL16	24	2351900010	
6	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X55-38 CL.10.9	24	2700100080	
7	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X110-30 CL.10.9	4	2331239360	
8	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	120.32 X 2.62	2	2505003990	
10	MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE À PISTON	PISTON HYDRAULIC MOTOR	38CC-10.2CC	2	4000467270	SEE DETAILS PAGE 45
11	BARRE	BAR		1	4000469060	
11-1	<i>BAGUE POLYMÈRE ÉPAULÉE</i>	<i>FLANGE POLYMER BEARING</i>	<i>S5717 303416</i>	4	2390150620	
12	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000465980	
13	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM10 LG80	2	149P331750	
14	VÉRIN DIRECTION	STEERING CYLINDER		2	4000429540	
14-1	<i>BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE</i>	<i>INDENTS POLYMER BEARING</i>	<i>S5717 303420</i>	2	2390150830	
14-J	<i>POCHETTE DE JOINTS</i>	<i>SEAL KIT</i>		1	4000558620	
15	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000464590	
16	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL. 8.8	4	2700102090	
17	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X55-26 CL. 8.8	2	2700101680	
18	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	2	2700200310	
19	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M12 CL.8	4	2700200460	
20	GRAISSEUR STANDARD 90°	STANDARD LUBRICATOR 90°	M8 X 125	8	2425241090	
21	CACHE GRAISSEUR	GREASE POINT COVER	ROUGE / RED	8	2420301180	
22	PLAQUETTE ARRÊT AXE	PIN STOP PLATE	DIA.30-DIA.35	2	4000037110	
23	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		4	4000021980	
25	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	9/16-18 UNF 9/16-18 1/4	2	2501000020	



4000478270.I_1

◀ A-332C ▶
2/2

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 51 / 532

▲ **ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES** **HOSE ASSEMBLIES**

2WS HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O

◀ **A-430A/
B
1/2** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1390-4SP-F F90 1P3_16-12	1	4000505390	
2A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1700-4SP-F F90 1P3_16-12	1	4000505410	
3A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG1150-1SC-F F90 13_16-16	1	4000505460	
4A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG920-2SC-F F90 13_16-16	1	4000505470	
5A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG1370-1SC-F90 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000075780	
6A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG1600-1SC-F45 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505480	
7A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1430-1SC-F F45 1-14	1	4000505510	
8A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8C	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8D	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
10A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG530-1SC-F 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505490	
11A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG560-1SC- F 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000101060	
12A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG3110 2SC- F90 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000561520	
13A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
13B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
13C	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
13D	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
14A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
14B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
14C	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
14D	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
15A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG3130 1SC- F90 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000561540	
15B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG3130 1SC- F90 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000561540	
16A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG4300-1SC-F 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505500	
16B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG4300-1SC-F 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505500	

▲ ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES HOSE ASSEMBLIES

2WS HT26 RT 0 - HT28 RTJ 0

**A-430A/
B
2/2**

[illegible]

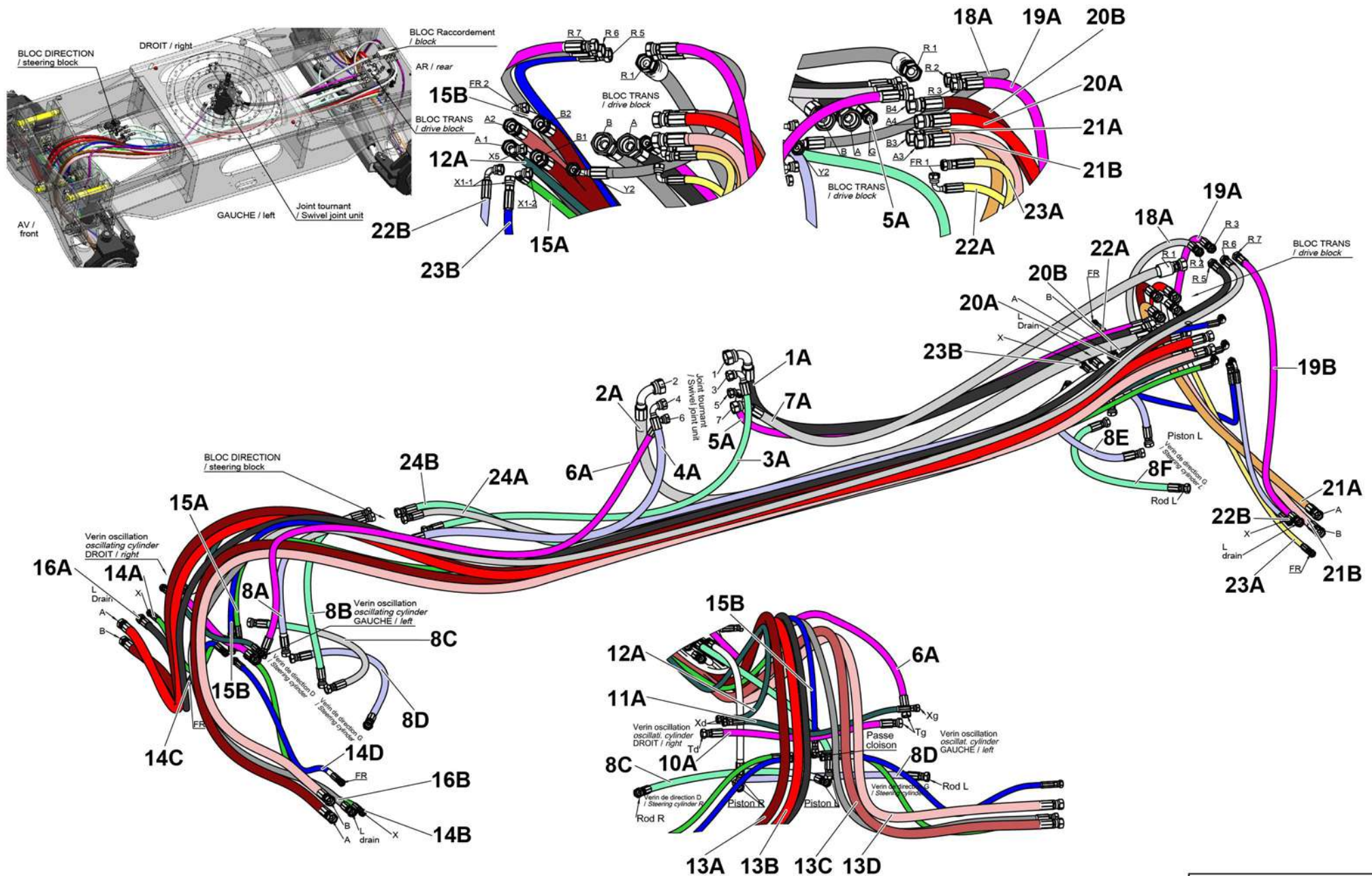


ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES HOSE ASSEMBLIES

HT28 RTJ PRO

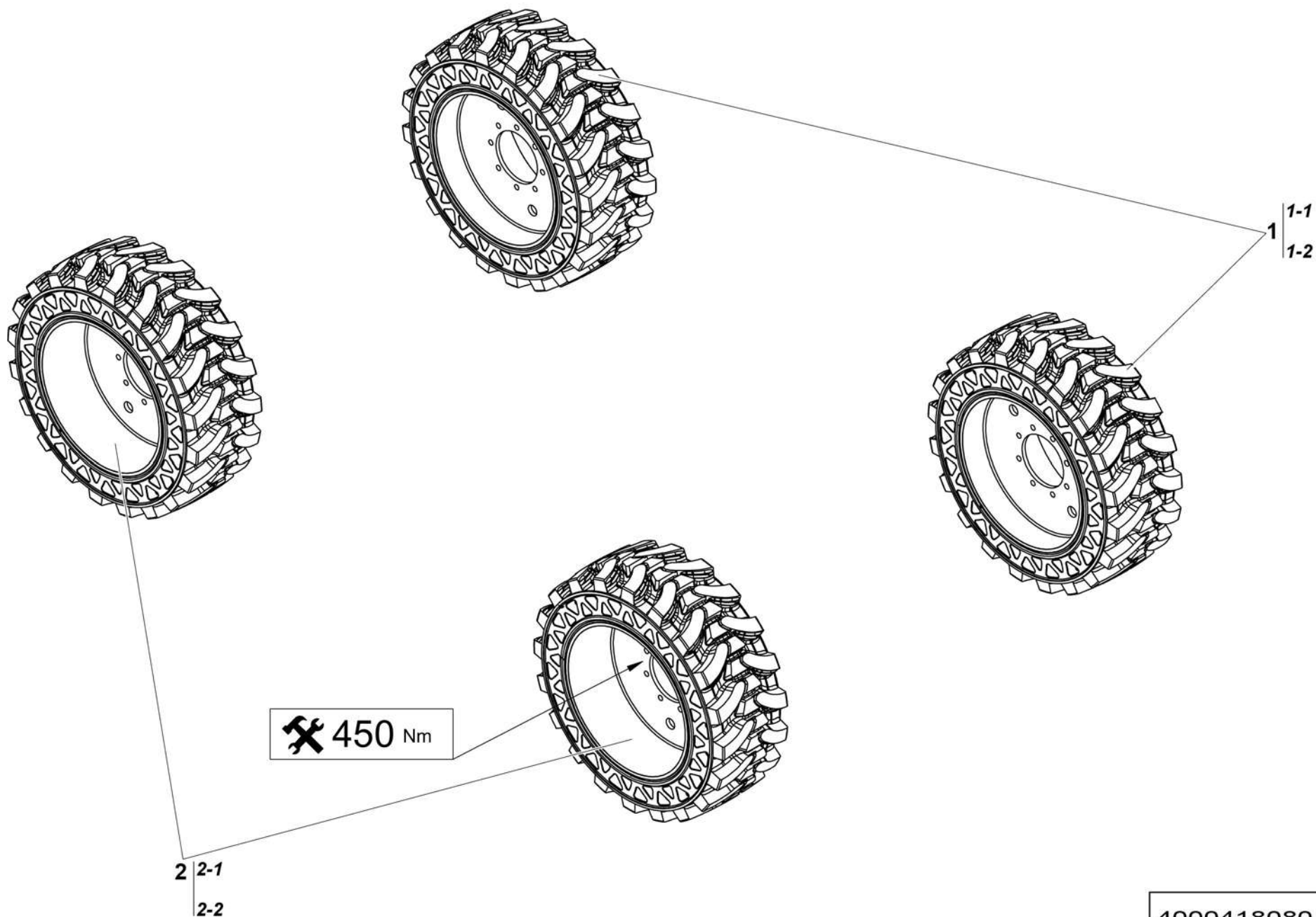
◀ A-430C
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1390-4SP-F F90 1P3_16-12	1	4000505390	
2A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1700-4SP-F F90 1P3_16-12	1	4000505410	
3A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG1150-1SC-F F90 13_16-16	1	4000505460	
4A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG920-2SC-F F90 13_16-16	1	4000505470	
5A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG1370-1SC-F90 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000075780	
6A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG1600-1SC-F45 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505480	
7A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1430-1SC-F F45 1-14	1	4000505510	
8A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8C	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8D	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8E	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
8F	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG580-2SC-FF 11_16-16	1	2502010440	
10A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG530-1SC-F 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505490	
11A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG560-1SC- F 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000101060	
12A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG3110 2SC- F90 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000561520	
13A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
13B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
13C	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
13D	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG3880-4SP-F F 13_16-12	1	4000561530	
14A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
14B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
14C	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
14D	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG790-1SC-F F 9_16-18	1	2502003020	
15A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG3130 1SC- F90 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000561540	
15B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_4P-LG3130 1SC- F90 9_16-18 - F 9_16-18	1	4000561540	

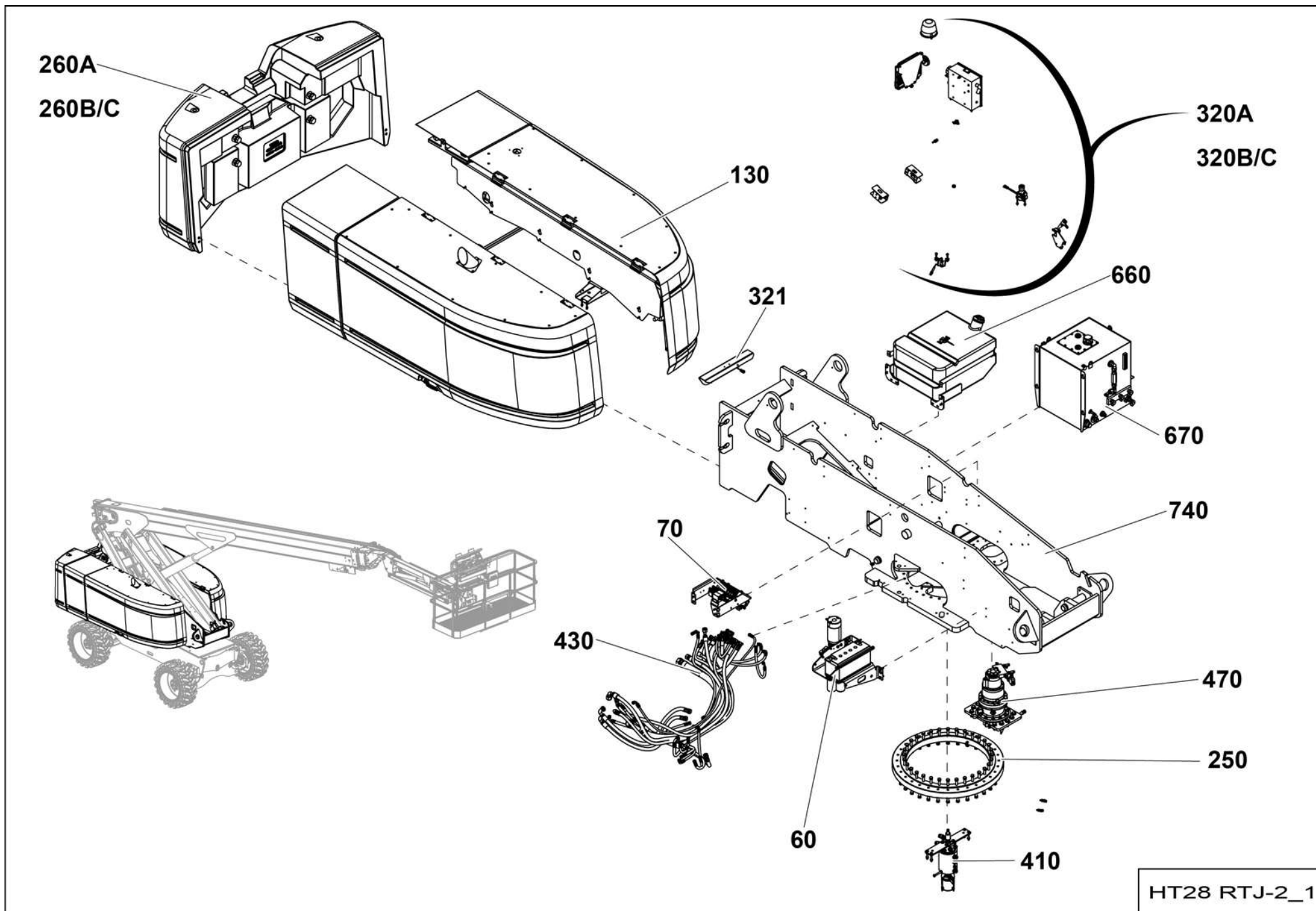


◀ **A-430C** ▶
2/2

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 59 / 532



A-
675



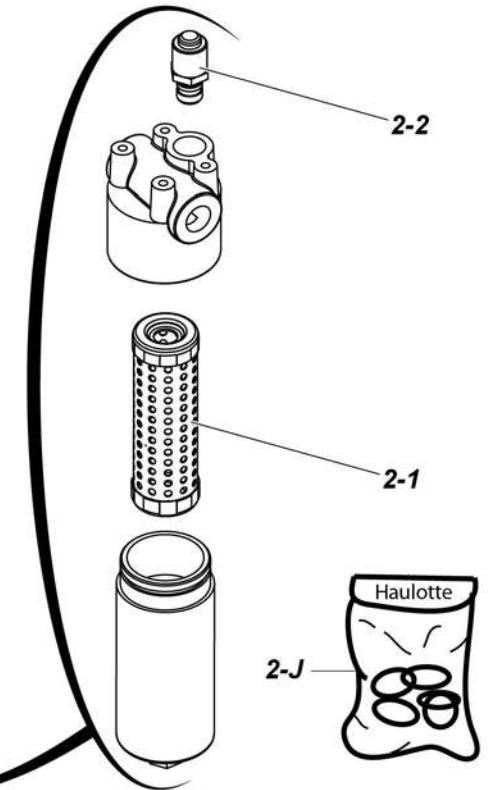
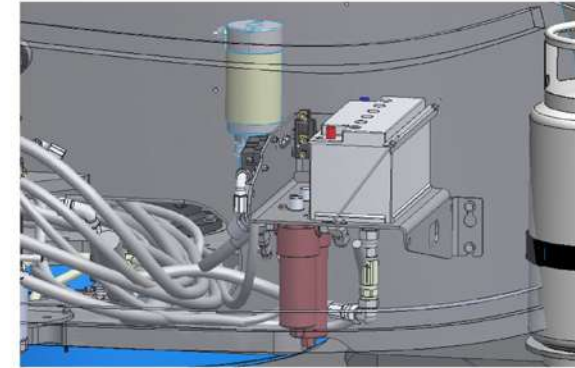
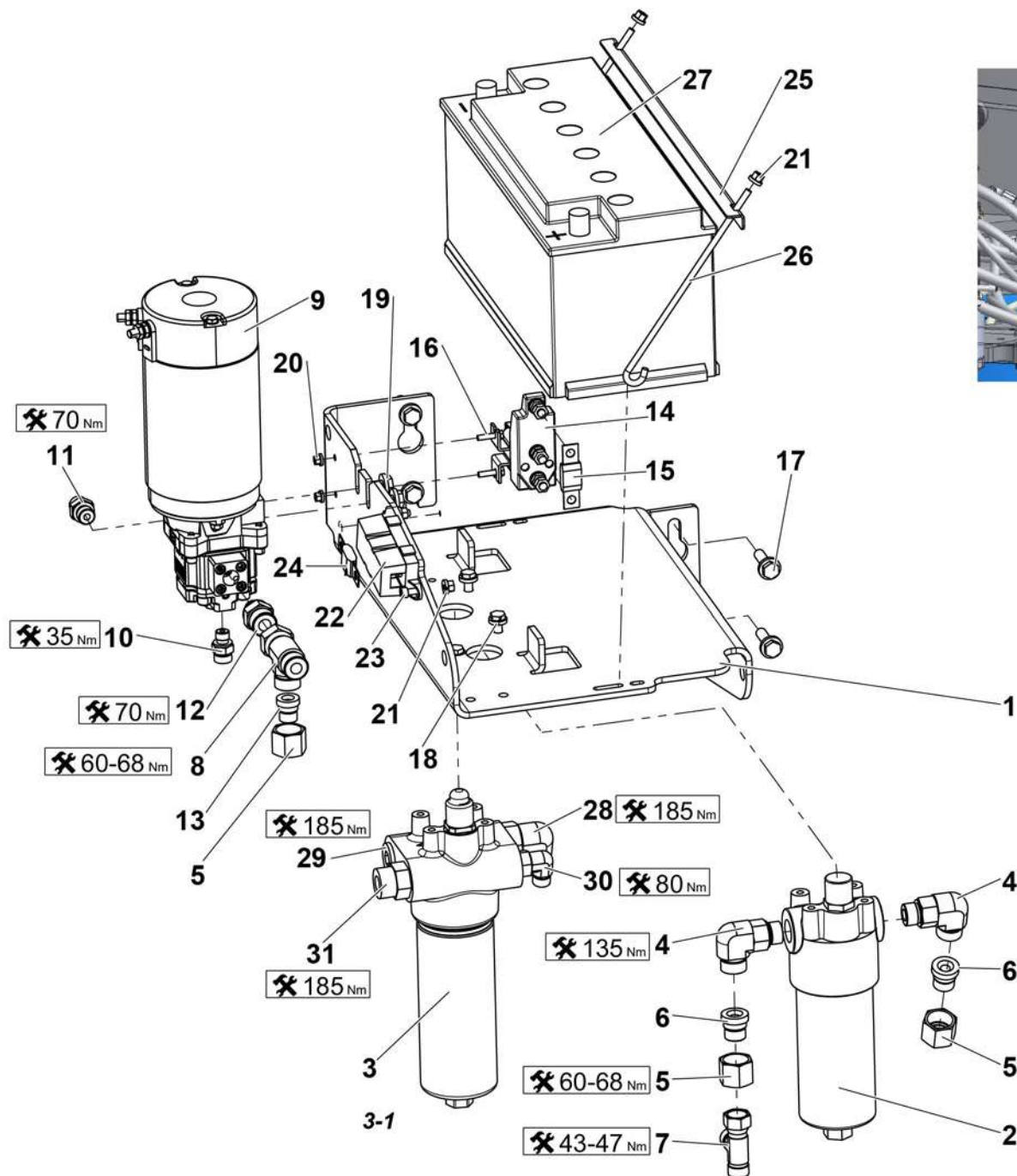
◀ B ▶

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 63 / 532

▲ ENSEMBLE BATTERIE DÉMARRAGE START BATTERY ASSEMBLY

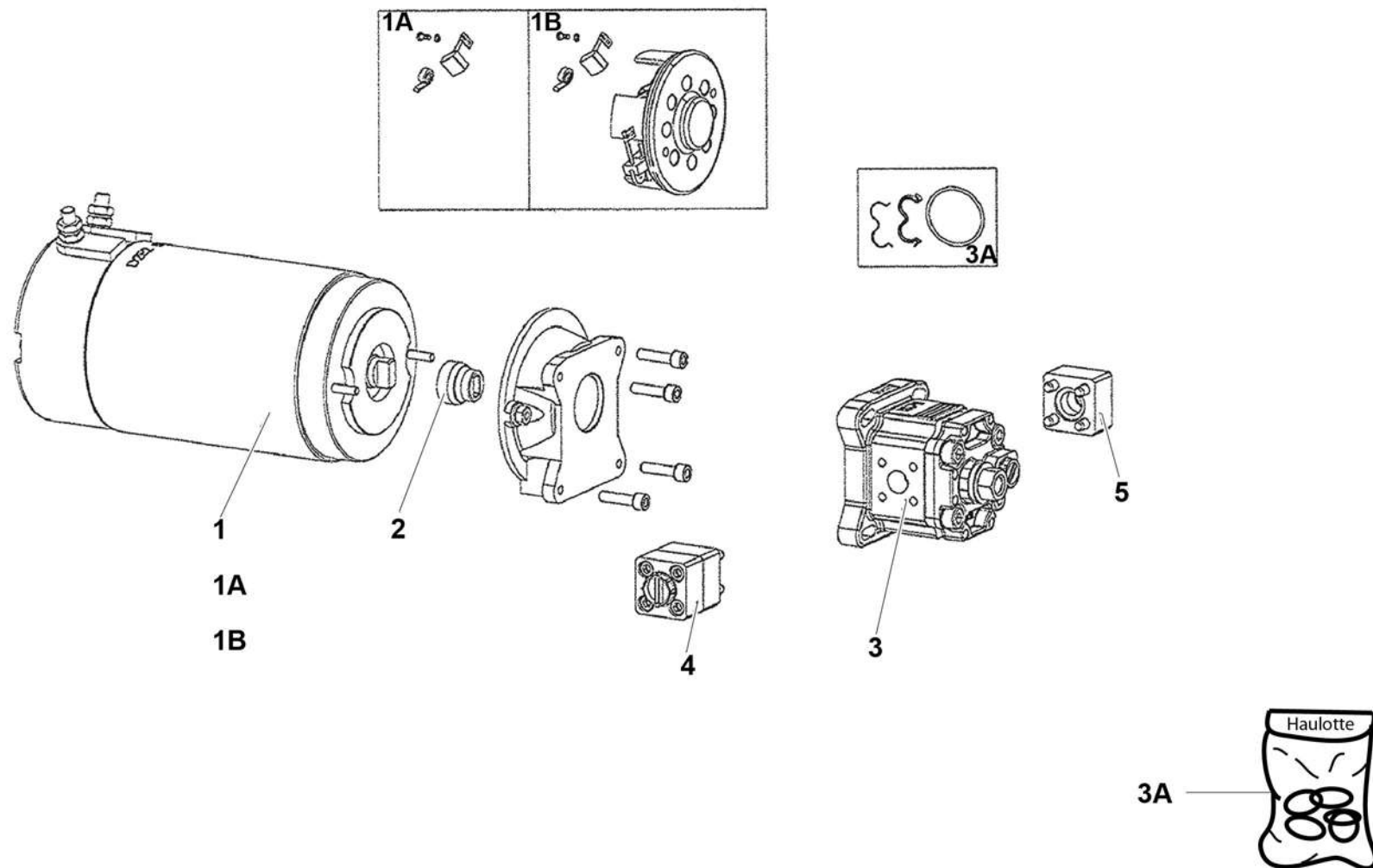
◀ B-60
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000426270	
2	FILTRE PRESSION	PRESSURE FILTER	S5520	1	2420602940	
2-1	ELÉMENT FILTRANT	FILTERING ELEMENT		1	2427002910	
2-2	INDICATEUR	INDICATOR		1	2420901560	
2-J	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT		1	2421101710	
3	FILTRE PRESSION	PRESSURE FILTER	95L S023006	1	4000228480	
3-1	ELÉMENT FILTRANT	FILTERING ELEMENT		1	2427003110	
4	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	M22X1.5 ORFS 1-14 90° ORFS	2	2501001340	
5	ÉCROU RACCORD	FITTING NUT	1-14 ORFS	3	2501001060	
6	RÉDUCTION	REDUCTION	ORFS 1-14 ORFS 13/16-16 M/F ORFS	2	2501001520	
7	TÉ ORIENTABLE RENVERSÉ	REVERSE ORIENTABLE TEE	13/16	1	2369112230	
8	TE RENVERSE ÉCROU TOURN	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE	1P	1	2369112240	
9	GROUPE ÉLECTRO-POMPE	ELECTROPUMP UNIT	S021455	1	2901007410	SEE DETAILS
10	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1/4 BSPP 11/16-16 UNF ORFS	1	2501000570	
11	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3_8P-ORFS 11_16-16	1	2369111970	
12	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/8"BSPP- 1"-14 ORFS	1	2501001900	
13	RÉDUCTION	REDUCTION	1-14 ORFS 11_16-16 ORFS	1	2501001050	
14	CONTACTEUR DE PUISSANCE	POWER SWITCH		1	2901010640	
15	FUSIBLE	FUSE	250A	1	2440602480	
16	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M5X20-20 CL. 8.8	2	4000095590	
17	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	4	2700101660	
18	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000030180	
19	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X16-16 CL. 8.8	2	2700101650	
20	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M5 CL.8	2	2700200420	
21	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	4	2700200430	
22	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER		1	2441608140	



4000426320.C_1

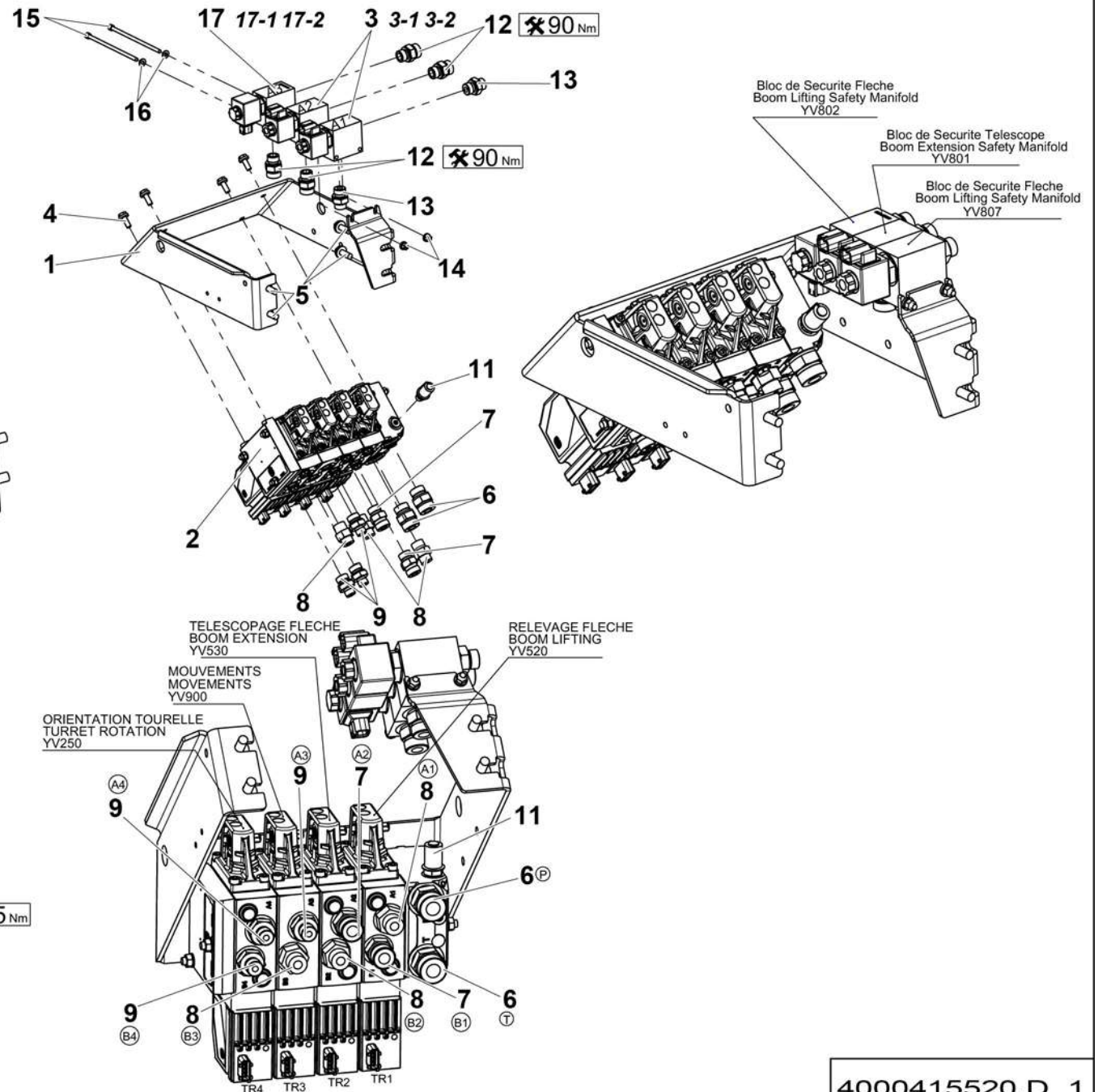
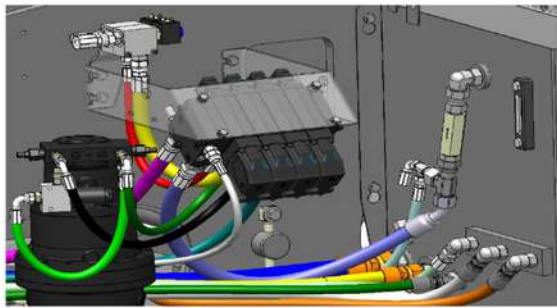
B-60
2/2



2901007410.A_2

B-60-
9

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 69 / 532

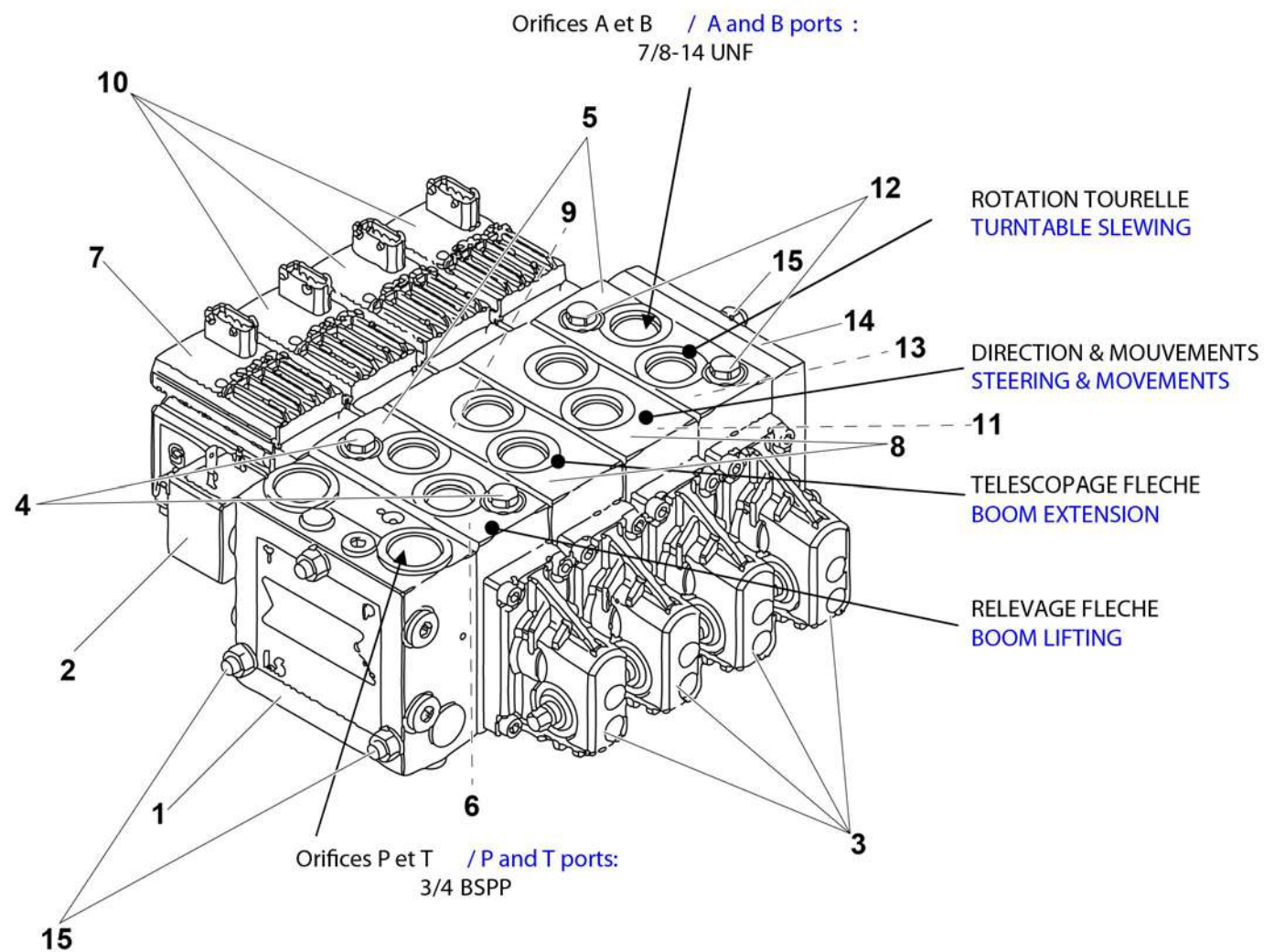


4000415520.D_1

▲ **ENSEMBLE BLOC HYDRAULIQUE** **HYDRAULIC BLOCK ASSEMBLY**

◀ **B-70** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	PVG	1	4000469650	
2	BLOC MOUVEMENT PROPORTIONNEL	PROPORTIONAL MOVEMENT BLOCK	PVG32 4 TRANCHES	1	4000601570	SEE DETAILS
3	BLOC DE SÉCURITÉ	SAFETY BLOCK	2-2 A CLAPET 12VDC 1_2BSPP	2	4000501130	
3-1	BOBINE	COIL		1	4000571890	
3-2	ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE		1	4000571900	
4	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000030180	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 CL. 8.8	4	4000030190	
6	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4' BSPP 1'3/16-12 ORFS	2	2501000010	
7	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/8 UNF /1'	2	2369111910	
8	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/8-14 UNF13/16-16	3	2501000070	
9	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/8-14 UNF 11/16	3	2369111890	
10	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1/4 BSPP 11/16-16 UNF ORFS	1	2501000570	
11	PRISE MINIMESS	MINIMESS TAP	1/4" G	1	2441604150	
12	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1-2 BSPP 1-14 UNF	4	2501000830	
13	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1_2P-ORFS 13_16-16	2	2369112790	
14	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	2	2700200430	
15	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X140-24 CL.8.8	2	4000571940	
16	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 14 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	2	2351112050	
17	BLOC DE SÉCURITÉ	SAFETY BLOCK	2-2 CLAPET DOUBLE / DOUBLE VALVE 12V 1_2	1	4000571720	
17-1	BOBINE	COIL		1	2901006630	
17-2	ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE		1	2503001980	



4000601570.A

B-70-
2

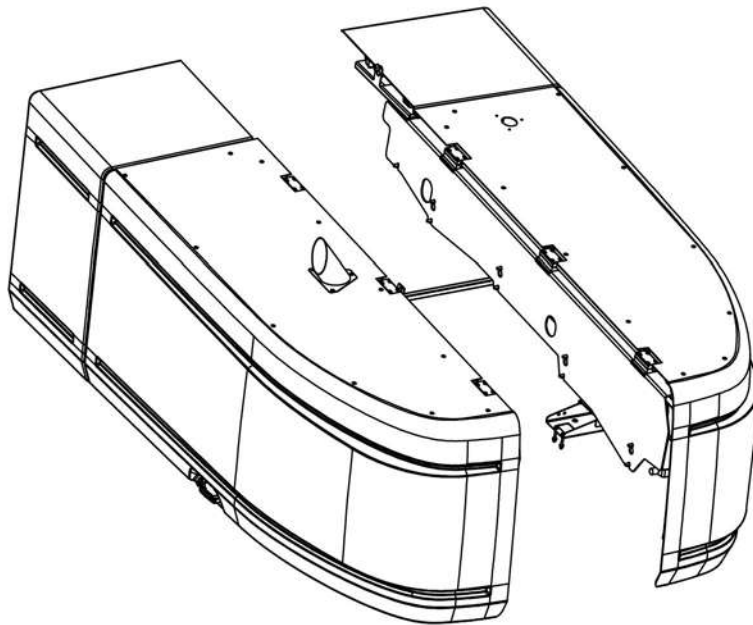
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 73 / 532

B1:TIER 3

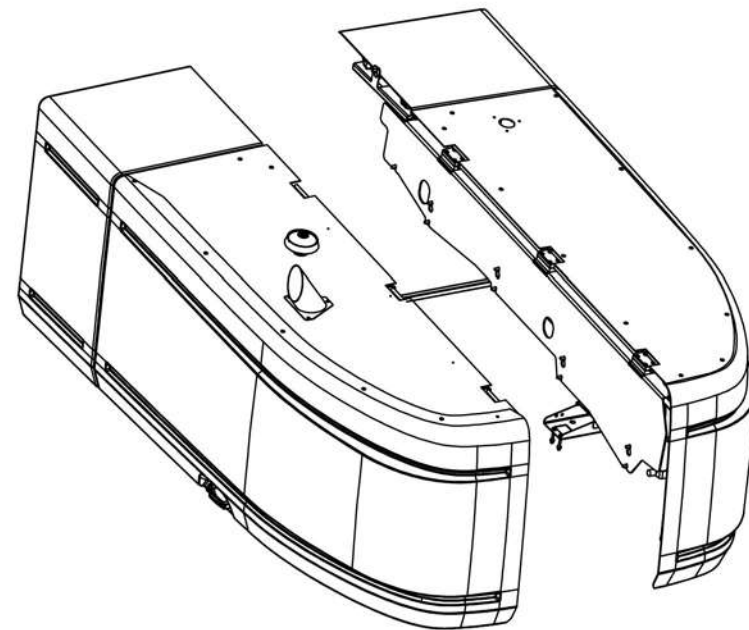
B2:TIER 4

B3:ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

B1/B2-130

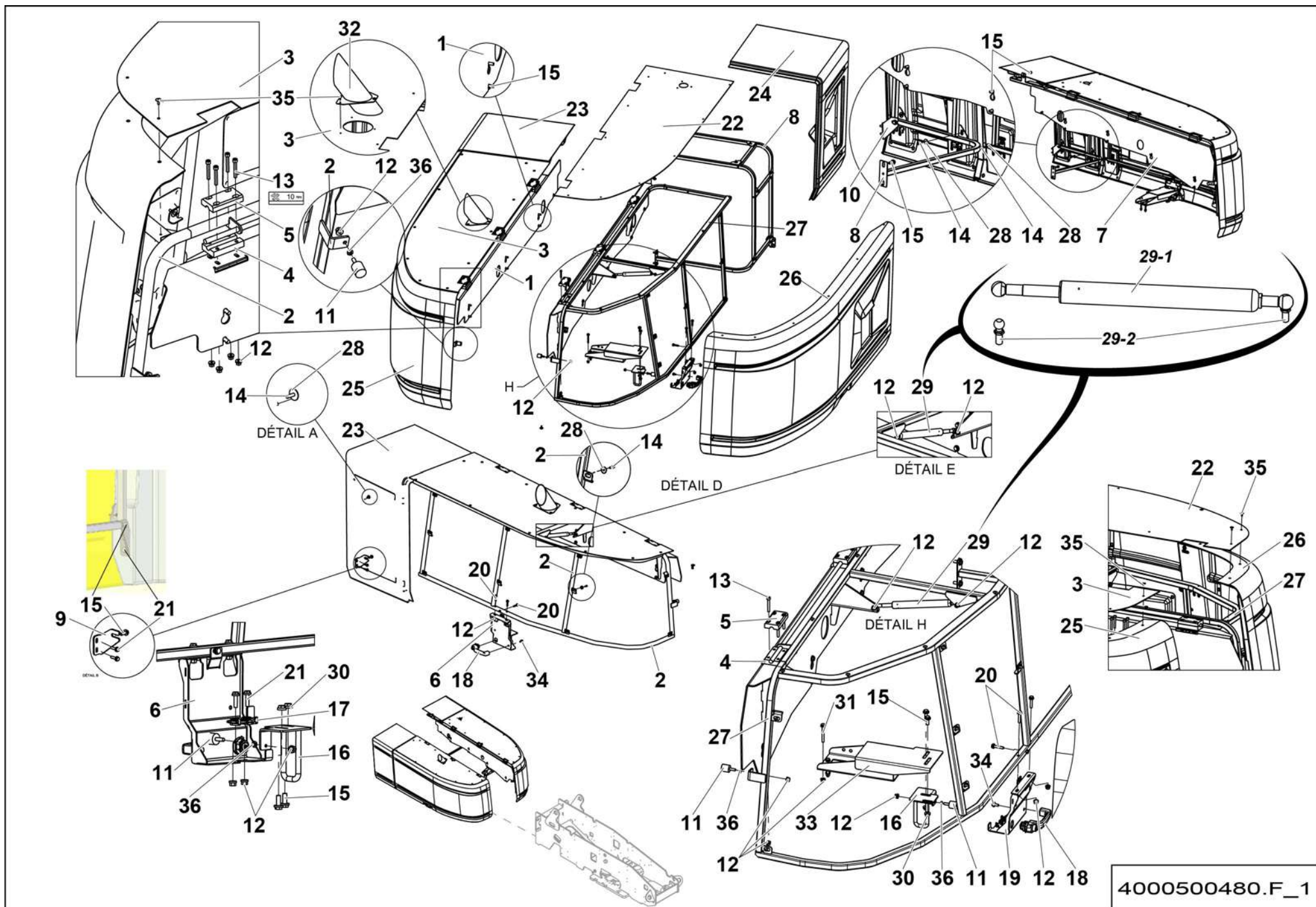


B3-130



HT28 RTJ-B-130.A

B-
130



▲ **ENSEMBLE CAPOTAGE** **COWLING ASSEMBLY**

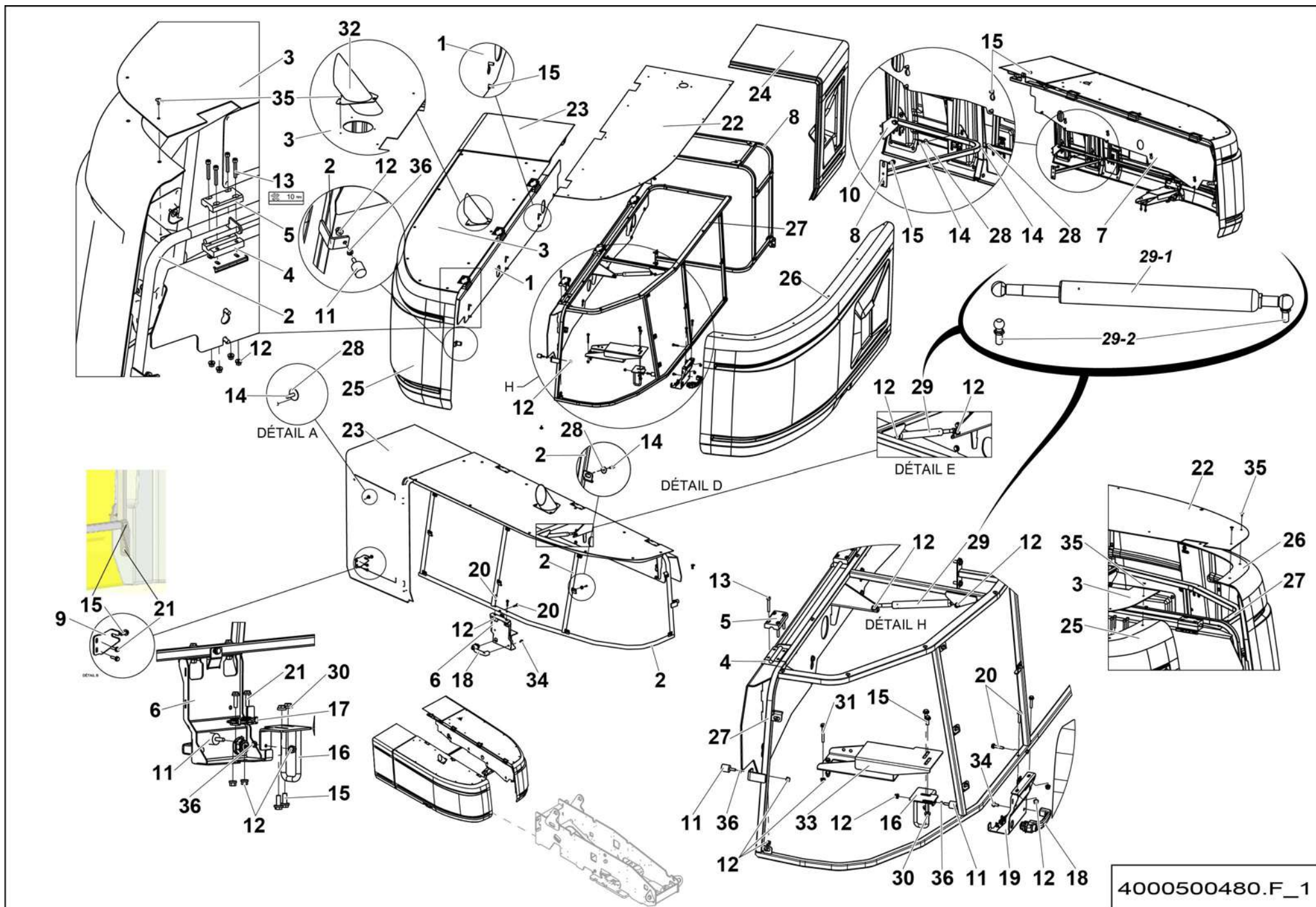
TIER 3 TIER 4

◀

**B1/B2-
130
1/2**

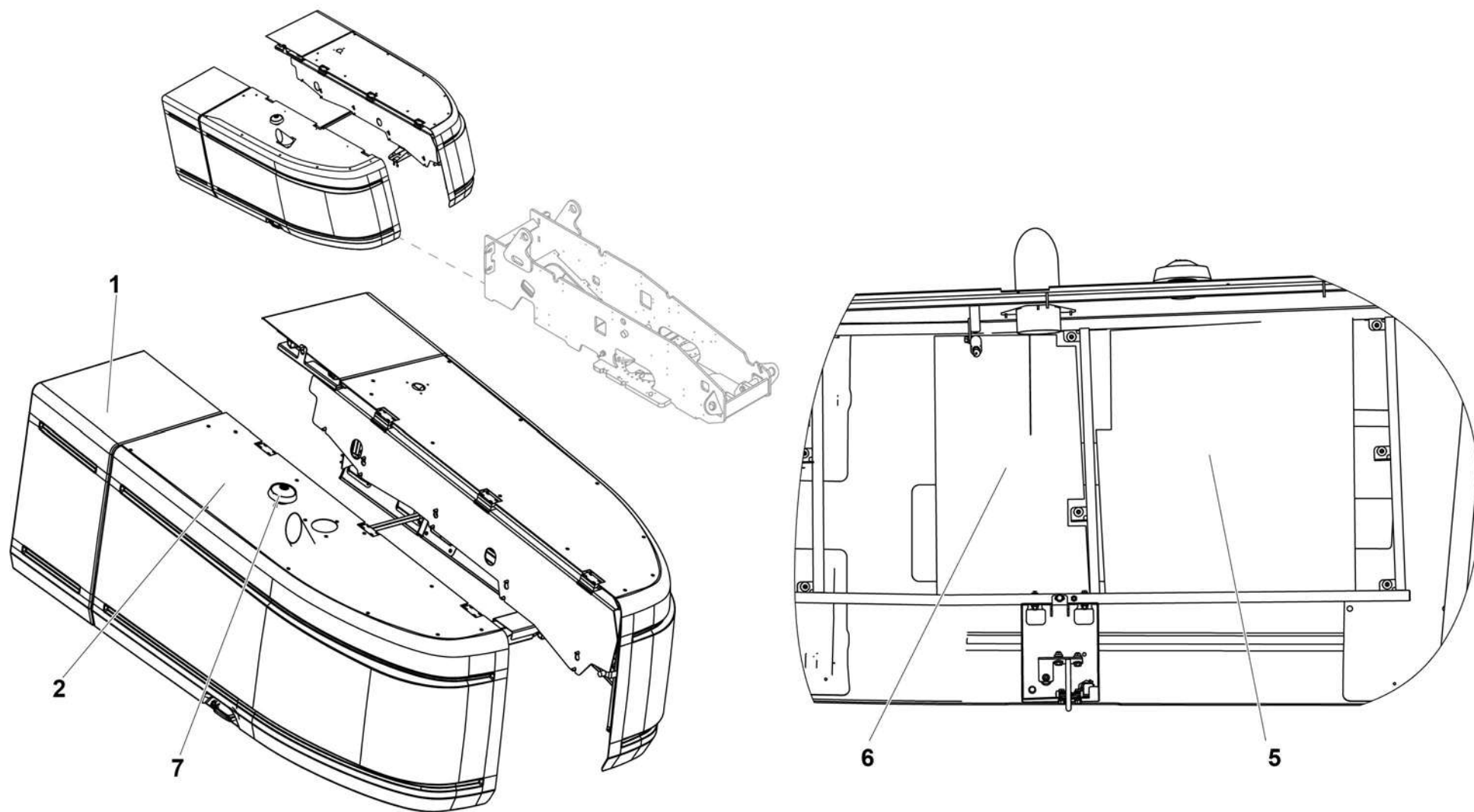
▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	SUPPORTCAPOT MOBILE MOTEUR	ENGINE MOBILE HOOD SUPPORT		1	4000500210	
2	CAPOTAGE MOTEUR	ENGINE CASING		1	4000500220	
3	CAPOT MOTEUR	ENGINE HOOD		1	4000500290	
4	EMBASE DE FIXATION	MOUNTING BASE		6	4000622630	
5	EMBASE DE FIXATION	MOUNTING BASE		6	4000622650	
6	SUPPORT SERRURE	LOCK SUPPORT		1	4000500470	
7	SUPPORT CAPOT MOBILE RÉSERVOIR	TANK MOBILE HOOD SUPPORT		1	4000500450	
8	OSSATURE CAPOT FIXE RÉSERVOIR	TANK FIXED HOOD FRAME		1	4000500250	
9	OSSATURE FIXE MOTEUR	ENGINE FIXED FRAME		1	4000500230	
10	OSSATURE FIXE RÉSERVOIR	TANK FIXED FRAME		1	4000500240	
11	BUTÉE CYLINDRIQUE	CYLINDRICAL STOP	M8 DIA28 LG30	4	2421906460	
12	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	42	2700200440	
13	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M8X55-28 CL.8.8	24	2330002150	
14	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X20-20 CL.8.8	34	2308231490	
15	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 CL. 8.8	25	4000030190	
16	DOIGT D'INDEXAGE COTÉ MOTEUR	ENGINE SIDE INDEXING PIN		2	4000325260	
17	SERRURE	LOCK	SIMPLE CLIC	2	4000133780	
18	POIGNÉE	HANDLE		2	4000099670	
19	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000502170	
20	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X40-22 CL. 8.8	6	2700101620	
21	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	8	2700101610	
22	CAPOT RÉSERVOIR	TANK COVER		1	4000500300	
23	CAPOT FIXE MOTEUR	ENGINE FIXED COVER		1	4000500350	
24	CAPOT FIXE RESERVOIR	TANK FIXED COVER		1	4000500370	
25	CAPOT MOTEUR	ENGINE COVER		1	4000500340	
26	CAPOT RÉSERVOIR	TANK COVER		1	4000500360	



TIER 3 TIER 4

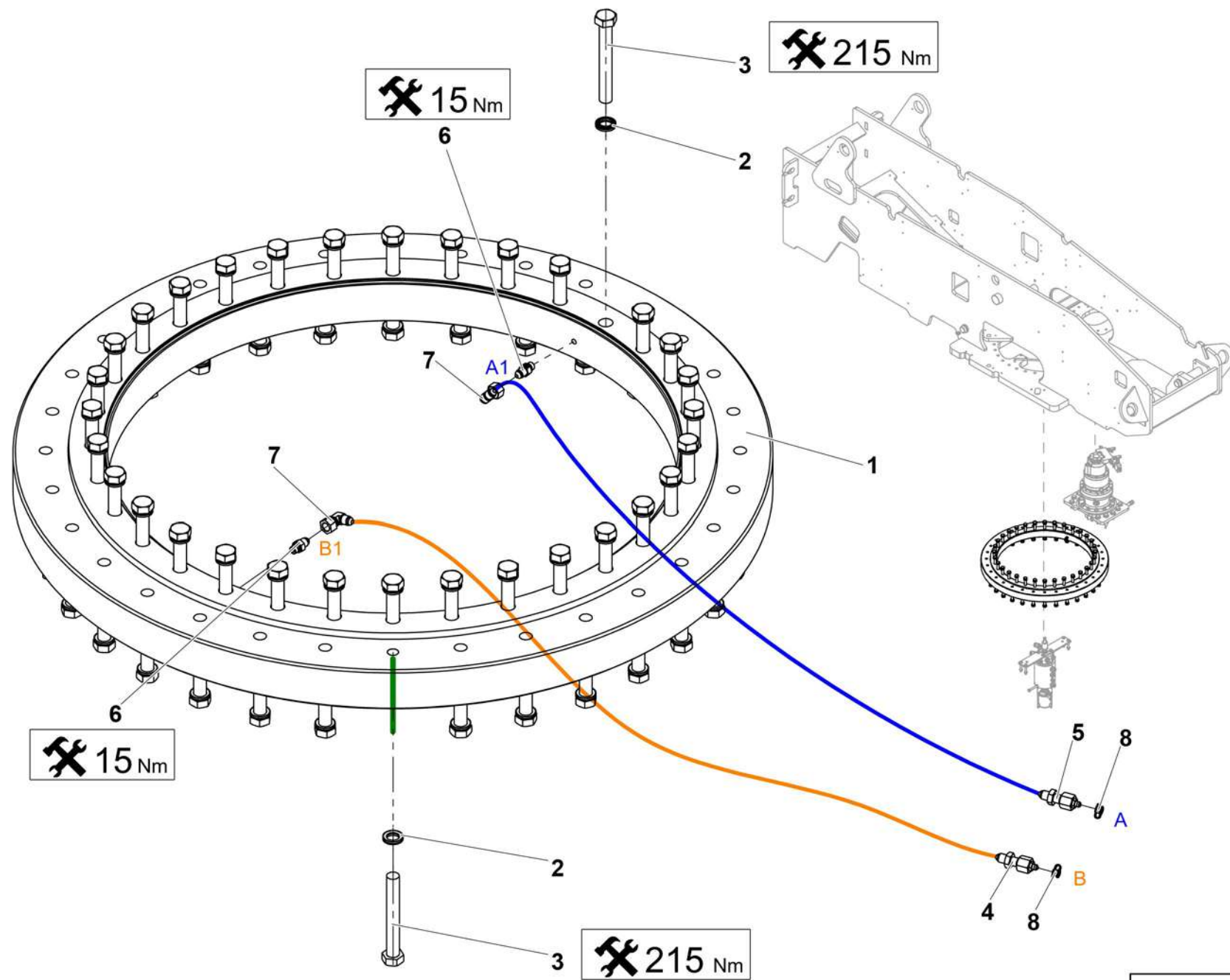
[illegible]



4000512680.B

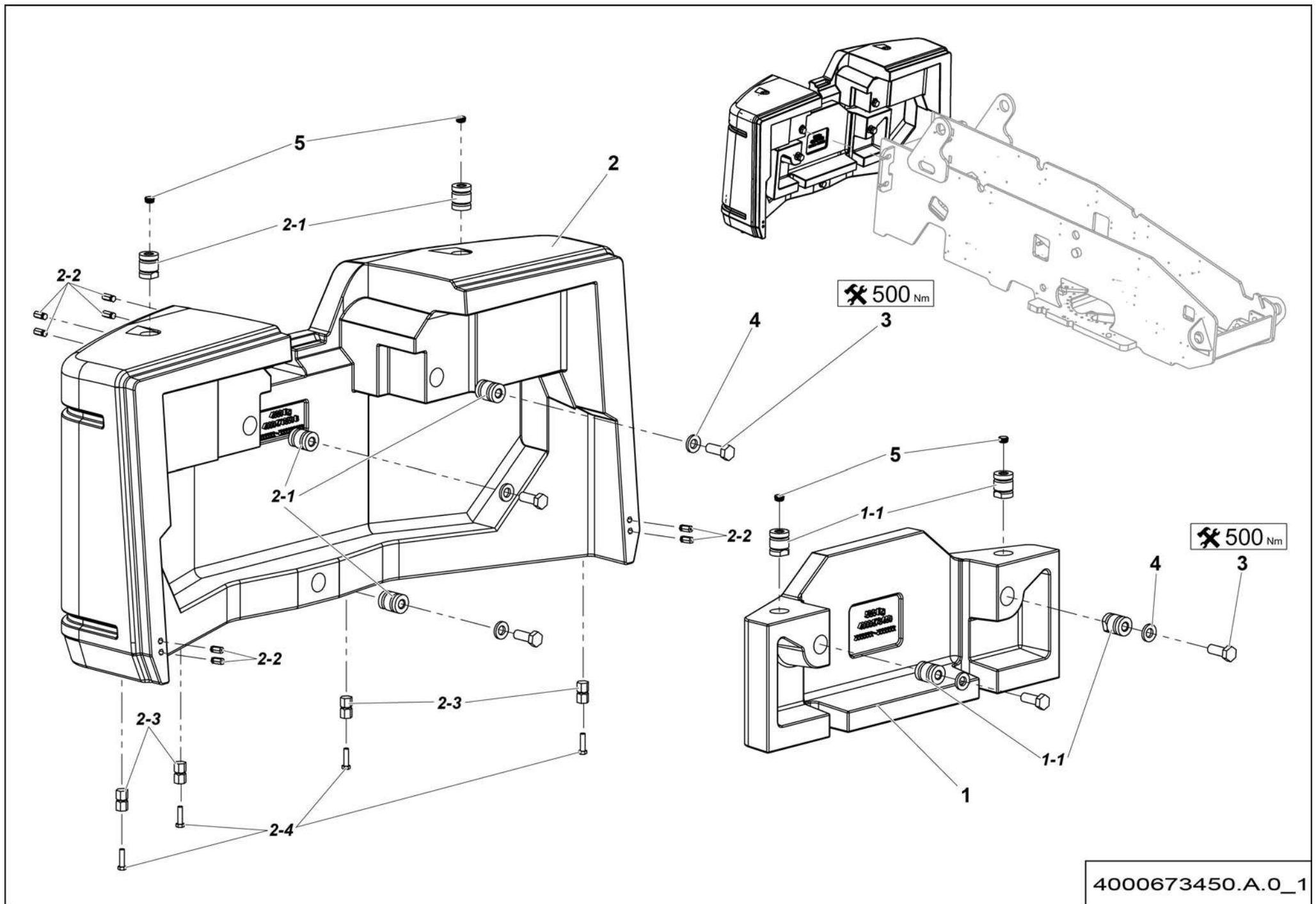
1

[illegible]



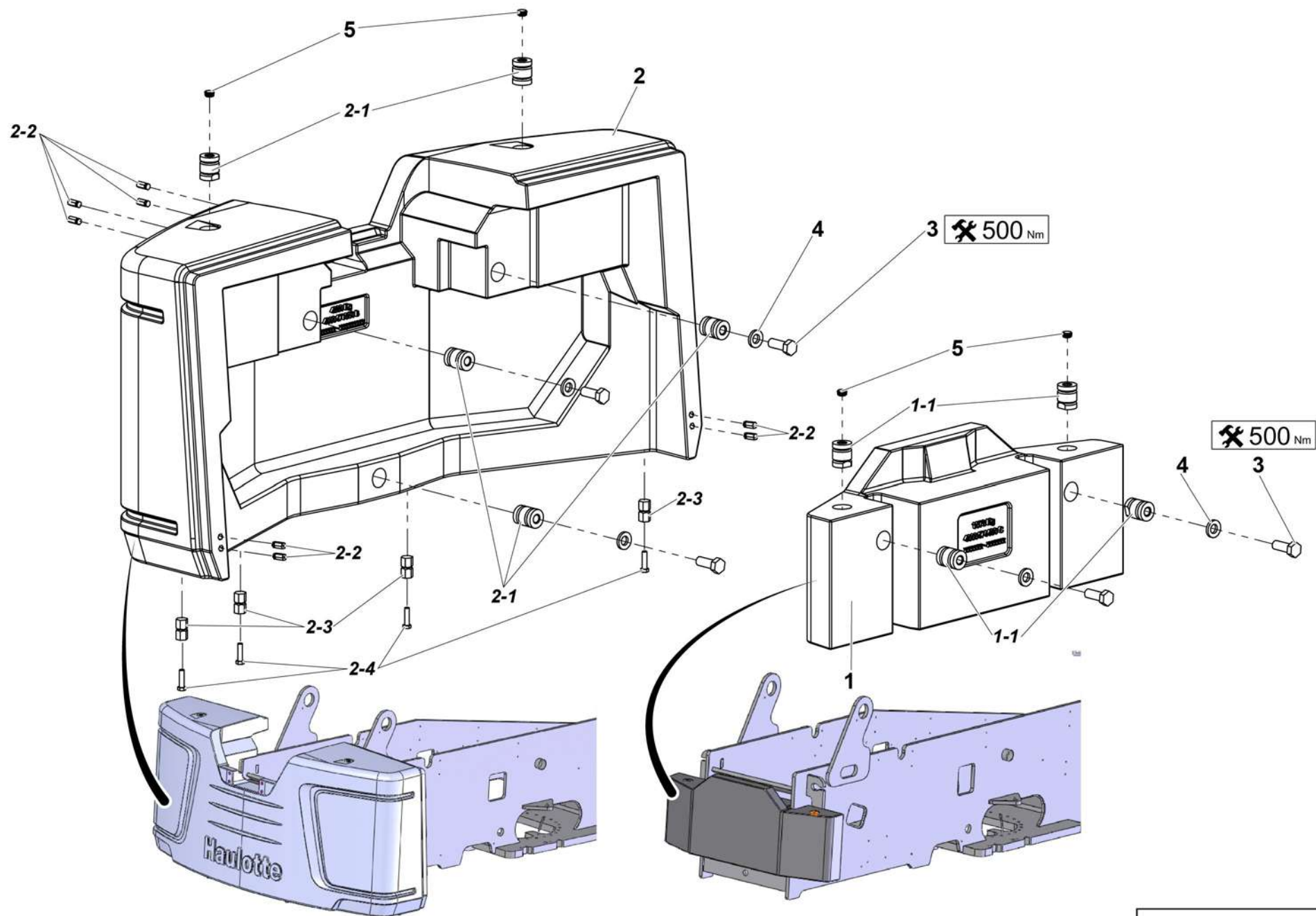
4000472570.D

B-250



HT26RT O

[illegible]

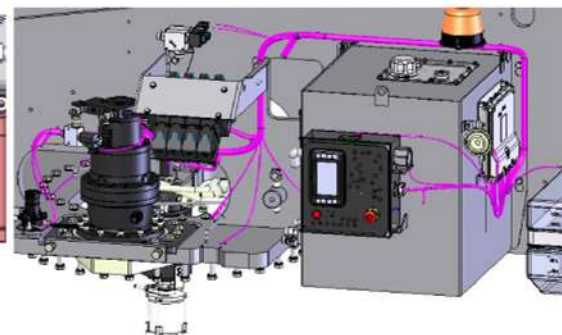
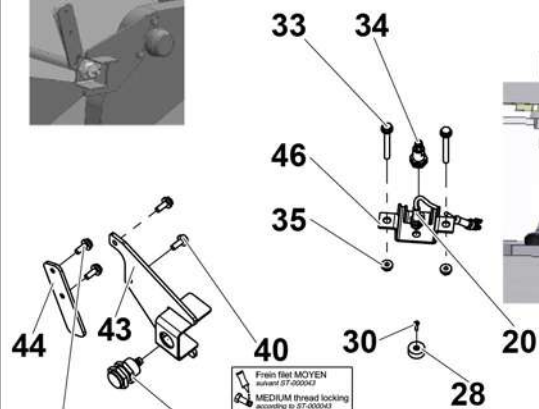


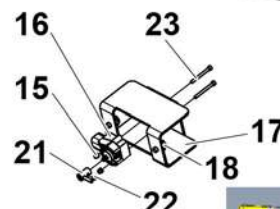
4000469160.D_2

◀ **B-260B/** ▶
C

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 87 / 532

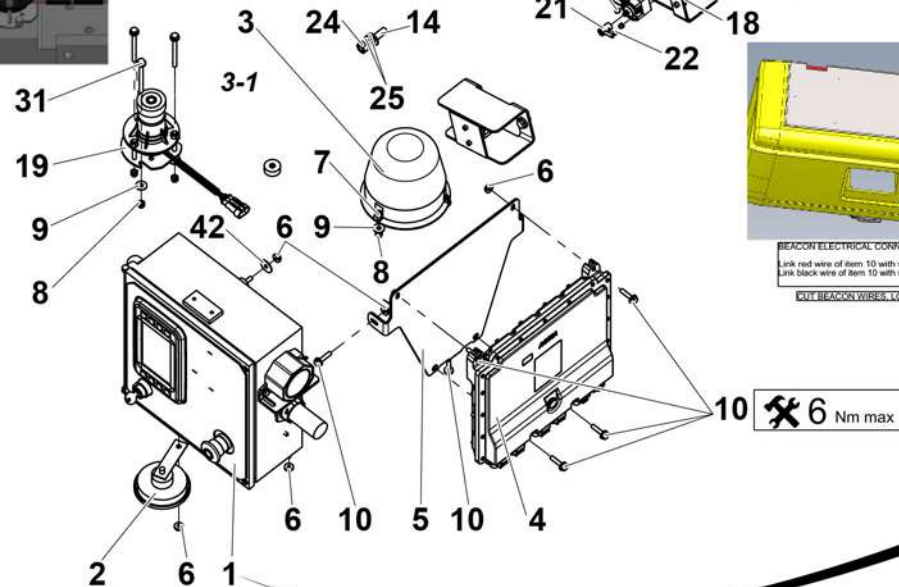
A close-up photograph of a mechanical joint or hinge mechanism, showing a metal plate with a bolt and a cylindrical component.



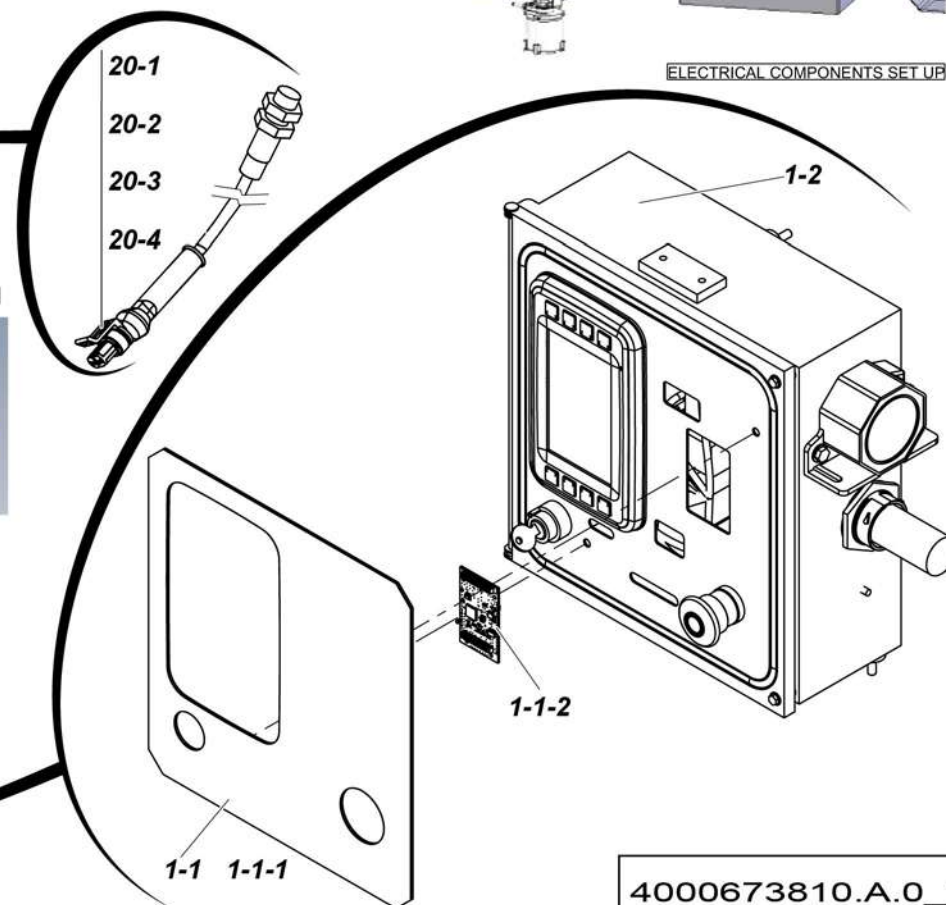


BEACON ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS
Link red wire of item 10 with wire 185 (red)
Link black wire of item 10 with wire 0

CUT BEACON WIRES, LG=150mm



 **6** Nm max.



4000673810.A.0_1

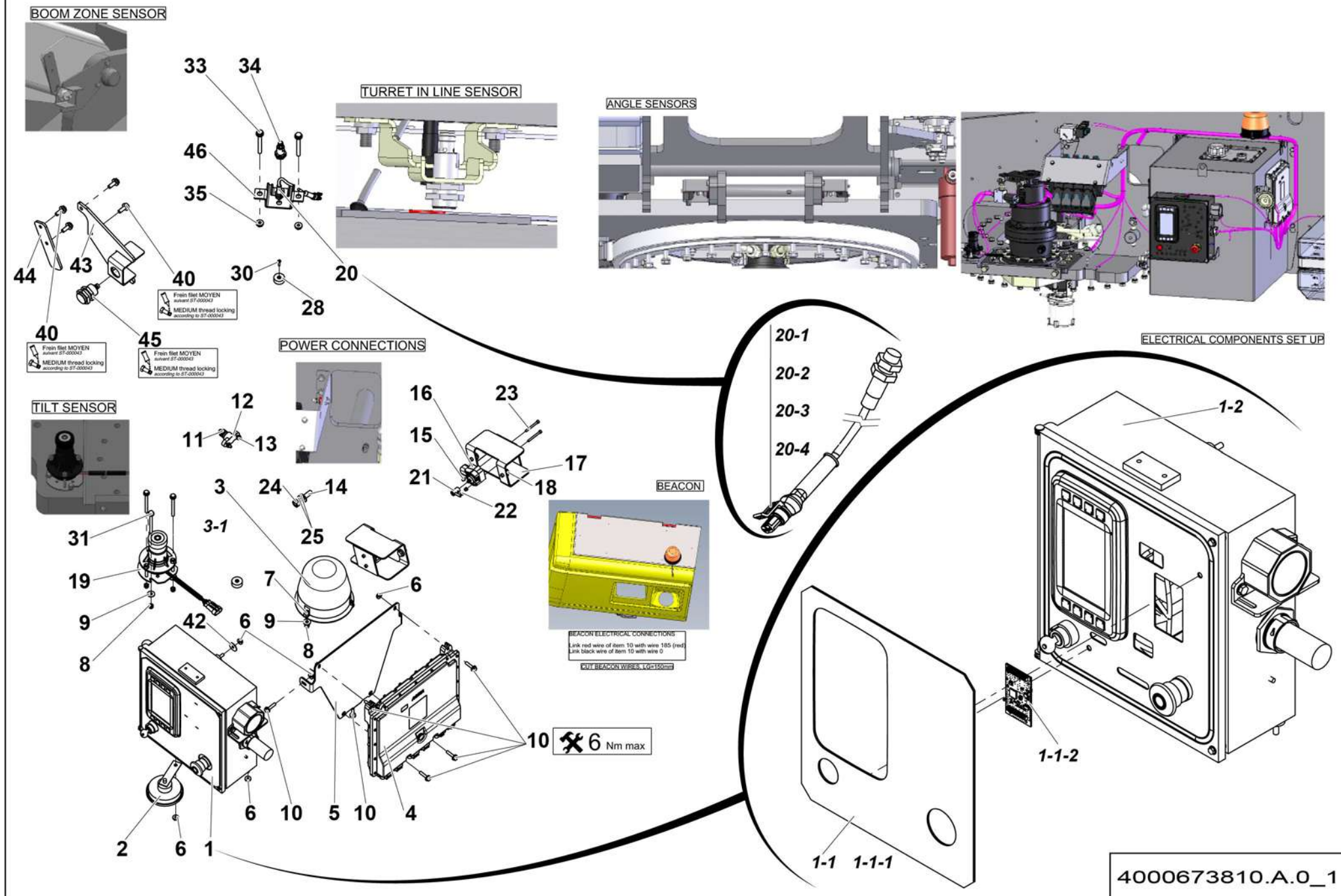


ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ POWER SUPPLY SECTION

HT26RT O

◀ B-320A
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PUPITRE BAS	LOWER PANEL		1	4000664520	SEE DETAILS
1-1	CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD		1	4000470170	
1-1-1	CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD		1	4000470190	
1-1-2	CARTE CAN ESCLAVE	SLAVE CAN CARD		1	4000416060	
1-2	PUPITRE BAS	LOWER PANEL	ANSI 2017	1	4000662640	SEE DETAILS
2	AVERTISSEUR	BUZZER	12 V 400HE	1	2440103130	
3	GYROPHARE	FLASHING BEACON	23W PROFILE BAS / LOW PROFILE 12V	1	4000136630	
3-1	AMPOULE	BULB		1	4000420490	
4	CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER	SPU 70 66	1	4000029800	
5	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	SPU	1	4000102450	
6	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	10	2700200500	
7	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X20-20 CL.8.8	3	2308231490	
8	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M6 CL. 8	6	2349221490	
9	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 18 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	6	2351123050	
10	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18 CL. 8.8	7	2700101560	
11	BARETTE CONNEXION	TERMINAL STRIP	JUNCTION POST POSITIVE 48VDC MAX DIA8	1	4000468130	
12	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M5X20-20 CL.8.8	2	2308231320	
13	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	2	2700200510	
14	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X35	1	2316132240	
15	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M4 CL. 8	4	2349221480	
16	CAPTEUR D'ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR	120DEG 12-24V 4-20MA	2	4000502440	
17	SUPPORT CAPTEUR ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR SUPPORT		2	4000472740	
18	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X12-12 CL. 8.8	4	2700101600	
19	DÉTECTEUR DE DÉVERS	SLOPE SENSOR	4 DEG (NOIR-BLACK) STD WIRING	1	2901016640	
20	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR		1	2901001850	
20-1	CONTACT FEMELLE	FEMALE CONTACT		1	2901000820	

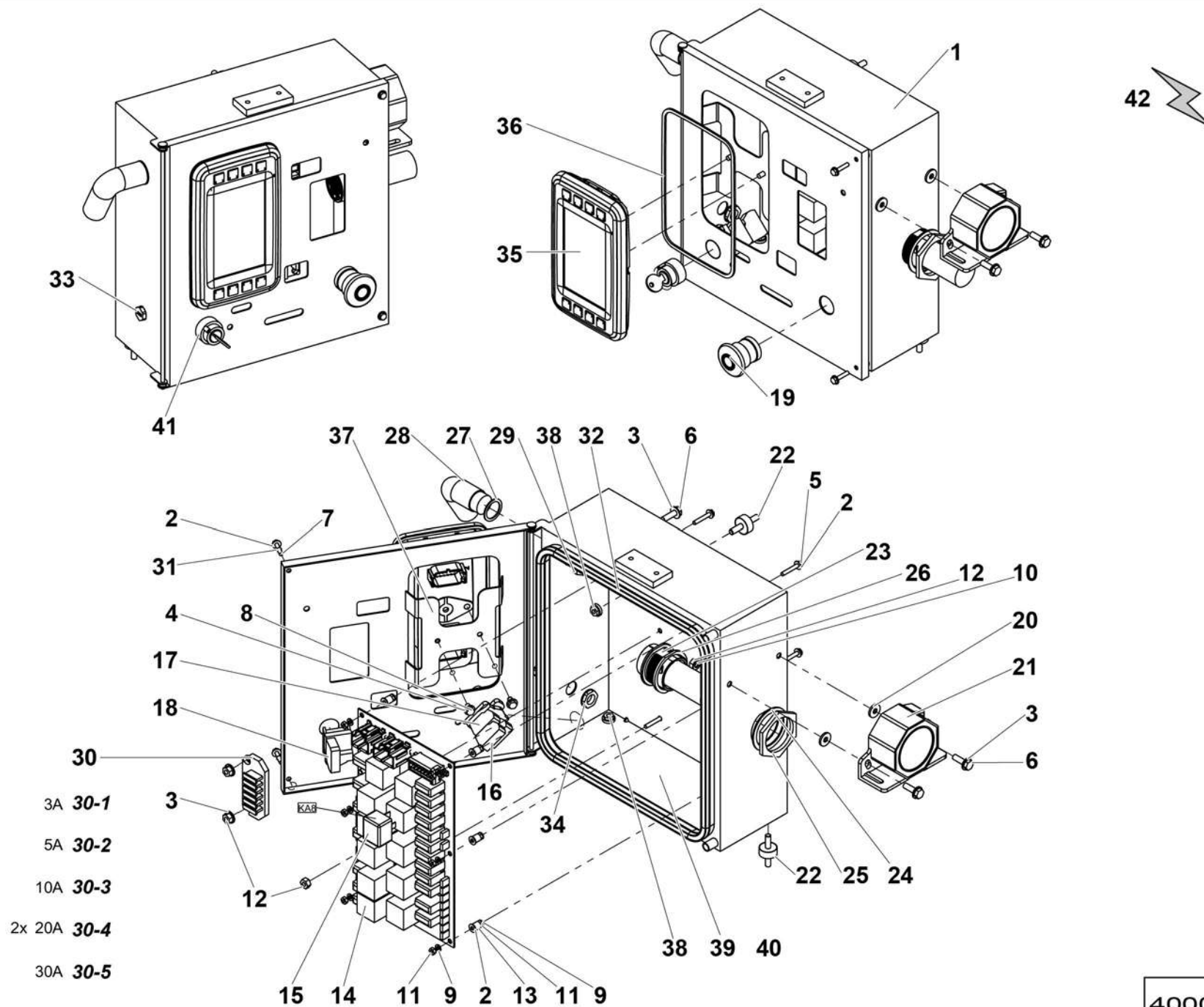


**▲ ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ
POWER SUPPLY SECTION**

HT26RT O

**◀ B-320A
2/2 ▶**

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
20-2	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEAL		1	2901001810	
20-3	MANCHON	SLEEVE	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901001820	
20-4	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901013820	
21	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000478220	
22	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M5X5	2	2700100720	
23	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M4X40-20 CL.8.8	4	2308231230	
24	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M10 INOX	1	4000477350	
25	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 10 INOX	2	4000477360	
28	AIMANT	MAGNET	S6107 DIA 26 X 11	2	2901001860	
30	VIS FHC	FLAT SOCKET SCREW	M4X16-16 S020312	2	2700102060	
31	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X70-18 CL. 8.8	3	2700101590	
33	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X70-22 CL. 8.8	2	4000311820	
34	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	INDUCTIF M18	1	2901007920	
35	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	2	2700200300	
40	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000030180	
42	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 24 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	1	2351124050	
43	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000662430	
44	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000662410	
45	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	M30 B	1	4000053250	
46	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000670420	

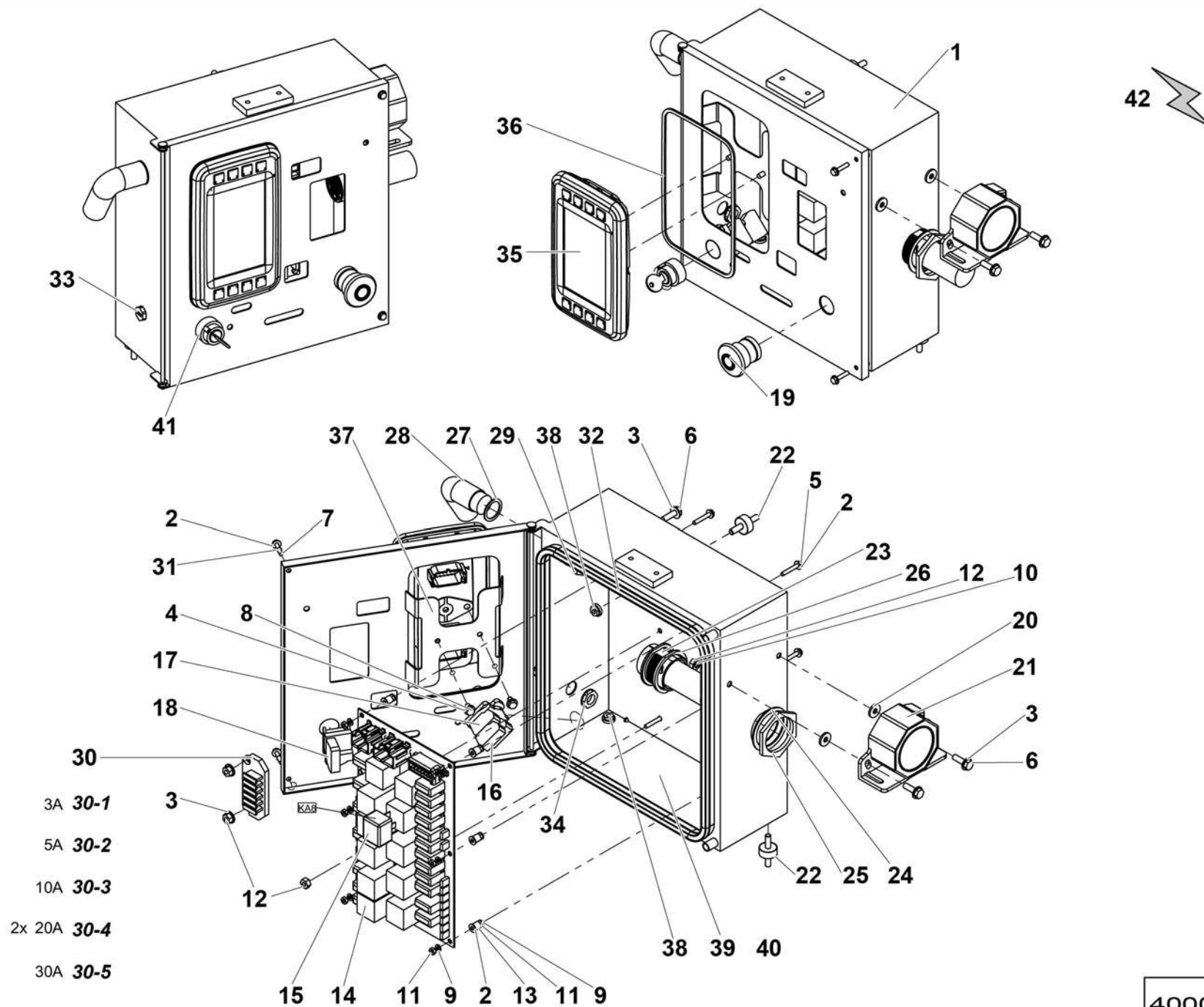


4000662640.B_1

▲ PUPITRE BAS LOWER PANEL

◀ B-320A-
1-2
1/2 ▶

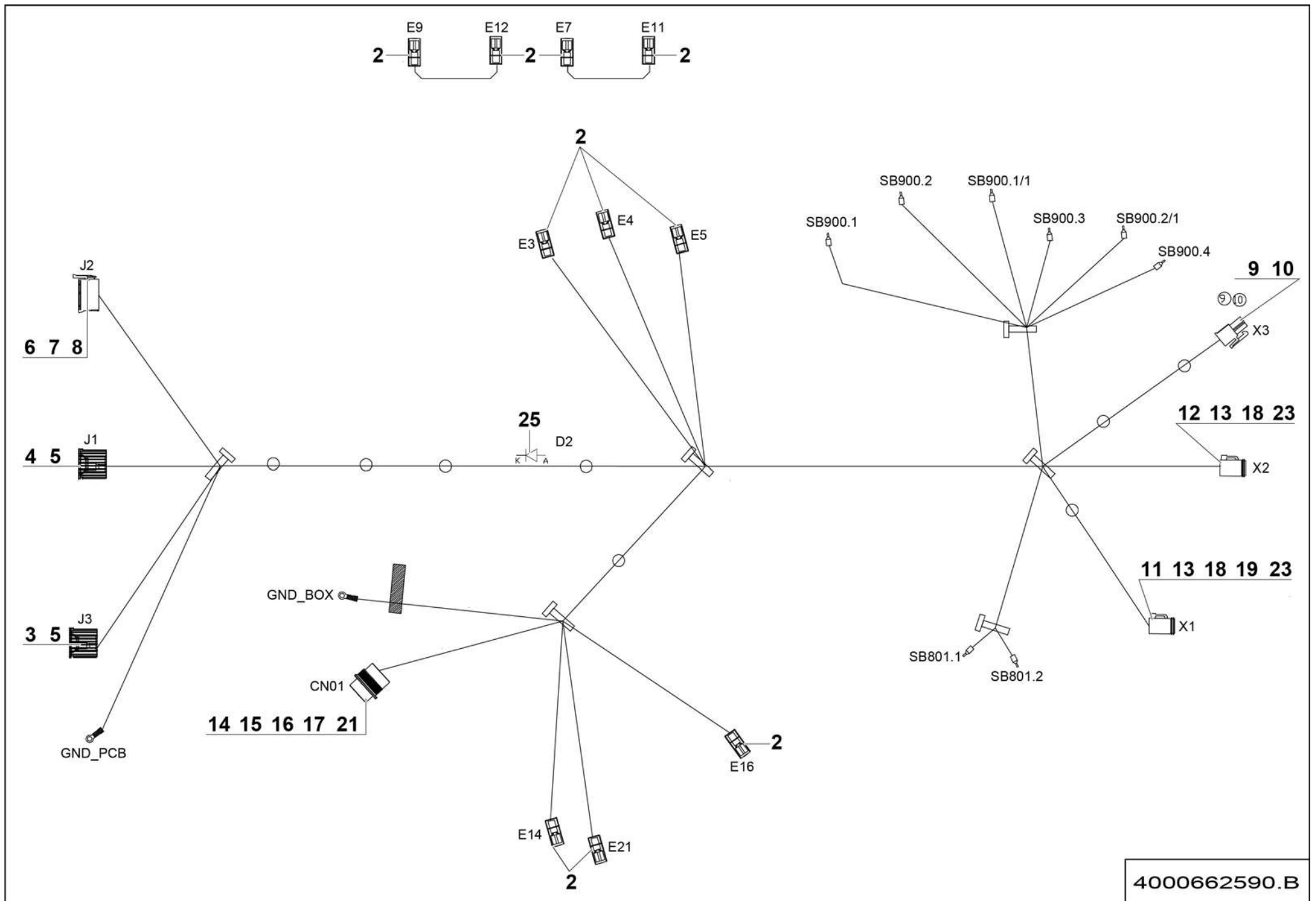
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PUPITRE BAS	LOWER PANEL		1	4000415970	
2	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	4.3 - 10 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	14	2351112030	
3	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 14 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	6	2351112050	
4	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	5.3 - 12 - 1 - CL.8.8	4	2351112040	
5	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M4X25-14 CL.8.8	6	2301231250	
6	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M6X20-20 CL.8.8	4	2331231330	
7	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M4X20-20 CL.8.8	2	2331231120	
8	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X10-10 CL.8.8	2	2331231200	
9	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	4.3 - 8 - 0.9 - CL.8.8	12	2351301050	
10	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	6.4 - 11 - 1.1 - CL.8.8	2	2351301070	
11	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M4 CL. 8	12	2341221030	
12	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M6 CL. 8	5	2341221050	
13	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	Ø4.2 Ø8 LG 9	6	2440501360	
14	CARTE RELAIS FUSIBLE	FUSES RELAYS CARD	PCB	1	2901016550	
15	RELAIS	RELAY	12V 25A	2	2441801570	
16	CONTACT AUXILIAIRE	AUXILIARY CONTACT		1	2440318780	
17	CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2 '0'	1	2440314440	
18	CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	1 NC	1	2901011110	
19	BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON		1	2442009770	
20	RONDELLE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER	M6	2	4000040360	
21	AVERTISSEUR	BUZER	S020133	1	2440103200	
22	SILENTBLOC	SILENTBLOC	Ø20 X 8.5 + 2 M6X16.5	3	2326011550	
23	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	31 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000421320	
24	RONDELLE BLOCAGE PUPITRE	PANEL LOCKWASHER	SIZE 24	1	4000024540	
25	ÉCROU PUPITRE	PANEL NUT	SIZE 24	1	4000024520	
26	JOINT CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR SEAL	SIZE 24	1	4000024500	



▲ PUPITRE BAS LOWER PANEL

◀ B-320A-
1-2
2/2 ▶

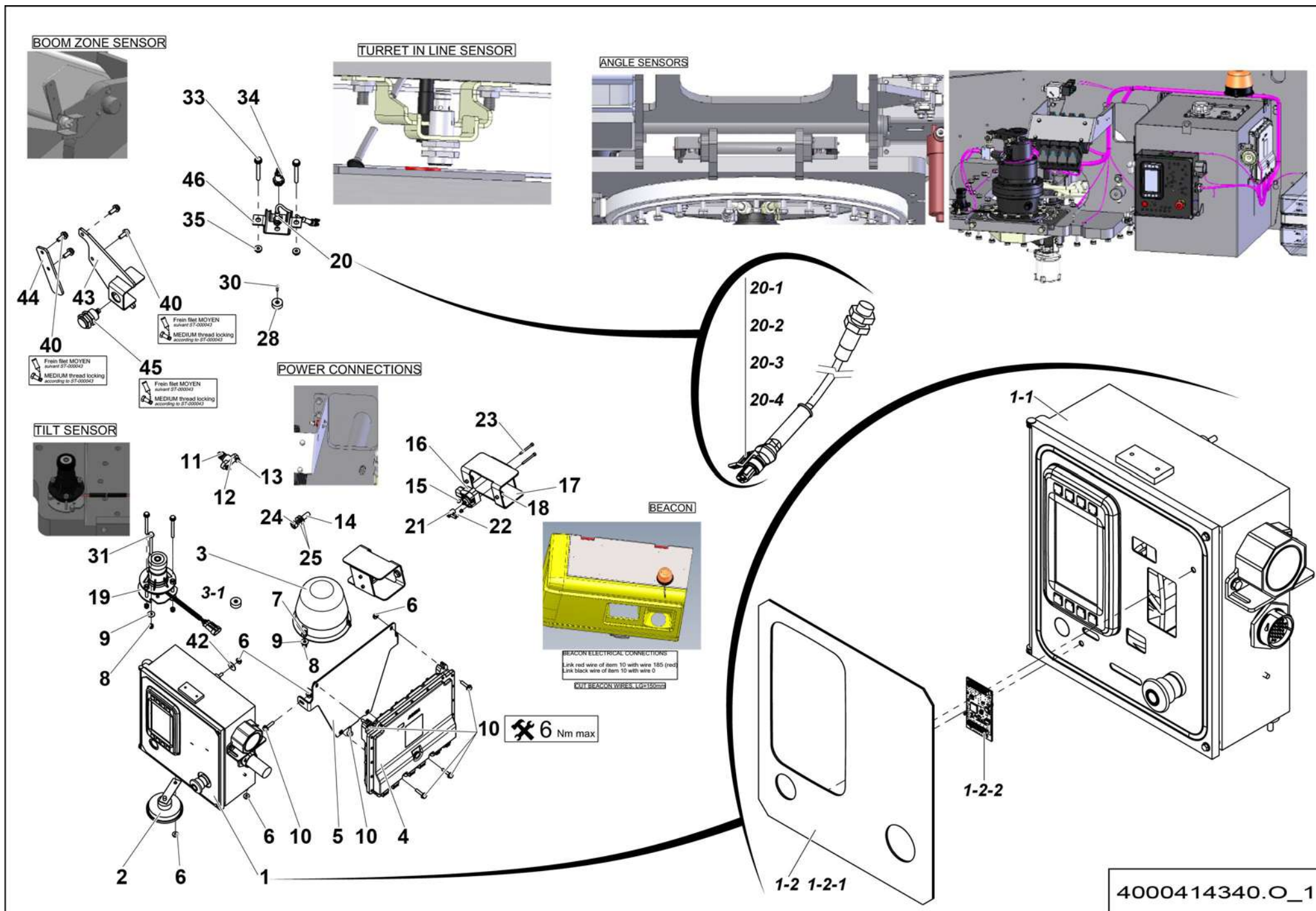
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	JOINT PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND SEAL	PG16	1	2901009970	
28	RACCORD GAINÉ COUDÉ	ELBOW SLEEVE FITTING	PG16	1	4000001800	
29	ÉCROU PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND NUT	PG16 NOIR / BLACK	1	4000001810	
30	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER	S020070	1	2901002190	
30-1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	3A	1	2440602050	
30-2	FUSIBLE	FUSE	5A	1	2440602320	
30-3	FUSIBLE	FUSE	10A	1	2440602340	
30-4	FUSIBLE	FUSE	20A	2	2440602360	
30-5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	30A	1	2440602380	
31	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	Ø 3.5 MM	2	2326015820	
32	CLIP	CLIP		1	4000024560	
33	BOUCHON PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND CAP	PG9	1	2440206070	
34	CONTRE ÉCROU PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND LOCKNUT	CE 9M PG9	1	2440314090	
35	AFFICHEUR	DISPLAY	CATEGORIE / CATEGORY 2	1	4000350850	
36	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000416170	
37	TÔLE BRIDE DE FIXATION	FIXING FLANGE		1	4000419180	
38	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	3	2700200500	
39	ÉTIQUETTE TIER 4	LABEL TIER 4		1	4000501430	
40	ÉTIQUETTE ESSENCE GAZ	LABEL DUAL FUEL		1	4000501420	
41	BOUTON TOURNANT À CLEF	ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	3 POSITIONS FIXE 4241 RETRAIT GAUCHE	1	4000475320	
42	FAISCEAU	HARNESS	LCB ANSI 2017	1	4000662590	SEE DETAILS



▲ FAISCEAU HARNESS

◀ B-320A-
1-2-42 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
2	CAPUCHON	CAP		10	2901013870	
3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	16W J3	1	4000136520	
4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	20W J1	1	4000136530	
5	CONTACTS	CONTACTS		17	4000675790	
6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	14W J2	1	4000173590	
7	COSSE	LUG	2.5	2	4000173600	
8	COSSE	LUG	1	4	4000173610	
9	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000499380	
10	CONTACT	CONTACT		5	4000136500	
11	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	12 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134720	
12	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000203270	
13	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	2	4000203260	
14	COSSE	LUG		18	4000307620	
15	DOUILLE DORÉE	GOLD SOCKET		2	4000276530	
16	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		6	4000207120	
17	CONTACTS	CONTACTS		5	4000307540	
18	COSSE	LUG		5	4000499390	
19	DOUILLE DORÉE	GOLD SOCKET	20 1MM2	2	4000675800	
21	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	31 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000421320	
23	CACHE COSSE	TERMINAL COVER		17	4000531360	
25	DIODE	DIODE	8A	1	4000670490	



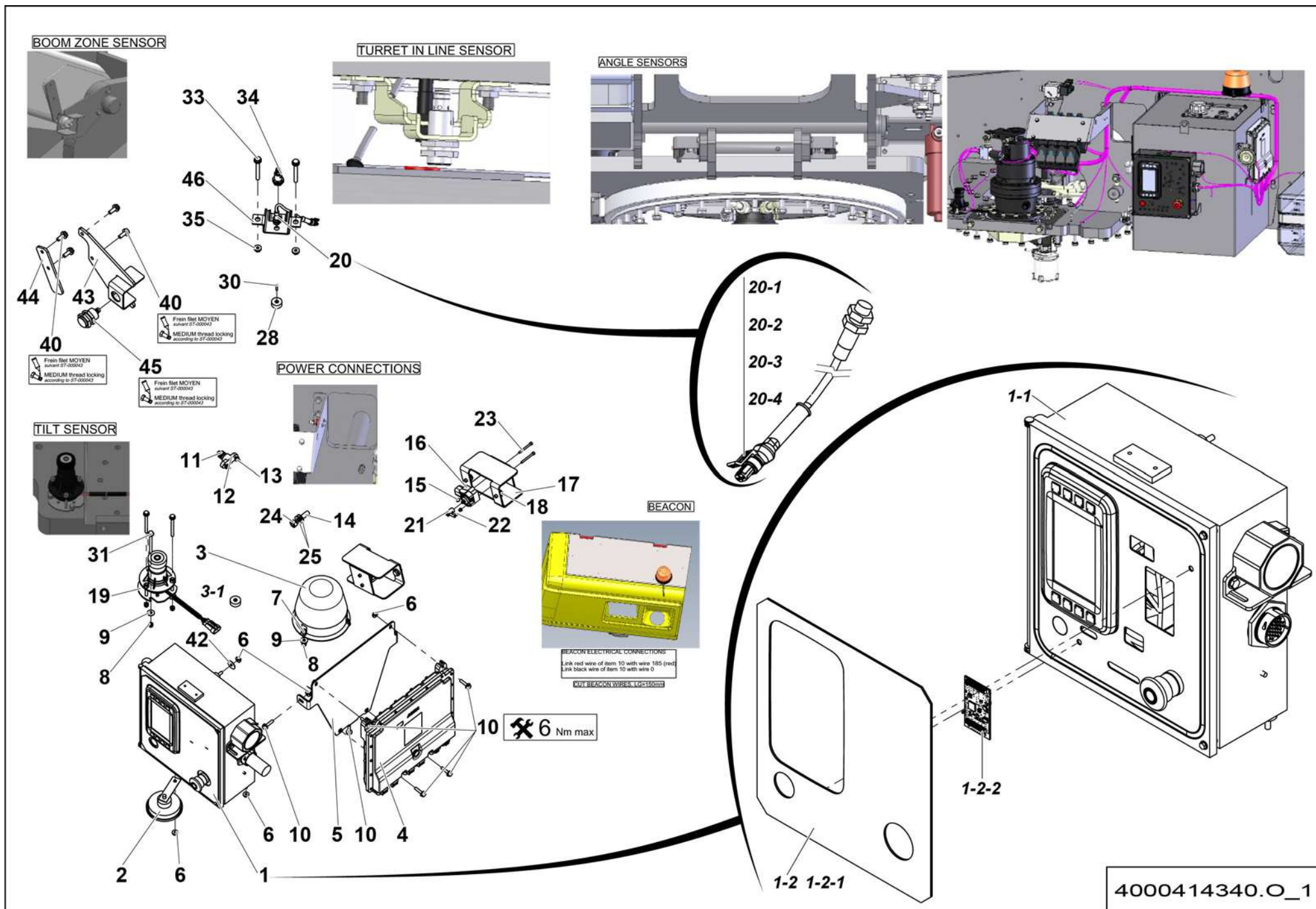
▲ ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ POWER SUPPLY SECTION HT28RTJ O-PRO

◀

B-320B/
C
1/2

▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PUPITRE BAS	LOWER PANEL		1	4000467210	
1-1	PUPITRE BAS	LOWER PANEL		1	4000416090	SEE DETAILS
1-2	CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD		1	4000467230	
1-2-1	CARTE BOUTON POUSSOIR	PUSH BUTTON BOARD		1	4000467240	
1-2-2	CARTE CAN ESCLAVE	CAN SLAVE CARD		1	4000416060	
2	AVERTISSEUR	BUZZER	12 V 400HE	1	2440103130	
3	GYROPHARE	FLASHING BEACON	23W PROFILE BAS / LOW PROFILE 12V	1	4000136630	
3-1	AMPOULE	BULB		1	4000420490	
4	CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER	SPU 70 66	1	4000029800	
5	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	SPU	1	4000102450	
6	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	10	2700200500	
7	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X20-20 CL.8.8	3	2308231490	
8	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M6 CL. 8	6	2349221490	
9	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 18 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	6	2351123050	
10	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18 CL. 8.8	7	2700101560	
11	BARETTE CONNEXION	TERMINAL STRIP	JUNCTION POST POSITIVE 48VDC MAX DIA8	1	4000468130	
12	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M5X20-20 CL.8.8	2	2308231320	
13	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	2	2700200510	
14	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X35	1	2316132240	
15	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M4 CL. 8	4	2349221480	
16	CAPTEUR D'ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR	120DEG 12-24V 4-20MA	2	4000502440	
17	SUPPORT CAPTEUR ANGLE	ANGLE SENSOR SUPPORT		2	4000472740	
18	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X12-12 CL. 8.8	4	2700101600	
19	DÉTECTEUR DE DÉVERS	SLOPE SENSOR	4 DEG (NOIR-BLACK) STD WIRING	1	2901016640	
20	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR		1	2901001850	
20-1	CONTACT FEMELLE	FEMALE CONTACT		1	2901000820	



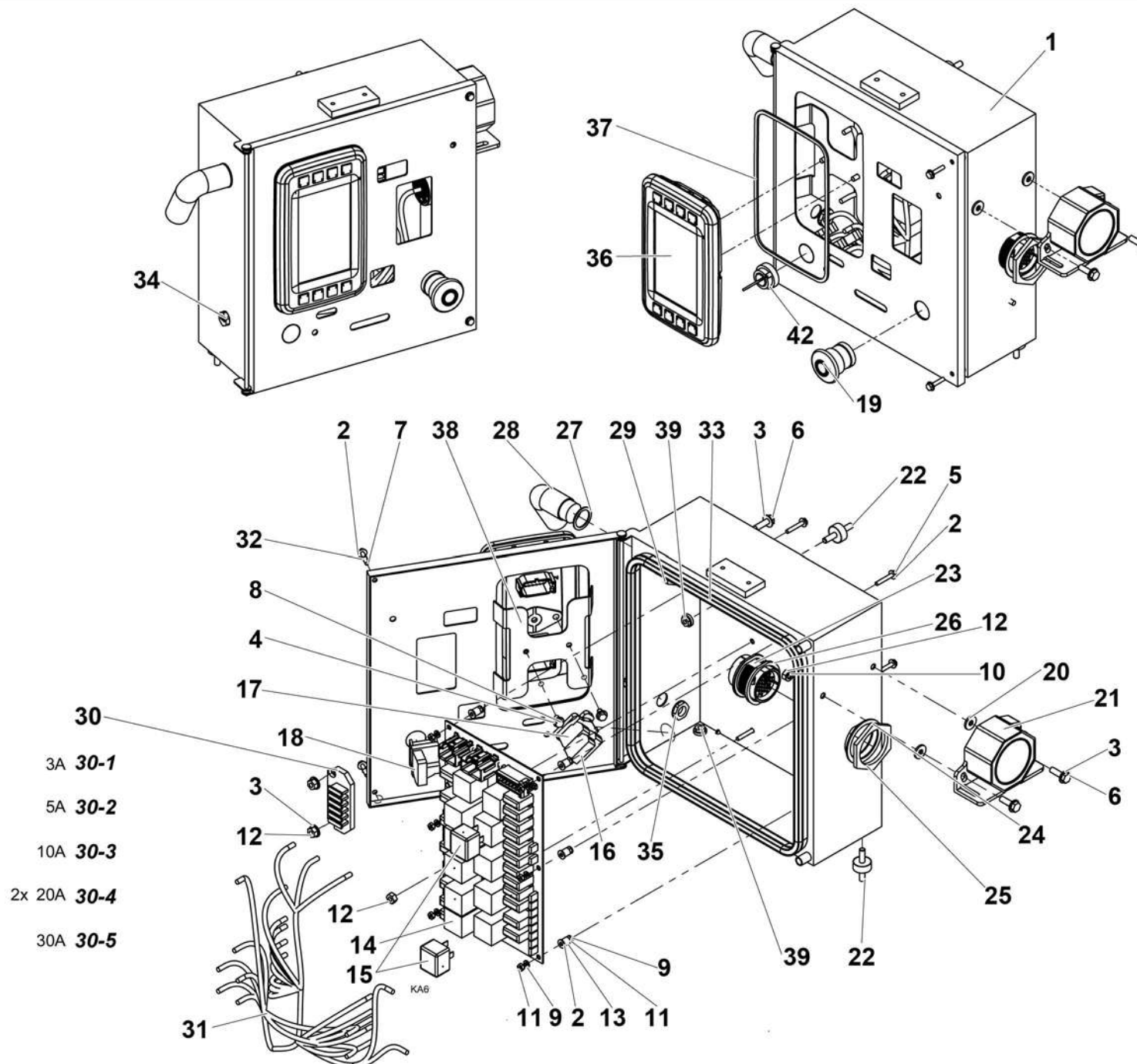
▲ ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ POWER SUPPLY SECTION HT28RTJ O-PRO

◀

B-320B/
C
2/2

▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
20-2	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEAL		1	2901001810	
20-3	MANCHON	SLEEVE	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901001820	
20-4	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901013820	
21	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000478220	
22	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M5X5	2	2700100720	
23	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M4X40-20 CL.8.8	4	2308231230	
24	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M10 INOX	1	4000477350	
25	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 10 INOX	2	4000477360	
28	AIMANT	MAGNET	S6107 DIA 26 X 11	2	2901001860	
30	VIS FHC	FLAT SOCKET SCREW	M4X16-16 S020312	2	2700102060	
31	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X70-18 CL. 8.8	3	2700101590	
33	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X70-22 CL. 8.8	2	4000311820	
34	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	INDUCTIF M18	2	2901007920	
35	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	2	2700200300	
40	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	1	4000030180	
42	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 24 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	1	2351124050	
43	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000662430	
44	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000662410	
45	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR	M30 B	1	4000053250	
46	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000670420	

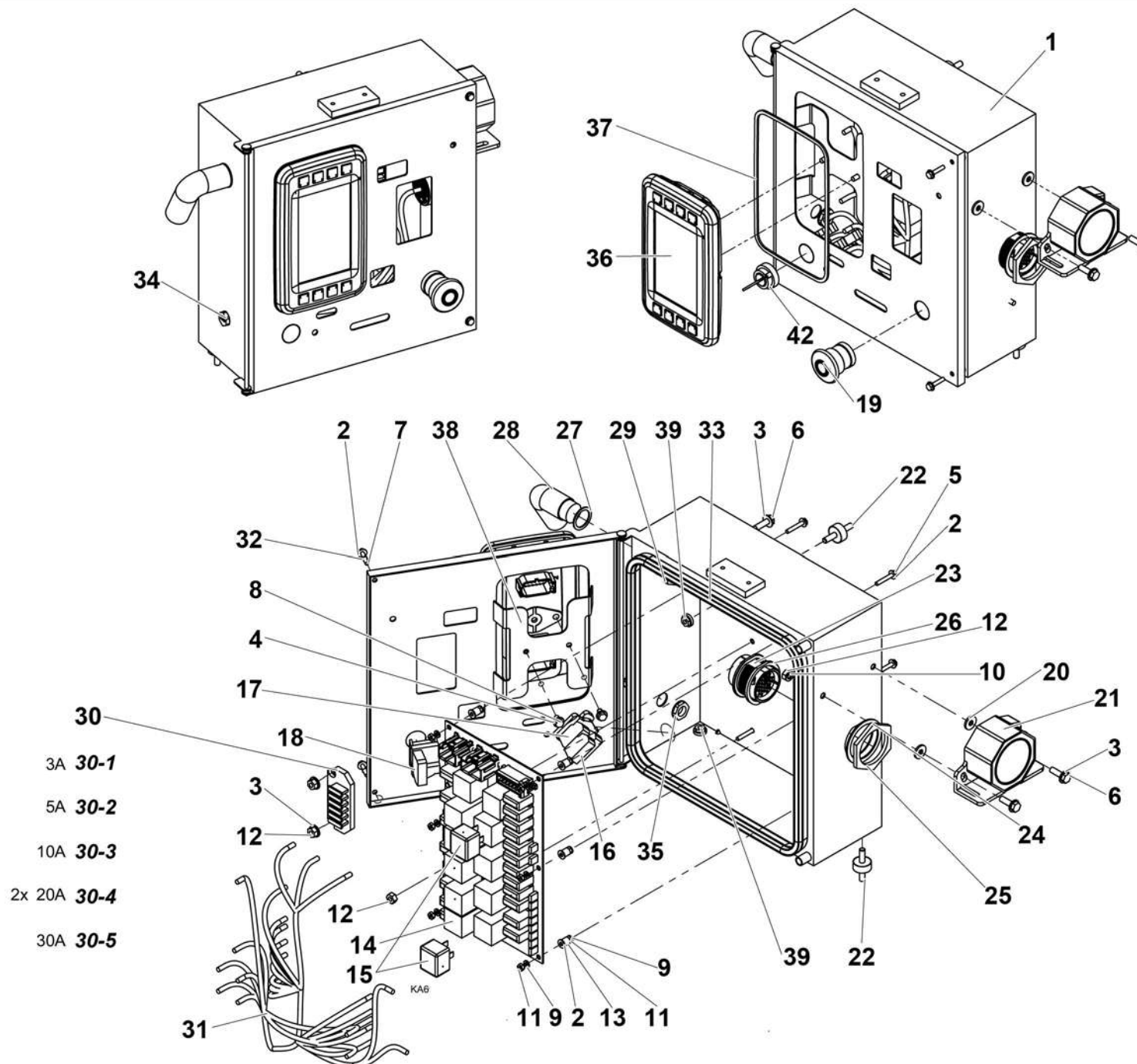


4000416090.H_2

▲ PUPITRE BAS LOWER PANEL

◀ B-320B/
C-1-1
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PUPITRE BAS	LOWER PANEL		1	4000415970	
2	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	4.3 - 10 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	14	2351112030	
3	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	6.4 - 14 - 1.2 - CL.8.8	6	2351112050	
4	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	5.3 - 12 - 1 - CL.8.8	4	2351112040	
5	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M4X25-14 CL.8.8	6	2301231250	
6	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M6X20-20 CL.8.8	4	2331231330	
7	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M4X20-20 CL.8.8	2	2331231120	
8	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X10-10 CL.8.8	2	2331231200	
9	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	4.3 - 8 - 0.9 - CL.8.8	12	2351301050	
11	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M4 CL. 8	12	2341221030	
10	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	6.4 - 11 - 1.1 - CL.8.8	2	2351301070	
12	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M6 CL. 8	5	2341221050	
13	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	Ø4.2 Ø8 LG 9	6	2440501360	
14	CARTE RELAIS FUSIBLE	FUSES RELAYS CARD	PCB	1	2901016550	
15	RELAIS	RELAY	12V 25A	2	2441801570	
16	CONTACT AUXILIAIRE	AUXILIARY CONTACT		1	2440318780	
17	CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2 '0'	1	2440314440	
18	CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	1 NC	1	2901011110	
19	BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON		1	2442009770	
20	RONDELLE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER	M6	2	4000040360	
21	AVERTISSEUR	BUZER	S020133	1	2440103200	
22	SILENTBLOC	SILENTBLOC	Ø20 X 8.5 + 2 M6X16.5	3	2326011550	
23	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	31 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000421320	
24	RONDELLE BLOCAGE PUPITRE	PANEL LOCKWASHER	SIZE 24	1	4000024540	
25	ÉCROU PUPITRE	PANEL NUT	SIZE 24	1	4000024520	
26	JOINT CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR SEAL	SIZE 24	1	4000024500	

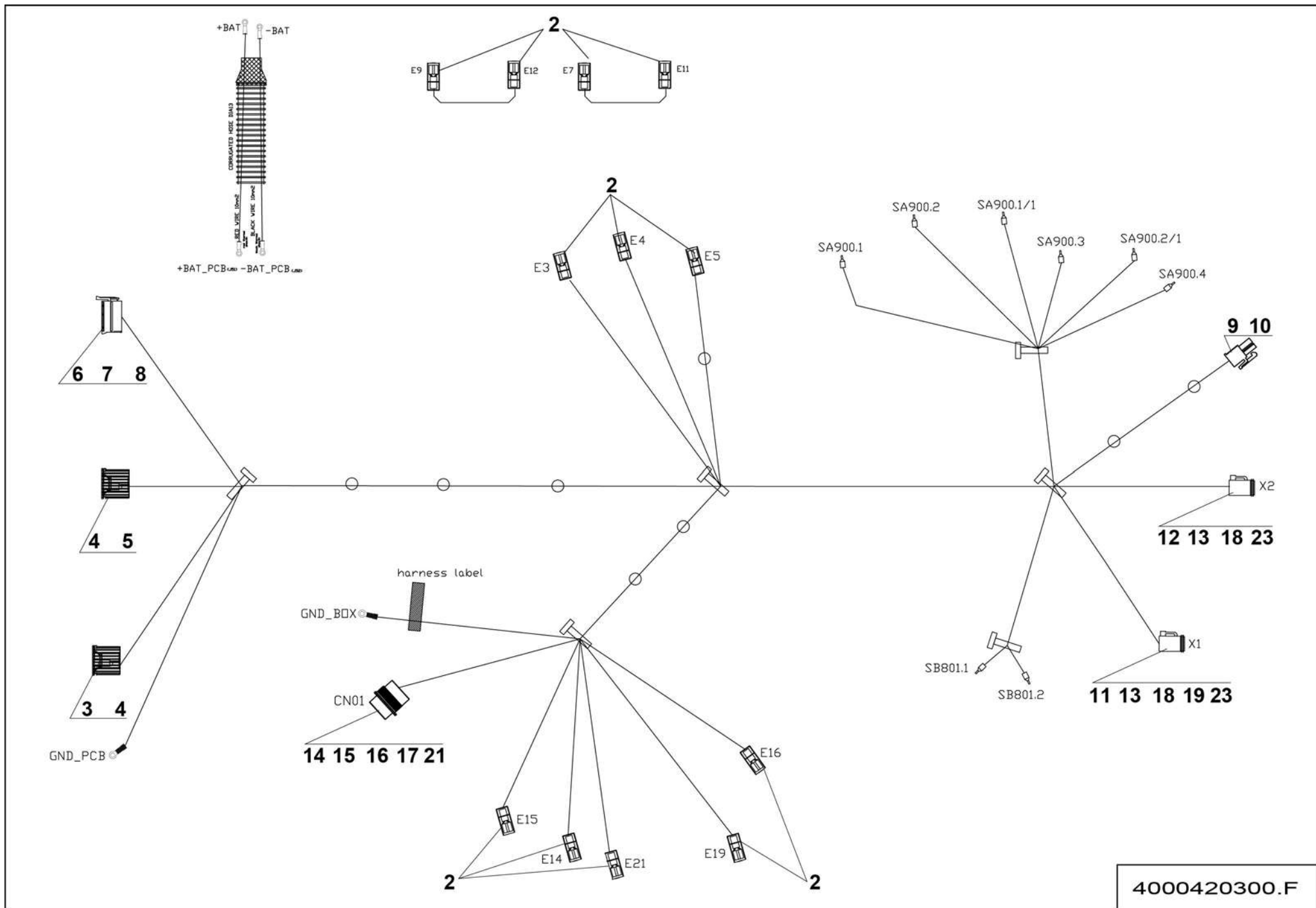


4000416090.H_2

▲ PUPITRE BAS LOWER PANEL

◀ B-320B/
C-1-1
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	JOINT PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND SEAL	PG16	1	2901009970	
28	RACCORD GAINÉ COUDÉ	ELBOW SLEEVE FITTING	PG16	1	4000001800	
29	ÉCROU PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND NUT	PG16 NOIR / BLACK	1	4000001810	
30	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER	S020070	1	2901002190	
30-1	FUSIBLE	FUSE	3A	1	2440602050	
30-2	FUSIBLE	FUSE	5A	1	2440602320	
30-3	FUSIBLE	FUSE	10A	1	2440602340	
30-4	FUSIBLE	FUSE	20A	2	2440602360	
30-5	FUSIBLE	FUSE	30A	1	2440602380	
31	FAISCEAU INTERNE	INTERNAL HARNESS	LCB ECRAN CAT2	1	4000420300	SEE DETAILS
32	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	Ø 3.5 MM	2	2326015820	
33	CLIP	CLIP		1	4000024560	
34	BOUCHON PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND CAP	PG9	1	2440206070	
35	CONTRE ÉCROU PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND LOCKNUT	CE 9M PG9	1	2440314090	
36	AFFICHEUR	DISPLAY	CATEGORIE / CATEGORY 2	1	4000350850	
37	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000416170	
38	TÔLE BRIDE DE FIXATION	FIXING FLANGE		1	4000419180	
39	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	3	2700200500	
40	ÉTIQUETTE TIER 4	LABEL TIER 4		1	4000501430	
41	ÉTIQUETTE ESSENCE GAZ	LABEL DUAL FUEL		1	4000501420	
42	BOUTON TOURNANT À CLEF	ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	3 POSITIONS FIXE 4241 RETRAIT GAUCHE	1	4000475320	

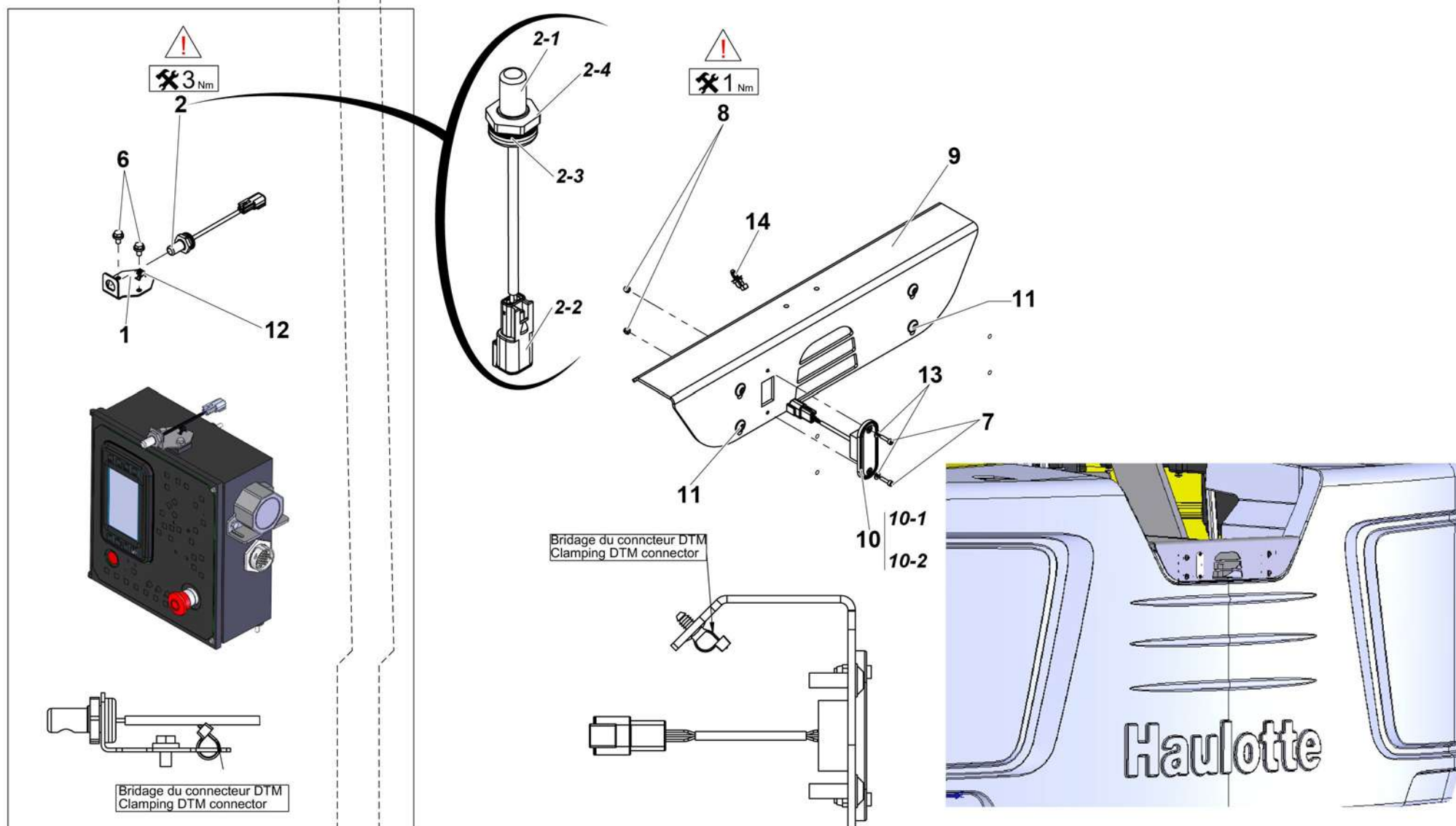


▲ FAISCEAU HARNESS

◀ B-320B/
C-1-1-
31 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
2	CAPUCHON	CAP		12	2901013870	
3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	16 VOIES / WAYS J3	1	4000136520	
4	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	20 VOIES / WAYS J1	1	4000136530	
5	CONTACT	CONTACT		19	4000136550	
6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	14 VOIES / WAYS J2	1	4000173590	
7	COSSE	LUG	2.5	2	4000173600	
8	COSSE	LUG	1	4	4000173610	
9	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000499380	
10	CONTACT	CONTACT		6	4000136500	
11	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	12 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134720	
12	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000203270	
13	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	2	4000203260	
14	COSSE	LUG		18	4000307620	
15	DOUILLE D'OR	GOLD SOCKET		2	4000276530	
16	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		6	4000207120	
17	CONTACT	CONTACT	S	5	4000307540	
21	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	31 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000421320	
23	OBTURATEUR	SEAL	SERIE DTM ROUGE / RED	17	2901014340	

ACTIV LIGHT SERIE HT28

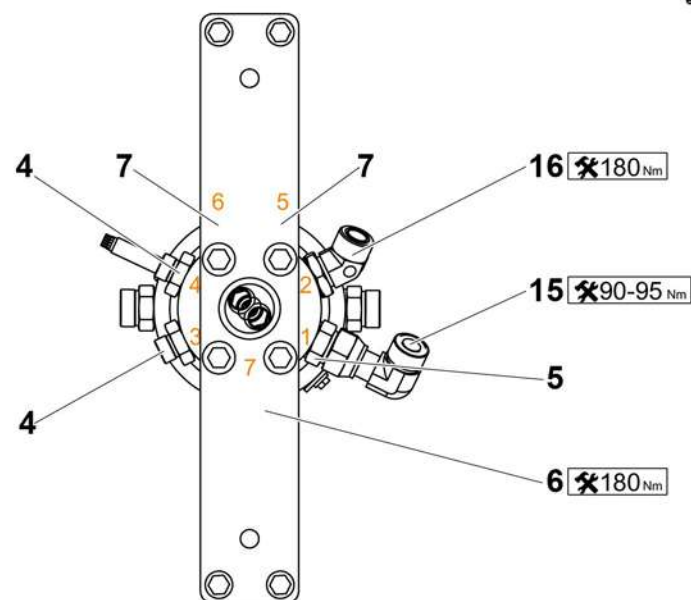
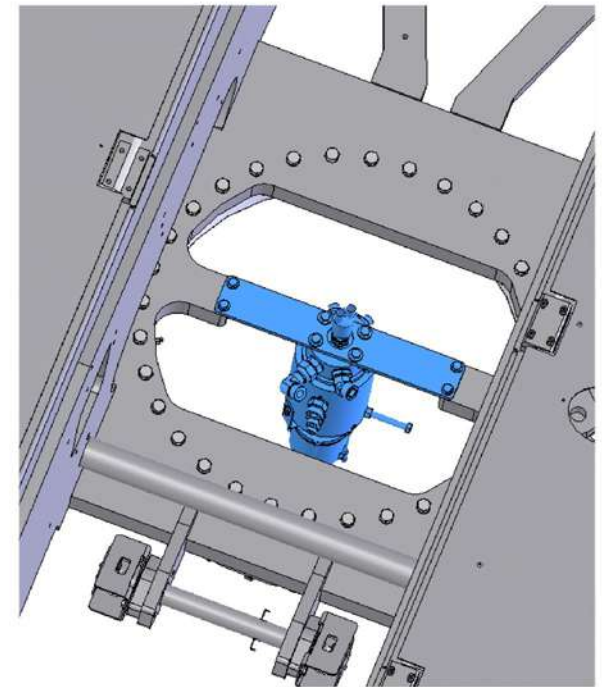
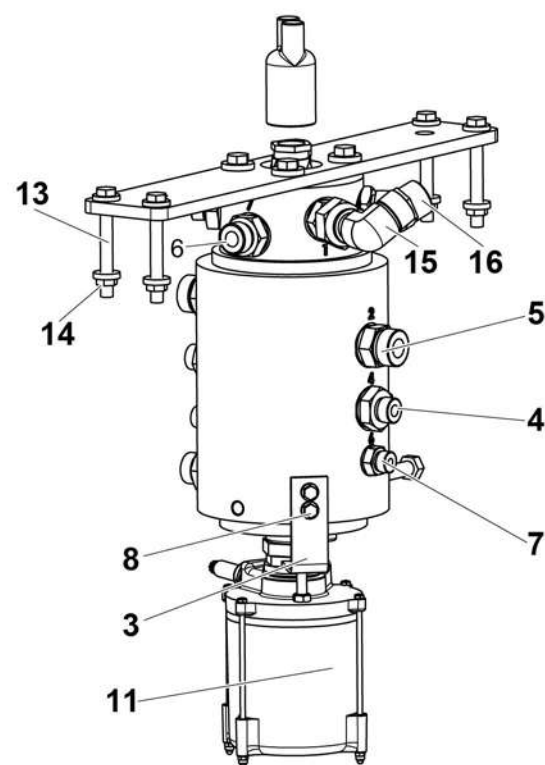
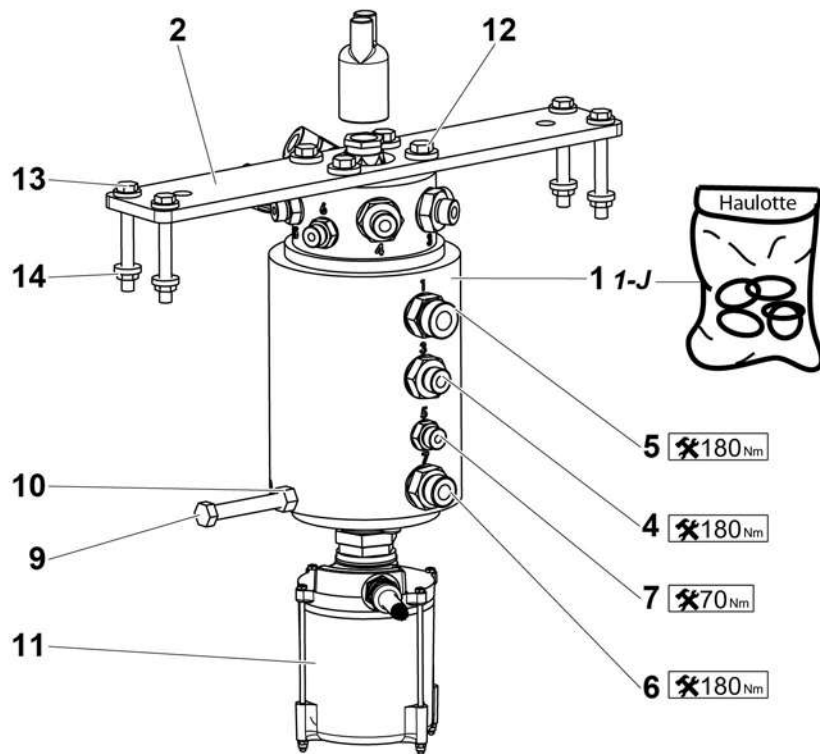


4000531710.B_1

▲ **ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ** **POWER SUPPLY SECTION**

◀ **B-321** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000466480	
2	PROJECTEUR	SPOTLIGHT		1	4000466490	
2-1	PROJECTEUR	SPOTLIGHT		1	4000503350	
2-2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000504450	
2-3	RONDELLE	WASHER		1	4000511210	
2-4	ÉCROU	NUT	M16X2	1	4000504440	
6	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X10-10 CL. 8.8	2	4000059270	
7	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M4X16-16 CL.8.8	2	2308231180	
8	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M4 CL. 8	2	2349221480	
9	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000530200	
10	CAPTEUR CRÉPUSCULAIRE	LIGHT SENSOR		1	4000508520	
10-1	VARISTANCE	VARISTOR		1	4000529960	
10-2	VARISTANCE	VARISTOR		1	4000529970	
11	VIS À TÊTE CYLINDRIQUE BOMBÉE	ROUND CYLINDER HEAD SCREW	M8X25-25 CL.10.9 DC	4	2700100690	
12	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	NOIR / BLACK 200X4.8 6-6	1	2389002870	
13	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	4.3 - 10 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	2	2351112030	
14	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		1	4000277510	

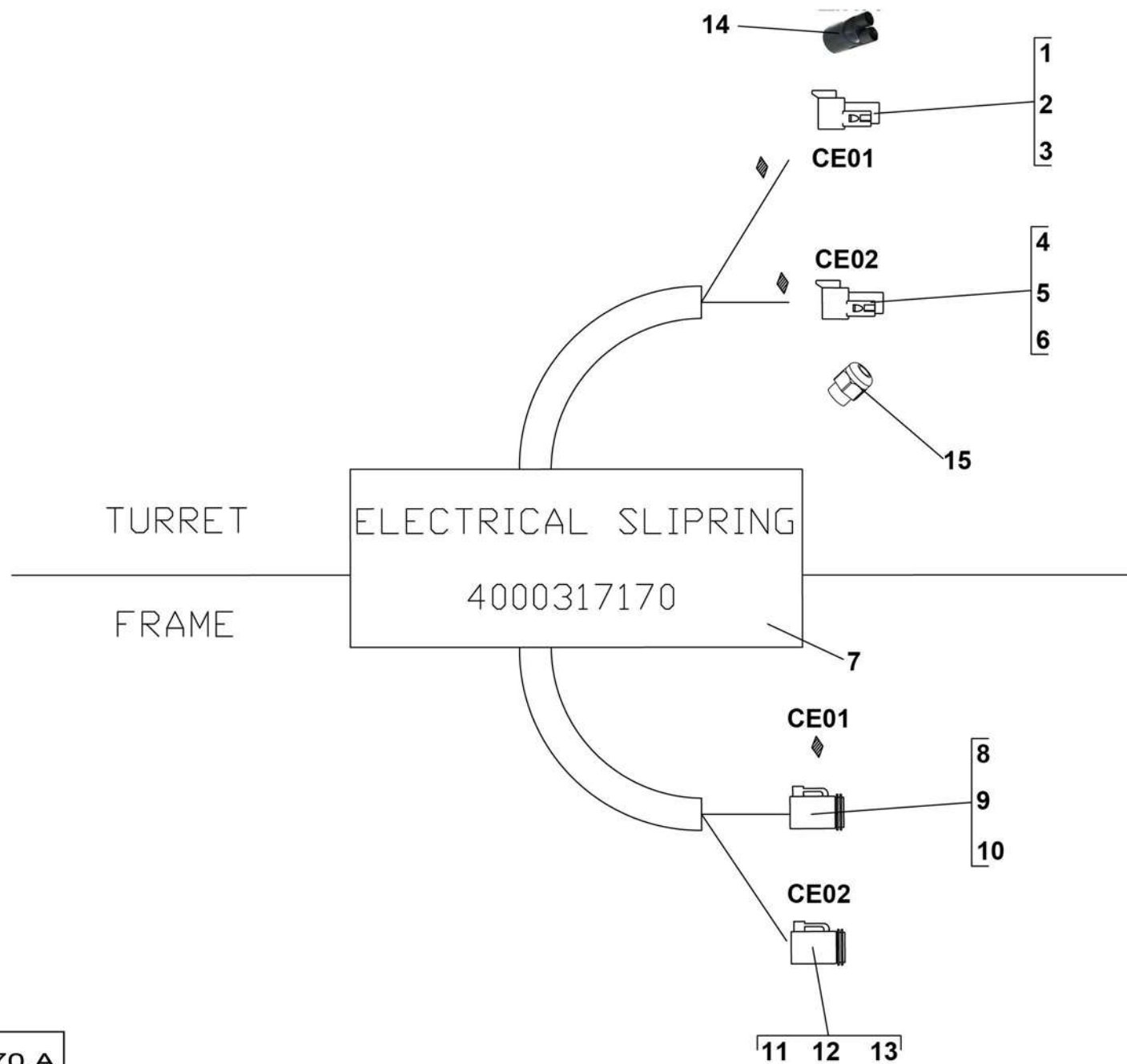


4000426810.B_1

▲ **ENSEMBLE JOINT TOURNANT** **SWIVEL JOINT UNIT**

◀ **B-410** ▶

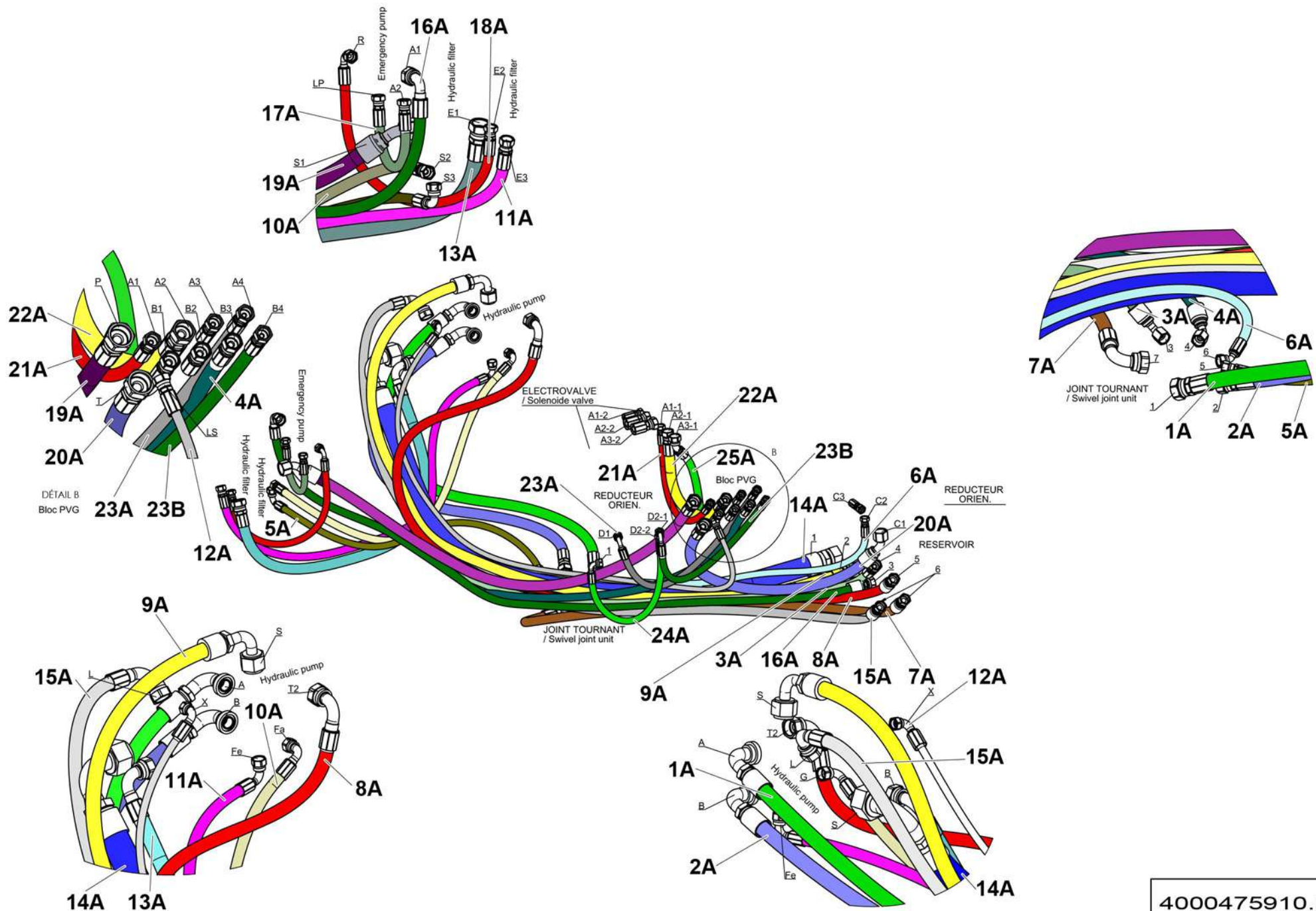
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	JOINT TOURNANT	SWIVEL JOINT	S5577	1	2421003080	
1-J	<i>POCHETTE DE JOINTS</i>	<i>SEAL KIT</i>		1	2421694740	
2	SUPPORT JOINT TOURNANT	SWIVEL JOINT SUPPORT		1	4000427100	
3	PATTE D'ARRÊT	STOP BRACKET		1	158C168590	
4	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	BSPP 3/4 ORFS 13/16-16 ORFS	4	2501001230	
5	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4' BSPP 1'3/16-12 ORFS	3	2501000010	
6	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4"BSPP - 1-14ORFS	2	2501001740	
7	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3_8P-ORFS 11_16-16	4	2369111970	
8	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL. 8.8	2	2700102090	
9	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X90-30 CL.8.8	1	2301232040	
10	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M12 CL. 8	1	2341221090	
11	COLLECTEUR	MANIFOLD	14 TRACKS WIRED	1	4000317170	SEE DETAILS
12	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 CL. 8.8	4	2700101710	
13	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X80-26 CL. 8.8	4	2700101700	
14	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	4	2700200310	
15	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	1 3 16-12 A 90 ORFS	1	2369134460	
16	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	3/4"BSPP - 1"3-16-12 (20 135° ORFS	1	2369134440	



4000317170.A

B-410-
11

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 113 / 532

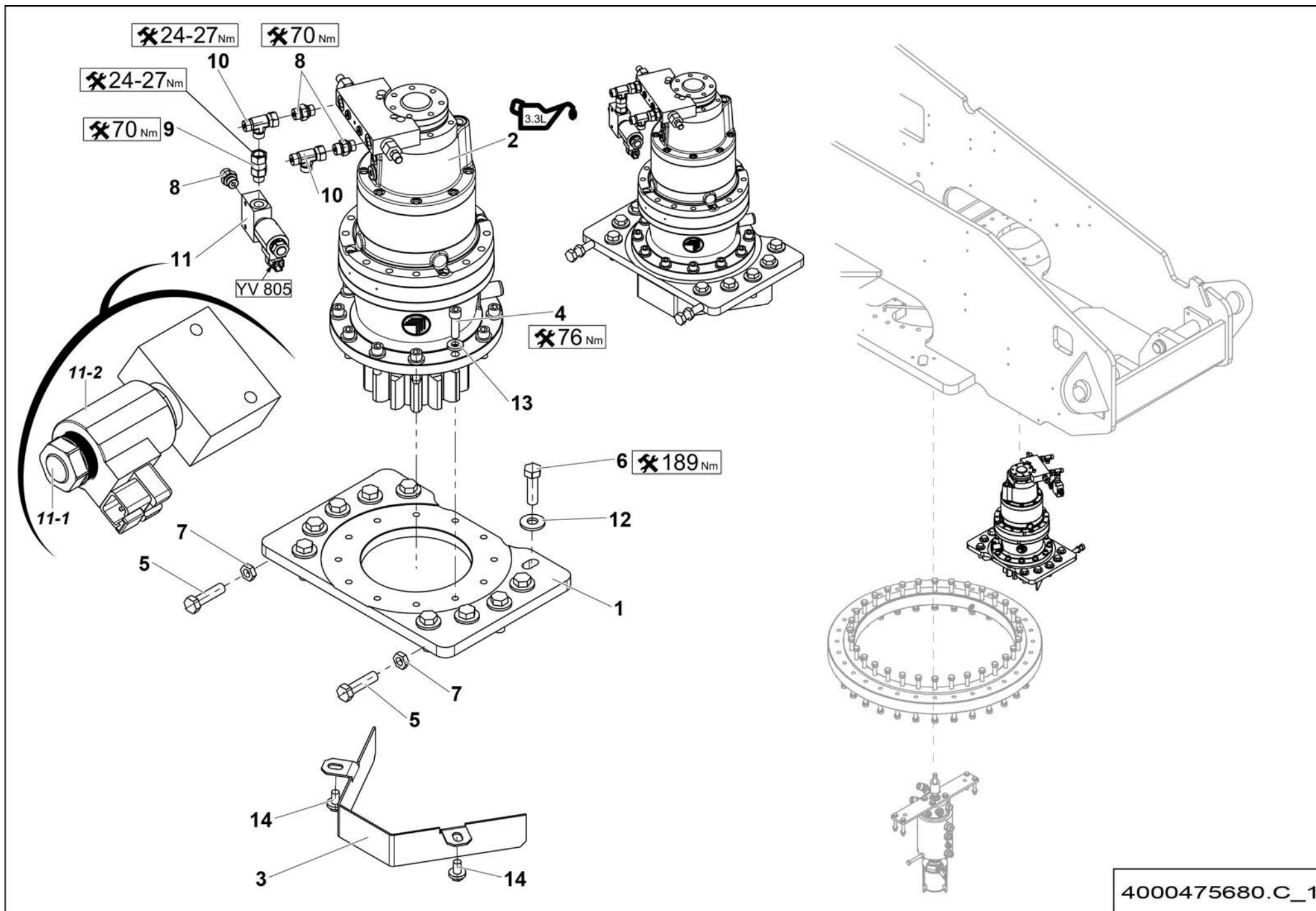


4000475910.E

▲ **ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES TOURELLE** **TURRET HOSE ASSEMBLIES**

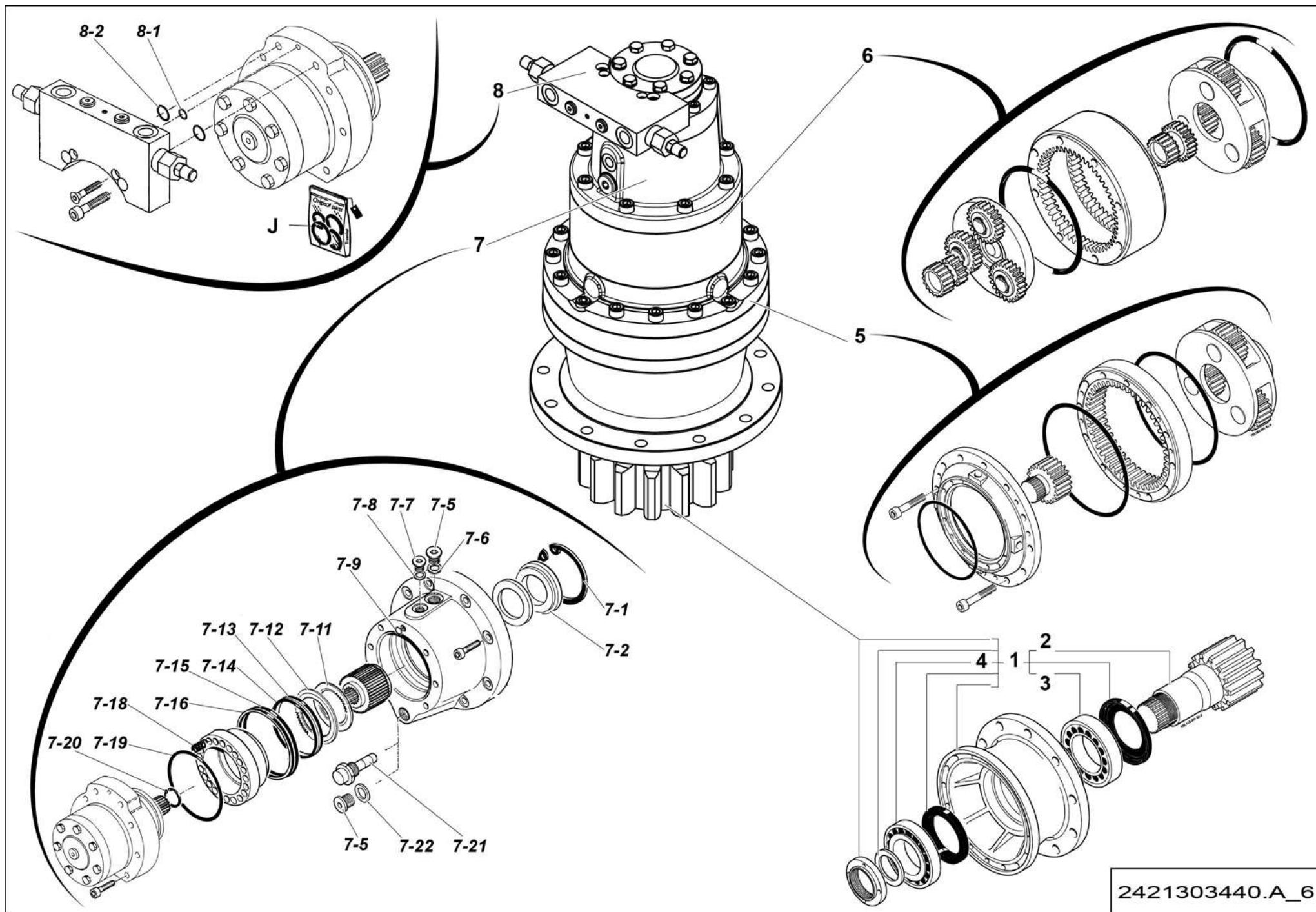
◀ **B-430** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1400-4SP-F 1P3_16-12 BRIDE90 3 4P	1	4000505550	
2A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1315-4SP-F 1P3_16-12 BRIDE90 3 4P	1	4000531400	
3A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG1250-1SC-F F45 13_16-16	1	4000505690	
4A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG1280-2SC-F F45 13_16-16	1	4000505720	
5A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS 3/8" LG1110 S5469	1	2502009480	
6A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG1700-1SC-F45 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505750	
7A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1410-1SC-F F90 1-14	1	4000505620	
8A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2420-1SC-F901P3_16-12 F 1-14	1	4000505640	
9A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	JIC-1P-LG2380-R4-F JIC 37 1P-5_16-12 - F90 JIC37 1P-5_16-12	1	4000505680	
10A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG1100-1SC-F F90 13_16-16	1	4000505700	
11A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG1310-1SC-F F90 13_16-16	1	4000505710	
12A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG2250-2SC-F90 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505760	
13A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1110-2SC-F90 1-13_16-16 - F 1-13_16-16	1	4000100830	
14A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	JIC-1P1_2-LG1880-R4-F F90 1P7_8-12	1	4000505560	
15A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2480-1SC-F F90 1-14	1	4000505940	
16A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2150-1SC-F F90 1-14	1	4000505630	
17A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG300-1SC-F 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	2502006900	
18A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG670-2SC-F 11_16-16 F90 11_16-16	1	2502012410	
19A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG1630-2SC-F F45 1P3_16-12	1	4000505580	
20A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG850-1SC-F F45 1P3_16-12	1	4000505600	
21A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG490-2SC-F F 13_16-16	1	2502008770	
22A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG440-2SC-F F 1-14	1	4000505650	
23A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG980-1SC-F F90 11_16-16	1	4000008750	
23B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG980-1SC-F F90 11_16-16	1	4000008750	
24A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS 3/8" LG550 S5469	1	2502005640	
25A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG570-2SC-F F45 1-14	1	4000573020	



4000475680.C_1

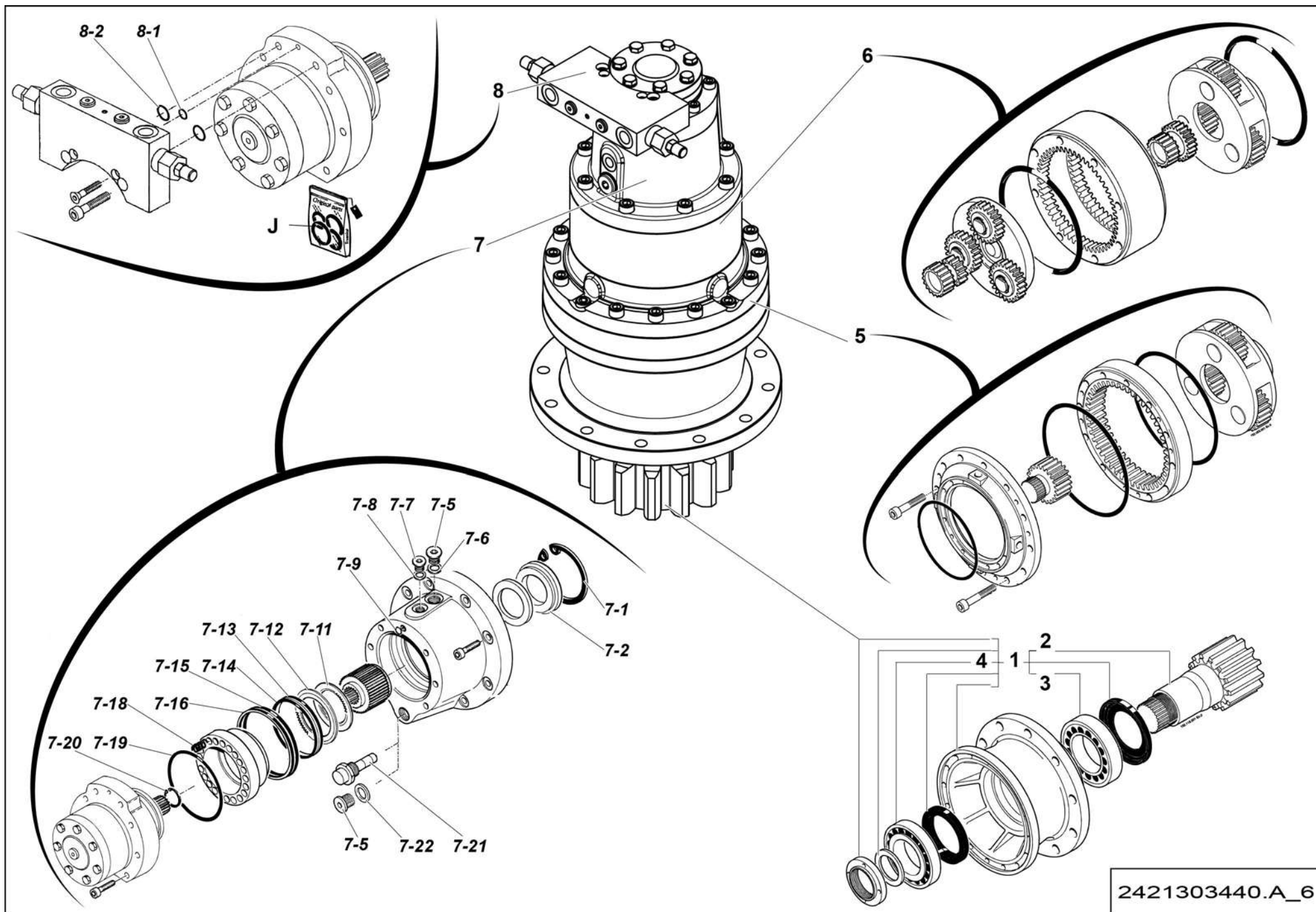
B-470



▲ MOTO-RÉDUCTEUR D'ORIENTATION SLEWING MOTO REDUCER

◀ B-470-2
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	ENSEMBLE SORTIE	OUTPUT ASSEMBLY		1	2325003090	
2	ARBRE	SHAFT		1	2325003100	
3	ROULEMENT	BEARING		1	2325003070	
4	ROULEMENT	BEARING		1	2325003080	
5	RÉDUCTION ÉTAGÉE	MULTI-STAGE REDUCTION GEAR	305 1/4.25	1	2325003110	
6	RÉDUCTION ÉTAGÉE	MULTI-STAGE REDUCTION GEAR	301 1/3.48	1	2325003120	
7	MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC MOTOR		1	2325003060	
7-1	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING		1	2325000530	
7-2	RESSORT DE COMPRESSION	COMPRESSION SPRING		1	2325000550	
7-5	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	2355901730	
67-	RONDELLE	WASHER		1	2325000780	
7-7	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	2355901750	
7-8	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER		1	2325000800	
7-9	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	2325000820	
7-11	DISQUE ACIER	STEEL DISC		3	2325002960	
7-12	DISQUE DE FREIN	BRAKE DISC		4	2325000860	
7-13	ANNEAU SPIRAL	SPIRAL RING		1	2420105450	
7-14	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	2421003730	
7-15	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	2325000870	
7-16	ANNEAU SPIRAL	SPIRAL RING		1	2325000880	
7-18	RESSORT	SPRING		1	2325000900	
7-19	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	2325000930	
7-20	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING		1	2325000920	
7-21	VIS	SCREW		4	2325000960	
7-22	BOUCHON RENIFLARD	BREATHER PLUG		1	2325000980	
8	VALVE	VALVE		1	2325003140	



B-470-2
2/2

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 121 / 532

B1:TIER 3

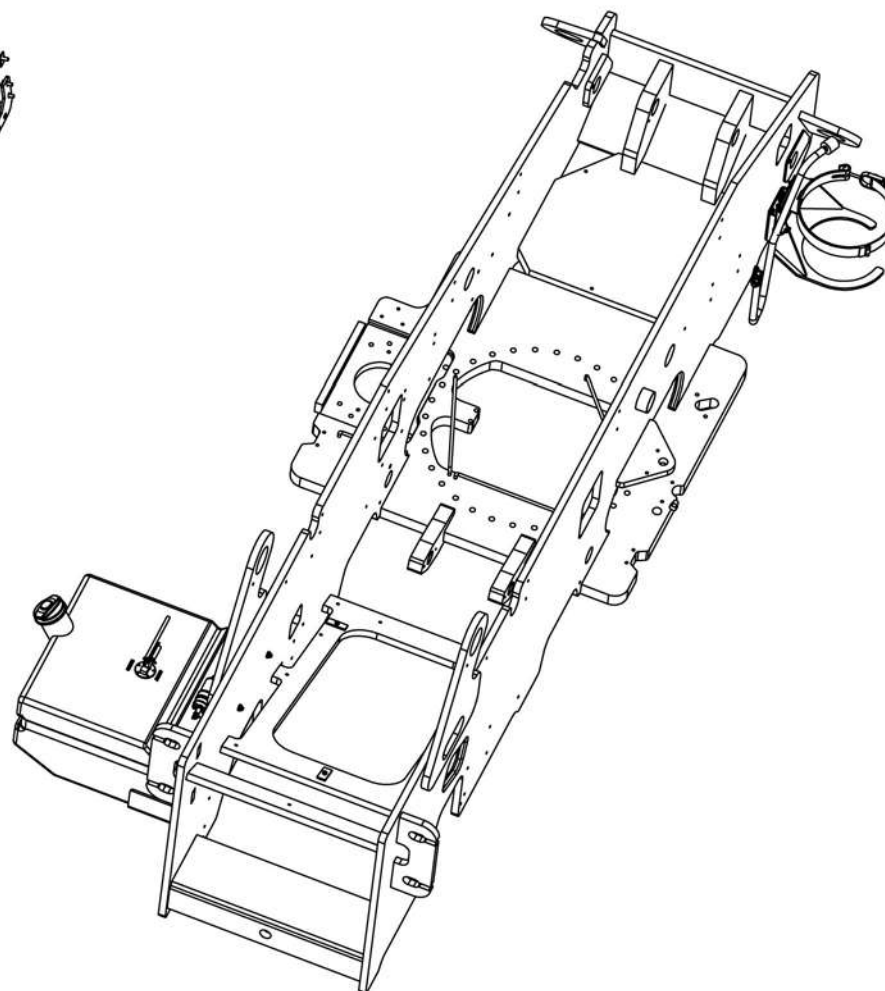
B2:TIER 4

B3:ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

B1/B2-660



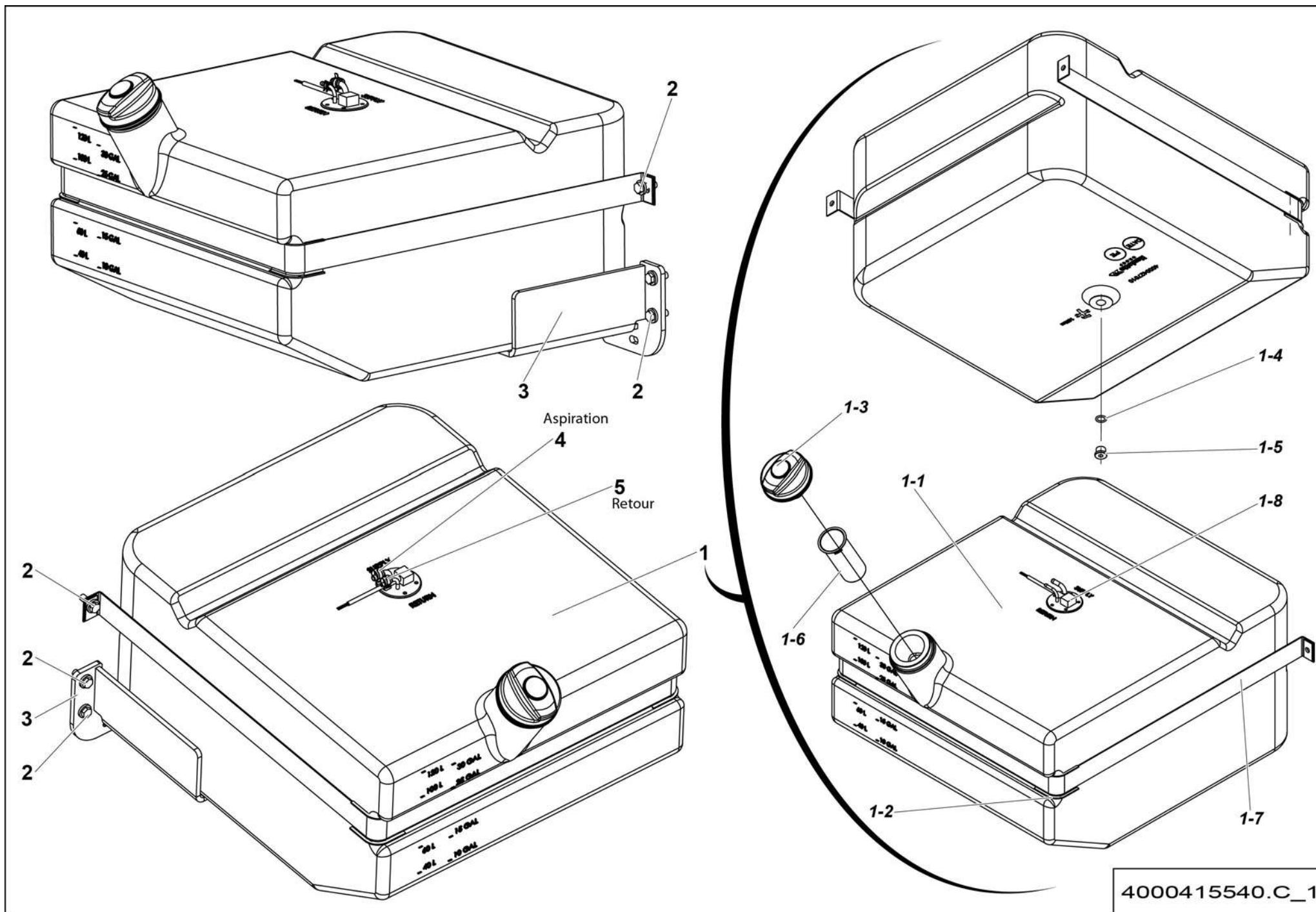
B3-660



HT28 RTJ-B-660.A_1

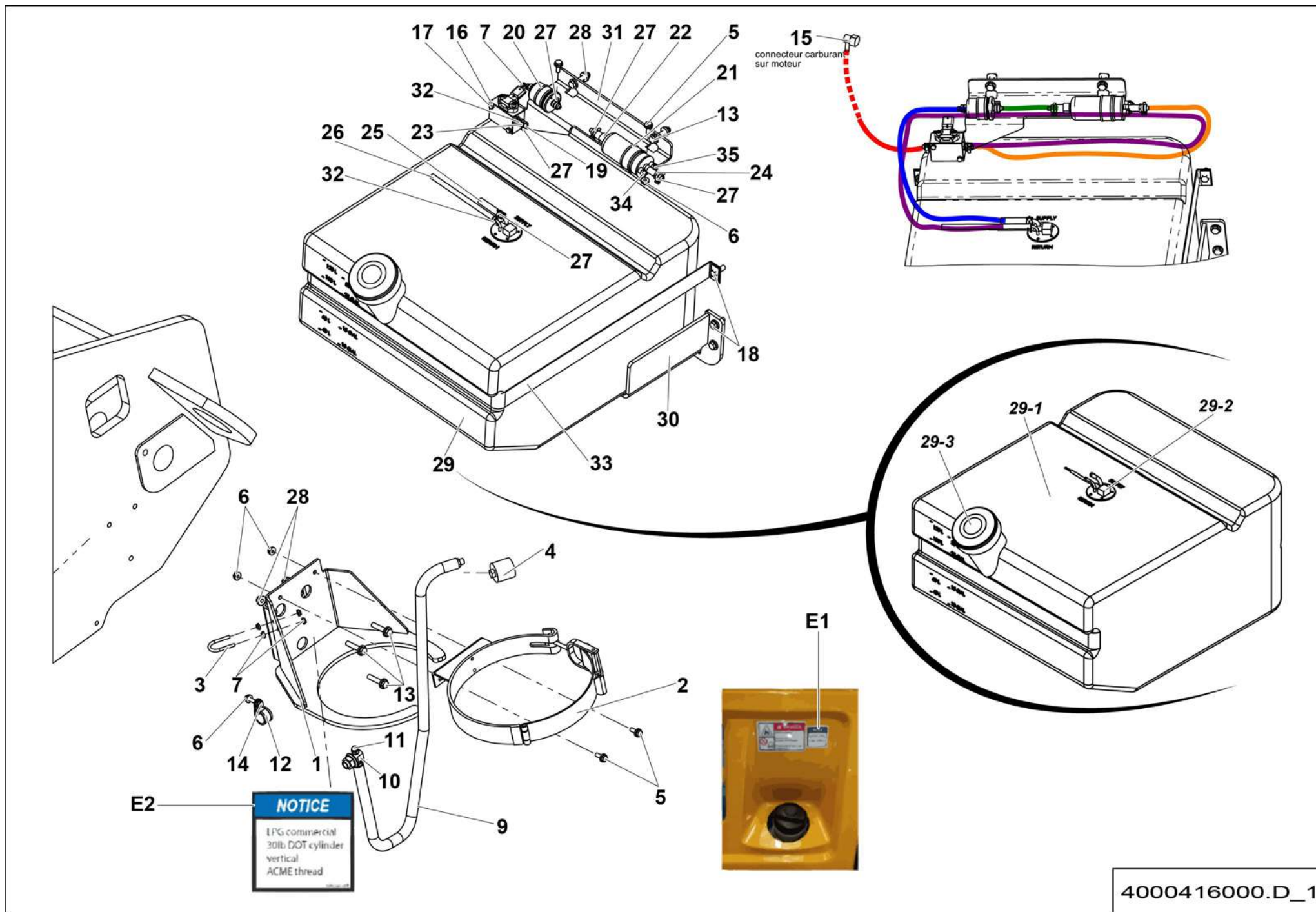
B-660

[illegible]



**B1/B2-
660**

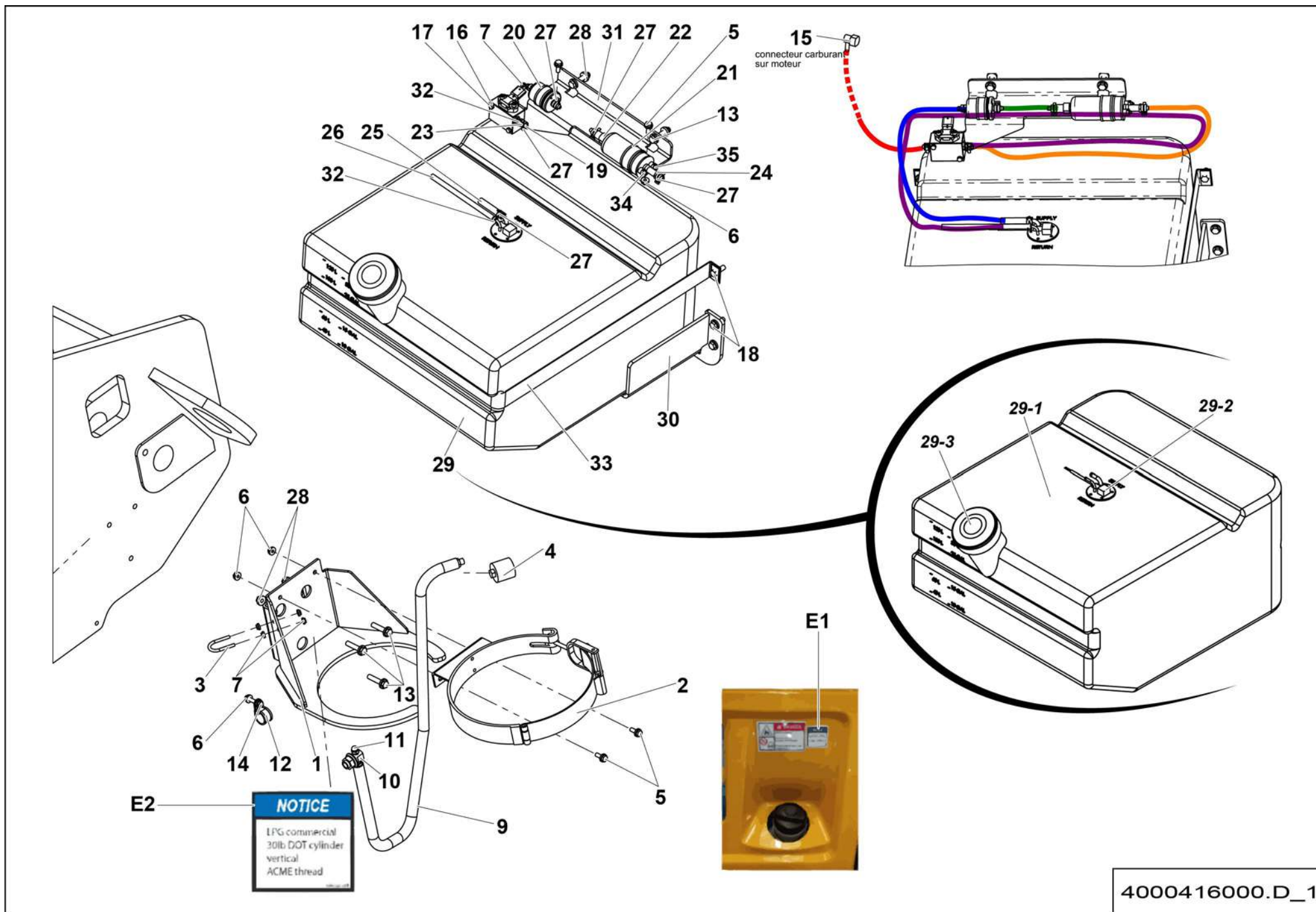
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 125 / 532



▲ **ENSEMBLE RÉSERVOIR CARBURANT** **FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY**

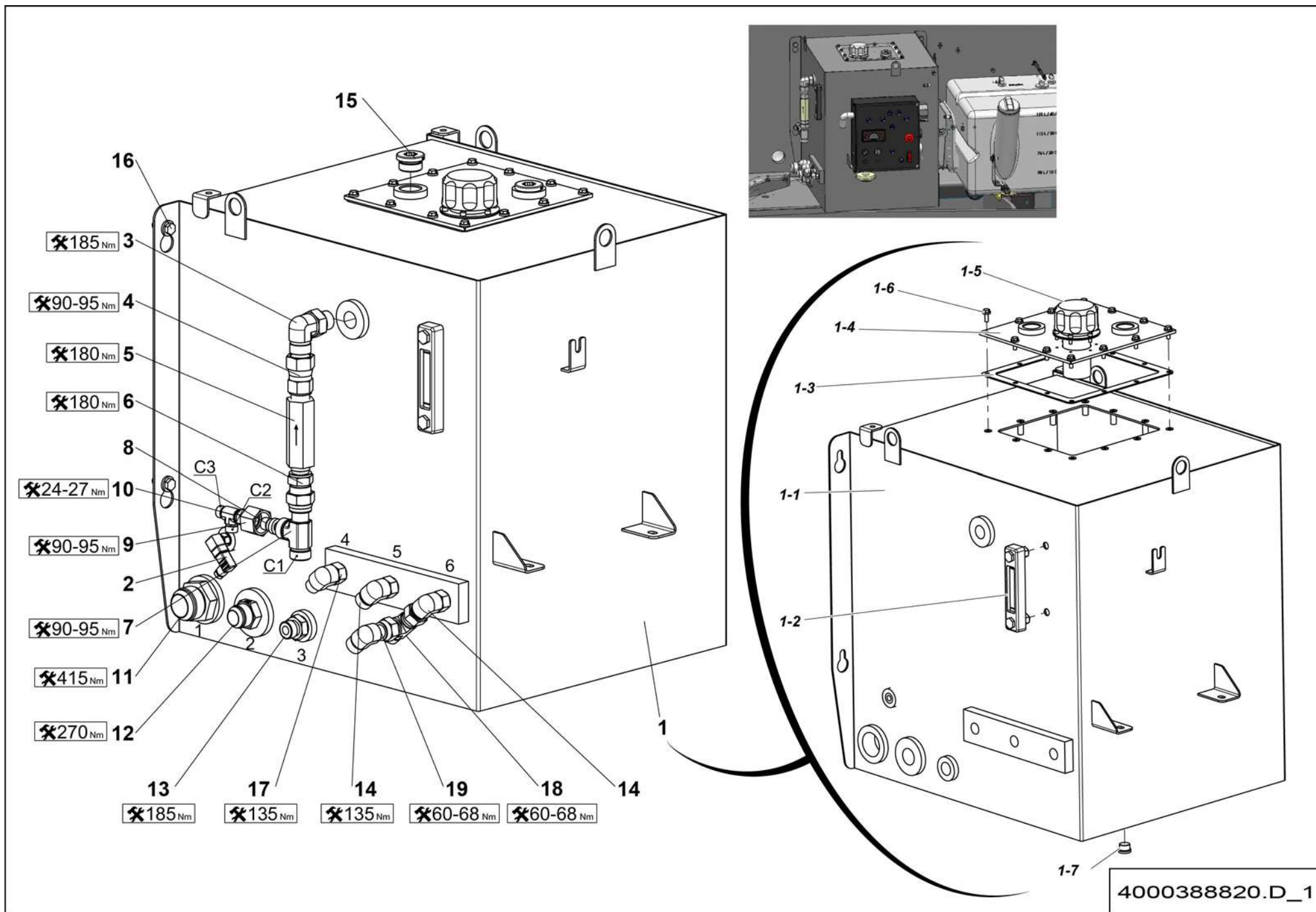
◀ **B3-660**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	SUPPORT BOUTEILLE GAZ	GAS TANK SUPPORT		1	4000471440	
2	KIT SUP BOUTEILLE GAZ	GAS TANK SUPPORT KIT	ANSI	1	2421906760	
3	ETRIER EN U	U SHAPE BRACKET		1	4000313140	
4	ADAPTATEUR FEMELLE	FEMALE ADAPTOR		1	4000244920	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000030180	
6	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	5	2700200300	
7	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	6	2700200500	
9	DURITE BOUTEILLE	GAS TANK HOSE	LPG	1	4000500610	
10	RACCORD PASSE CLOISON	THROUGH DECK FITTING		1	2369111700	
11	SOUPAPE GAZ	GAS VALVE	1-4 MNPT	1	4000314940	
12	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA27 X 20	1	2700300390	
13	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X45-26 CL. 8.8	5	2700101670	
14	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X40-22 CL. 8.8	1	2700101620	
15	RACCORD COUDÉ	ELBOW FITTING	D8MM J2044	1	4000244520	
16	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	6.4 - 11 - 1.1 - CL.8.8	2	2351301070	
17	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M6X50-18 CL.8.8	2	2301231480	
18	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 CL. 8.8	6	4000030190	
19	RACCORD	FITTING	6 SAE MALE D8MM	2	4000244540	
20	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA44 X 20	1	2389003770	
21	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA50 X 25	1	2700300360	
22	RACCORD DROIT	STRAIGHT FITTING	D8MM J2044	1	4000275540	
23	RACCORD MÂLE	MALE FITTING	3 SAE D5MM	1	4000307890	
24	RACCORD	FITTING	D8MM M10X1	1	4000244530	
25	DURITE	HOSE	D 8 MM	5.57 M	2411902170	
26	DURITE	HOSE	DIA 5 MM	1.09 M	2411902200	
27	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 14	7	4000391890	



B3-660
2/2

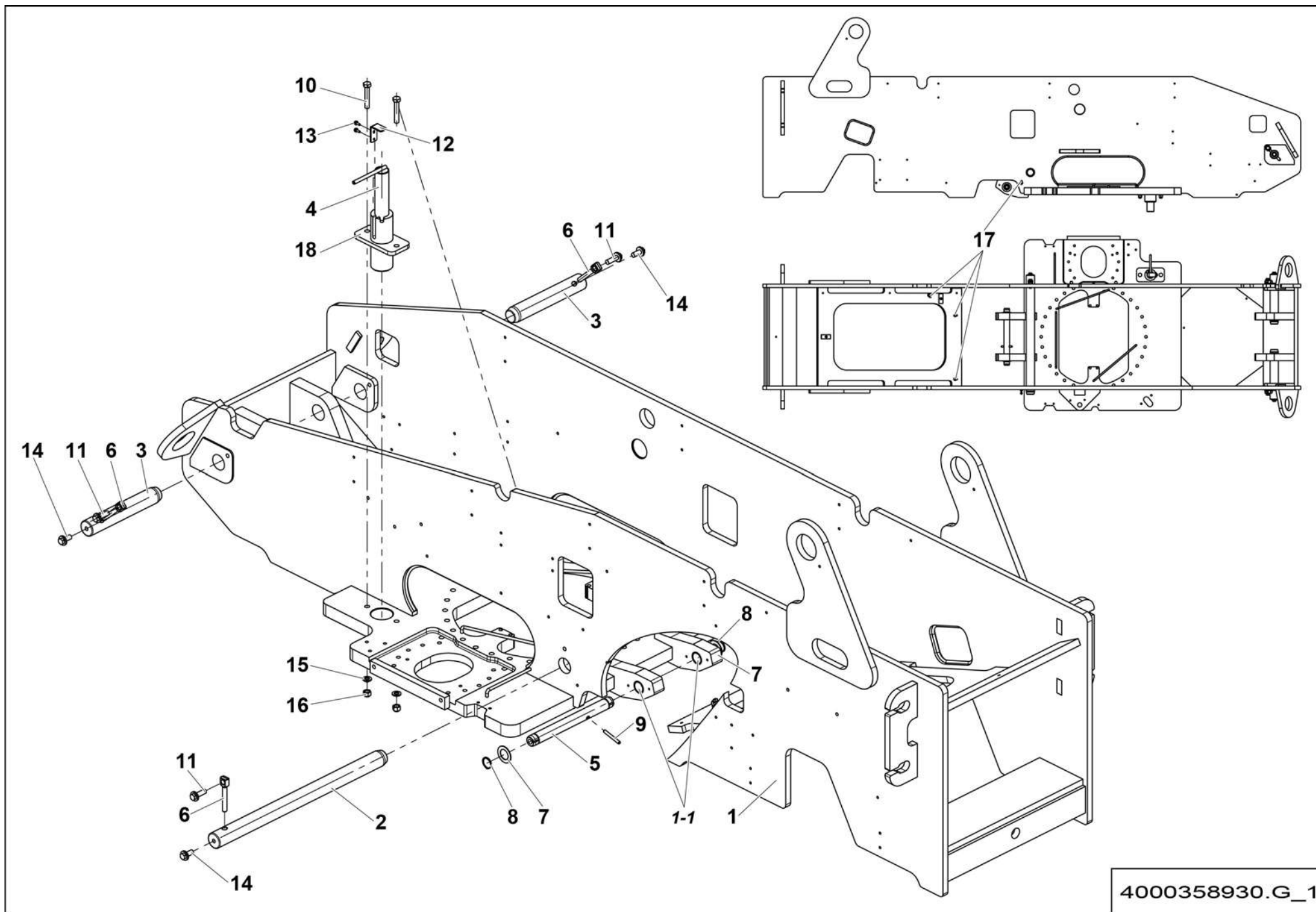
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 129 / 532



▲ **ENSEMBLE RÉSERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE** **HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY**

◀ **B-670** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	KIT RÉSERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC TANK KIT		1	4000388800	
1-1	<i>RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE</i>	<i>HYDRAULIC TANK</i>		1	4000388790	
1-2	<i>INDICATEUR NIVEAU</i>	<i>LEVEL INDICATOR</i>		1	2421401580	
1-3	<i>JOINT PLAT</i>	<i>GASKET</i>		1	4000077530	
1-4	<i>TRAPPE D'ACCES</i>	<i>ACCESS HATCH</i>	<i>RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE / HYDRAULIC TANK</i>	1	4000077500	
1-5	<i>BOUCHON DE REMPLISSAGE</i>	<i>FILLING PLUG</i>	<i>S020992 - CDC020254</i>	1	2420203940	
1-6	<i>VIS H À EMBASE</i>	<i>FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW</i>	<i>M6X16-16 CL. 8.8</i>	12	2700102090	
1-7	<i>BOUCHON</i>	<i>PLUG</i>	<i>3_4-16 UNF</i>	1	2501002350	
2	THERMOCONTACTEUR	THERMAL SWITCH	80 DEG	1	2901012800	
3	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1'3/16 90°	1	2369112600	
4	UNION FEMELLE	FEMALE UNION	BSPP 3/4 ORFS 1 3/16-12 ORFS	1	2501001380	
5	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	ONE-WAY VALVE	3/4'G-5B	1	2426602690	
6	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4' BSPP 1'3/16-12 ORFS	1	2501000010	
7	TÉ TOURNANT RENVERSÉ	ROTATING CROSSTAIL	1 3/16-12UNF1 3/16-12UNF	1	2501000430	
8	RÉDUCTION	REDUCTION	1'3/16-12ORFS/11/16 F/M	1	2369112360	
9	ÉCROU ORFS	ORFS NUT	1 3/16-12UNF	1	2501000670	
10	TÉ ORIENTABLE RENVERSÉ	REVERSE ORIENTABLE TEE	11/16	1	2369112220	
11	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	UNF1+7/8-12 JIC1+7/8-12 JIC	1	2369111610	
12	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1P5_16-12UNF 1P5_16-12JIC37	1	4000018350	
13	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1 1/16 UNF 1-14 5/8	1	2501000340	
14	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	7/8-14UNF/1' 90°	2	2369112580	
15	BOUCHON	PLUG	1P BSPP	2	2501003620	
16	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 CL. 8.8	4	4000030190	
17	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	7/8-14UNF/13/16 90°	1	2369112560	
18	TE RENVERSE ÉCROU TOURN	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE	1P	1	2369112240	
19	COUDE TOURNANT	ROTATING BEND	ORFS 1-14 90	1	2501001350	

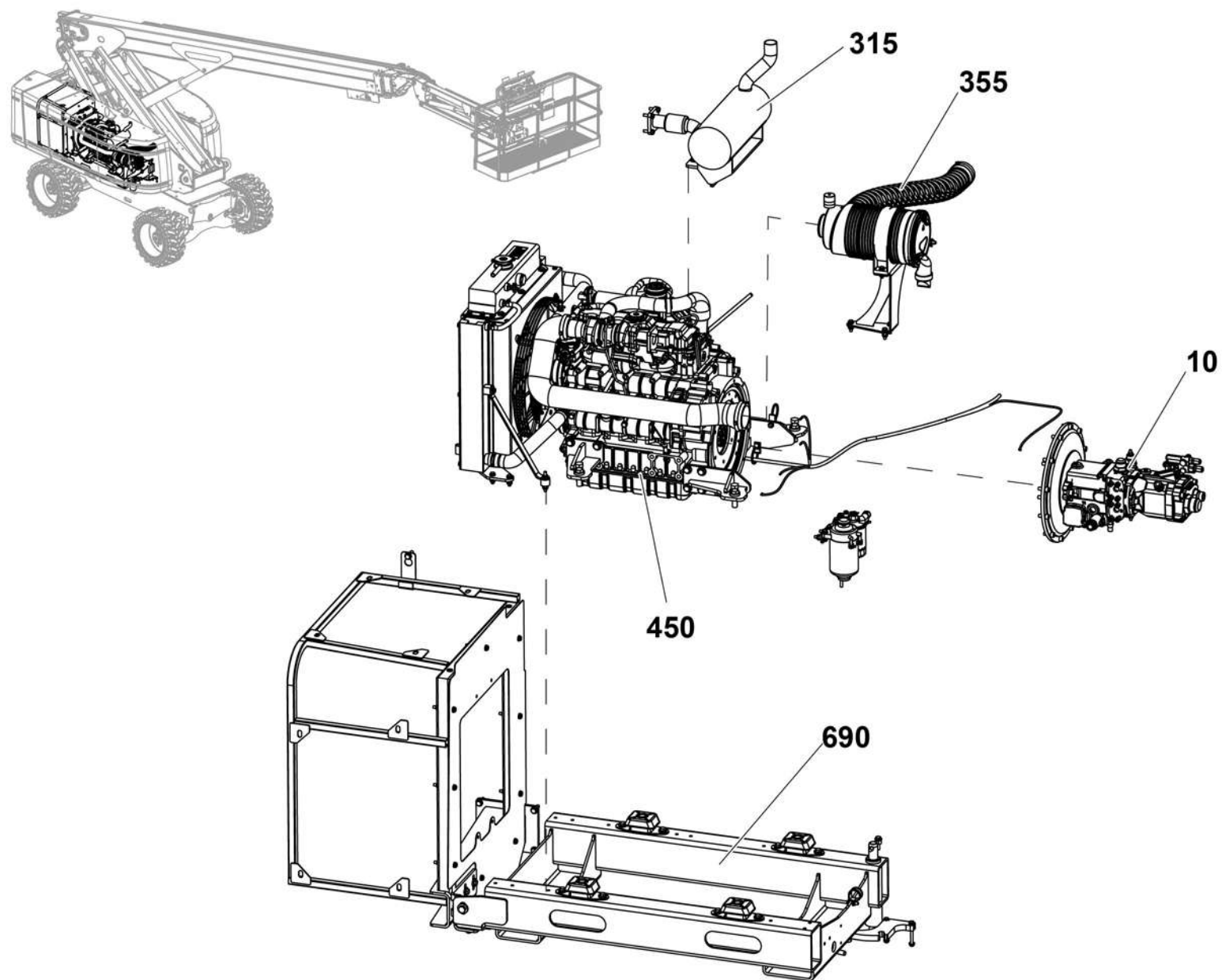


4000358930.G_1

▲ **ENSEMBLE TOURELLE** **TURNTABLE ASSEMBLY**

◀ **B-740** ▶

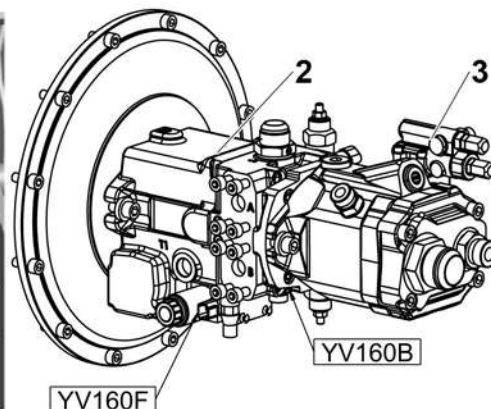
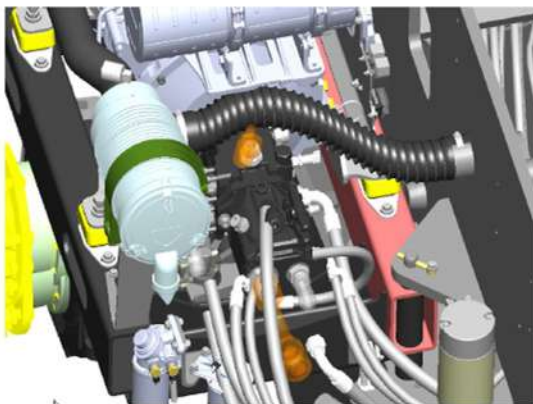
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TOURELLE	TURRET		1	4000358910	
1-1	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	404850	2	4000474710	
2	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000421590	
3	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000423530	
4	AXE DE BROCHAGE	BROACHING PIN		1	4000600960	
5	AXE BIELLETTE	CONNECTING ROD PIN		1	4000472620	
6	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM16 LG125 MM	3	158P297460	
7	RONDELLE	WASHER	DIAMETRE EXT 65 INT 40 EP 2MM	2	121P333960	
8	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	40 X 2.5	2	2479001080	
9	GOUPILLE ÉLASTIQUE	FLEXIBLE PIN	E 10-80 DC	1	2352212800	
10	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X90-38 CL.8.8	2	2301232450	
11	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M16X50-38 CL. 8.8	3	4000311830	
12	BRIDE	FLANGE		1	4000508840	
13	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL. 8.8	2	2700102090	
14	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M16X35-35 CL. 8.8	3	2700101750	
15	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	17 - 32 - 3 - CL.8.8	2	2351112130	
16	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M16 CL. 8	2	2349221540	
17	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		4	4000137070	
18	TÔLE DE FIXATION	FASTENING SHEET		1	4000600970	



HT28 RTJ-3

◀ C ▶

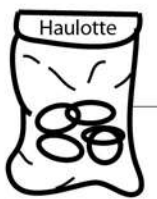
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 135 / 532



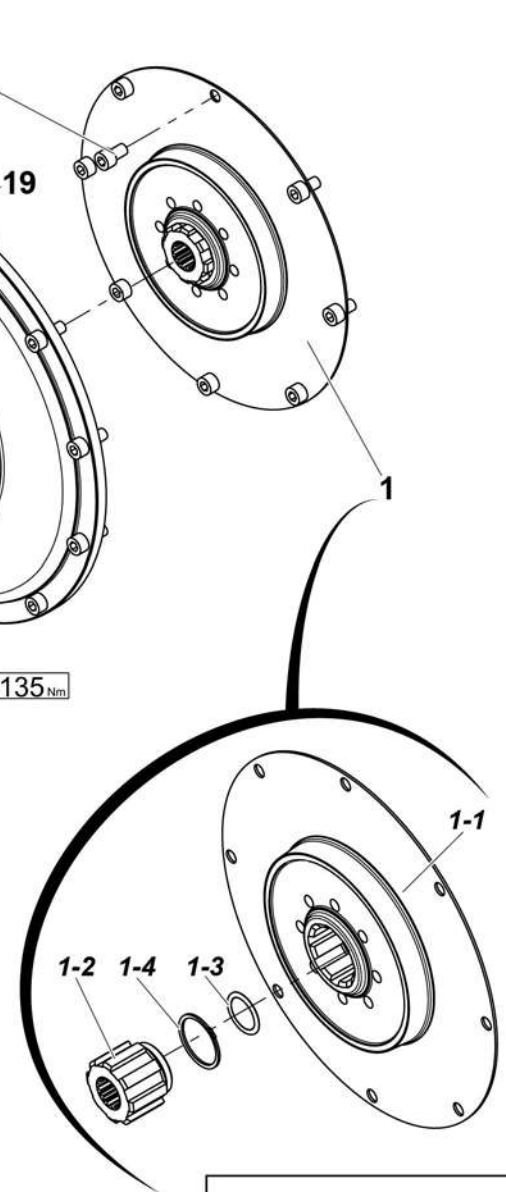
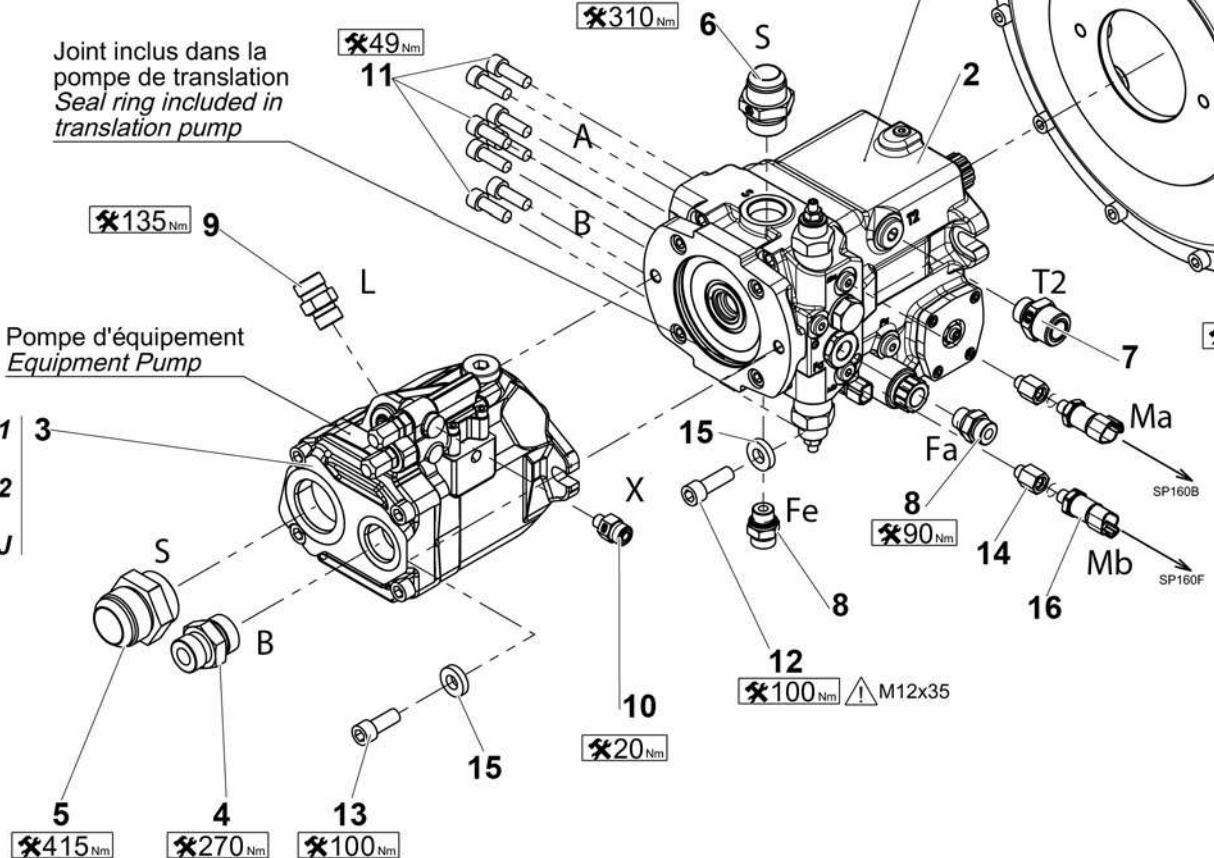
Pompe de Translation
Drive Pump

Joint inclus dans la
pompe de translation
Seal ring included in
translation pump

Pompe d'équipement
Equipment Pump



3-1
3-2
3-J

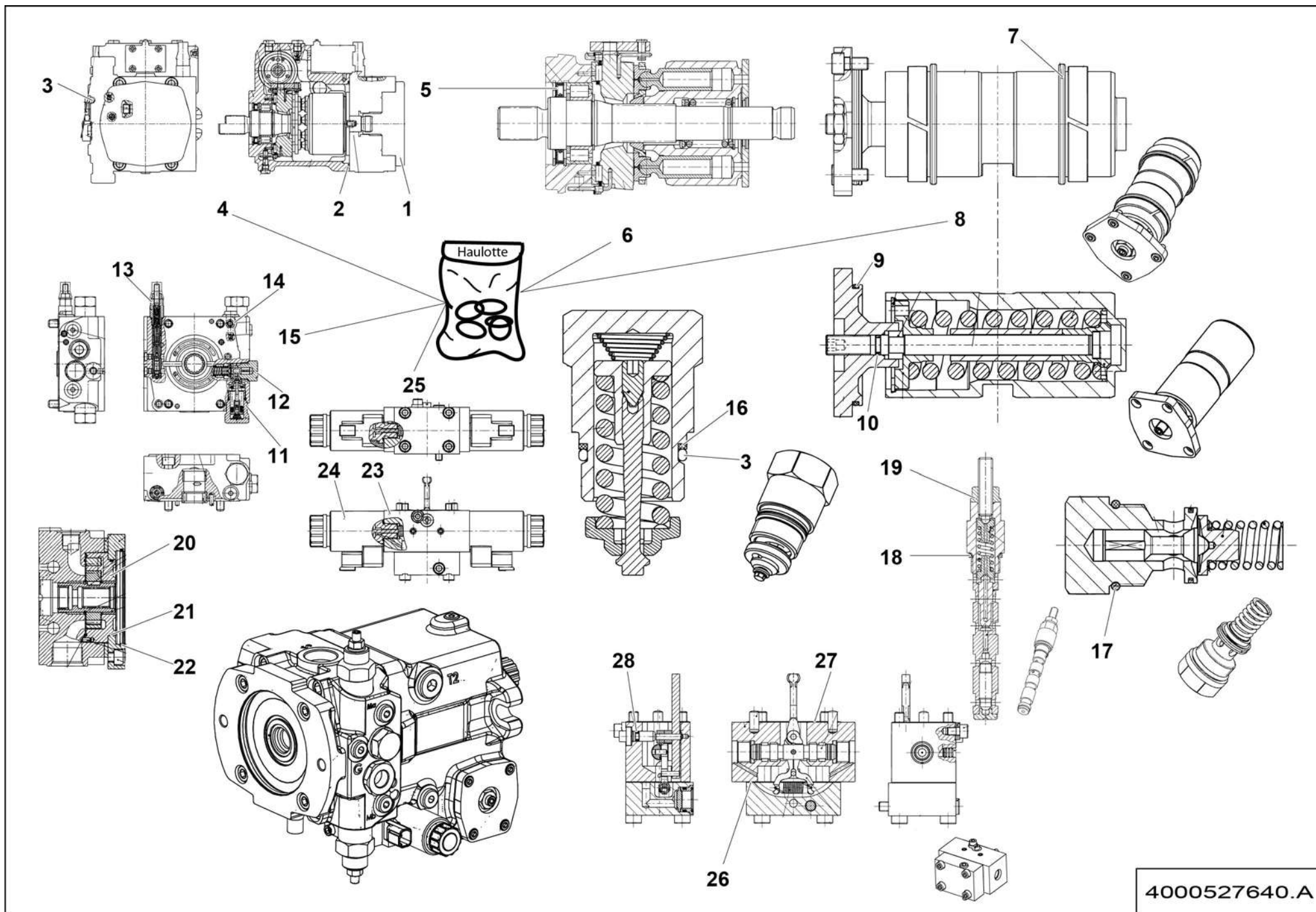


4000467450.F_1

▲ ACCOUPLEMENT + POMPE PUMP + COUPLING

◀ C-10 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	ACCOUPLEMENT ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING COUPLING		1	4000466970	
1-1	ACCOUPLEMENT FLEXIBLE	FLEXIBLE COUPLING		1	2323000640	
1-2	MOYEU	HUB		1	2323000650	
1-3	OBTURATEUR	SEAL		1	2323000660	
1-4	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	42 X 1.75	1	2700900030	
2	POMPE TRANSLATION	TRAVEL PUMP	45CC	1	4000527640	SEE DETAILS
3	POMPE À PISTON	PISTON PUMP	A10VO45 GICLEUR / SPRAY NOZZLE1MM	1	4000613000	
3-1	RÉGULATION DFR	DFR REGULATION		1	2421809510	
3-2	JOINT ARBRE	SHAFT SEAL		1	2421003280	
3-J	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT		1	2421693930	
4	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1'5/16-12 UNF /1'3/16	1	2369111930	
5	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	UNF1+7/8-12 JIC1+7/8-12 JIC	1	2369111610	
6	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	M33X2DIN 1P5_16-12JIC37	1	4000001840	
7	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	M22X1_5DIN 1P3_16-12 ORFS	1	4000010690	
8	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	M18X1.5 ORFS 13/16-16 ORFS	2	2501002170	
9	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/8 UNF /1'	1	2369111910	
10	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	UNF 7/16-20 ORFS11/16-16 ORFS	1	2501001250	
11	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M10X30-30 CL.8.8	8	2308231900	
12	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M12X35-35 CL.10.9	2	2700101960	
13	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 S020312	2	2700101810	
14	ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTOR	VOSS-UFA 7_16 FJXM12X1.5	2	4000466330	
15	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	DIA 12	4	4000061090	
16	CAPTEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE SENSOR	SUPPLY 12-30V OUTPUT 0.5-4.5V CN DEUTSCH	2	4000391710	
17	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M10X16-16 P1.25 CL.12.9	8	4000477370	
18	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 P1.25 CL.12.9	12	4000477380	
19	FLASQUE ACCOUPLEMENT	COUPLING PLATE	V2607	1	4000466830	



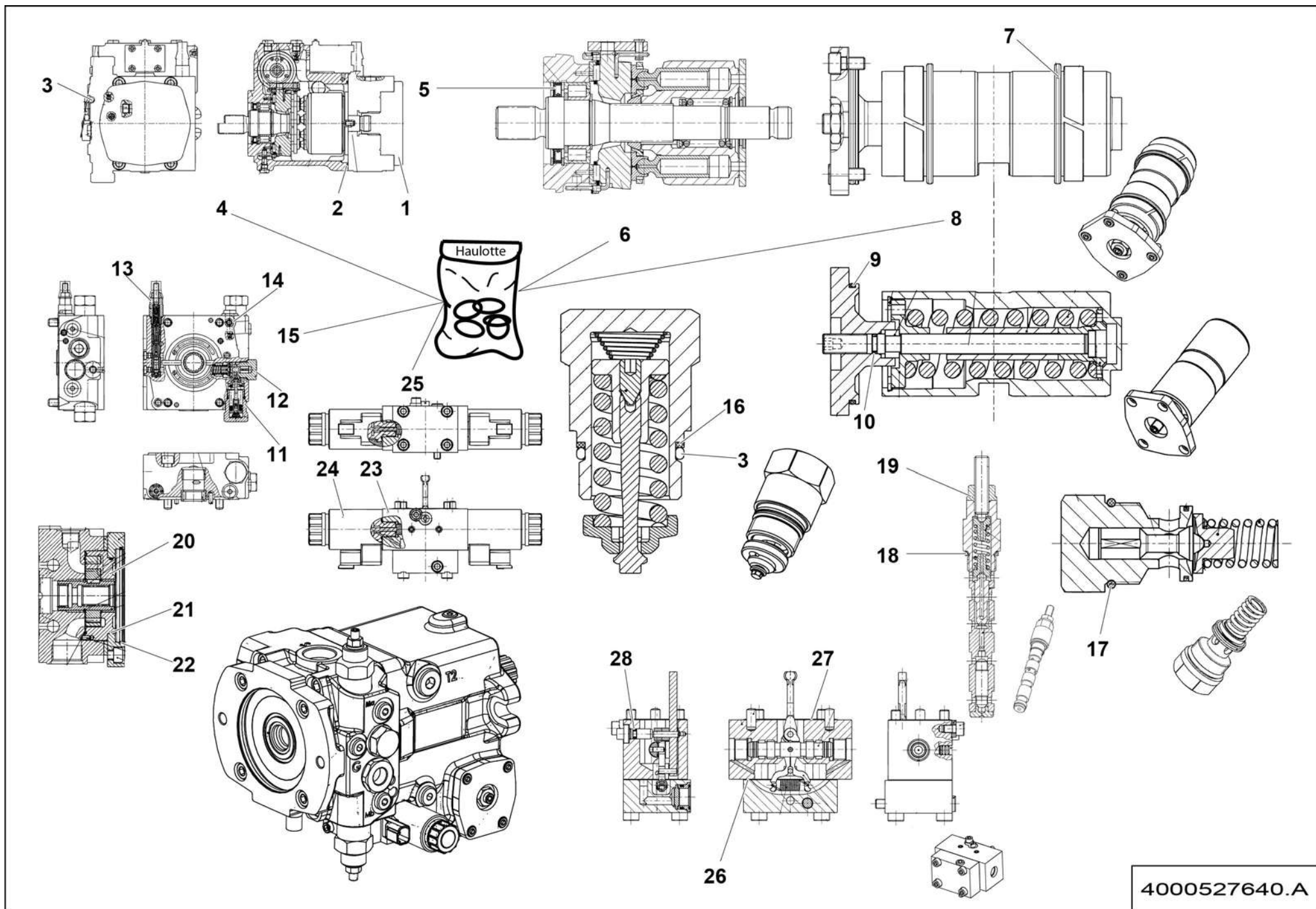
4000527640.A

▲ POMPE TRANSLATION TRAVEL PUMP

45CC

◀ C-10-2
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	KIT	KIT		1	4000597230	
2	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597240	
3	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		2	4000597250	
4	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000597260	
5	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597270	
6	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000597280	
7	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		2	4000597290	
8	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000597300	
9	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597310	
10	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597320	
11	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE LIMITER		2	4000597360	
12	LIMITEUR DE PRESSION	PRESSURE LIMITER		1	4000597370	
13	VALVE DE REGULATION	REGULATION VALVE		1	4000597380	
14	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		2	4000597390	
15	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT		1	4000597400	
16	BAGUE DE BUTÉE	THRUST COLLAR		1	4000597410	
17	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597420	
18	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597430	
19	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	HEX LOCKNUT		1	4000597440	
20	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000597460	
21	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597450	
22	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000530660	
23	CONSOLE	CONSOLE		1	4000597490	
24	VALVE PROPORTIONNELLE	PROPORTIONAL VALVE		2	4000597480	
25	POCHETTE DE JOINTS	SEAL KIT		1	4000597470	
26	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000597500	



4000527640.A

45CC

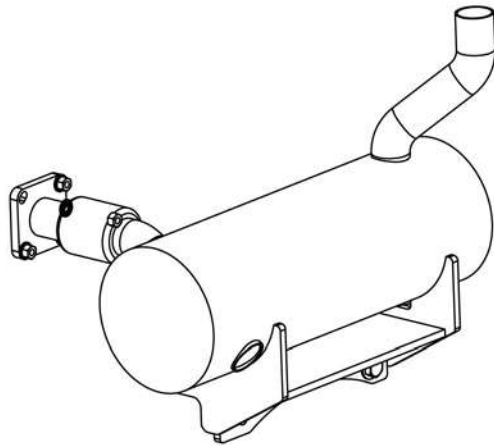
[illegible]

C1:TIER 3

C2:TIER 4

C3:ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

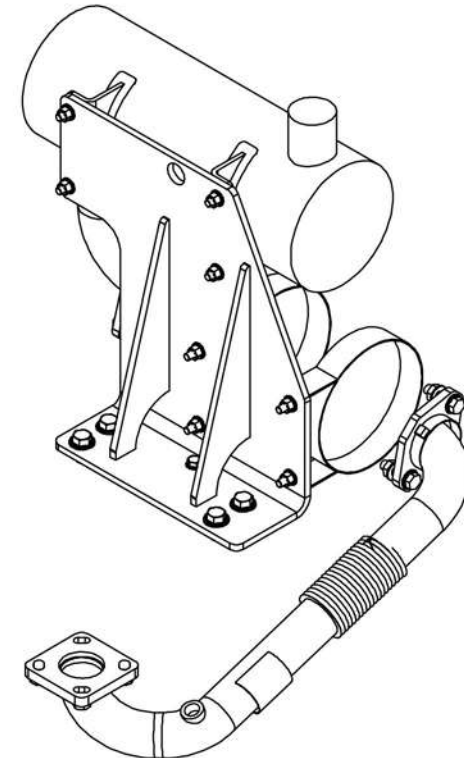
C1-315



C2-315



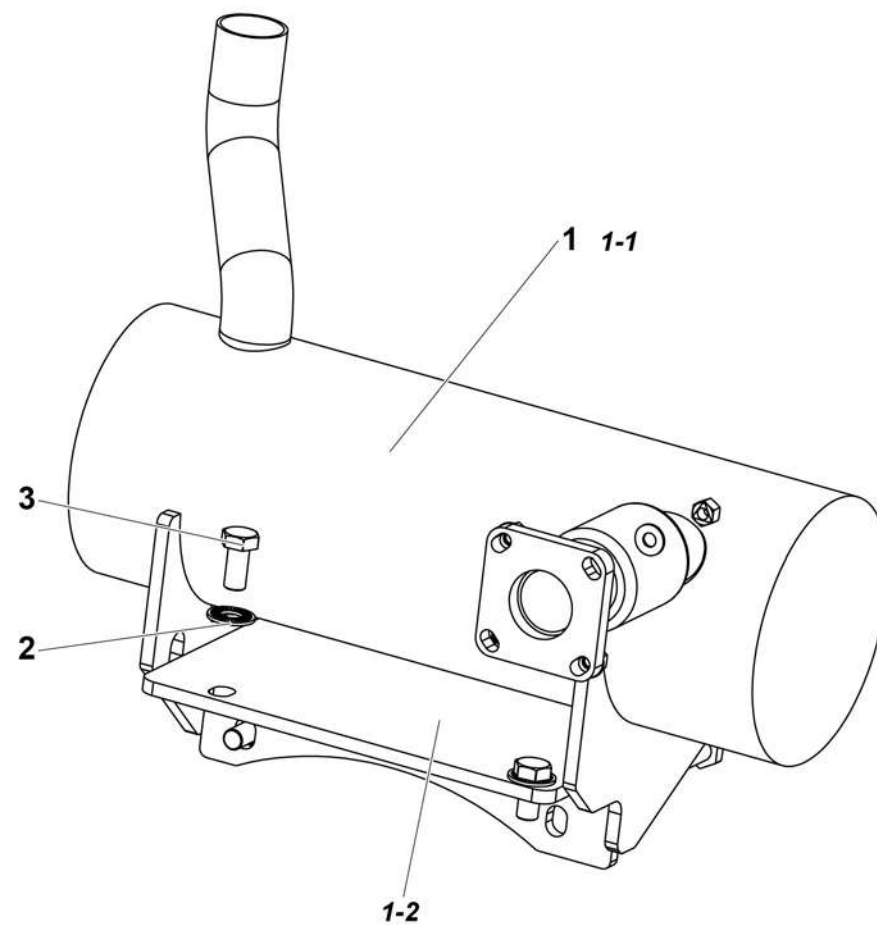
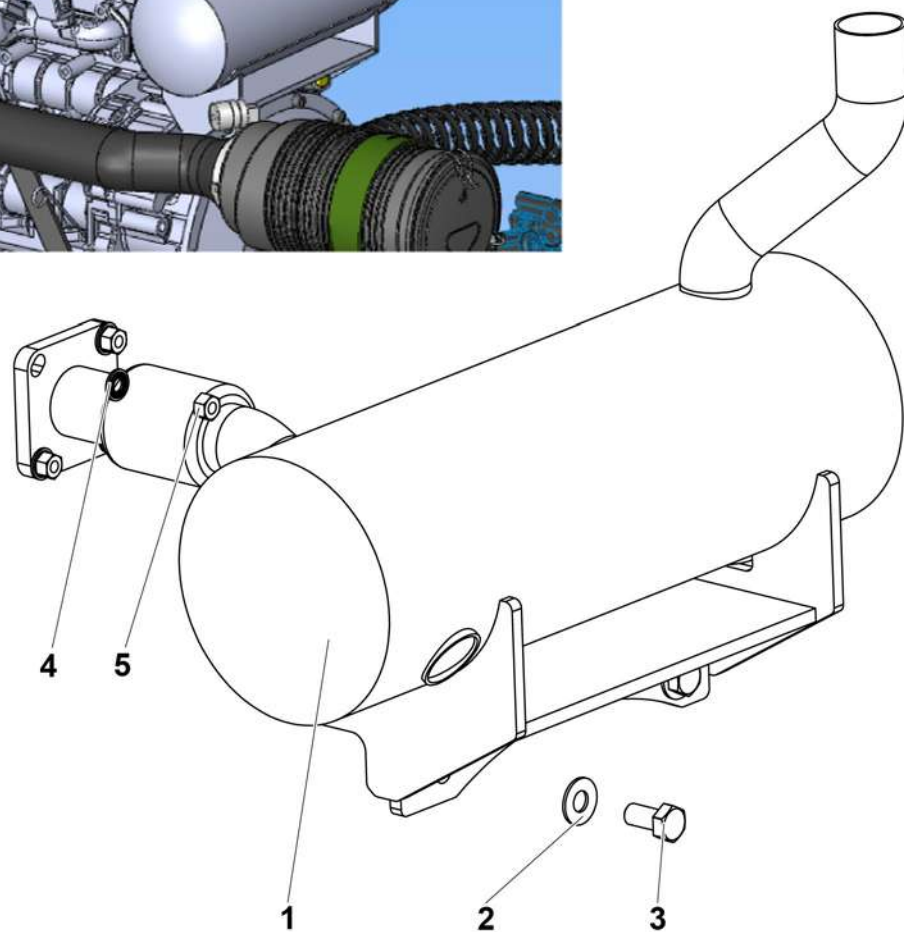
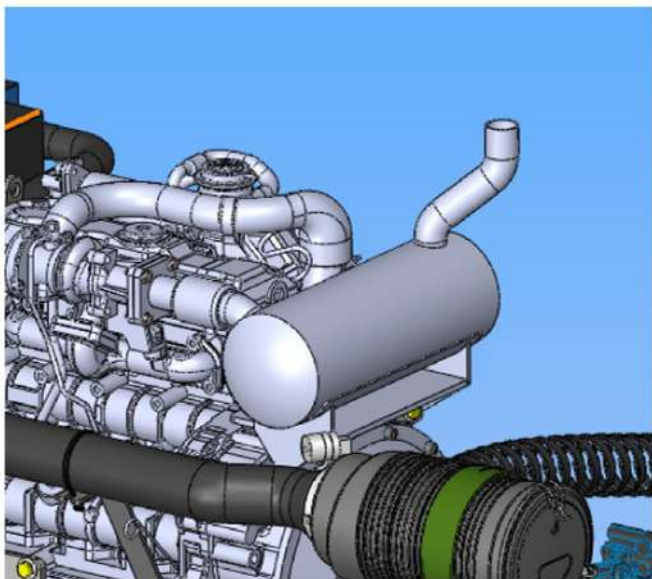
C3-315



HT28 RTJ-C-315.A

C-315

[illegible]



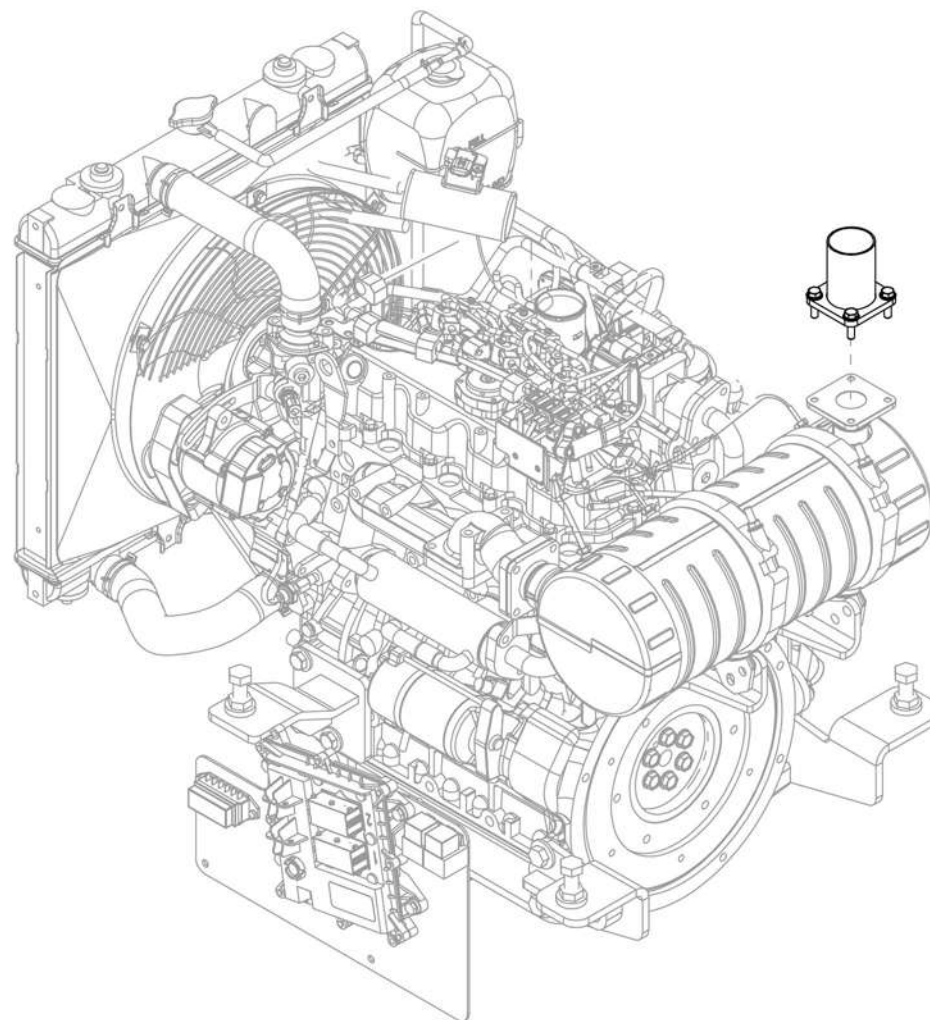
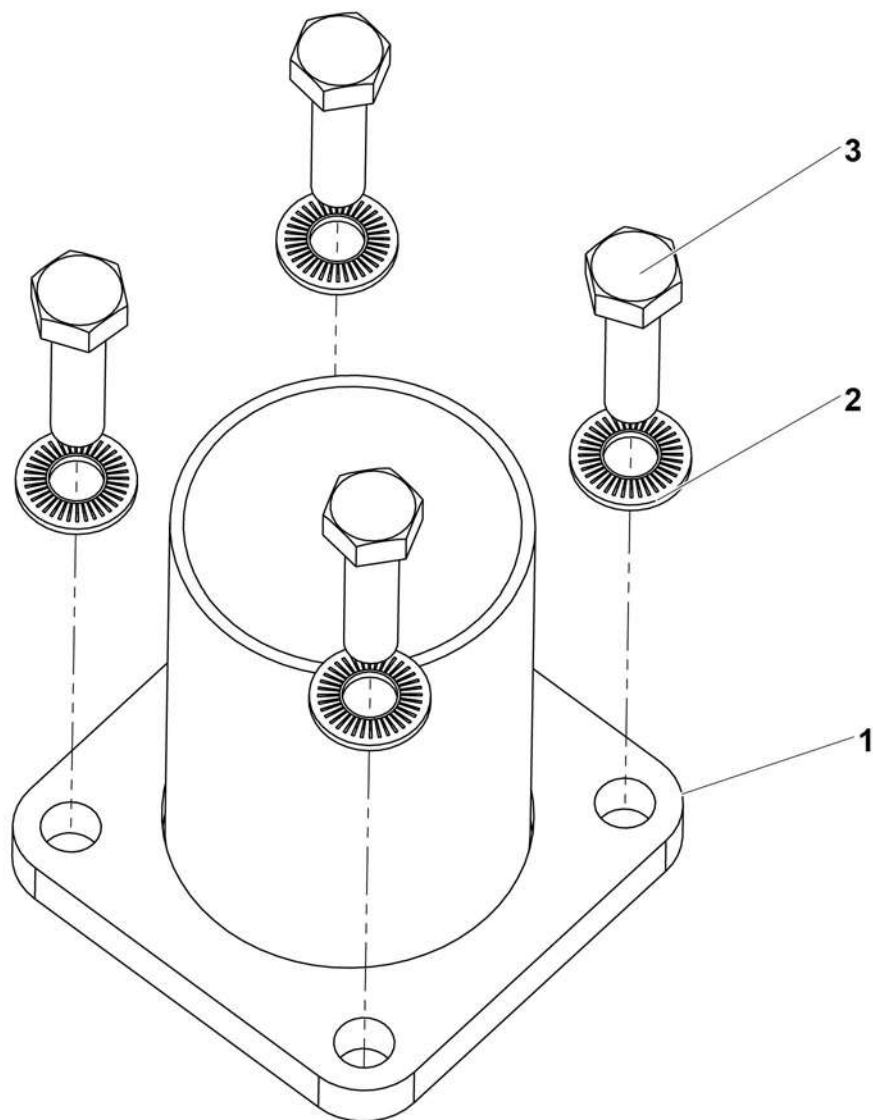
4000473910.E_1

▲ ENSEMBLE ÉCHAPPEMENT EXHAUST ASSEMBLY

TIER 3

**C1-
315**

[illegible]



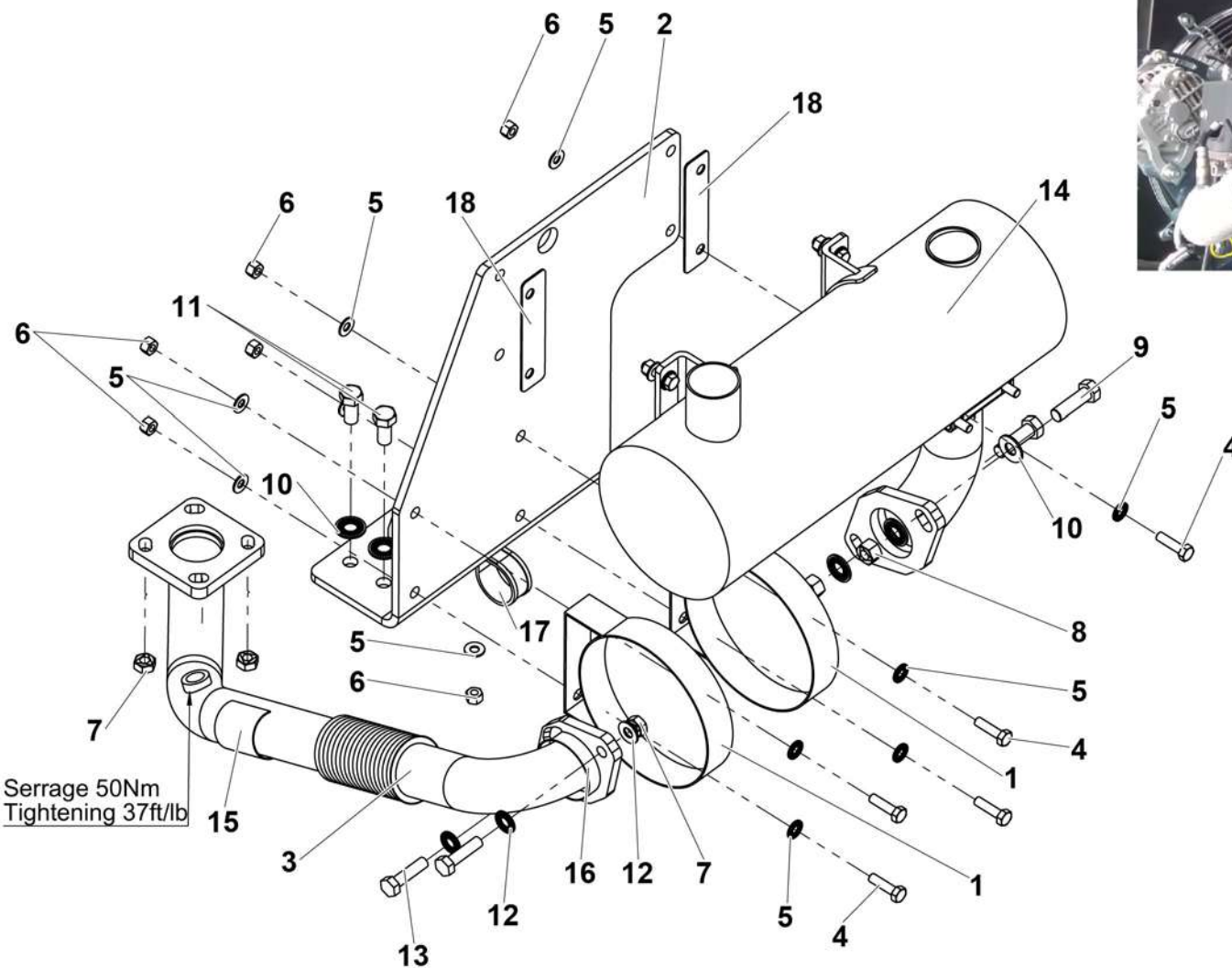
4000064890.B

▲ ENSEMBLE ÉCHAPPEMENT EXHAUST ASSEMBLY

SORTIE DPF TIER 4 DPF OUTPUT

**C2-
315**

[illegible]



4000467780.F

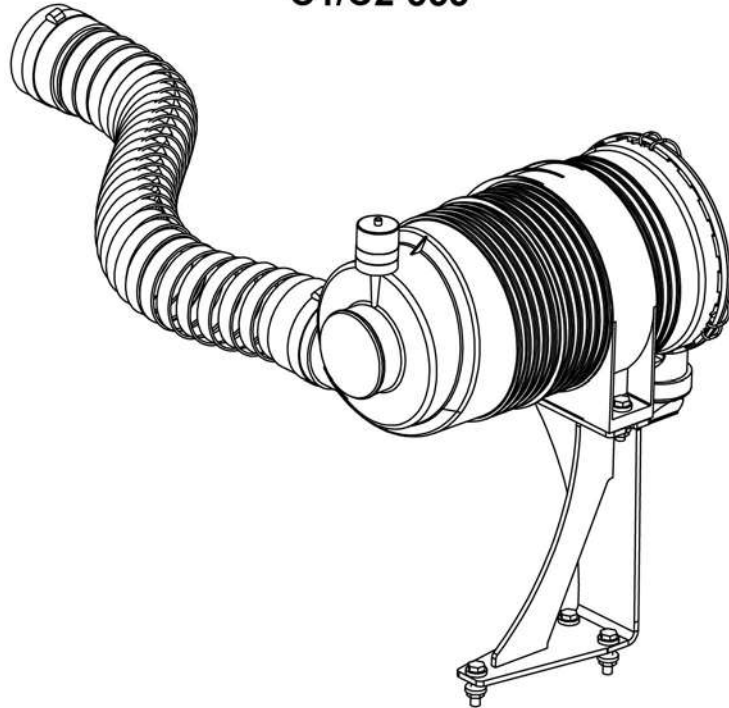
▲ ENSEMBLE ÉCHAPPEMENT EXHAUST ASSEMBLY			ESSENCE GAZ DUAL FUEL			◀ C3-315 ▶
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	COLLIER ÉCHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST COLLAR		2	4000467740	
2	SUPPORT SILENCIEUX	MUFFLER SUPPORT	WG3800	1	4000467770	
3	TUBE COMPENSATEUR	COMPENSATORY TUBE	WG3800	1	4000467660	
4	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X30-30 INOX CL.80	9	4000420970	
5	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M8 INOX	18	4000421050	
6	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M8 INOX CL.80	9	4000421020	
7	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M10 INOX	6	4000477350	
8	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M12 INOX CL.80	2	4000421030	
9	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X40-40 INOX CL.80	2	4000420990	
10	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 12 INOX	8	4000421060	
11	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X25-25 INOX CL.80	4	4000420980	
12	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 10 INOX	4	4000477360	
13	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X40-26 CL.8.8	2	2301231780	
14	SILENCIEUX	MUFFLER	ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL	1	4000504350	
15	BANDE THERMIQUE ÉCHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST HEAT BAND		8.5M	4000313750	
16	COLLIER À VIS	SCREW COLLAR	Ø40-60 X 14 ZB	1	2381401060	
17	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA40 X 20	1	2700300480	
18	JOINT PLAT ÉCHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST GASKET		2	4000670810	

C1:TIER 3

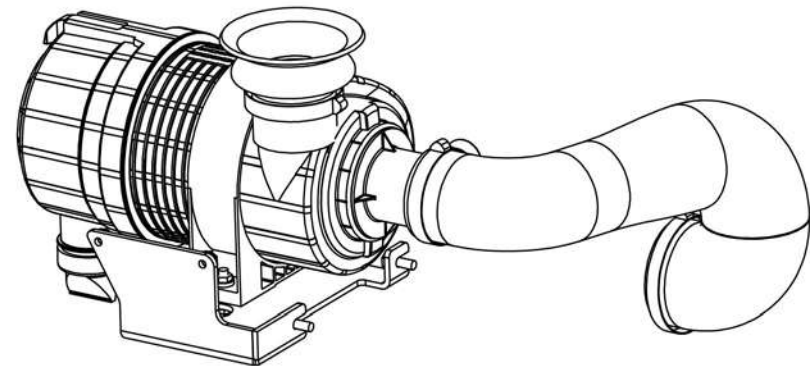
C2:TIER 4

C3:ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

C1/C2-355

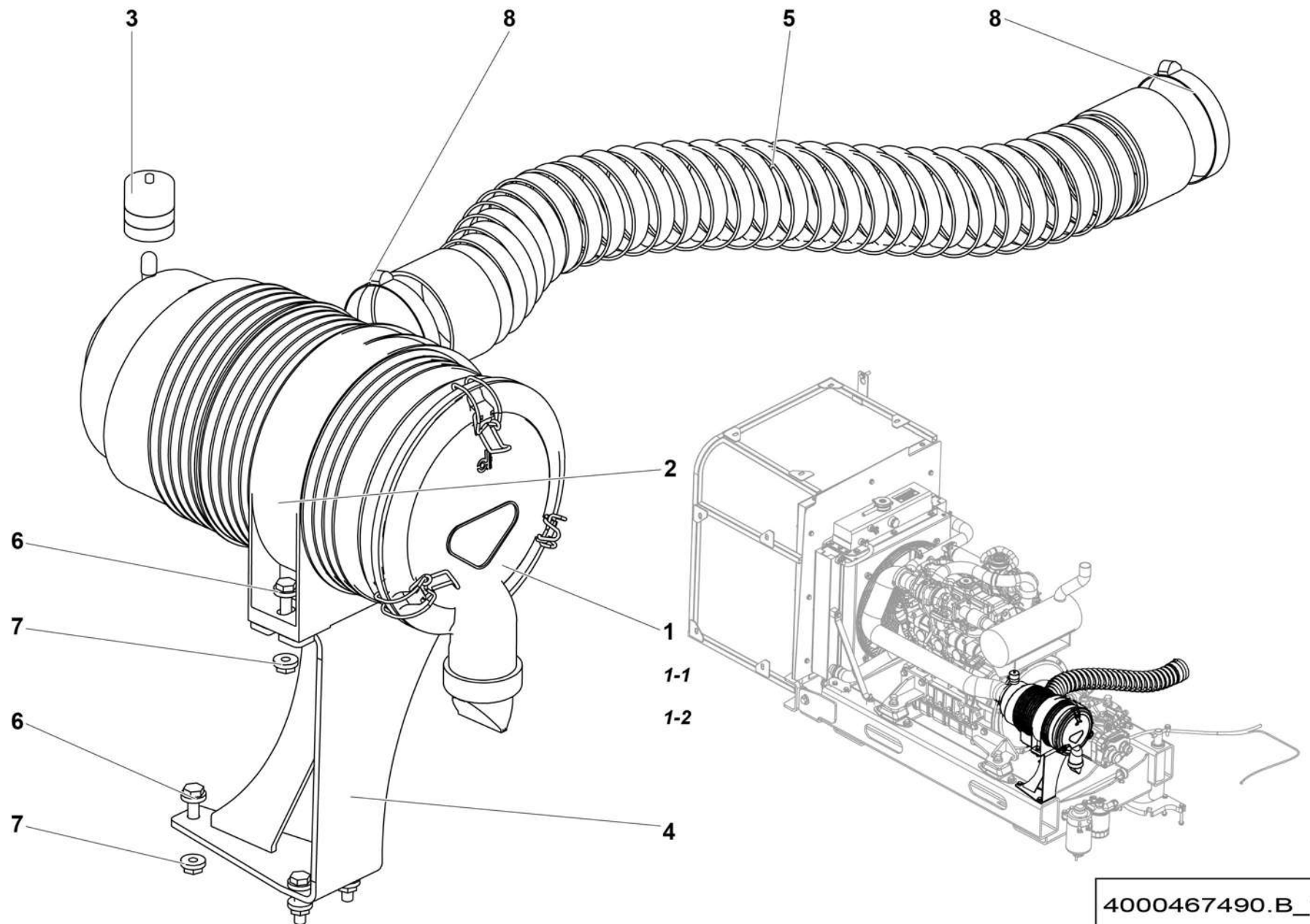


C3-355



HT28 RTJ-C-355.A

C-355



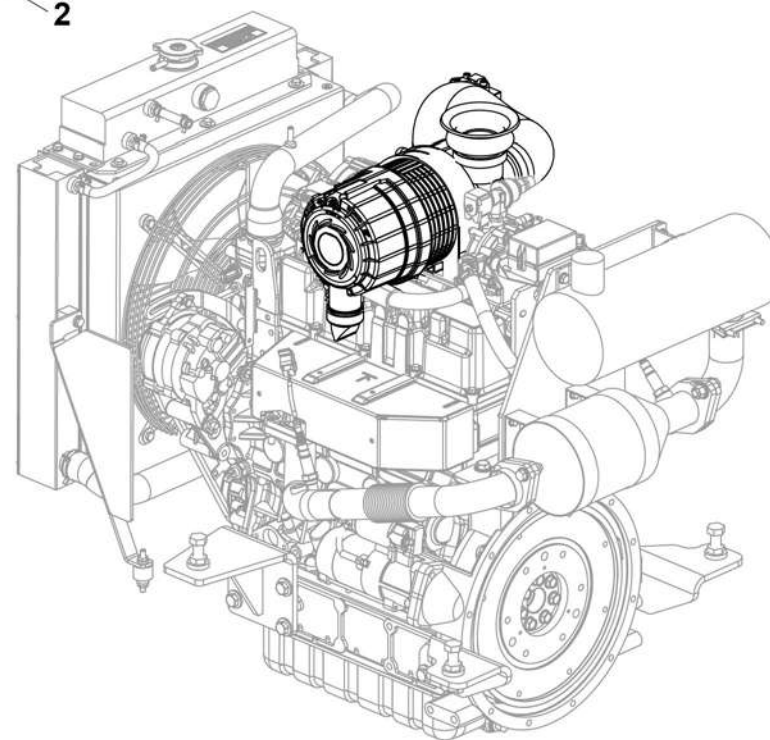
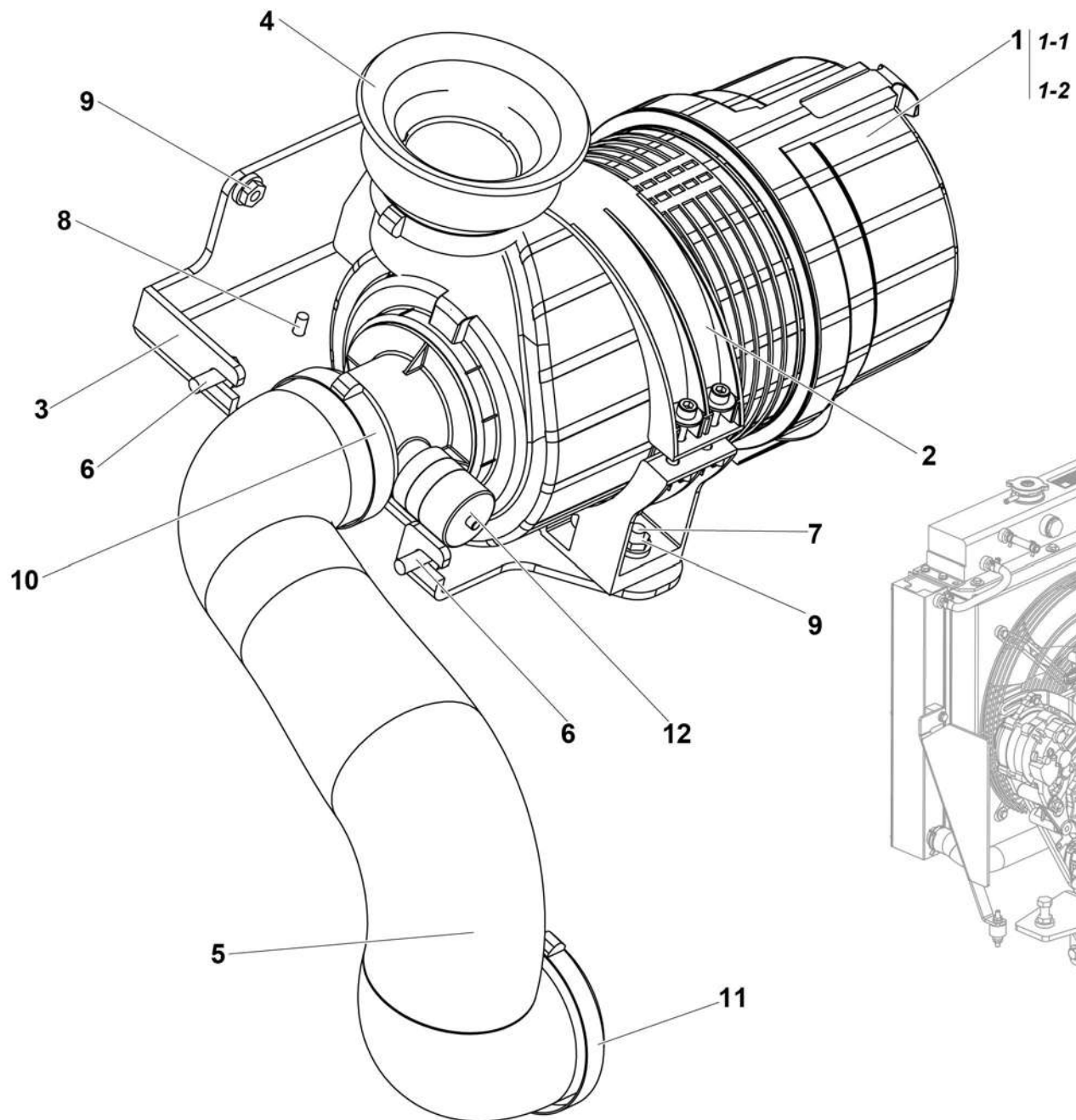
4000467490.B_1

▲ ENSEMBLE FILTRE À AIR
AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY

TIER 3 TIER 4

C1/C2-355

[illegible]



4000467620.B_1

▲ ENSEMBLE FILTRE À AIR
AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY

ESSENCE GAZ DUAL FUEL

C3-355

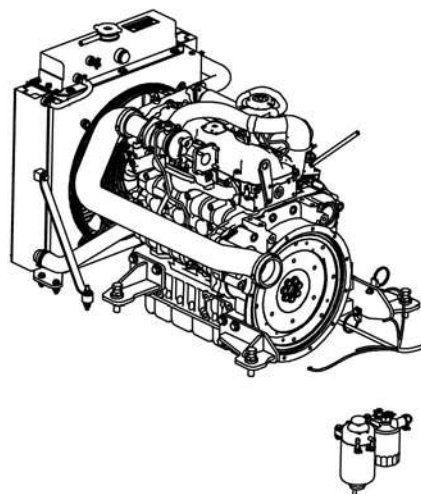
[illegible]

C1:TIER 3

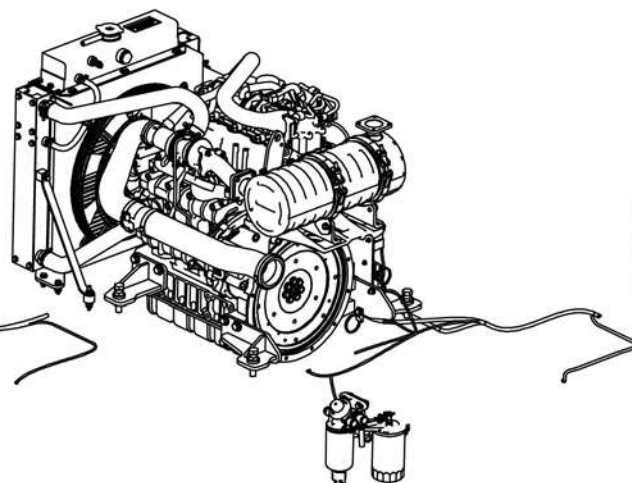
C2:TIER 4

C3:ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

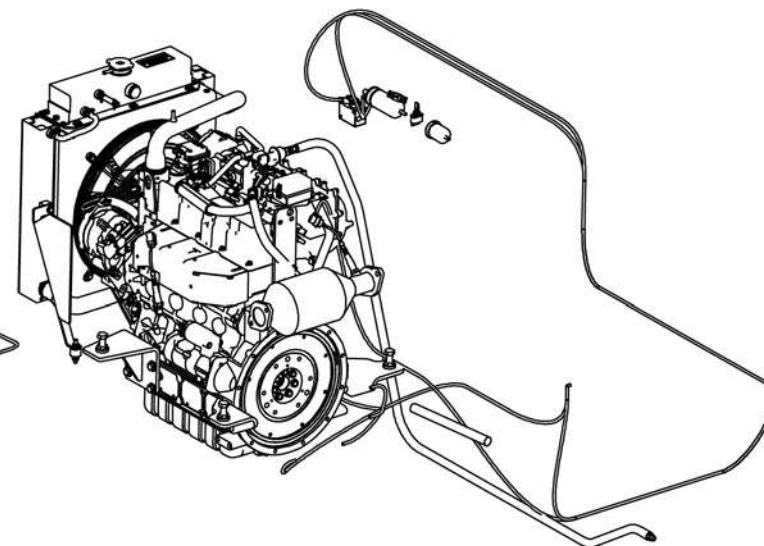
C1-450



C2-450

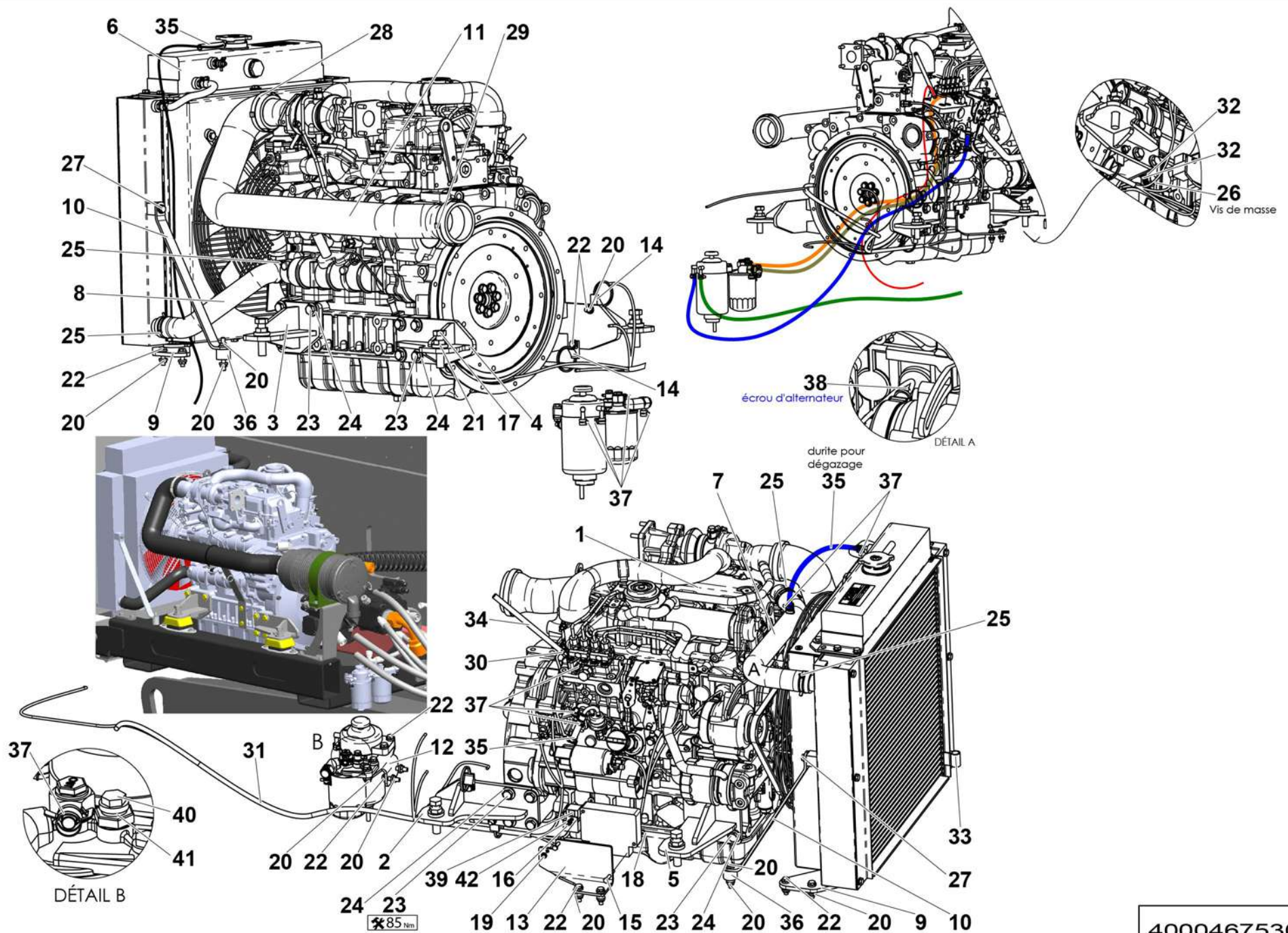


C3-450



HT28 RTJ-C-450.A

C-450



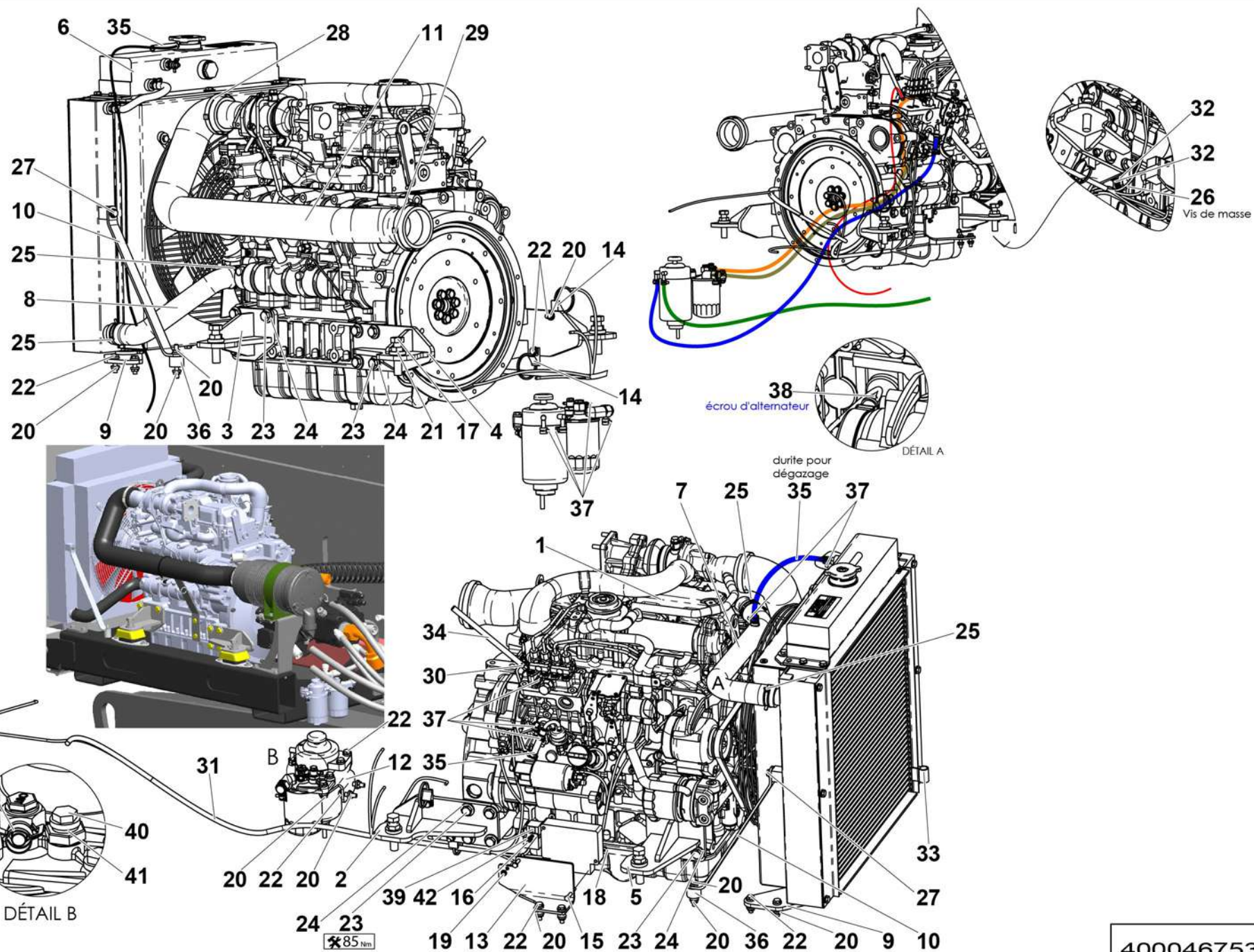


ENSEMBLE MOTEUR ENGINE ASSEMBLY

TIER 3

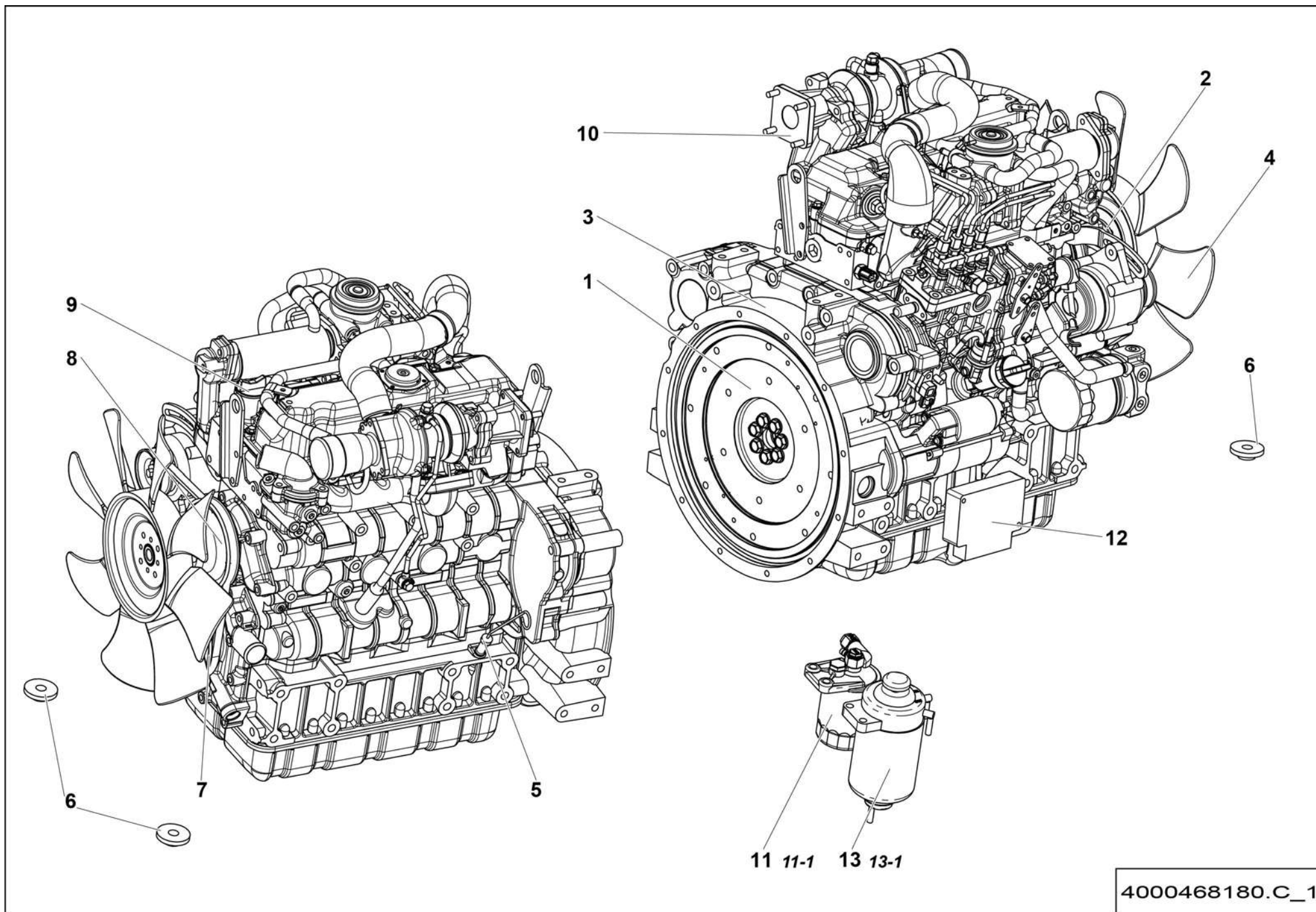
◀ C1-450
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE	ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE	V2607 DIT E3B	1	4000468180	SEE DETAILS
2	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 ARD	1	4000466850	
3	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 AVG	1	4000466870	
4	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 ARG	1	4000466880	
5	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 AVD	1	4000466860	
6	RADIATEUR	RADIATOR		1	4000469140	
7	DURITE RADIATEUR HAUT	TOP HOSE RADIATOR	T3	1	4000469220	
8	DURITE RADIATEUR BAS	LOW HOSE RADIATOR	TIER 3 TIER 4	1	4000468890	
9	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	RADIATEUR V2607CR	2	4000466990	
10	RENFORT RADIATEUR	RADIATOR STRENGTHENER	V2607	2	4000466980	
11	DURITE AIR	AIR HOSE		1	4000468280	
12	SUPPORT FILTRE	FILTER SUPPORT	G T3	1	4000469260	
13	SUPPORT CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER SUPPORT	T3	1	4000469280	
14	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER	COLSON+ BASE M8	2	4000028310	
15	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M6X45-18 CL.8.8	2	2301231470	
16	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X16-16 CL.8.8	1	2331231210	
17	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X70-70 CL.8.8	4	2331232290	
18	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	2	2700200500	
19	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	1	2700200510	
20	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	18	2700200300	
21	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M16 CL.8	4	2700200330	
22	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	14	2700101610	
23	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 P1.25 CL.8.8	14	4000009140	
24	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CL12	14	2351902530	
25	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 43	4	4000054120	
26	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X20-20 P1.25 CL.8.8	1	4000500320	



TIER 3

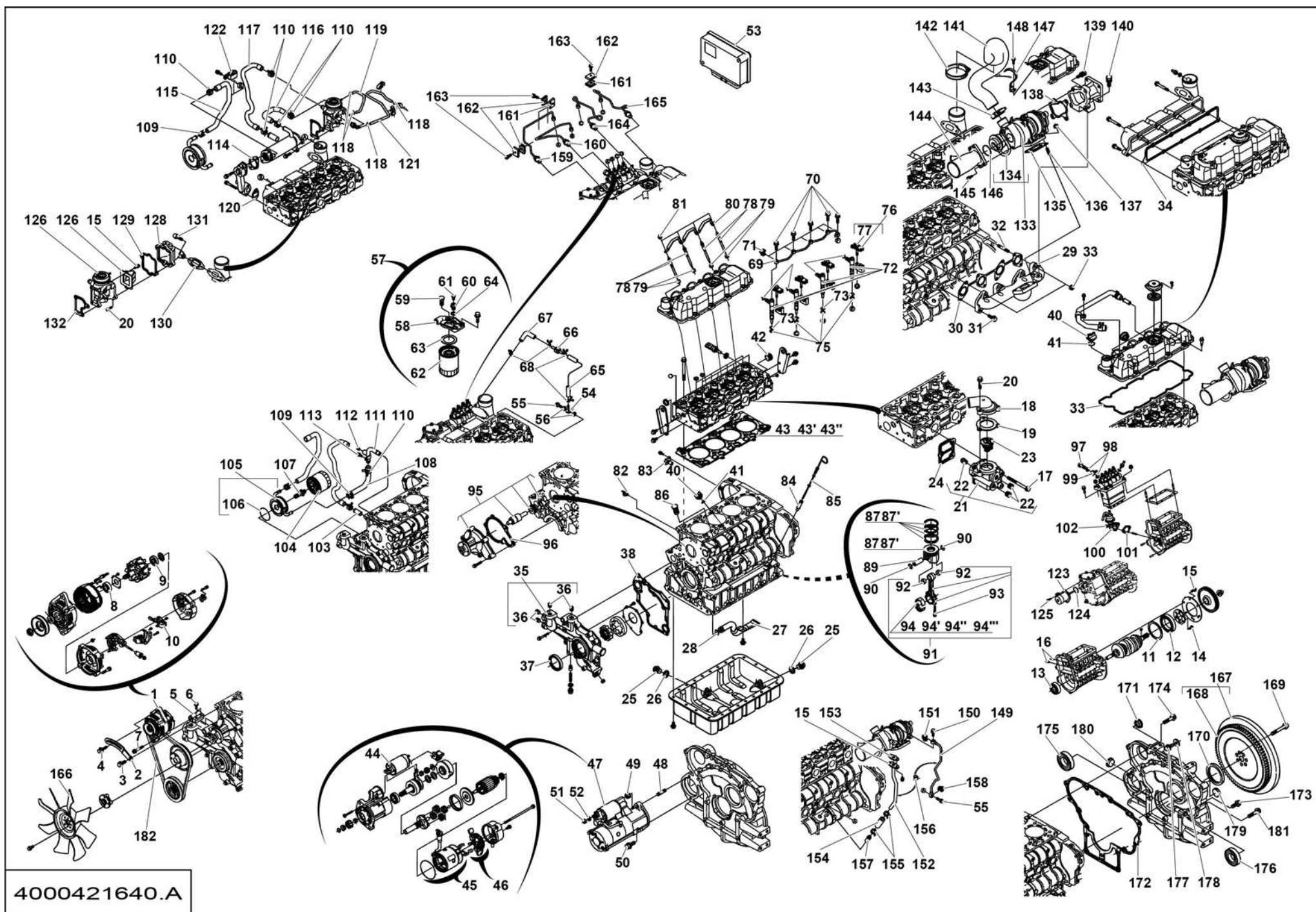
[illegible]



4000468180.C_1

**C1-
450-1**

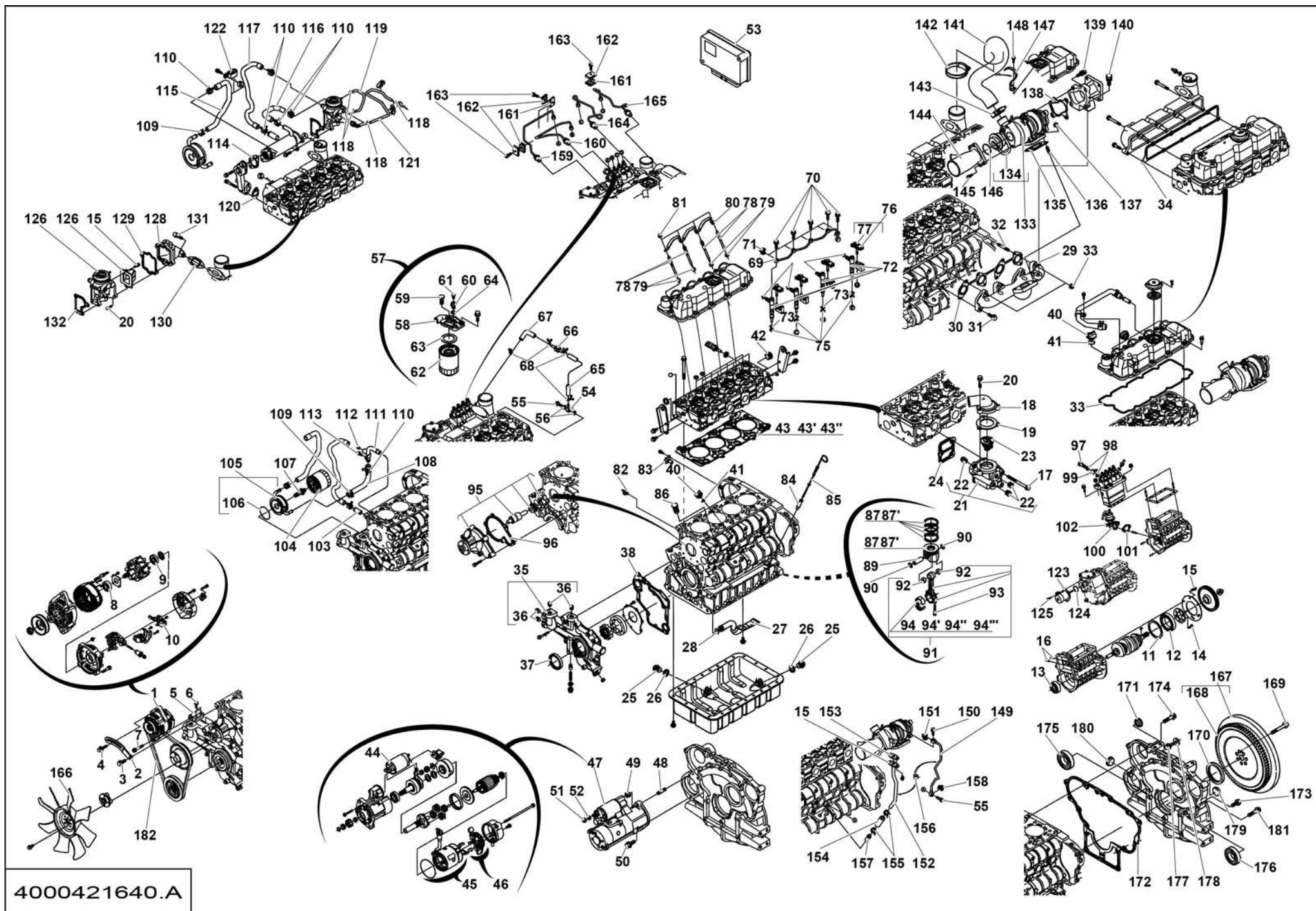
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 163 / 532



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
1/8 ▶

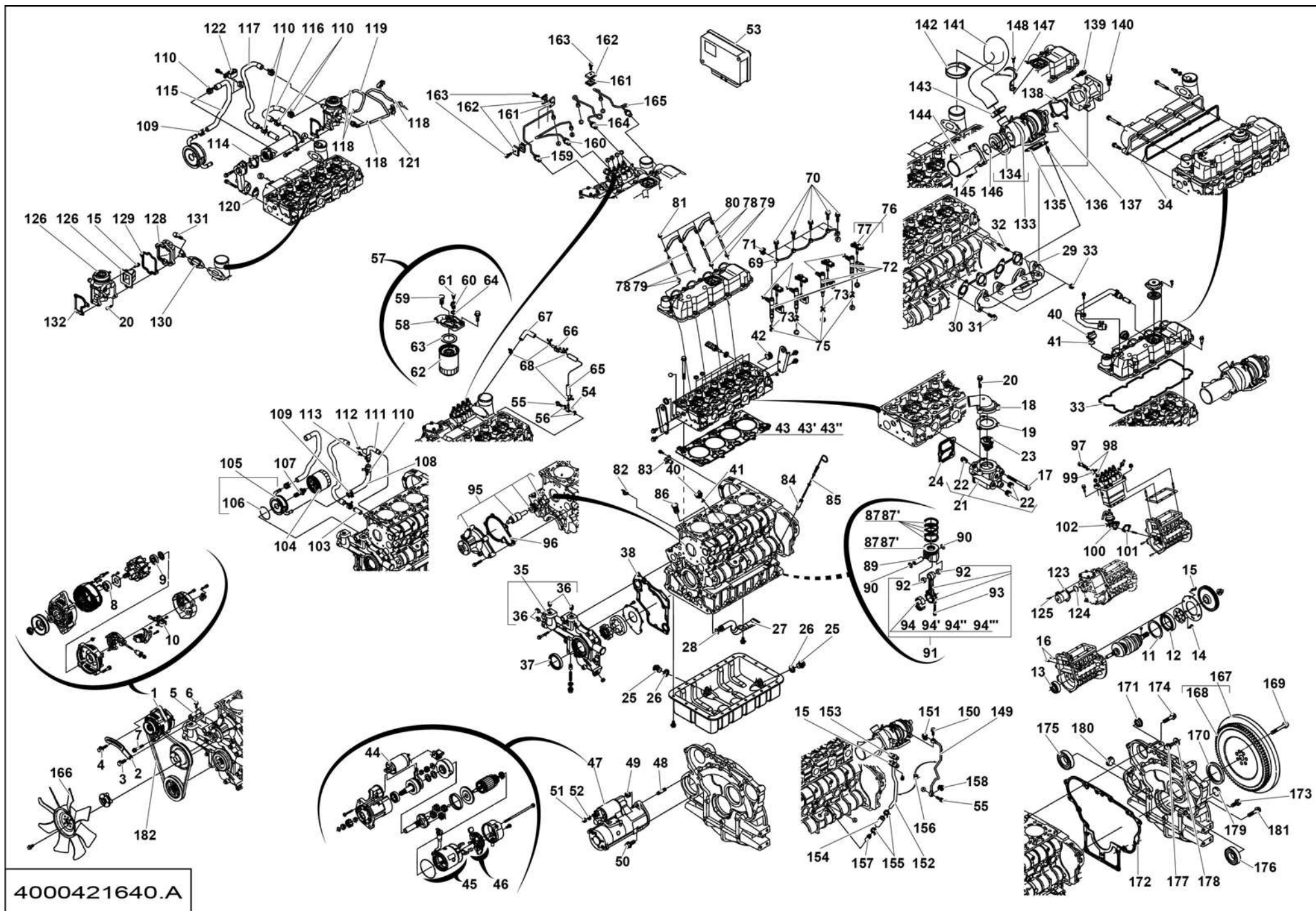
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	ALTERNATEUR	ALTERNATOR		1	4000502580	
2	TENDEUR DE COURROIE	BELT ADJUSTER		1	4000591340	
3	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		1	4000591350	
4	VIS	SCREW		1	4000591360	
5	SUPPORT ALTERNATEUR	ALTERNATOR SUPPORT		1	4000591370	
6	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		2	4000591380	
7	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		1	4000591400	
8	ROULEMENT À BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000591550	
9	ROULEMENT À BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000591560	
10	PORTE BALAIS	CARBONS BRUSHES HOLDER		1	4000591570	
11	COLLIER	COLLAR		1	4000591680	
12	ROULEMENT À BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000591720	
13	ROULEMENT À BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000591740	
14	VIS	SCREW		6	4000591770	
15	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		10	4000591210	
16	VIS D'ARRÊT	STOP SCREW		2	4000591830	
17	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		3	4000591960	
18	SORTIE COUDÉ	BENT OUTLET		1	4000469080	
19	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000592040	
20	VIS	SCREW		5	4000592050	
21	BRIDE À EAU	WATER FLANGE		1	4000592060	
22	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		3	4000590920	
23	THERMOSTAT TEMP EAU	WATER TEMP THERMOSTAT		1	4000592070	
24	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590930	
25	BOUCHON VIDANGE	DRAIN PLUG		2	4000592080	
26	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		2	4000591060	



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
2/8 ▶

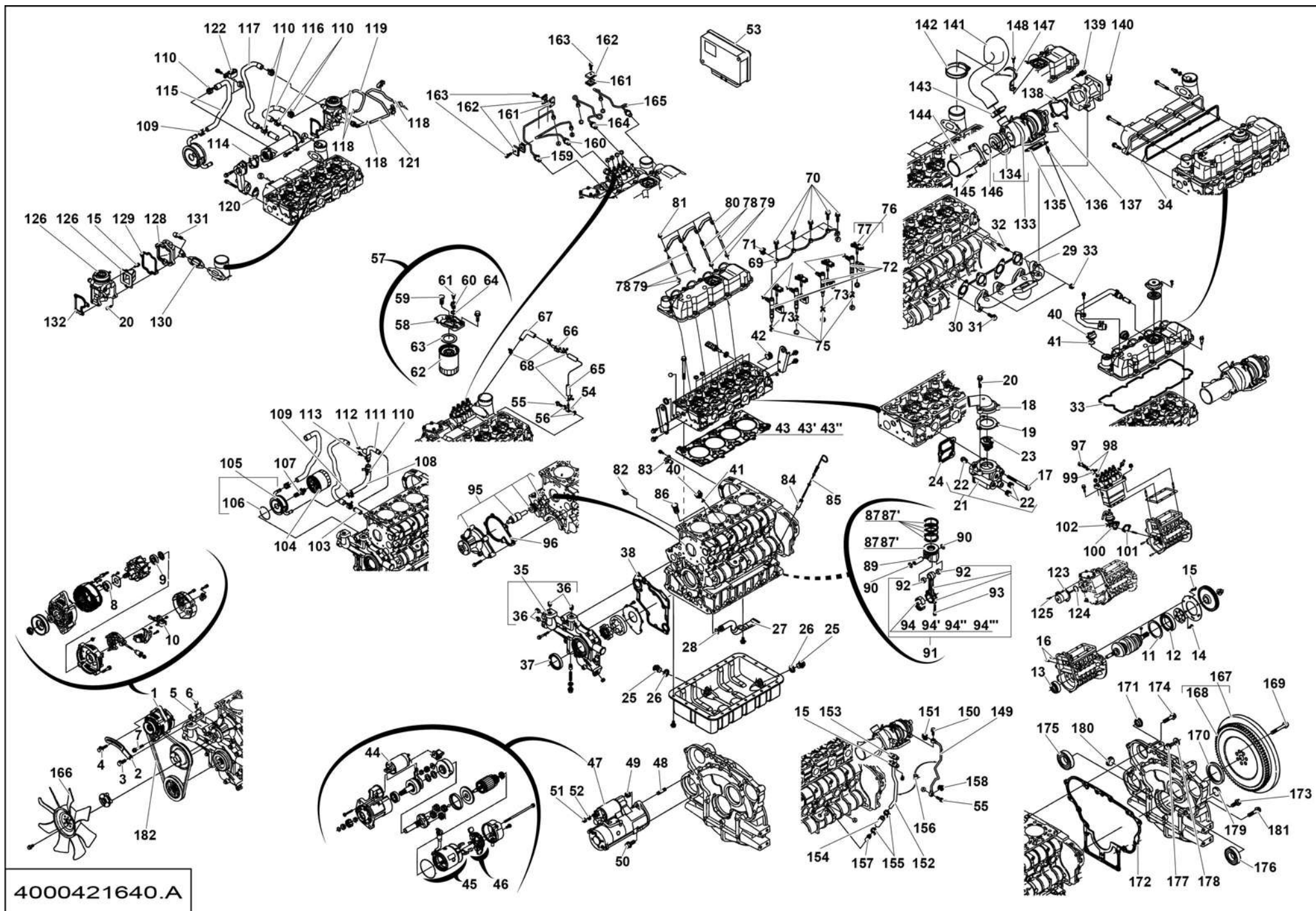
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	FILTRE	FILTER		1	4000591070	
28	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591080	
29	COLLECTEUR D'ÉCHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST MANIFOLD		1	4000592090	
30	JOINT COLLECTEUR D'ÉCHAPPEMENT	EXHAUST MANIFOLD GASKET		1	4000592100	
31	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		6	4000592110	
32	GOIJON	STUD		2	4000592120	
33	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT		2	4000500880	
34	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590770	
35	KIT	KIT		1	4000590680	
36	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		4	4000590660	
37	BAGUE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING RING		1	4000590670	
38	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590650	
39	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590630	
40	BOUCHON DE REMPLISSAGE	FILLER CAP		2	4000010240	
41	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		2	4000592130	
42	BOUCHON	PLUG		1	4000592170	
43	JOINT DE CULASSE	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	0.1 MM	1	4000591090	
43'	JOINT DE CULASSE	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	0.2 MM	1	4000591100	
43"	JOINT DE CULASSE	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	0.3 MM	1	4000591110	
44	KIT	KIT		1	4000590830	
45	KIT	KIT		1	4000590840	
46	KIT	KIT		1	4000590820	
47	DÉMARREUR	STARTER	12V 2.5 KW	1	4000590780	
48	GOIJON	STUD		1	4000590810	
49	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT		1	4000590800	
50	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000590790	



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
3/8 ▶

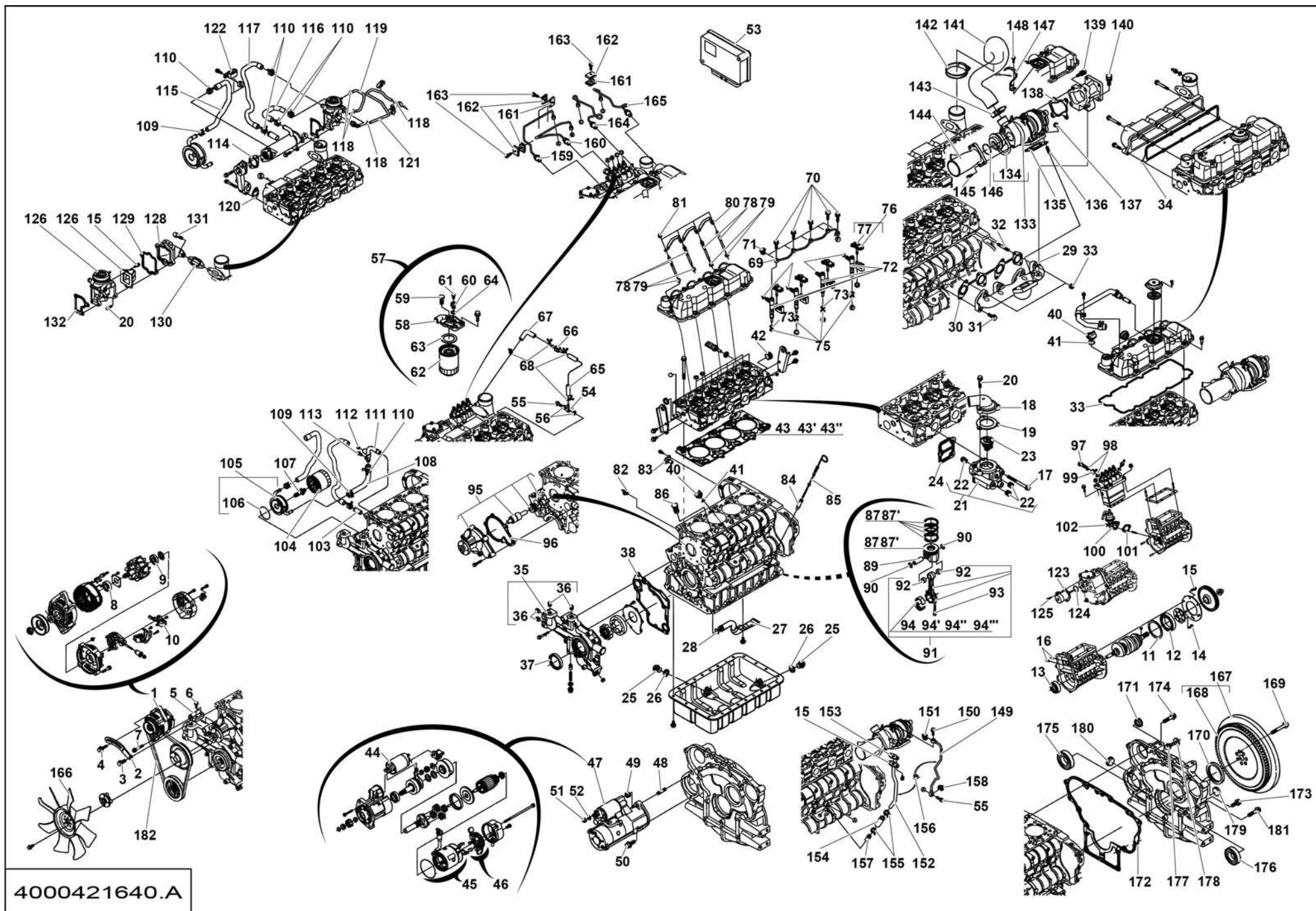
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
51	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT		1	4000210900	
52	RONDELLE GROWER	GROWER WASHER		1	4000210910	
53	CALCULATEUR	CALCULATOR	ECU	1	4000592180	
54	JOINT	SEAL		1	4000592260	
55	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		2	4000591700	
56	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		2	4000352990	
57	FILTRE A GASOIL	DIESEL OIL FILTER		1	4000468190	
58	COUVERCLE FILTRE À GASOIL	DIESEL OIL FILTER COVER		1	4000592280	
59	VIS	SCREW		1	4000592290	
60	CONNECTEUR FILTRE	FILTER CONNECTOR		1	4000592310	
61	CONNECTEUR FILTRE	FILTER CONNECTOR		1	4000592320	
62	ÉLÉMENT DE FILTRE	FILTER ELEMENT		1	4000592330	
63	JOINT	SEAL		1	4000592340	
64	JOINT	SEAL		1	4000592350	
65	TUYAU	PIPE		1	4000592360	
66	ROBINET	VALVE		1	4000592370	
67	TUYAU	PIPE		1	4000592380	
68	COLLIER	COLLAR		1	4000592390	
69	TUYAU TROP-PLEIN	OVERFLOW PIPE		1	4000592410	
70	VIS	SCREW		5	4000592420	
71	JOINT	SEAL		5	4000592430	
72	INJECTEUR DIESEL	DIESEL INJECTOR		4	4000592440	
73	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		4	4000592450	
74	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		4	4000592460	
75	JOINT	SEAL		4	4000501350	
76	COLLIER	COLLAR		4	4000592470	



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
4/8 ▶

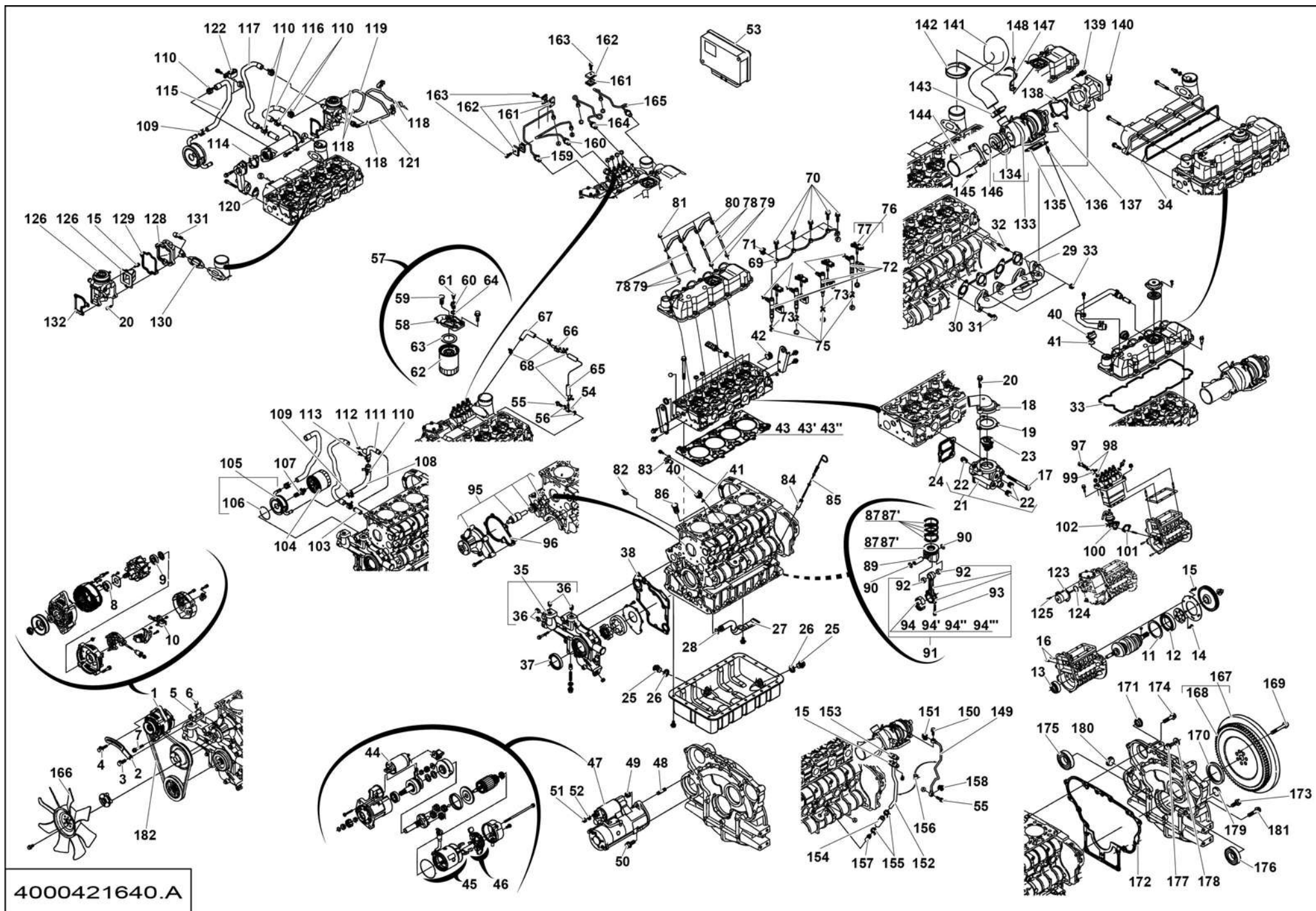
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
77	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		4	4000592480	
78	BOUGIE DE PRECHAUFFAGE	PREHEATER PLUG		4	4000592490	
79	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER		4	4000592520	
80	FIL BOUGIE DE PRECHAUFFAGE	PREHEATER PLUG WIRE		1	4000592530	
81	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT		4	4000210440	
82	MANO-CONTACT HUILE	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH		1	4000592570	
83	CAPTEUR DE VITESSE	SPEED SENSOR		1	4000272340	
84	GUIDE JAUGE DE NIVEAU	LEVEL GAUGE		1	4000592580	
85	JAUGE D'HUILE	OIL GAUGE		1	4000592590	
86	BOUCHON DE JAUGE	GAUGE PLUG		1	4000209790	
87	PISTON	PISTON	STANDARD	4	4000592630	
87'	PISTON	PISTON	+0.25 MM	4	4000592640	
88	SEGMENT	RING		4	4000591030	
88'	SEGMENT	RING	0.25	1	4000591020	
89	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		4	4000590990	
90	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		8	4000591040	
91	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD		4	4000590980	
92	BAGUE DE BIELLE	PISTON PIN BUSHING		8	4000592660	
93	VIS DE BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD SCREW		8	4000354940	
94	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH	BLEU / BLUE	4	4000590970	
94'	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH		4	4000590960	
94"	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH	-0.2	4	4000590950	
94'''	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH	-0.4	4	4000590940	
95	POMPE À EAU	WATER PUMP		1	4000590690	
96	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590700	
97	VIS	SCREW		1	4000592670	



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
5/8 ▶

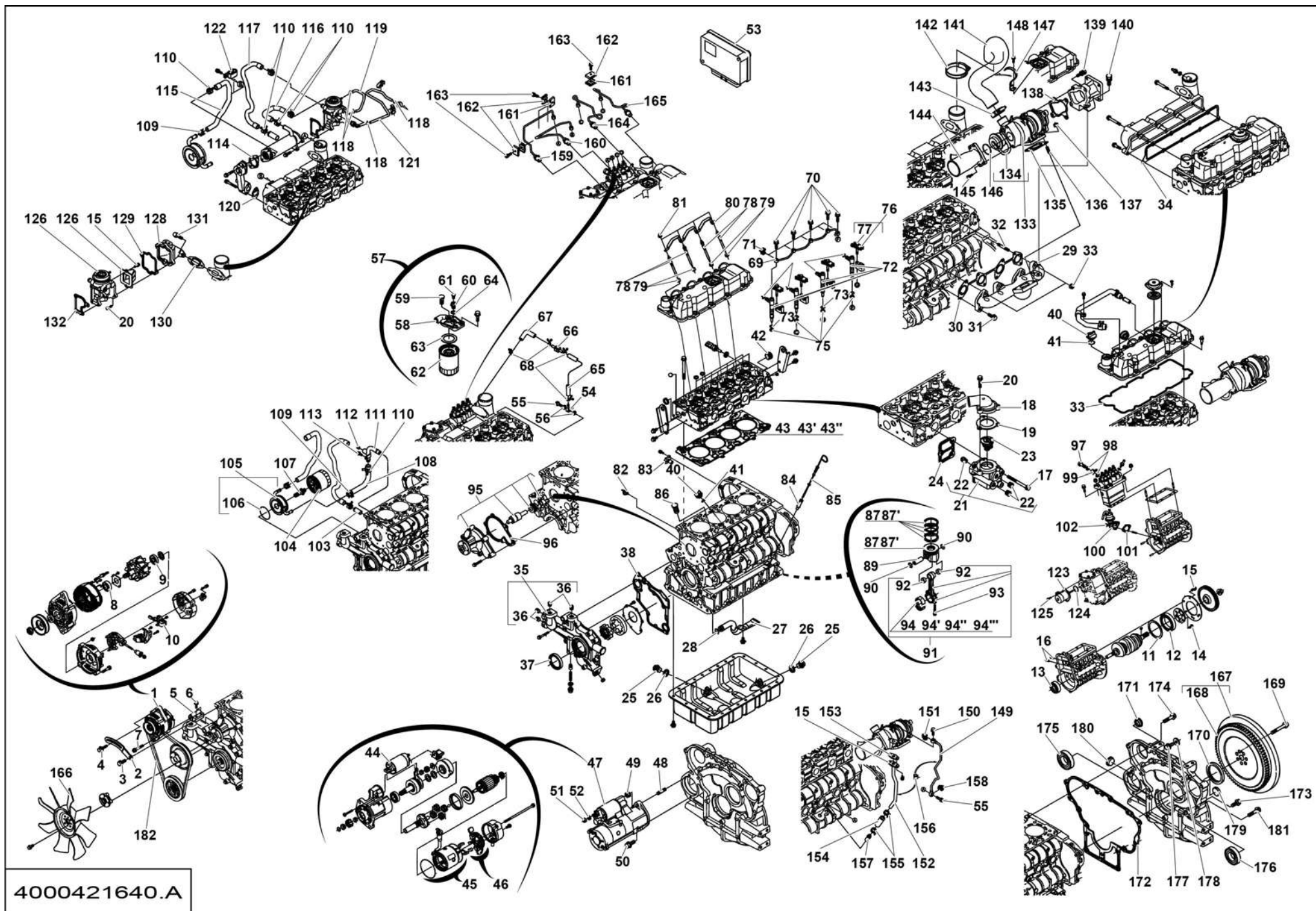
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
98	JOINT	SEAL		2	4000592680	
99	RACCORD	FITTING		1	4000592690	
100	POMPE ALIMENTATION MÉCANIQUE	MECHANIC FUEL PUMP		1	4000592700	
101	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000210710	
102	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT		2	4000210720	
103	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591750	
104	CARTOUCHE FILTRANTE	FILTERING CARTRIDGE		1	4000353990	
105	KIT REFROIDISSEUR	COOLER KIT		1	4000591800	
106	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000353340	
107	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000591810	
108	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591820	
109	COLLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		2	4000353360	
110	COLLIER	COLLAR		6	4000500960	
111	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591760	
112	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000591780	
113	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000591790	
114	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000592710	
115	TUYAU D'EAU	WATER PIPE		1	4000592720	
116	TUYAU D'EAU	WATER PIPE		1	4000592730	
117	TUYAU D'EAU	WATER PIPE		1	4000592740	
118	COLLIER DE TUYAU	PIPE COLLAR		4	4000592760	
119	PIPE DE POUSSÉE	BOOST PIPE		1	4000592780	
120	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000592790	
121	PIPE DE POUSSÉE	BOOST PIPE		1	4000592800	
122	COLLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		1	4000592810	
123	ÉLECTROVALVE	SOLENOID VALVE		1	4000592820	



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
6/8 ▶

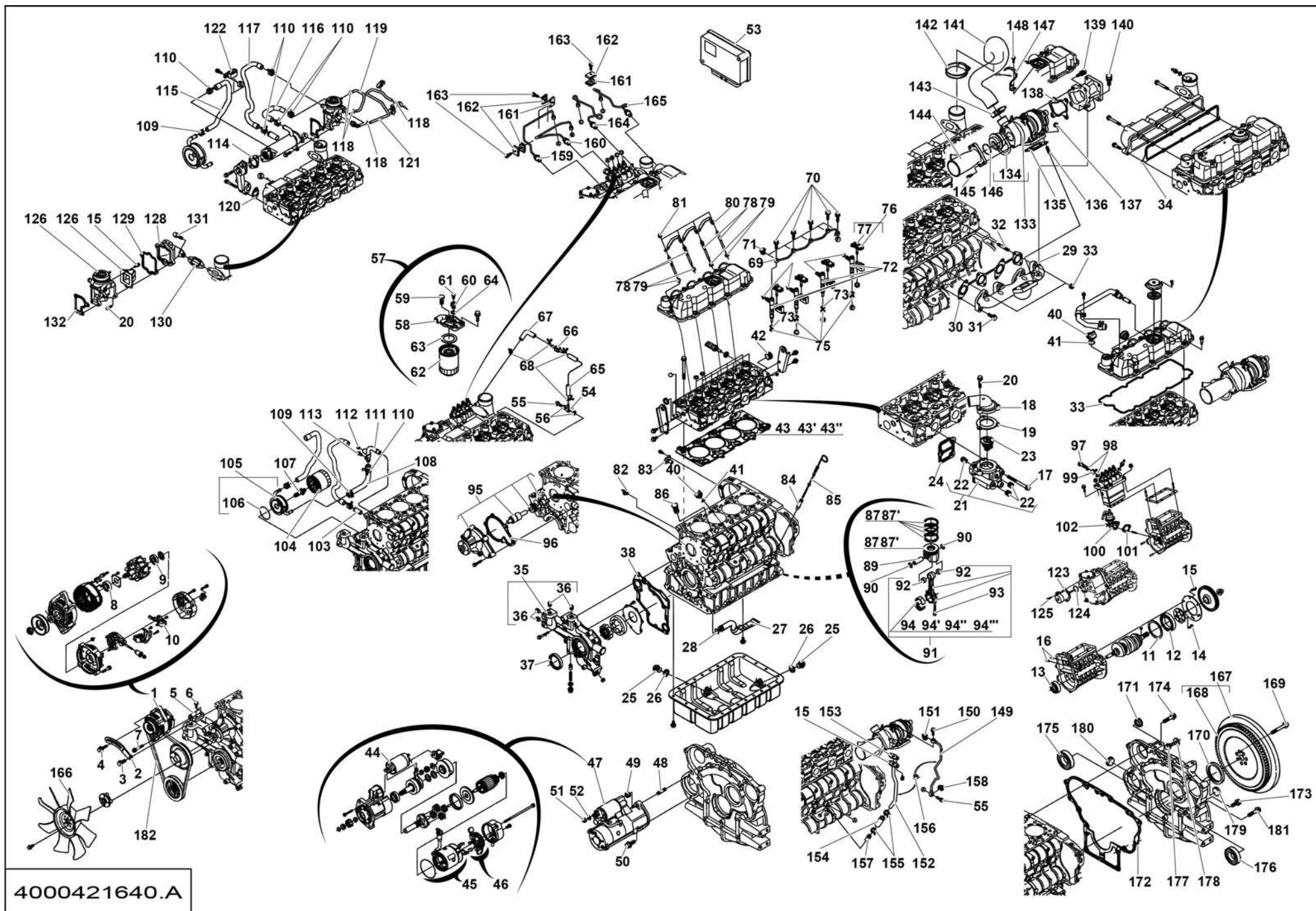
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
124	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000354270	
125	VIS	SCREW		2	4000592830	
126	SOUPAPE	VALVE	EGR	1	4000592850	
127	SOUPAPE	VALVE		1	4000591270	
128	CARTER SOUPAPE	VALVE CASING		1	4000592910	
129	JOINT	SEAL		1	4000592920	
130	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000592930	
131	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		2	4000592940	
132	JOINT	SEAL		1	4000592950	
133	TURBO COMPRESSEUR	TURBOCHARGER		1	4000592960	
134	TUYAU COMPLET	COMPLETE PIPE		1	4000592970	
135	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591290	
136	GOIJON	STUD		4	4000592980	
137	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT		1	4000353580	
138	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591310	
139	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		4	4000210890	
140	VIS	SCREW		2	4000592990	
141	TUYAU D'ADMISSION	INLET HOSE		1	4000593000	
142	ATTACHE DURITE	HOSE COLLAR		2	4000593010	
143	COLLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		2	4000593020	
144	BRIDE	FLANGE		1	4000593030	
145	VIS	SCREW		2	4000354900	
146	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000593040	
147	SUPPORT	SUPPORT		1	4000593050	
148	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		1	4000593060	
149	TUYAU D'HUILE	OIL PIPE		1	4000593070	



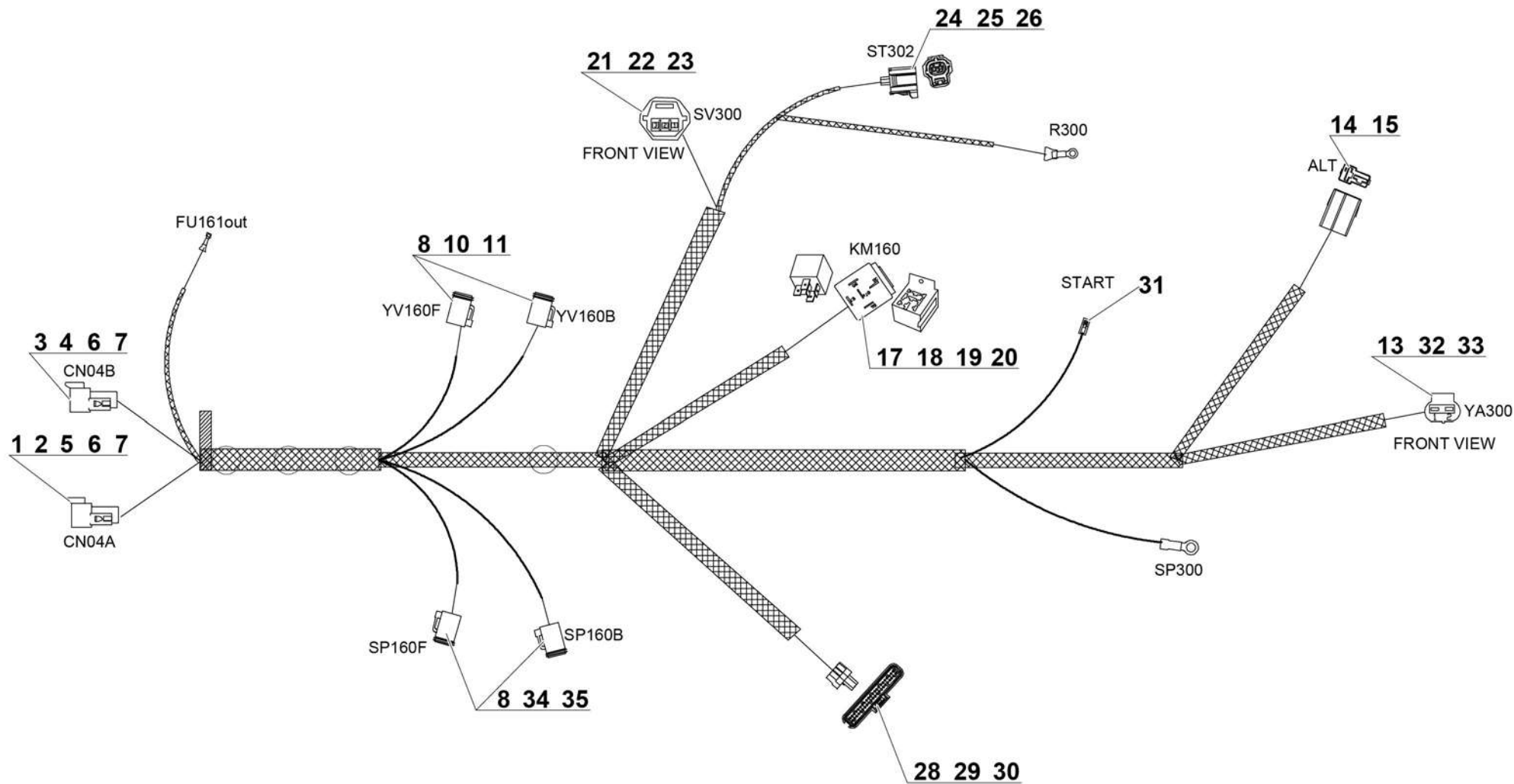
▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C1-450-
1-1
7/8 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
150	VIS	SCREW		1	4000593080	
151	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000591650	
152	TUYAU D'HUILE	OIL PIPE		1	4000593090	
153	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591670	
154	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591690	
155	COLLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		2	4000500650	
156	ATTACHE DE TUYAU	PIPE CLAMP		1	4000593100	
157	TUYAU RETOUR D'EAU	WATER RETURN HOSE		1	4000591610	
158	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000591710	
159	TUYAUD'INJECTEUR	INJECTOR PIPE		1	4000593110	
160	TUYAU D'INJECTEUR	INJECTOR PIPE		1	4000593120	
161	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		4	4000210370	
162	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		4	4000210400	
163	VIS SPECIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		4	4000210410	
164	TUYAUD'INJECTEUR	INJECTOR PIPE		1	4000593130	
165	TUYAUD'INJECTEUR	INJECTOR PIPE		1	4000593140	
166	VENTILATEUR	FAN		1	4000593150	
167	VOLANT COURONNE COMPLET	COMPLETE FLYWHEEL		1	4000593160	
168	COURONNE DE DÉMARRAGE	STARTING RING GEAR		1	4000593170	
169	VIS DE VOLANT	FLYWHEEL SCREW		7	4000593180	
170	BAGUE JOINT	SEALING RING		1	4000593200	
171	BOUCHON	PLUG		1	4000593210	
172	JOINT DE CARTER	CASING SEAL		1	4000593220	
173	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		8	4000593230	
174	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		3	4000593240	
175	ROULEMENT À BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000593250	



C1-450-
1-1
8/8

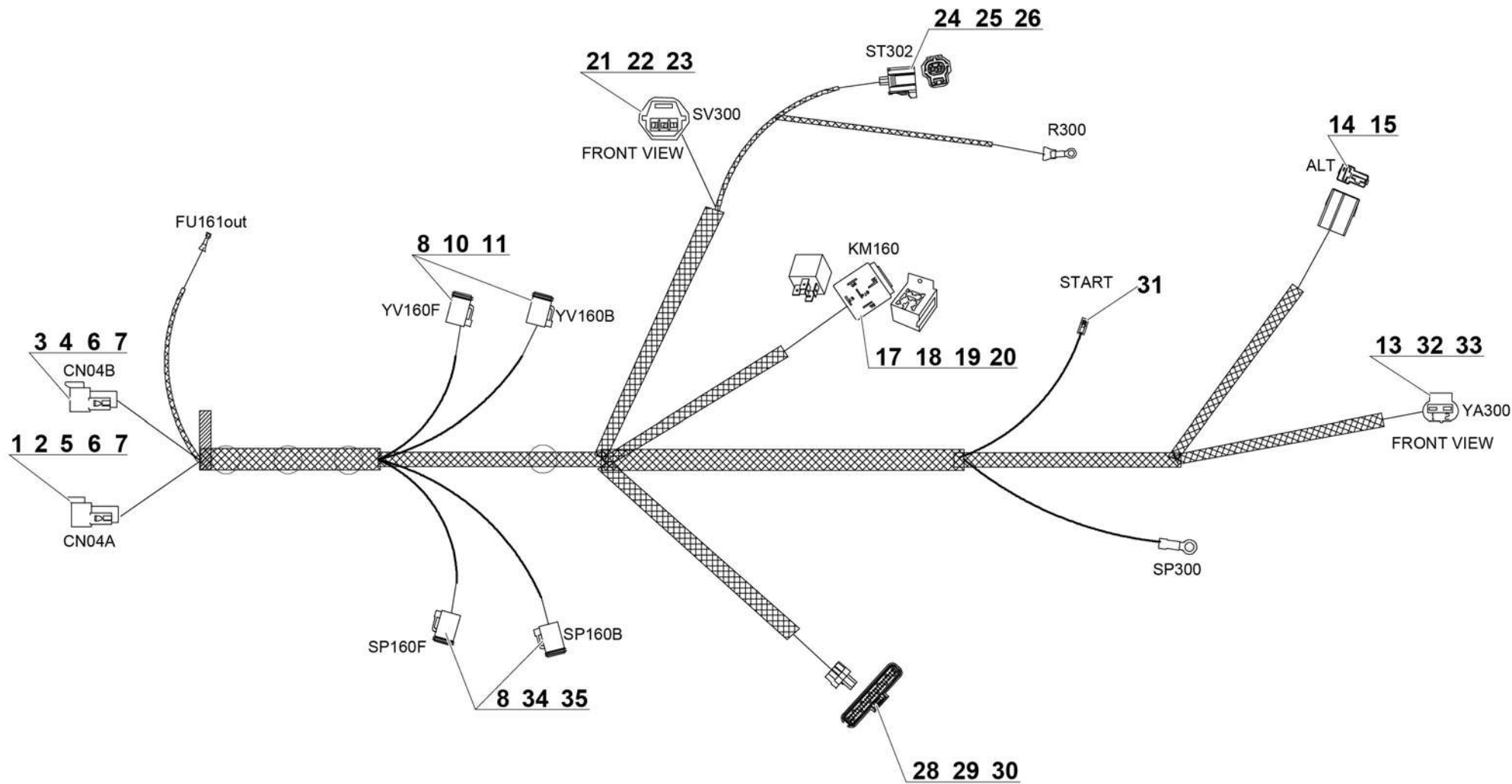


4000471080.C

▲ FAISCEAU MOTEUR ENGINE HARNESS

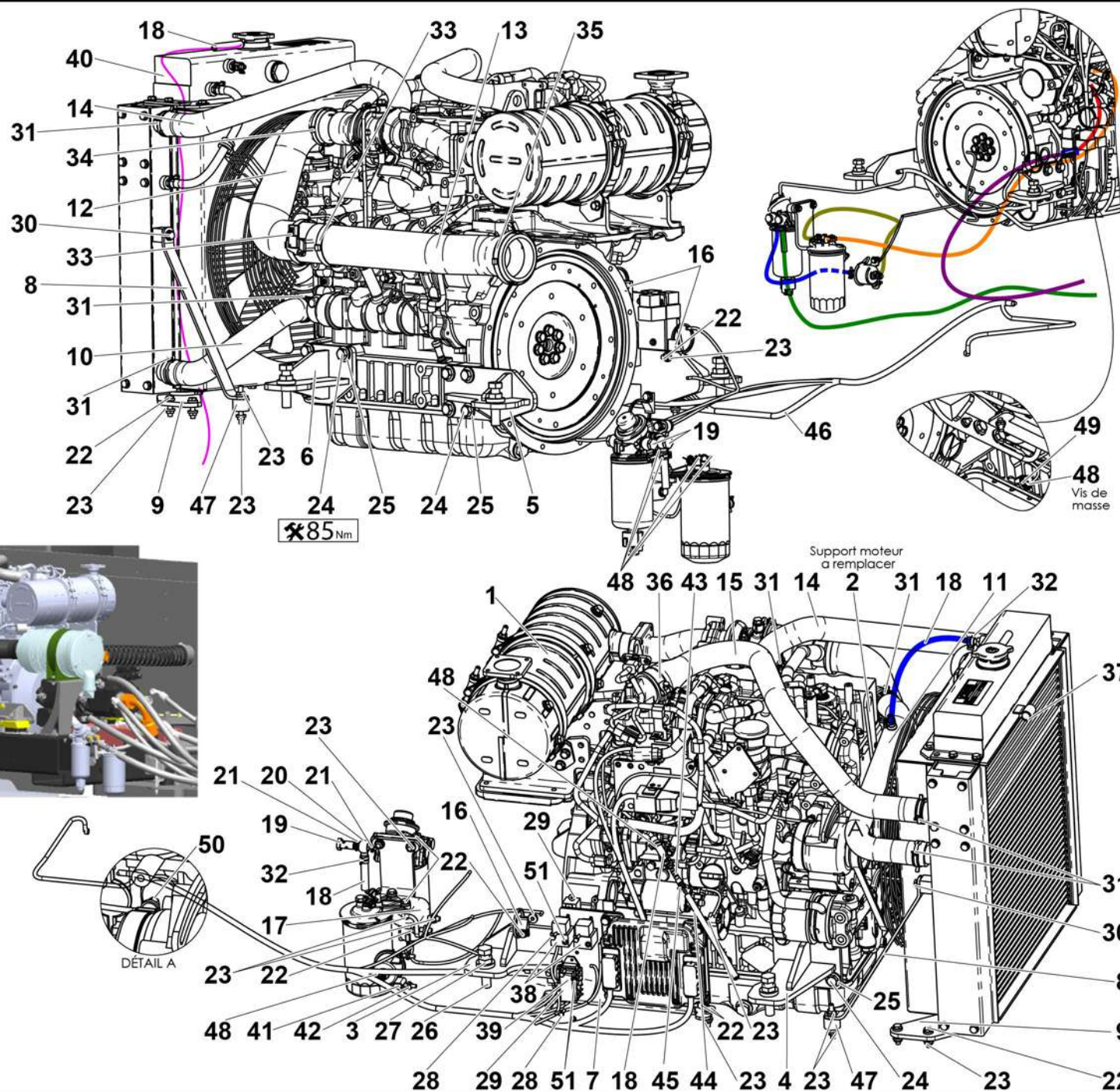
◀ C1-450-
31
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	2901008180	
2	CALE MÂLE	MALE WEDGE	12 POINTS	1	2901008190	
3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134710	
4	CALE POUR CONNECTEUR	CONNECTORS WEDGE	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000139170	
5	COSSE DORÉ	GOLD PIN	0.5 1MM2	2	4000137700	
6	COSSE TACHE	STAIN PIN	0.75 2MM2	13	4000213080	
7	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		5	4000207120	
8	DOUILLE	SOCKET	SIZE 16	10	4000213100	
10	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	2	2901013690	
11	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	2	2901013700	
13	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134180	
14	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000568320	
15	CONTACTS	CONTACTS		2	4000568330	
17	RELAIS	RELAY	12V 70A	1	4000134670	
18	SUPPORT DE MONTAGE	MOUNTING BRACKET		1	4000134680	
19	COSSE	LUG	6.3	2	4000134650	
20	COSSE	LUG	9.5	2	4000134660	
21	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	3 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134190	
22	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		3	4000572630	
23	CONTACTS	CONTACTS		3	4000134620	
24	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000572570	
25	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		2	4000572590	
26	CONTACTS	CONTACTS		2	4000134640	
28	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	44 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134220	
29	BOUCHON	PLUG		30	4000310300	
30	CONTACT	CONTACT		14	4000100570	



4000471080.C

C1-450-
31
2/2



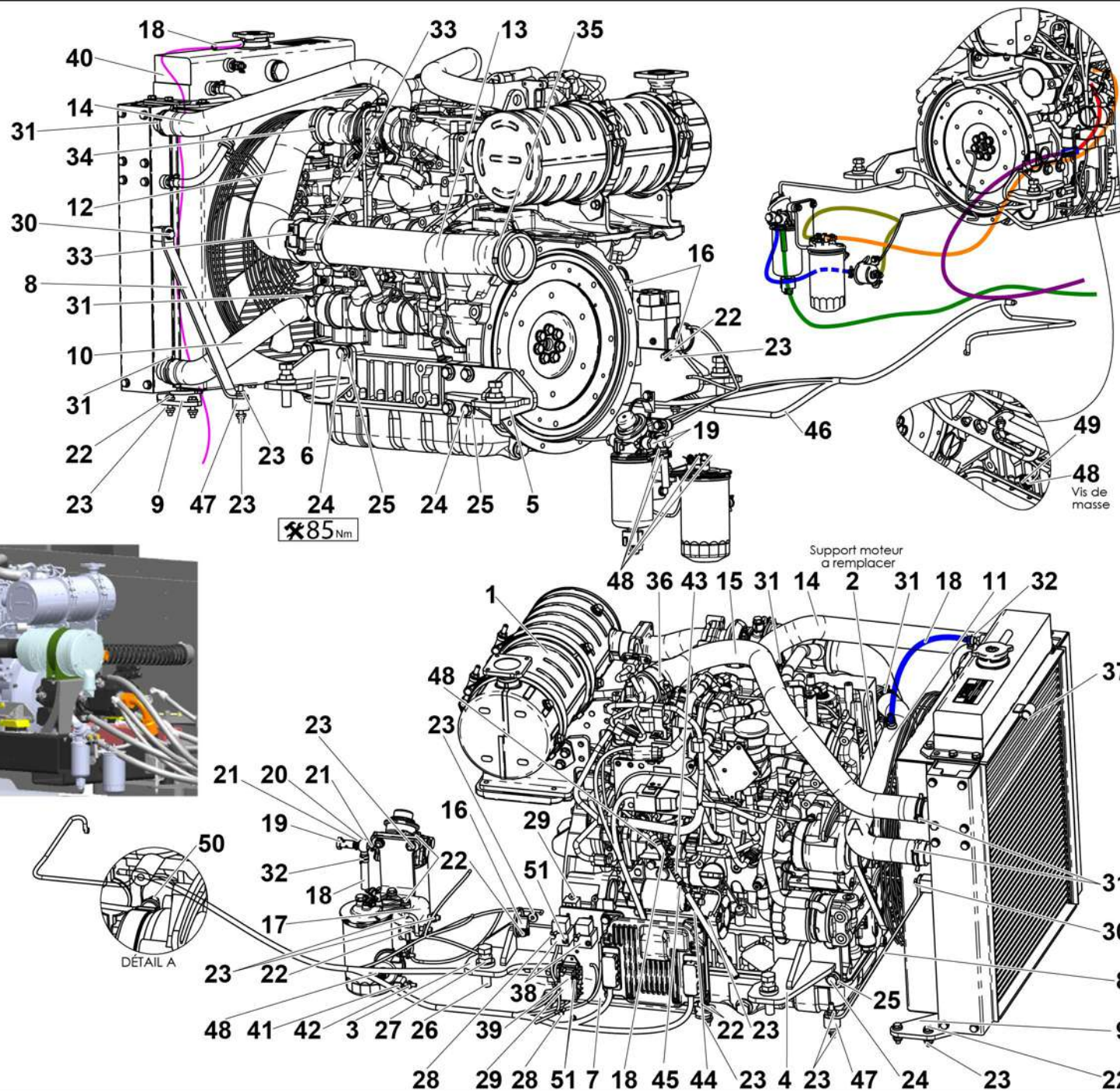


ENSEMBLE MOTEUR ENGINE ASSEMBLY

TIER 4

◀ C2-450
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE	ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE	V2607 CR TIER 4	1	4000468860	SEE DETAILS
2	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	MOTEUR	1	4000469010	
3	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 ARD	1	4000466850	
4	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 AVD	1	4000466860	
5	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 ARG	1	4000466880	
6	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	V2607 AVG	1	4000466870	
7	SUPPORT CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER SUPPORT	T4	1	4000469300	
8	RENFORT	STRENGTHENER	RADIATEUR V2607	2	4000466980	
9	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	RADIATEUR V2607CR	2	4000466990	
10	DURITE RADIATEUR BAS	LOW HOSE RADIATOR	TIER 3 TIER 4	1	4000468890	
11	DURITE RADIATEUR	HOSE RADIATOR	HAUT	1	4000468900	
12	DURITE AIR	AIR HOSE	T4 MOTEUR	1	4000469150	
13	DURITE AIR	AIR HOSE	T4	1	4000469590	
14	DURITE AIR	AIR HOSE	INTERCOOLER OUT	1	4000469190	
15	DURITE AIR	AIR HOSE	INTERCOOLER IN	1	4000469210	
16	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER	COLSON+ BASE M8	3	4000028310	
17	SUPPORT FILTRE	FILTER SUPPORT	T4	1	4000469230	
18	DURITE	HOSE	D 8 MM	7.8 M	2411902170	
19	VIS CREUSE	HOLLOW SCREW	M14X150	2	4000106060	
20	BANJO	BANJO	14-8	2	4000106110	
21	JOINT CUIVRE	COPPER SEAL	DIA 18 _ 14 X 1.5	4	4000106120	
22	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	18	2700101610	
23	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	22	2700200300	
24	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 P1.25 CL.8.8	14	4000009140	
25	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CL12	14	2351902530	
26	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X70-70 CL.8.8	4	2331232290	

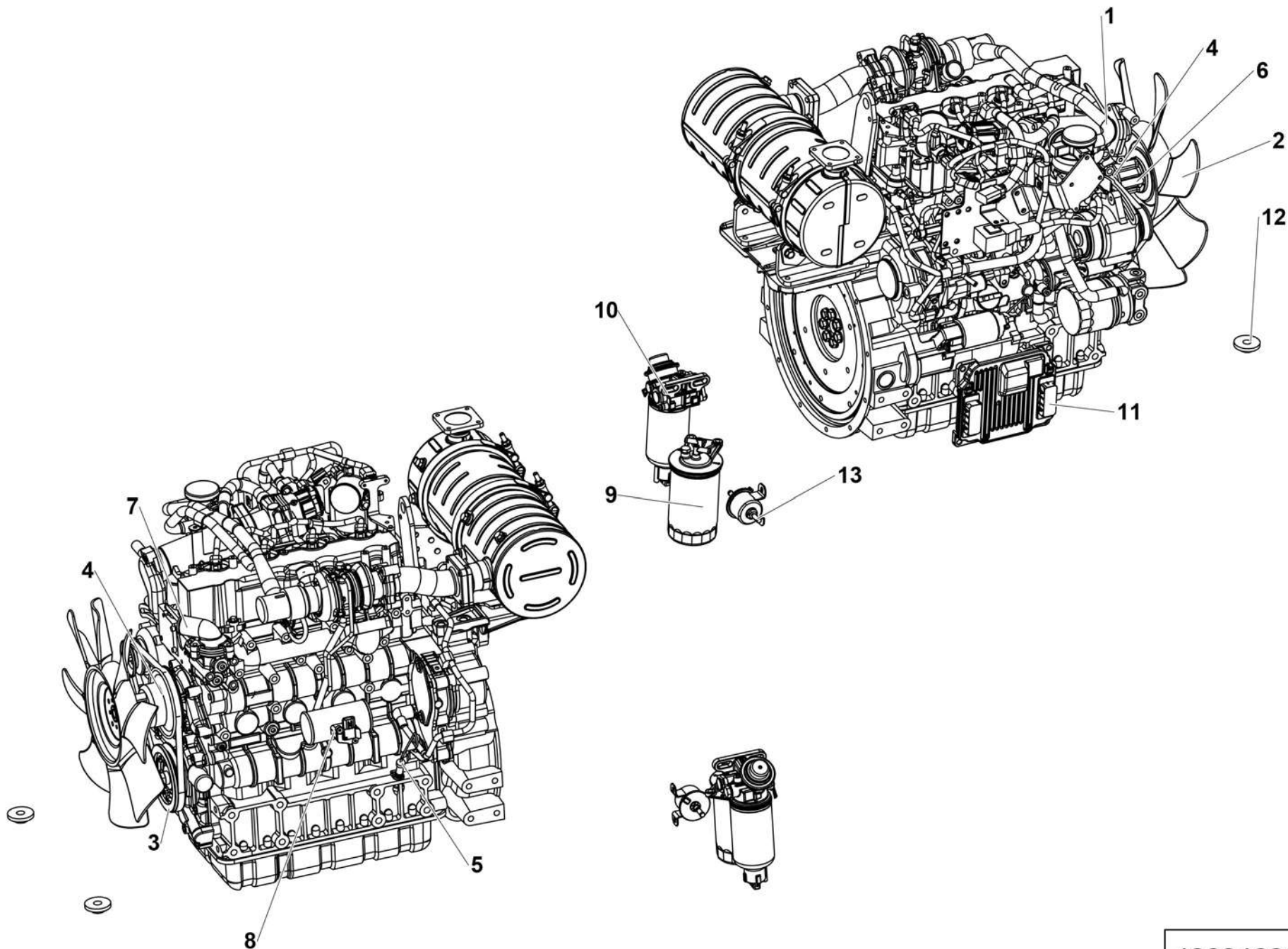


▲ **ENSEMBLE MOTEUR**
ENGINE ASSEMBLY

TIER 4

◀ **C2-450**
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M16 CL.8	4	2700200330	
28	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X16-16 CL.8.8	4	2331231210	
29	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	4	2700200510	
30	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	2	4000030180	
31	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 43	7	4000054120	
32	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 14	12	4000391890	
33	COLLIER À VIS	SCREW COLLAR	63-83 X 14 INOX	2	2700300300	
34	COLLIER À VIS	SCREW COLLAR	Ø50-70 X 9 ZB W1	1	2700300620	
35	COLLIER À VIS	SCREW COLLAR	Ø80-100 X 12 ZB W1	4	2700300430	
36	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTS1 20 64-67 H M6	1	4000095600	
37	JOINT	SEAL	DE 3 A 5 DIAM 20	2.1 M	4000106460	
38	RELAIS SANS PATTE DE FIXATION	RELAY WITHOUT BRACKET		1	2441801730	
39	BOÎTE À FUSIBLES	FUSE BOX	6 VOIES / 6 WAYS	1	2440202650	
40	RADIATEUR AIR EAU	AIR WATER RADIATOR	V2607 CR	1	4000464580	
41	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18 CL. 8.8	2	2700101560	
42	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	2	2700200500	
43	RÉDUCTION DURITE	HOSE REDUCTION	4-8	1	4000029780	
44	DURITE	HOSE	DIA 5 MM	4 M	2411902200	
45	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 8 10	2	4000006800	
46	FAISCEAU MOTEUR	ENGINE HARNESS	TIER4 V2607	1	4000478200	SEE DETAILS
47	AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATION	VIBRATION DAMPER		2	4000503770	
48	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X20-20 P1.25 CL.8.8	1	4000500320	
49	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 12 INOX	2	4000421060	
50	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M6 INOX	1	4000561160	
51	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS Z 5 ZB	4	2351902810	



4000468860.B

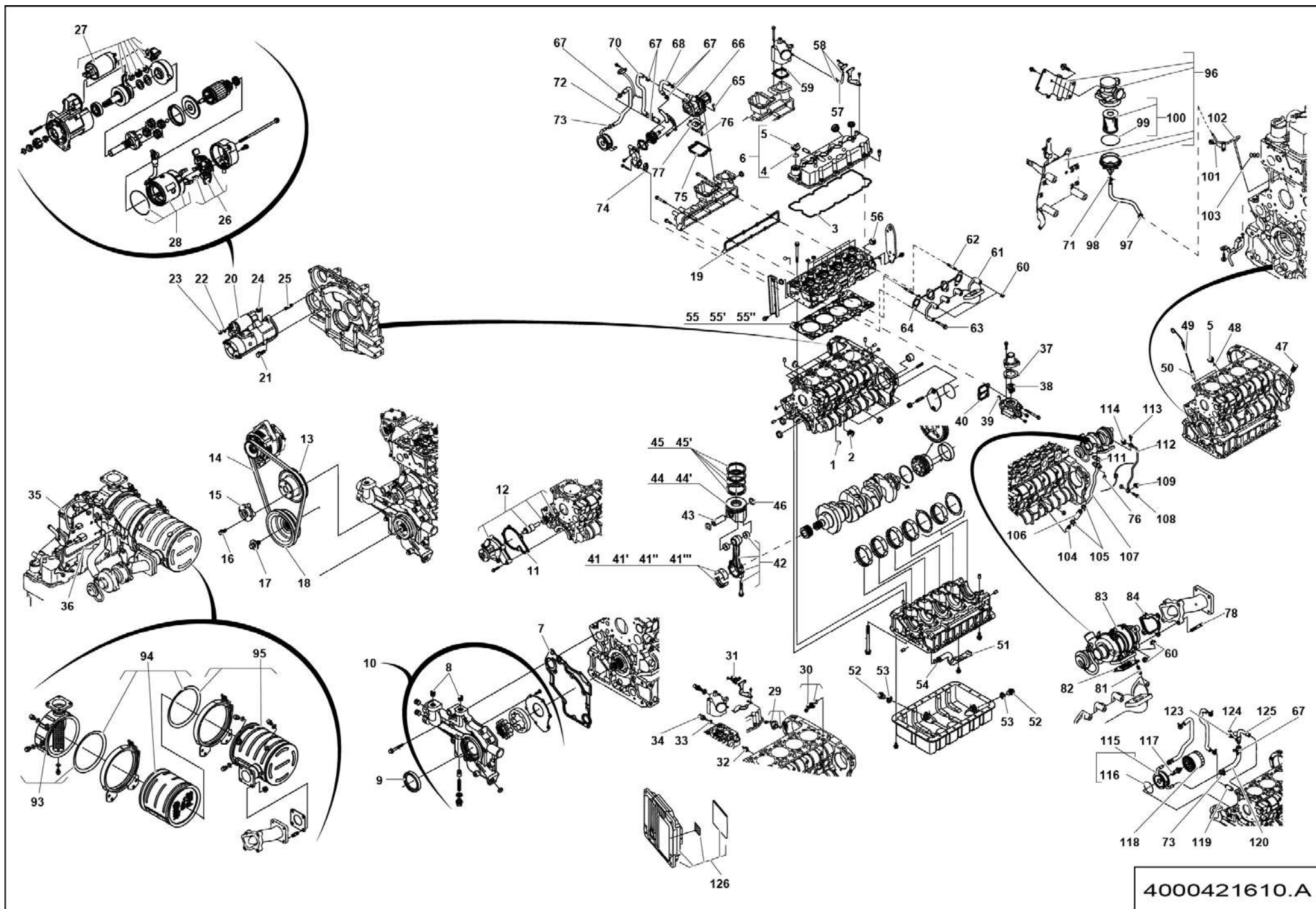
**C2-
450-1**



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C2-450-
1-1
1/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000590620	
2	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000590610	
3	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590630	
4	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000353970	
5	BOUCHON DE REMPLISSAGE	FILLER CAP		1	4000010240	
6	KIT BOUCHON	PLUG KIT		1	4000590640	
7	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590650	
8	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000590660	
9	BAGUE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING RING		1	4000590670	
10	KIT	KIT		1	4000590680	
11	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590700	
12	POMPE À EAU	WATER PUMP		1	4000590690	
13	POULIE	PULLEY		1	4000590710	
14	COURROIE	BELT		1	4000590720	
15	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		1	4000590730	
16	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		4	4000590740	
17	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000590760	
18	POULIE	PULLEY		1	4000590750	
19	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590770	
20	DÉMARREUR	STARTER	12V 2.5 KW	1	4000590780	
21	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000590790	
22	RONDELLE GROWER	GROWER WASHER		1	4000210910	
23	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT		1	4000210900	
24	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT		1	4000590800	
25	GOUJON	STUD		1	4000590810	
26	KIT	KIT		1	4000590820	

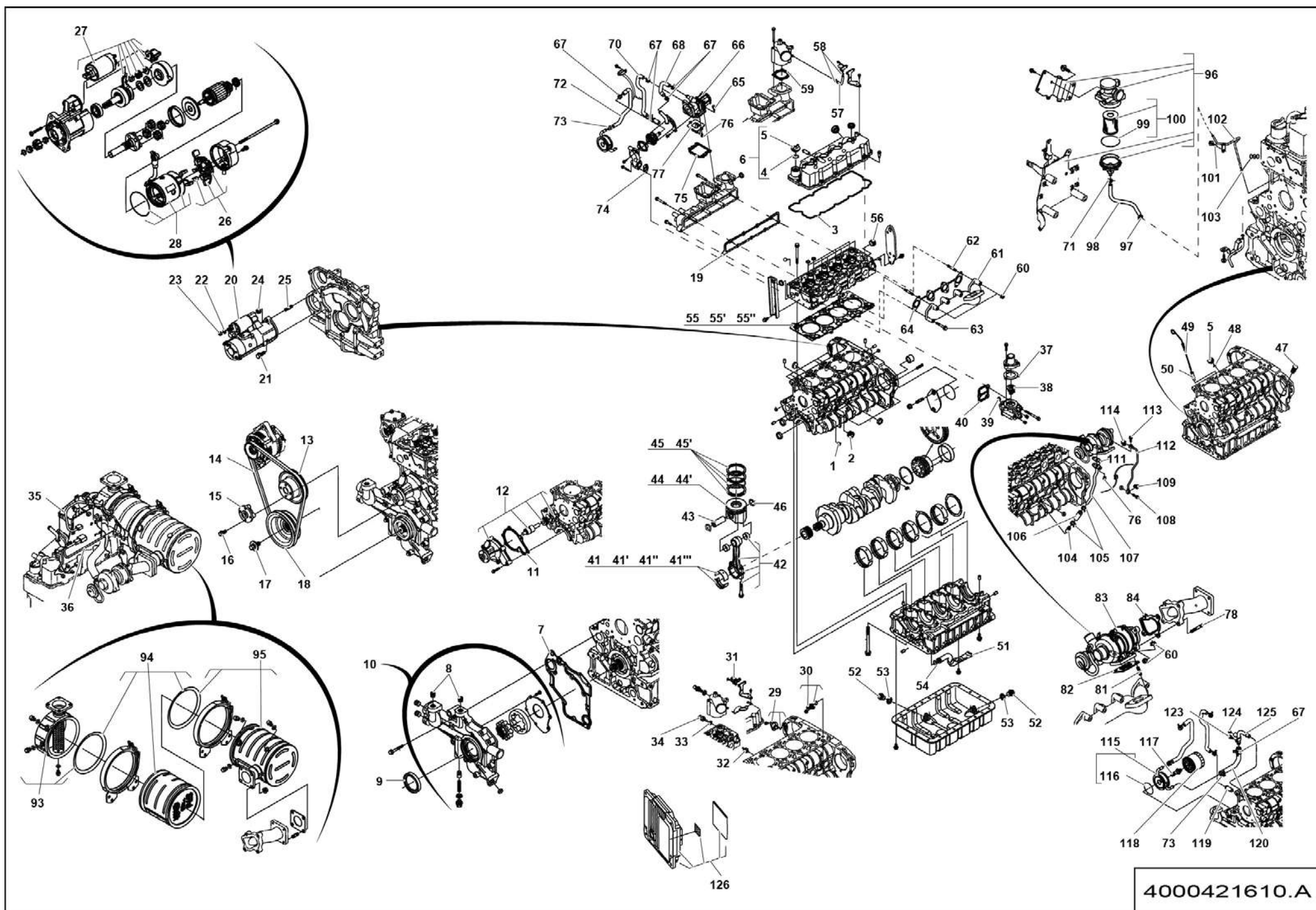


4000421610.A

▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C2-450-
1-1
2/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	KIT	KIT		1	4000590830	
28	KIT	KIT		1	4000590840	
29	CAPTEUR DE POSITION	POSITION SENSOR		1	4000590850	
30	CAPTEUR DE POSITION	POSITION SENSOR		1	4000590860	
31	CAPTEUR DE POSITION	POSITION SENSOR		1	4000590870	
32	MANOCONTACT HUILE	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH		1	4000501160	
33	JOINT À LEVRE	LIPPED SEAL		1	4000211150	
34	CAPTEUR TEMPÉRATURE	TEMPERATURE SENSOR		1	4000211140	
35	FAISCEAU	HARNESS		1	4000590880	
36	FAISCEAU	HARNESS		1	4000590890	
37	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590900	
38	THERMOSTAT TEMP EAU	WATER TEMP THERMOSTAT		1	4000590910	
39	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		3	4000590920	
40	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000590930	
41	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH	-0.4	4	4000590940	
41'	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH	-0.2	4	4000590950	
41"	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH		4	4000590960	
41'''	COUSSINET FENDU	SPLIT BEARING BUSH	BLEU / BLUE	4	4000590970	
42	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD		4	4000590980	
43	AXE AVEC PERCAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		4	4000590990	
44	PISTON	PISTON		4	4000591000	
44'	PISTON	PISTON	0.25	4	4000591010	
45	SEGMENT	RING		4	4000591030	
45'	SEGMENT	RING	0.25	4	4000591020	
46	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		8	4000591040	
47	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000209790	

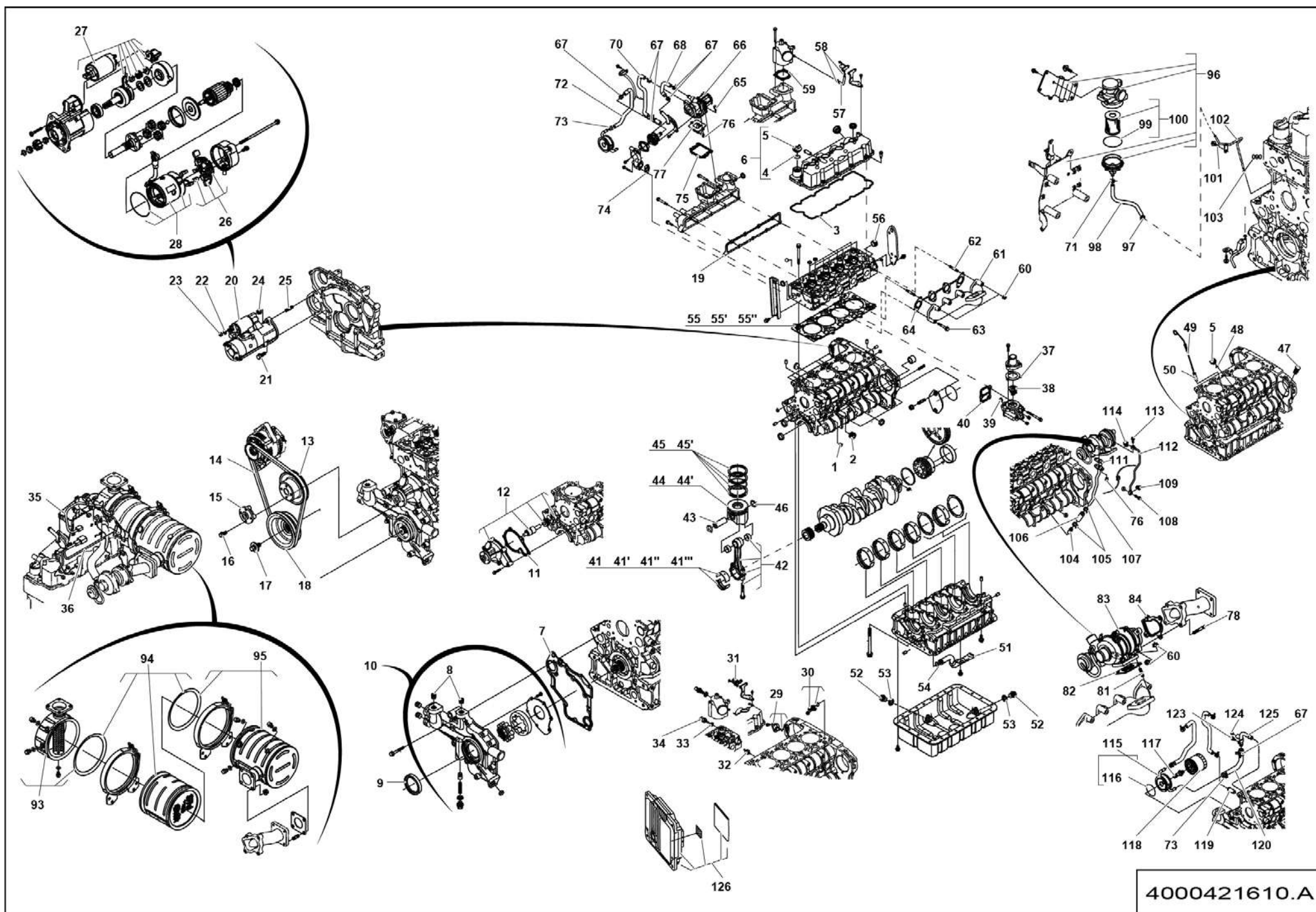


4000421610.A

▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C2-450-
1-1
3/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
48	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000209690	
49	JAUGE DE NIVEAU	GAUGE		1	4000591050	
50	GUIDE JAUGE DE NIVEAU	GAUGE GUIDE		1	4000209780	
51	FILTRE	FILTER		1	4000591070	
52	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		2	4000531660	
53	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591060	
54	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591080	
55	JOINT DE CULASSE	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	0.1 MM	1	4000591090	
55'	JOINT DE CULASSE	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	0.2 MM	1	4000591100	
55"	JOINT DE CULASSE	CYLINDER HEAD GASKET	0.3 MM	1	4000591110	
56	BOUCHON	CAP		1	4000209420	
57	TUBE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591120	
58	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		1	4000591130	
59	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591140	
60	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT		4	4000500880	
61	COLLECTEUR	MANIFOLD		1	4000591160	
62	GOUJON	STUD		2	4000591150	
63	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000591180	
64	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591170	
65	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		4	4000591200	
66	SOUPAPE	VALVE		1	4000591280	
67	COLLIER	COLLAR		1	4000500960	
68	TUBE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591240	
70	TUBE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591250	
71	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		1	4000591540	
72	TUBE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591260	

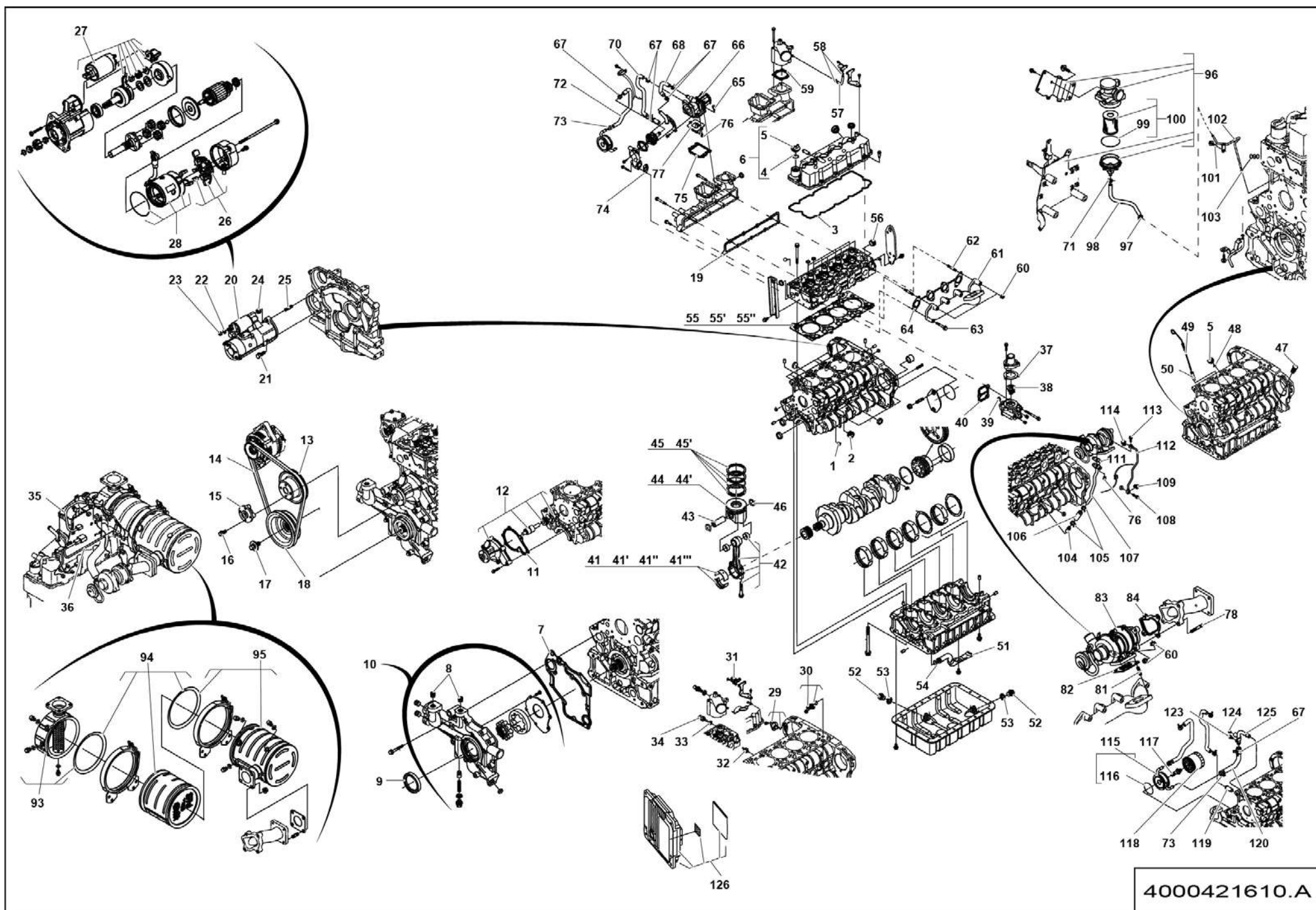


4000421610.A

▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

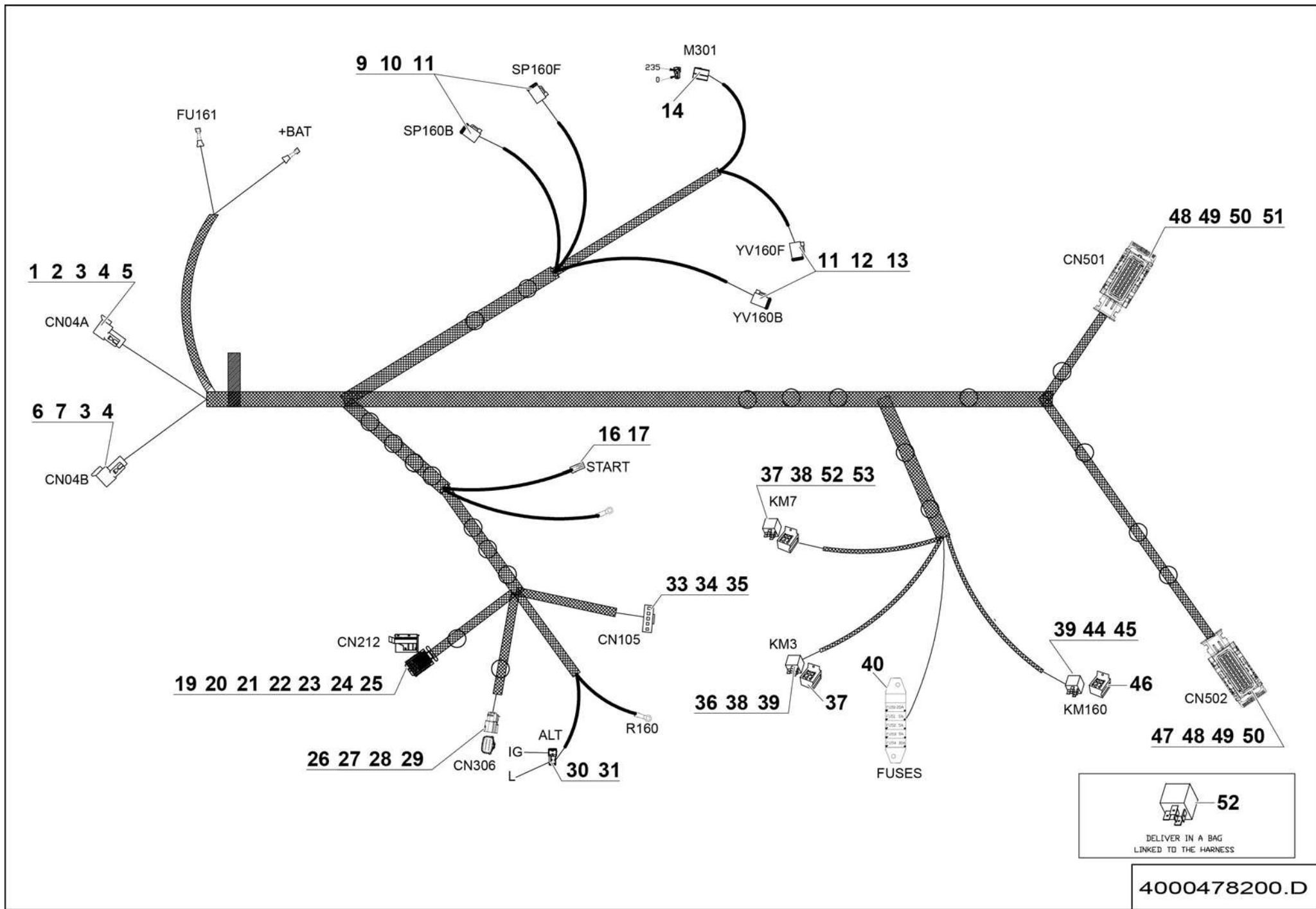
◀ C2-450-
1-1
4/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
73	COLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		1	4000353360	
74	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591220	
75	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591230	
76	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		2	4000591210	
77	SOUPAPE	VALVE		1	4000591270	
78	GOIJON	STUD		2	4000591320	
81	GOIJON	STUD		2	4000591300	
82	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591290	
83	TURBO	TURBO		1	4000591330	
84	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000591310	
93	KIT CATALYSEUR	CATALYST KIT		1	4000591510	
94	KIT CATALYSEUR	CATALYST KIT		1	4000591500	
95	KIT CATALYSEUR	CATALYST KIT		1	4000591480	
96	KIT SÉPARATEUR	SEPARATOR KIT		1	4000591520	
97	COLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		1	4000500810	
98	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591530	
99	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000500520	
100	ENSEMBLE ÉLÉMENT	ELEMENT ASSEMBLY		1	4000500500	
101	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW		1	4000354890	
102	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591600	
103	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000591590	
104	TUYAU RETOUR D'EAU	WATER RETURN HOSE		1	4000591610	
105	COLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		1	4000500650	
106	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591690	
107	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591660	
108	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000591700	



4000421610.A

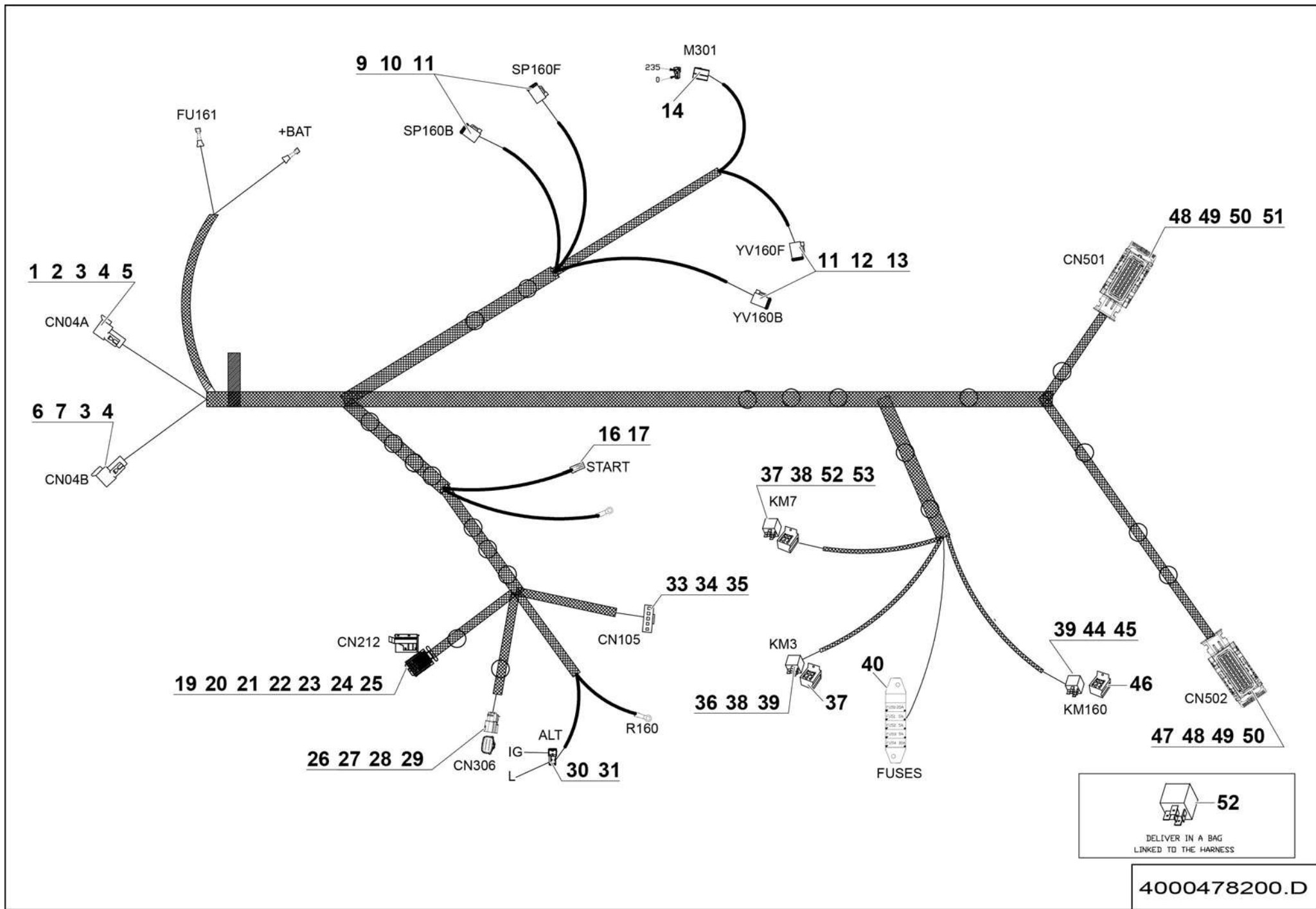
C2-450-
1-1
5/5



▲ FAISCEAU MOTEUR ENGINE HARNESS

◀ C2-450-
46
1/2 ▶

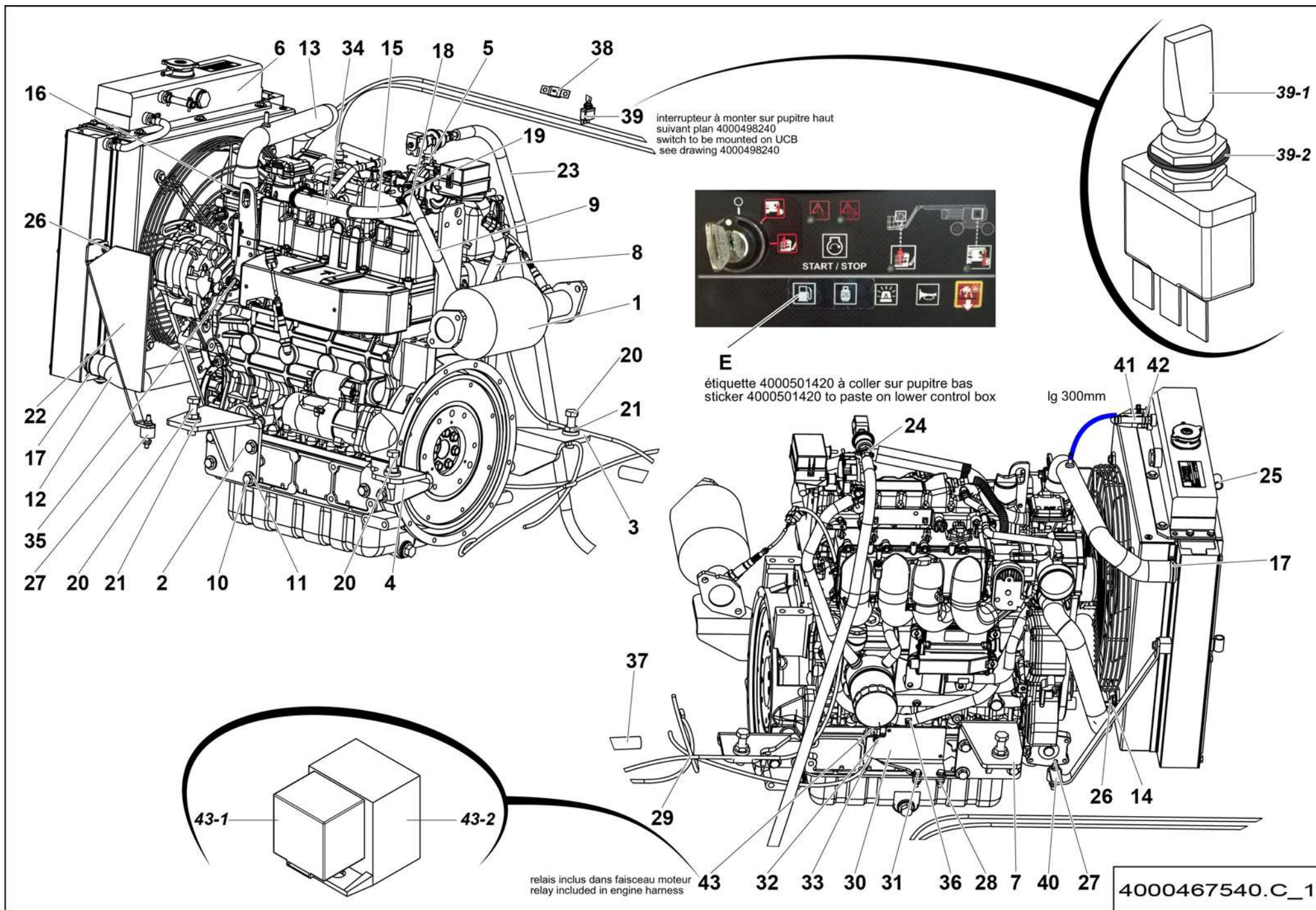
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	2901008180	
2	CALE MÂLE	MALE WEDGE	12 POINTS	1	2901008190	
3	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		5	4000207120	
4	COSSE	LUG	0.5_1	13	4000173700	
5	COSSE DORÉ	GOLD PIN	0.5 1MM2	2	4000137700	
6	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134710	
7	CALE POUR CONNECTEUR	CONNECTORS WEDGE	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000139170	
9	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	DT - 3 POINTS	2	2901013890	
10	CALE MÂLE	MALE WEDGE	3 POINTS	2	2901013900	
11	COSSE	LUG		10	4000307620	
12	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	2	2901013690	
13	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	2	2901013700	
14	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000568320	
16	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	1 VOIE / WAY	1	4000572710	
17	COSSE	LUG		1	4000572720	
19	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	42 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000568340	
20	DOUILLE	SOCKET	0.5-1MM2	5	4000568350	
21	JONT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		5	4000514870	
22	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		5	4000324920	
23	DOUILLE	SOCKET	0.5 1MM2	21	4000568400	
24	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL	0.75MM2	21	4000568410	
25	BOUCHON	PLUG		11	4000568420	
26	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	12 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000568200	
27	CONTACT	CONTACT		8	4000568230	
28	CONTACT	CONTACT		1	4000572740	
29	BOUCHON ÉTANCHE	SEALED PLUG		3	4000568280	



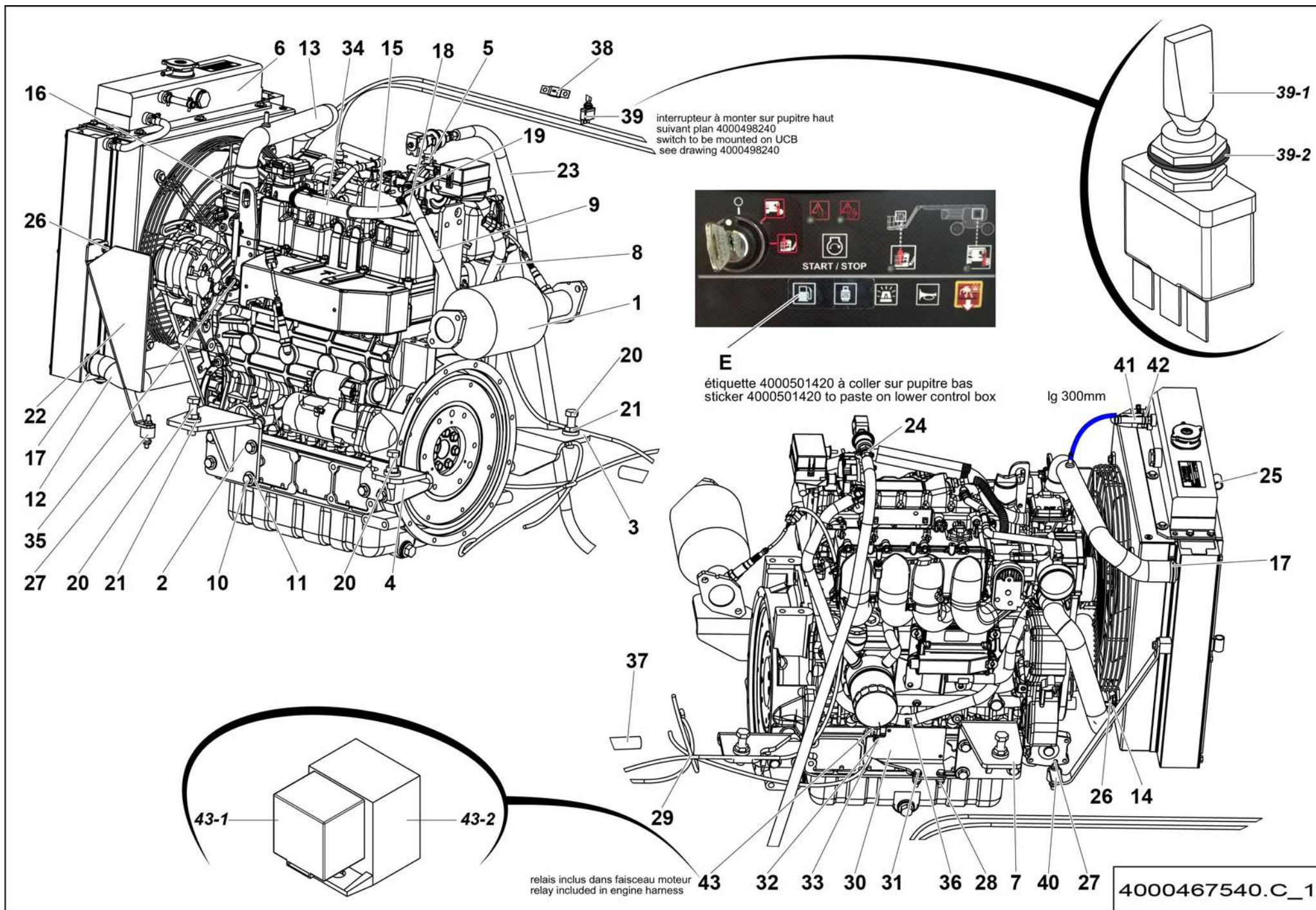
▲ FAISCEAU MOTEUR ENGINE HARNESS

◀ C2-450-
46
2/2 ▶

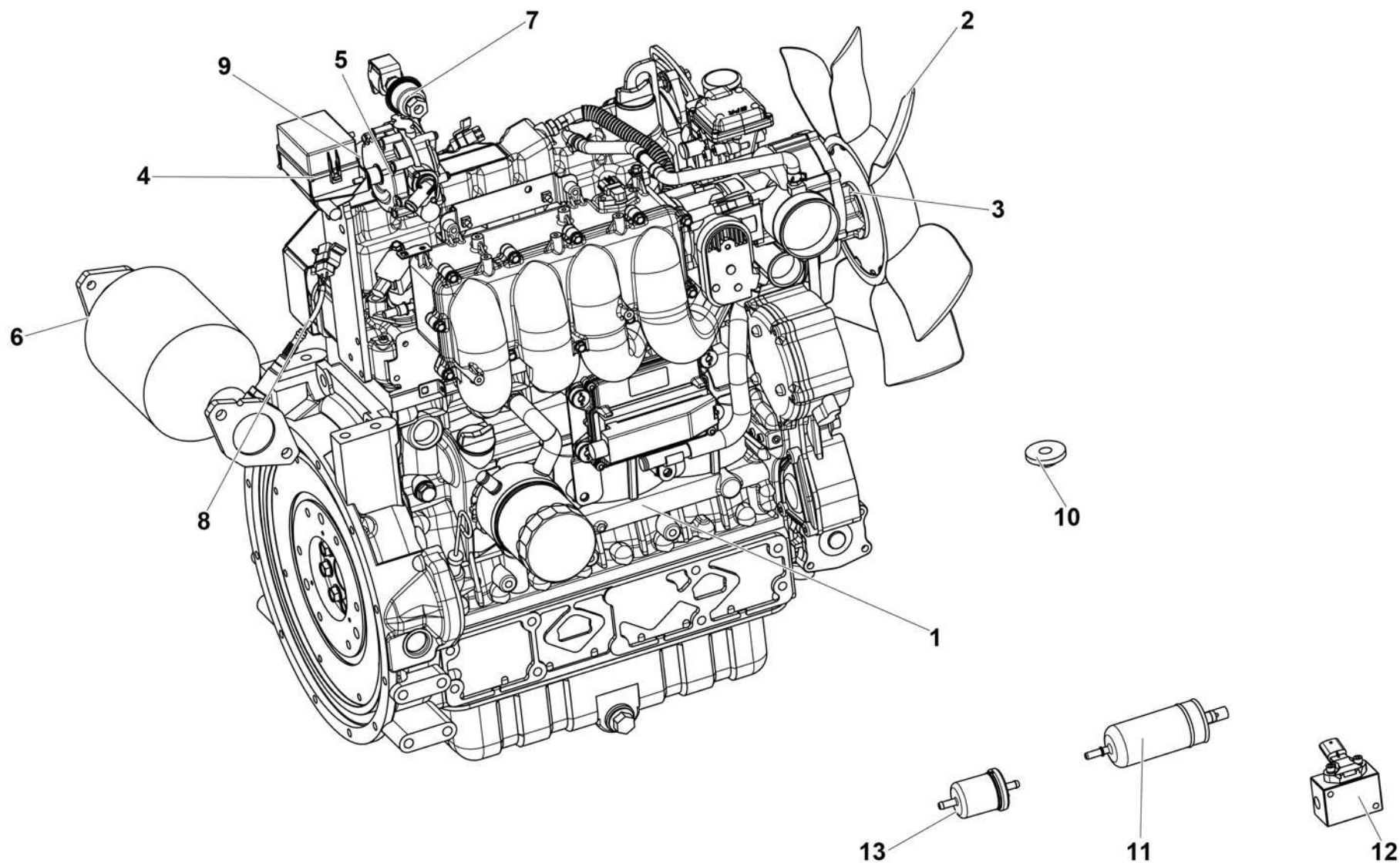
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
30	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000572760	
31	CONTACTS	CONTACTS	0.5 2MM2	2	4000568330	
33	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	5 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000568290	
34	CONTACT	CONTACT		5	4000572780	
35	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		5	4000568310	
36	MINI RELAIS	MINI RELAY	12V 20/30A	1	4000572810	
37	EMBASE RELAIS	RELAY SOCKET		2	4000004650	
38	CONTACT RELAIS	RELAY CONTACT	6.3	4	4000572820	
39	CONTACT RELAIS	RELAY CONTACT	6.3	4	4000134650	
40	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER		1	4000568490	
44	RELAIS	RELAY	HD 12V 80A	1	4000572830	
45	CONTACT RELAIS	RELAY CONTACT	9.5	2	4000572830	
46	SUPPORT DE MONTAGE	MOUNTING BRACKET		1	4000134680	
47	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	80 VOIES / WAYS 502	1	4000572840	
48	CAPOT CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR COVER		2	4000572850	
49	CONTACT	CONTACT		63	4000572860	
50	BOUCHON	DUMMY PLUG		97	4000572870	
51	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	80 VOIES / WAYS 501	1	4000572880	
52	RELAIS	RELAY	12V 30/40A	2	4000572890	
53	CONTACT RELAIS	RELAY CONTACT	6.3	2	4000572900	



▲ ENSEMBLE MOTEUR ENGINE ASSEMBLY			ESSENCE GAZ DUAL FUEL			◀ C3-450 1/2 ▶
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	MOTEUR ESSENCE GAZ	PETROL GAS ENGINE	WG3800	1	4000480230	SEE DETAILS
2	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE SUPPORT	WG3800 AVG	1	4000467030	
3	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE SUPPORT	WG3800 ARD	1	4000467020	
4	SUPPORT MOTEUR	ENGINE SUPPORT	WG3800 ARG	1	4000467010	
5	RACCORD	FITTING	1-4 NPT 1-4 NPT MM	1	4000303380	
6	RADIATEUR	RADIATOR		1	4000469140	
7	PIED MOTEUR	ENGINE FOOT	AVD	1	4000500570	
8	DURITE REFROIDISSEUR	COOLANT HOSE	DIAM 16	0.46 M	4000275780	
9	DURITE REFROIDISSEUR	COOLANT HOSE	DIAM 16	1.2 M	4000275780	
10	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 P1.25 CL.8.8	12	4000009140	
11	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CL12	12	2351902530	
12	DURITE RADIATEUR	HOSE RADIATOR		1	4000500580	
13	DURITE RADIATEUR HAUT	TOP HOSE RADIATOR	ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL	1	4000500590	
14	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA44 X 20	1	2389003770	
15	DURITE GAZ	GAS HOSE		1	4000245650	
16	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 55	2	4000085940	
17	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 43	2	4000054120	
18	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 26	2	4000316590	
19	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 24	4	4000316750	
20	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X70-70 CL.8.8	4	2331232290	
21	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M16 CL.8	4	2700200330	
22	PROTECTION VENTILATEUR	FAN PROTECTION		1	4000560940	
23	DURITE GPL	LPG HOSE	VAPORISATEUR / VAPORIZER	1	4000500600	
24	RACCORD	FITTING	1-4 NPT 3-8 MM	1	4000355480	
25	JOINT	SEAL	DE 3 A 5 DIAM 20	4	4000106460	
26	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	3	4000030180	



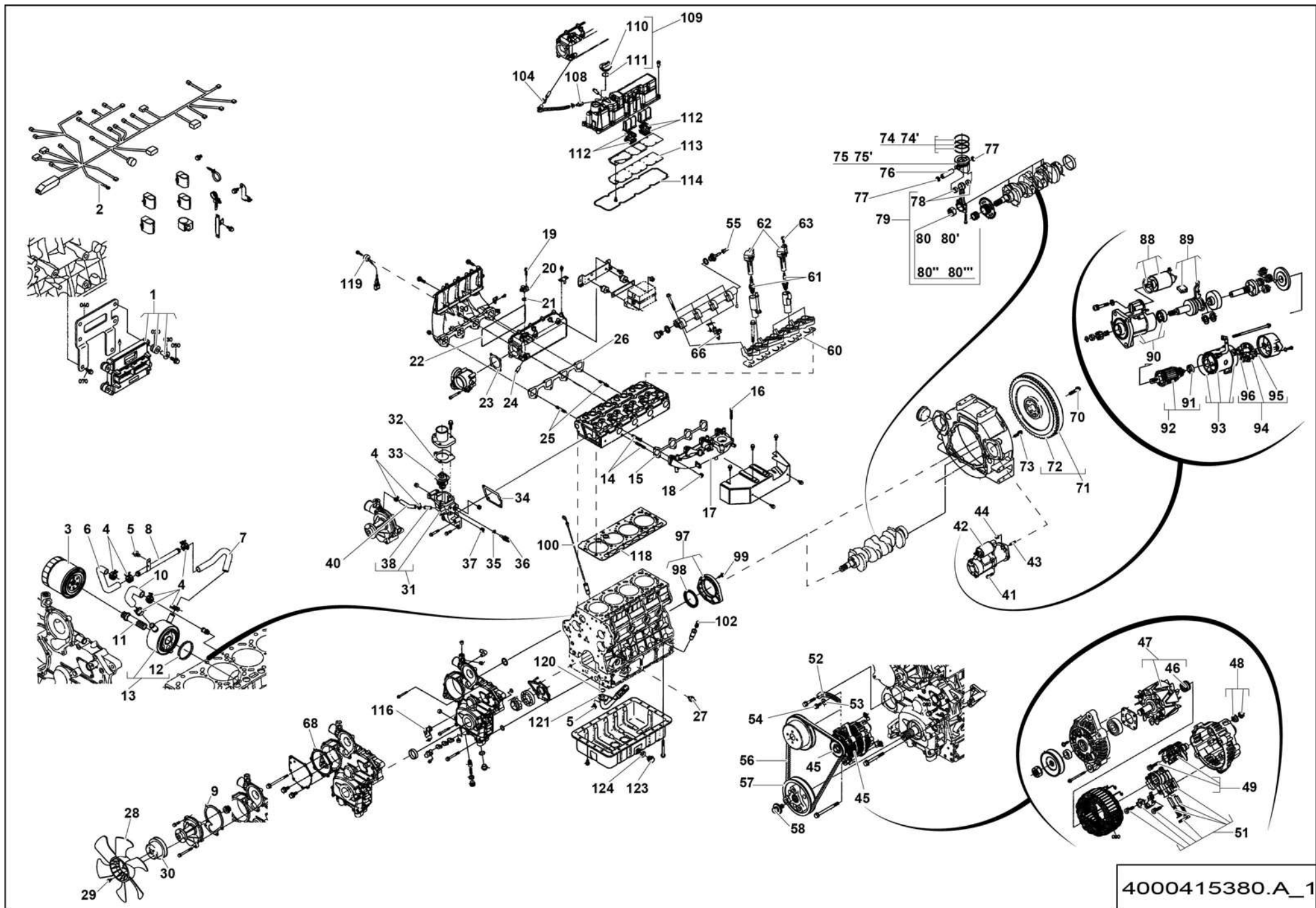
 ENSEMBLE MOTEUR ENGINE ASSEMBLY		ESSENCE GAZ DUAL FUEL				 C3-450 2/2 
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATION	VIBRATION DAMPER		2	4000503770	
28	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	6	2700200300	
29	FAISCEAU	HARNESS	WG3800 GL	1	4000507240	SEE DETAILS
30	SUPPORT CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER SUPPORT	T3	1	4000469280	
31	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101610	
32	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M5X20-20 CL. 8.8	1	4000095590	
33	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	1	2700200510	
34	GAINE	SHEATH	PACOF DIA 29	0.53	4000204790	
35	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M8 INOX CL.80	1	4000421020	
36	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		1	4000137070	
37	CÂBLE	CABLE	ALT FU160	1	4000559260	
38	FUSIBLE	FUSE	MEGAFUSE 60A	1	4000555000	
39	ENSEMBLE ÉLECTRICITÉ	POWER SUPPLY SECTION	SWITCH 2 POS FIX AND SEALING WASHER FOR UCB	1	4000227400	
39-1	<i>BOUTON 2 POSITIONS</i>	<i>2 POSITIONS KNOB</i>	<i>SWITCH ON-OFF UNIPOLAR</i>	1	2901006070	
39-2	<i>JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ</i>	<i>SEALING WASHER</i>		1	4000049090	
40	RENFORT RADIATEUR HAUT	RADIATOR STRENGTHENER	ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL	1	4000480770	
41	DURITE	HOSE	D 8 MM	1	2411902170	
42	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	CTC 12 14	2	4000391890	
43	RELAIS	RELAY	SANS PATTE DE FIXATION / WITHOUT BRACKET	1	2441801730	
43-1	<i>CONTACT RELAIS</i>	<i>RELAY CONTACT</i>		1	2901011940	
43-2	<i>EMBASE</i>	<i>BASE</i>		1	2901011950	
E	ÉTIQUETTE ESSENCE GAZ	LABEL DUAL FUEL		1	4000501420	



4000480230.A

**C3-
450-1**

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 209 / 532

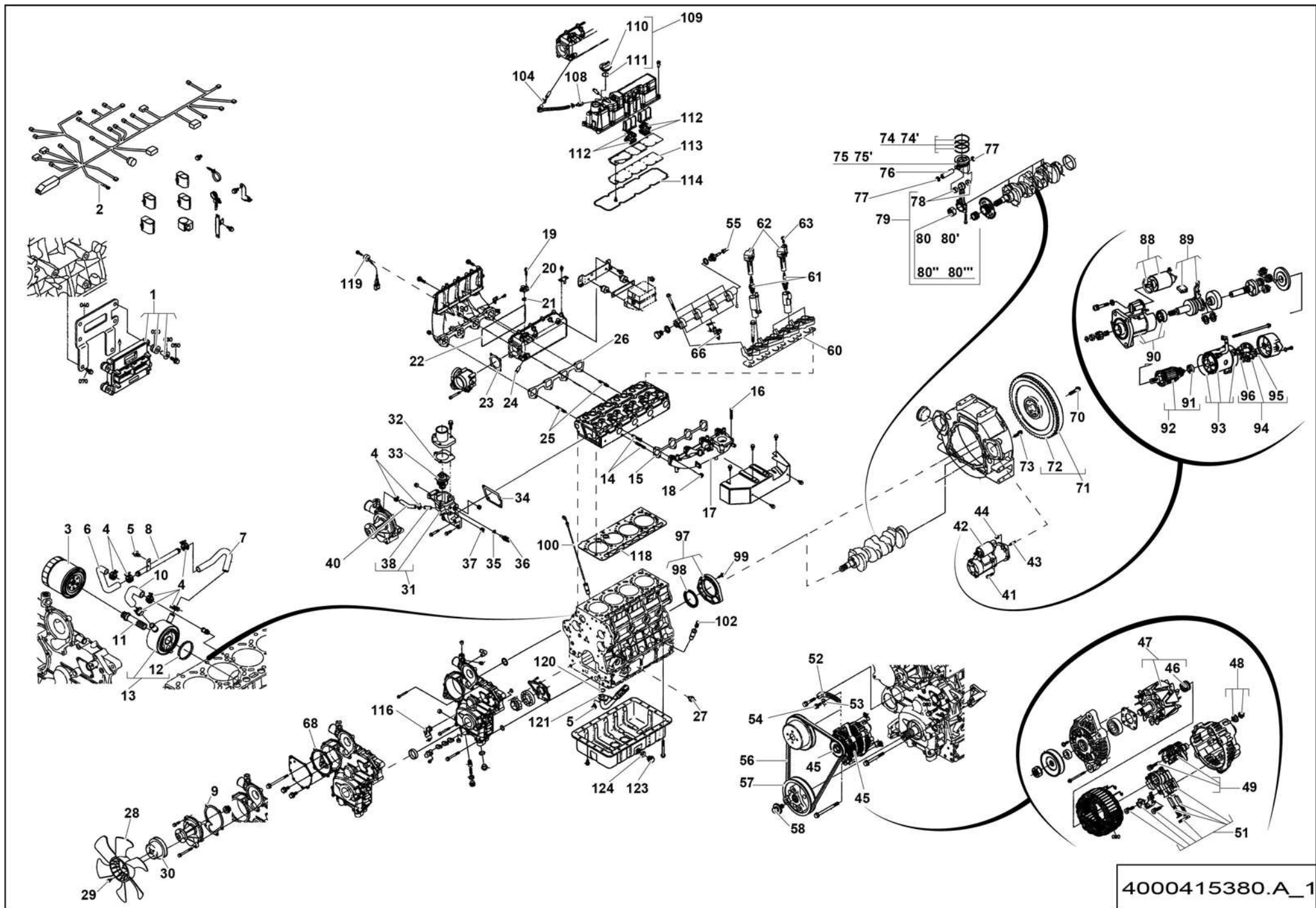


4000415380.A_1

▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C3-450-
1-1
1/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CALCULATEUR	CALCULATOR		1	4000593360	
2	FAISCEAU	HARNESS		1	4000593380	
3	CARTOUCHE	CARTRIDGE		1	4000593400	
4	COLLIER DE DURITE	HOSE CLAMP		4	4000500650	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW		1	4000354890	
6	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000593430	
7	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000593420	
8	TUBE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000593440	
9	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593660	
10	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000593470	
11	ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTOR		1	4000593460	
12	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593480	
13	REFROIDISSEUR D HUILE	OIL COOLER		1	4000593500	
14	GOIJON	STUD		8	4000593520	
15	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593530	
16	GOIJON	STUD		8	4000593550	
17	COLLECTEUR	MANIFOLD		8	4000593560	
18	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT		8	4000591190	
19	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		2	4000593600	
20	CAPTEUR	SENSOR		1	4000348540	
21	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593590	
22	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593570	
23	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593610	
24	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593580	
25	GOIJON	STUD		2	4000592120	
26	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593620	

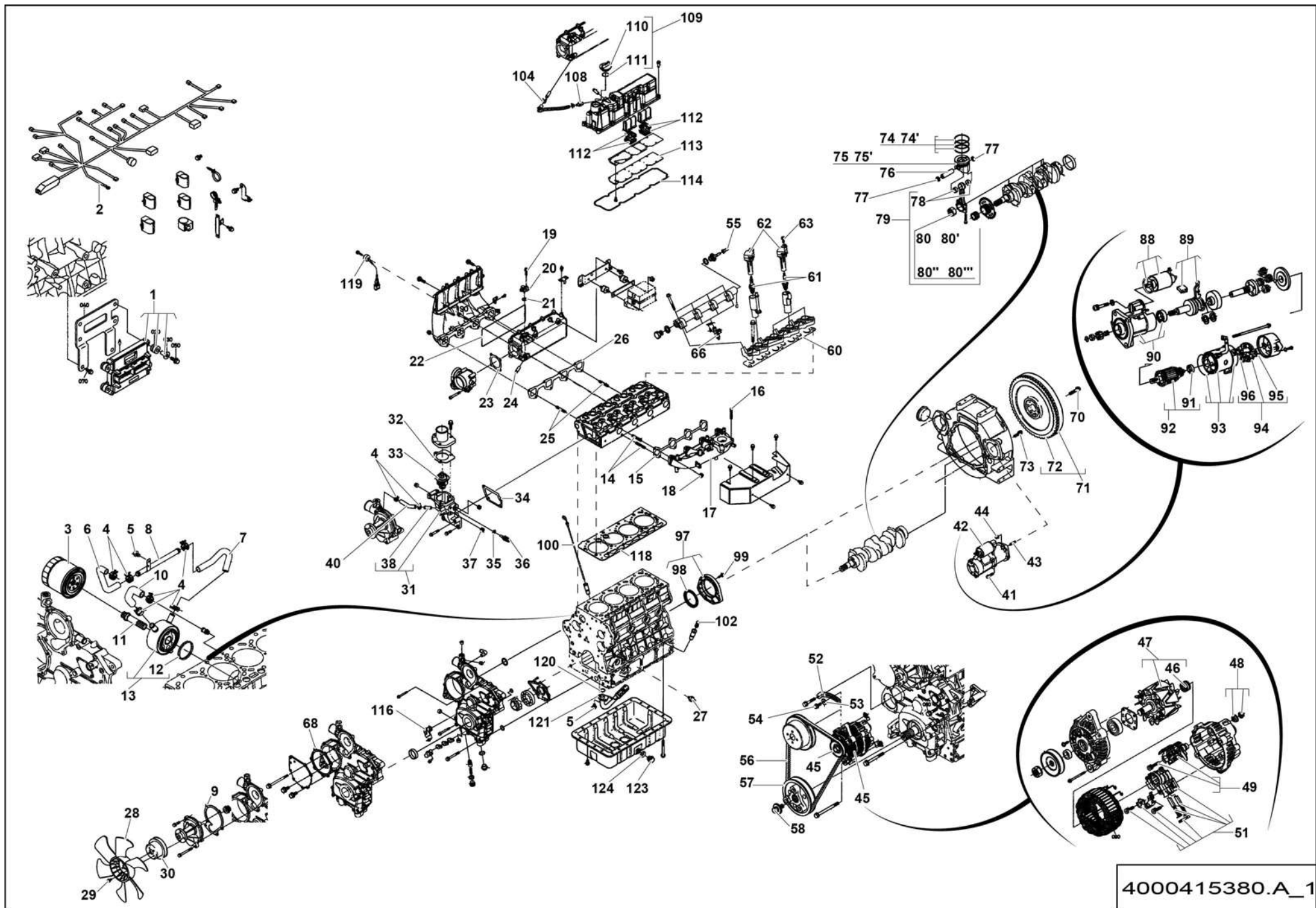


4000415380.A_1

▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C3-450-
1-1
2/5 ▶

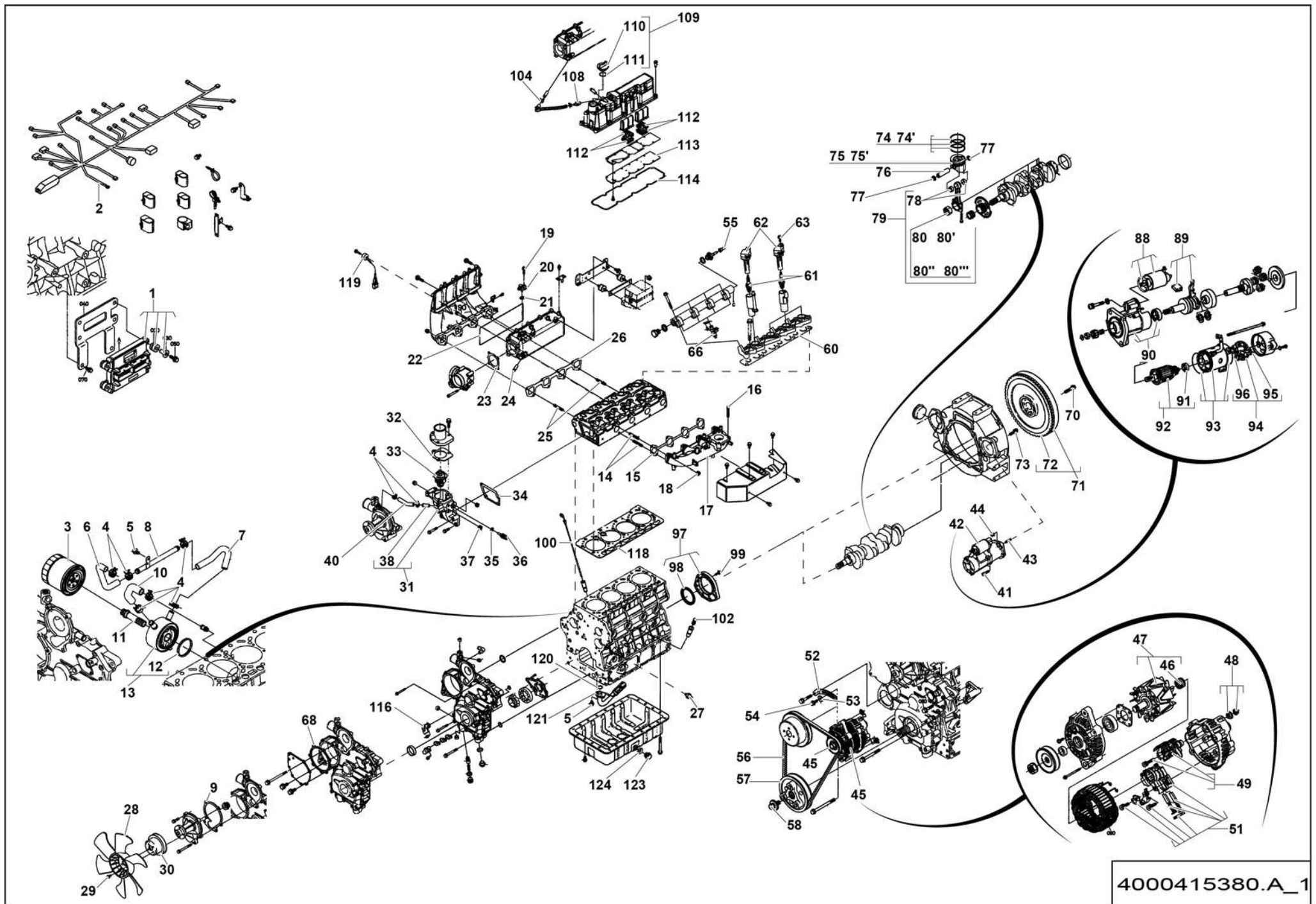
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	ENSEMBLE SUP CONTACTEUR	CONTACT SWITCH SUPP ASSEMBLY		1	4000348360	
28	VENTILATEUR	FAN		1	4000593640	
29	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		4	4000593650	
30	POULIE	PULLEY		1	4000593630	
31	BRIDE	FLANGE		1	4000593670	
32	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593680	
33	CAPTEUR DE TEMPÉRATURE	TEMPERATURE SENSOR		1	4000593710	
34	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593700	
35	JOINT À LEVRE	LIPPED SEAL		1	4000211150	
36	CAPTEUR TEMPÉRATURE	TEMPERATURE SENSOR		1	4000211140	
37	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		3	4000590610	
38	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000591750	
40	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE		1	4000593690	
41	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000590790	
42	DÉMARREUR	STARTER		1	4000593720	
43	GOIJON	STUD		1	4000590810	
44	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT		1	4000590800	
45	ALTERNATEUR	ALTERNATOR		1	4000593730	
46	ROULEMENT À BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000593750	
47	ROTOR	ROTOR		1	4000593740	
48	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT		1	4000593770	
49	KIT	KIT		1	4000593780	
51	RÉGULATEUR	REGULATOR		1	4000593760	
52	TENDEUR	TENSIONER		1	4000593800	
53	RONDELLE FREIN	LOCK WASHER	MB	1	4000593810	
54	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000591200	



▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C3-450-
1-1
3/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
55	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000593850	
56	COURROIE	BELT		1	4000593830	
57	POULIE	PULLEY		1	4000593820	
58	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		1	4000590760	
60	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593840	
61	BOUGIE ALLUMAGE	IGNITION SPARK PLUG		4	4000348120	
62	BOBINE	COIL		4	4000348130	
63	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		3	4000502540	
66	INJECTEUR GPL	LPG INJECTOR		1	4000593860	
68	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000593870	
70	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		7	4000593900	
71	VOLANT	STEERING WHEEL		1	4000593880	
72	VOLANT COURRONNE	FLYWHEEL		1	4000593890	
73	VIS DE BUTÉE	STOPPER SCREW		1	4000593230	
74	SEGMENT	RING		4	4000593950	
74'	SEGMENT	RING	0.5	4	4000593960	
75	PISTON	PISTON		4	4000593930	
75'	PISTON	PISTON	0.5	4	4000593940	
76	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		4	4000593970	
77	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		1	4000591040	
78	BAGUE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE RING		4	4000594000	
79	BIELLE	CONNECTING ROD		4	4000593990	
80	COUSSINET	BEARING BUSH	BLEU / BLUE	4	4000594020	
80'	COUSSINET	BEARING BUSH		4	4000594030	
80"	COUSSINET	BEARING BUSH	-0.2	4	4000594040	
80'''	COUSSINET	BEARING BUSH	-0.4	4	4000594050	

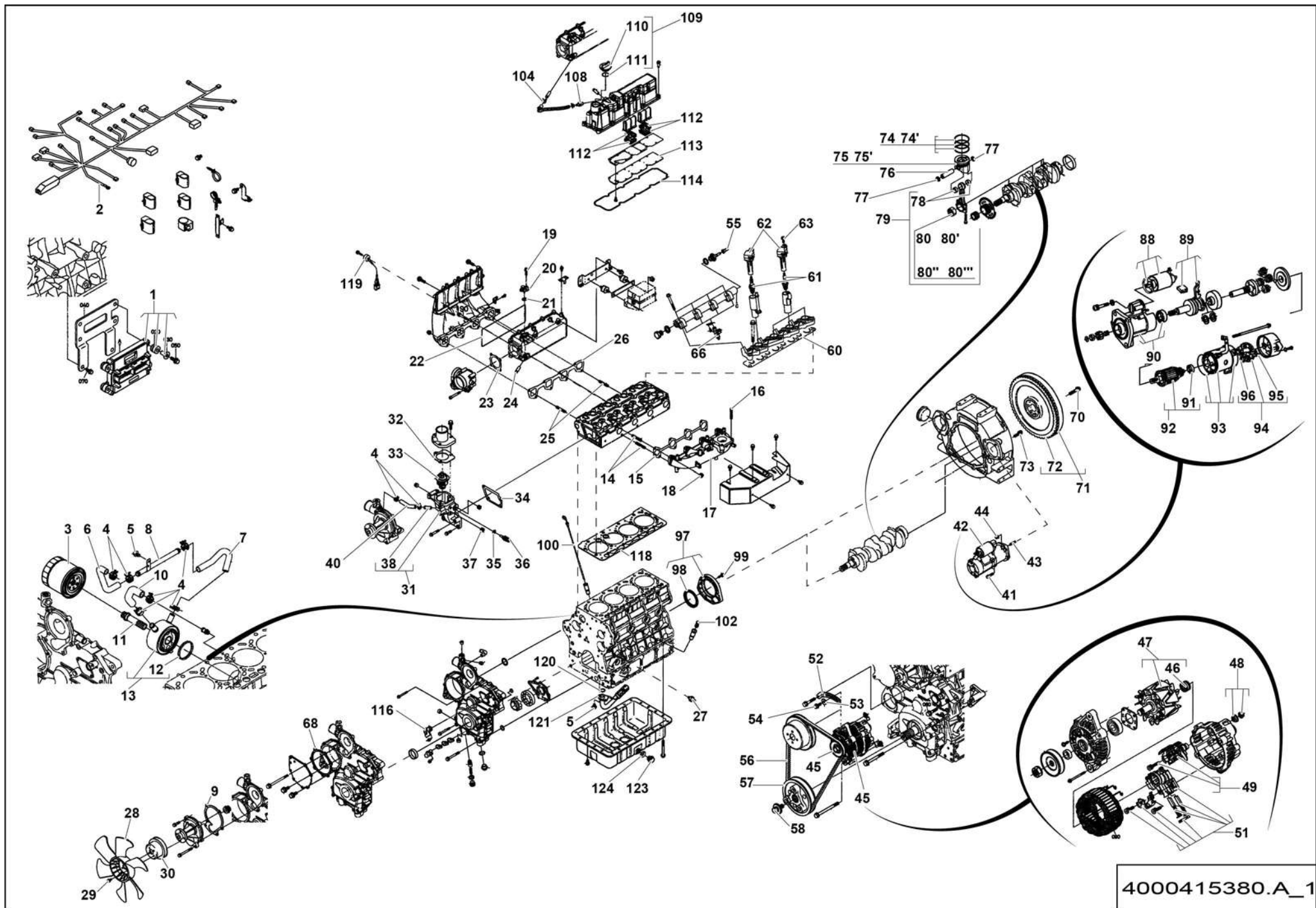


4000415380.A_1

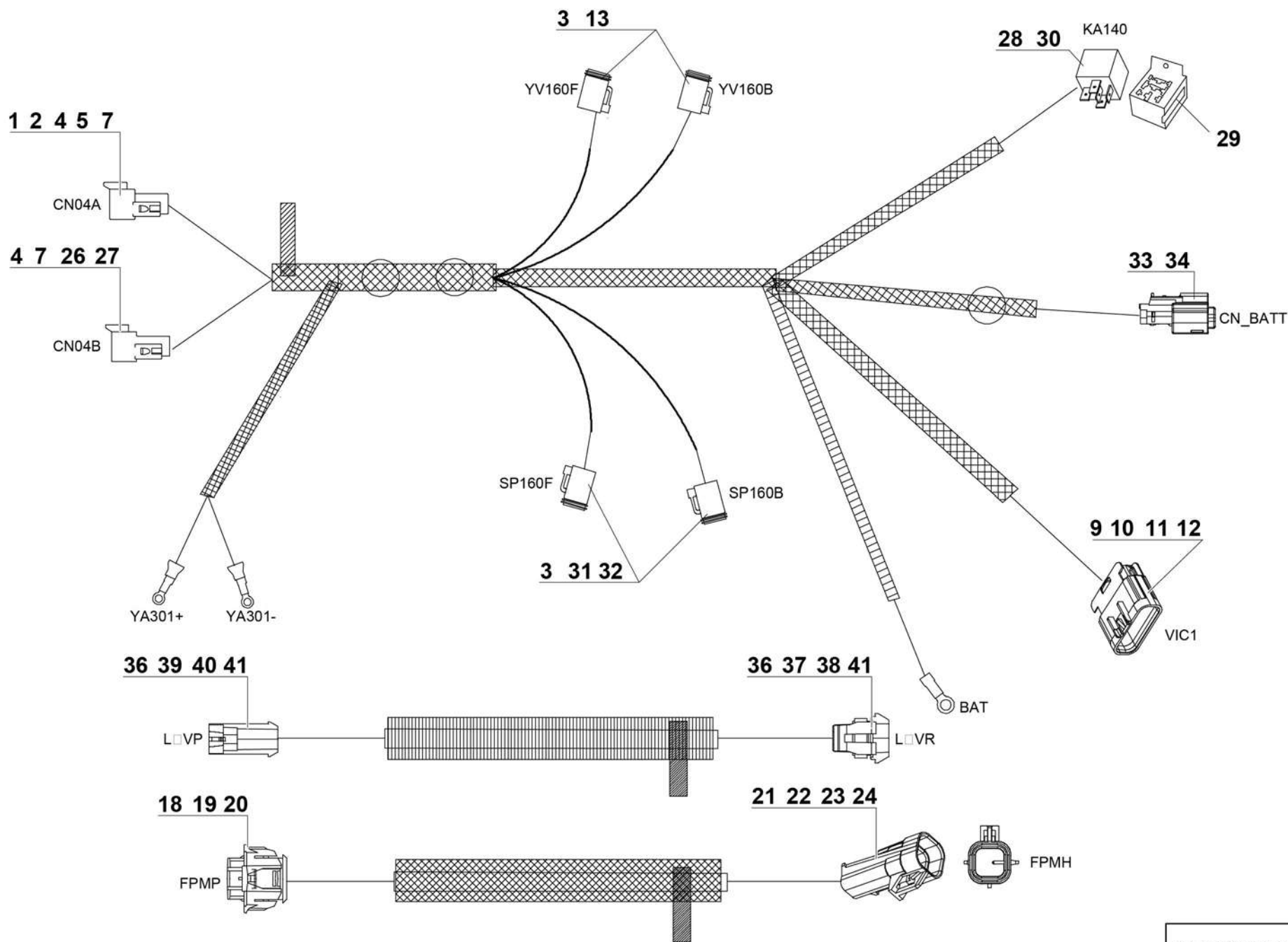
▲ MOTEUR DIESEL ÉLECTRONIQUE ELECTRONIC DIESEL ENGINE

◀ C3-450-
1-1
4/5 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
88	KIT	KIT		1	4000594060	
89	LEVIER	LEVER		1	4000594140	
90	KIT	KIT		1	4000594070	
91	ROULEMENT A BILLE	BALL BEARING		1	4000594090	
92	KIT	KIT		1	4000594080	
93	CHAPE	CLEVIS		1	4000594100	
94	KIT	KIT		1	4000594110	
95	KIT	KIT		1	4000594130	
96	KIT	KIT		1	4000594120	
97	KIT	KIT		1	4000594170	
98	JOINT À LEVRE	LIPPED SEAL		1	4000594160	
99	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS		8	4000594150	
100	JAUGE DE NIVEAU	GAUGE		1	4000594180	
102	BOUCHON OPERCULE	SAFETY SEAL PLUG		1	4000209790	
104	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		1	4000348030	
108	SOUPAPE	VALVE		1	4000594230	
109	KIT BOUCHON	PLUG KIT		1	4000590640	
110	BOUCHON DE REMPLISSAGE	FILLER CAP		1	4000010240	
111	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000353970	
112	FILTRE	FILTER		1	4000594200	
113	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000594210	
114	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000594220	
116	CAPTEUR	SENSOR		1	4000502550	
118	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000594240	
119	CAPTEUR	SENSOR		1	4000348080	
120	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING		1	4000594260	



C3-450-
1-1
5/5

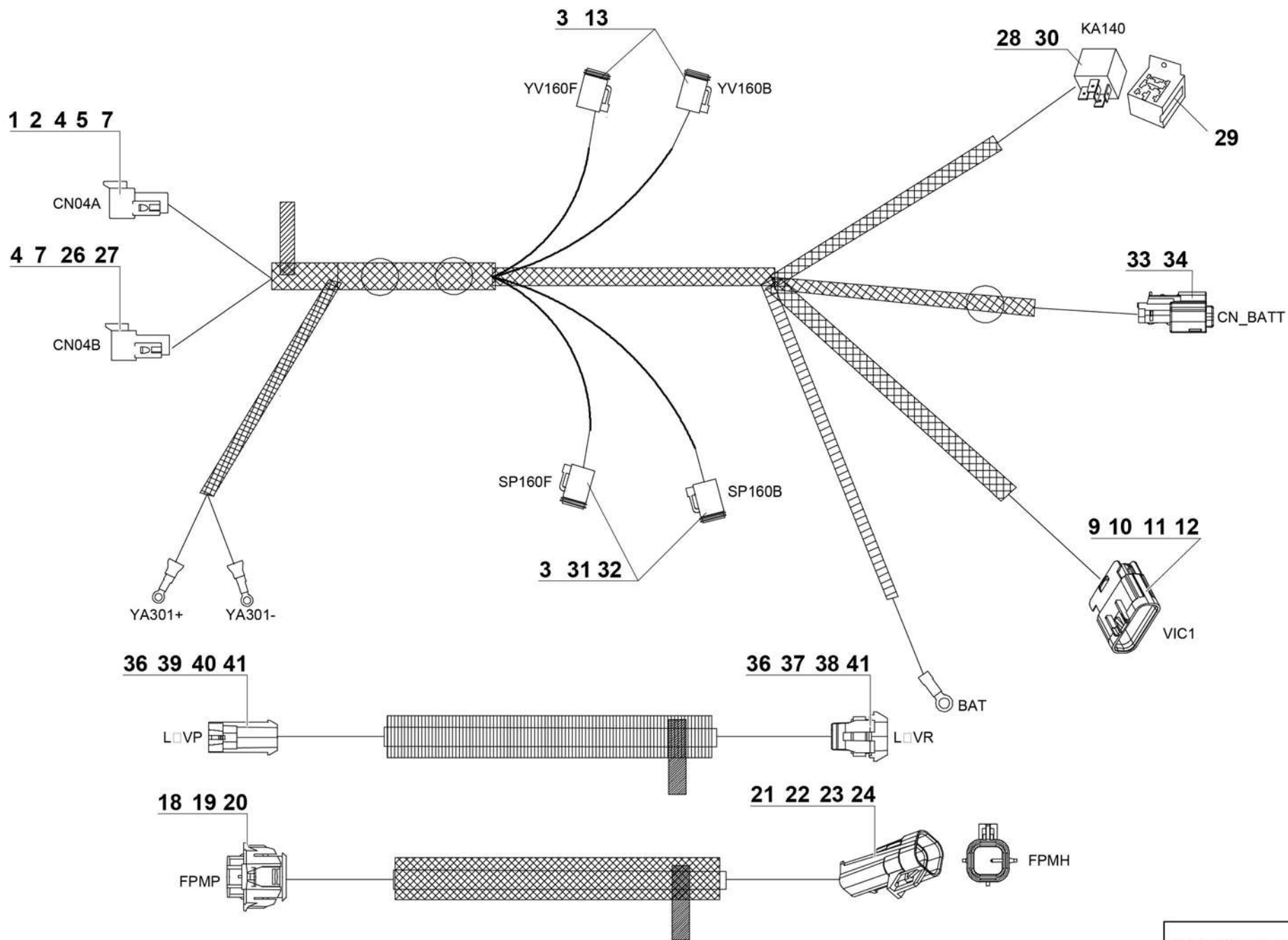


4000507240.C

▲ FAISCEAU HARNESS

◀ C3-450-
29
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	12 POINTS	1	2901008180	
2	CALE MÂLE	MALE WEDGE	12 POINTS	1	2901008190	
3	DOUILLE	SOCKET	SIZE 16	10	4000213100	
4	COSSE	LUG	0.5_1	10	4000173700	
5	COSSE DORÉ	GOLD PIN	0.5 1MM2	2	4000137700	
7	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		8	4000207120	
8	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	16 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000506940	
9	COSSE	LUG		8	4000506960	
10	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		8	4000506970	
11	BROCHE	LOCK		1	4000506980	
12	BOUCHON	CAVITY PLUG		8	4000507000	
13	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES/ WAYS	2	2901013690	
14	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	2	2901013700	
18	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	4 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000507020	
19	COSSE	LUG		4	4000507030	
20	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		4	4000507040	
21	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	4 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000507050	
22	COSSE	LUG		4	4000507060	
23	JOINT CÂBLE	WIRE SEAL		4	4000507070	
24	CALE	SPACER		1	4000507080	
26	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134710	
27	CALE POUR CONNECTEURS	CONNECTORS WEDGE	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000139170	
28	MINI RELAIS	MINI RELAY	12V 25A	1	4000507090	
29	SUPPORT RELAIS	RELAY BRACKET		1	4000573150	
30	CONTACT RELAIS	RELAY CONTACT	6.3	4	4000134650	
31	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	DT - 3 POINTS	2	2901013890	



4000507240.C

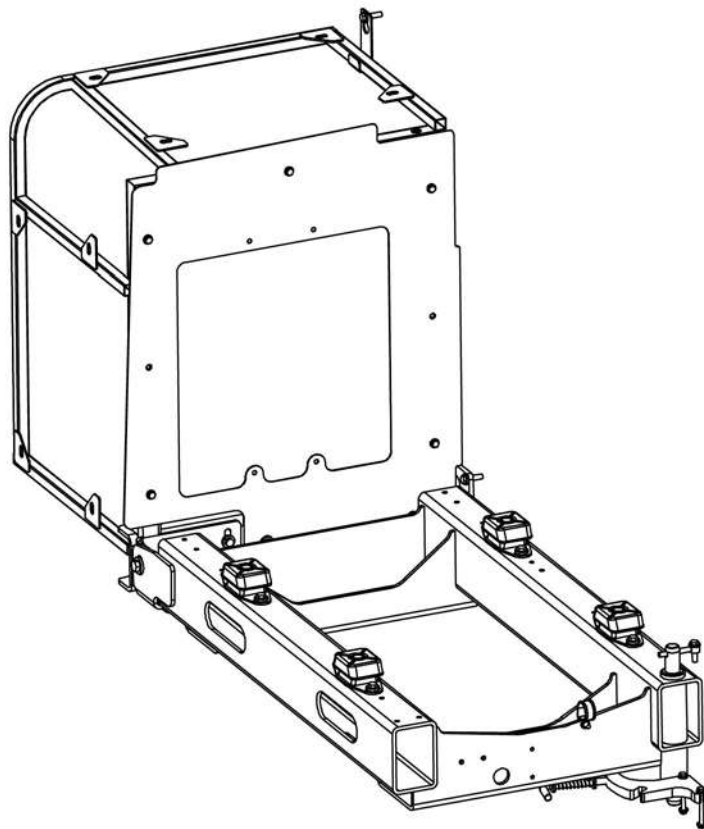
C3-450-
29
2/2

C1:TIER 3

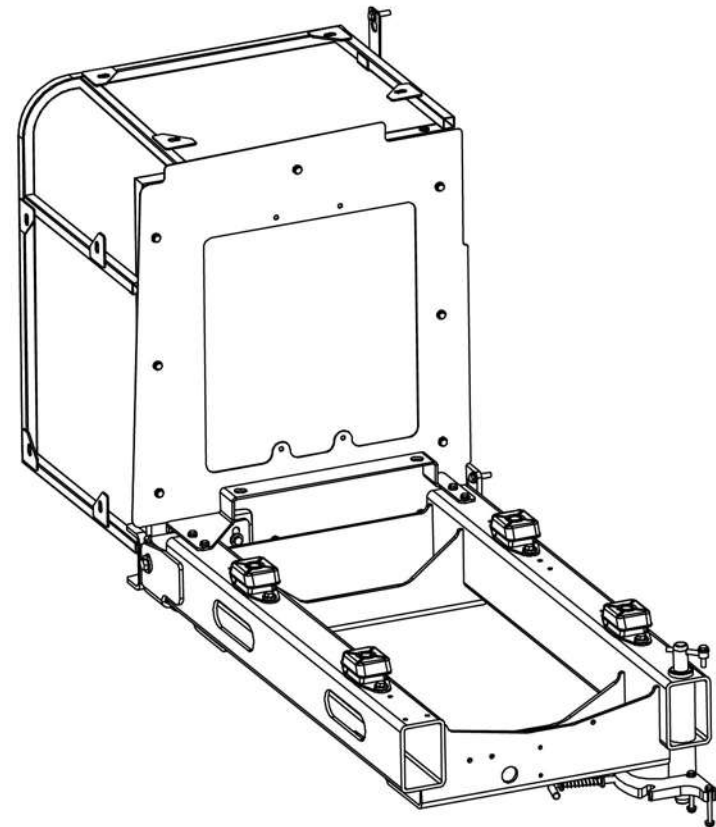
C2:TIER 4

C3:ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL

C1/C2-690



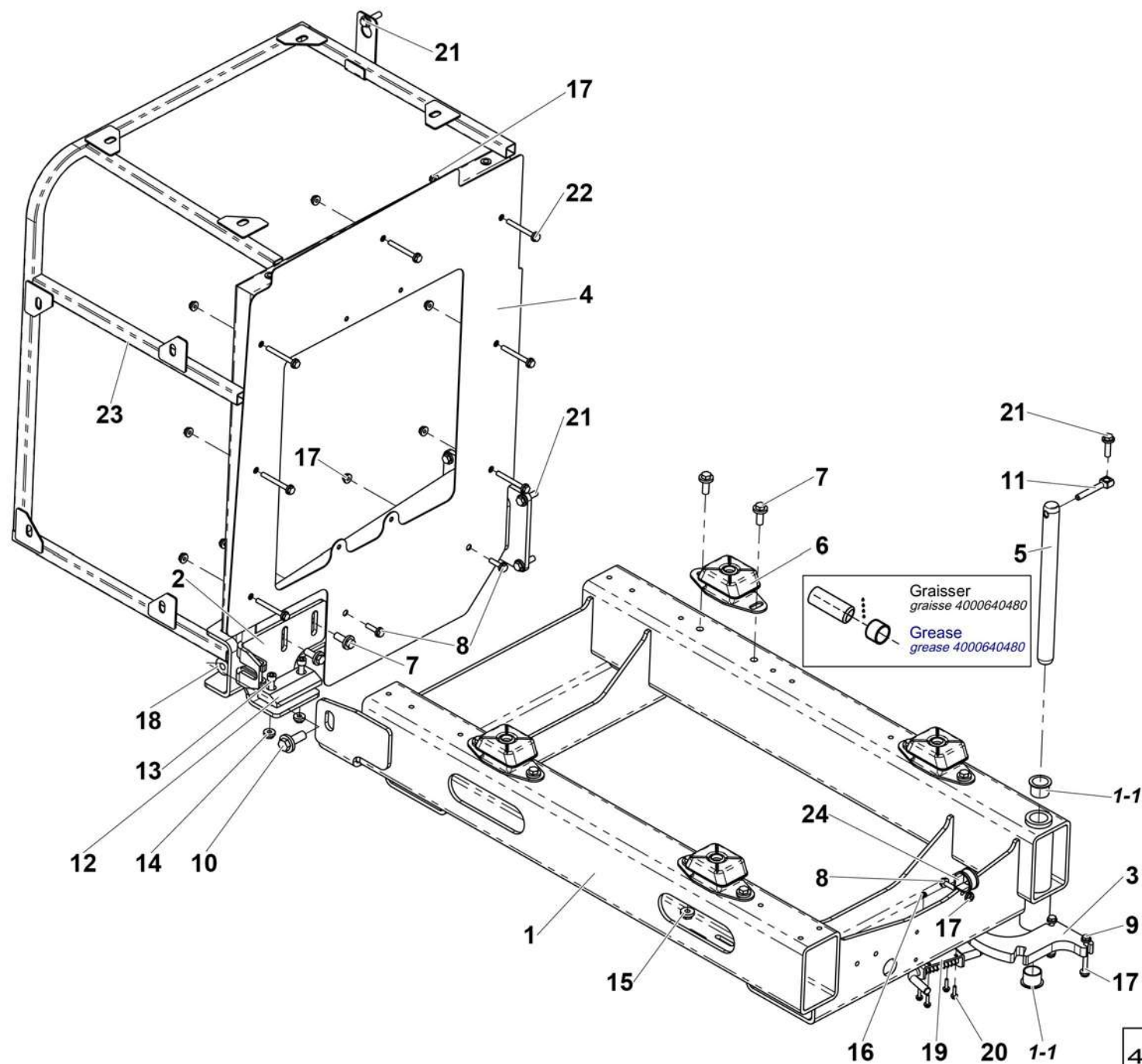
C3-690



HT28 RTJ-C-690.A

C-690

[illegible]



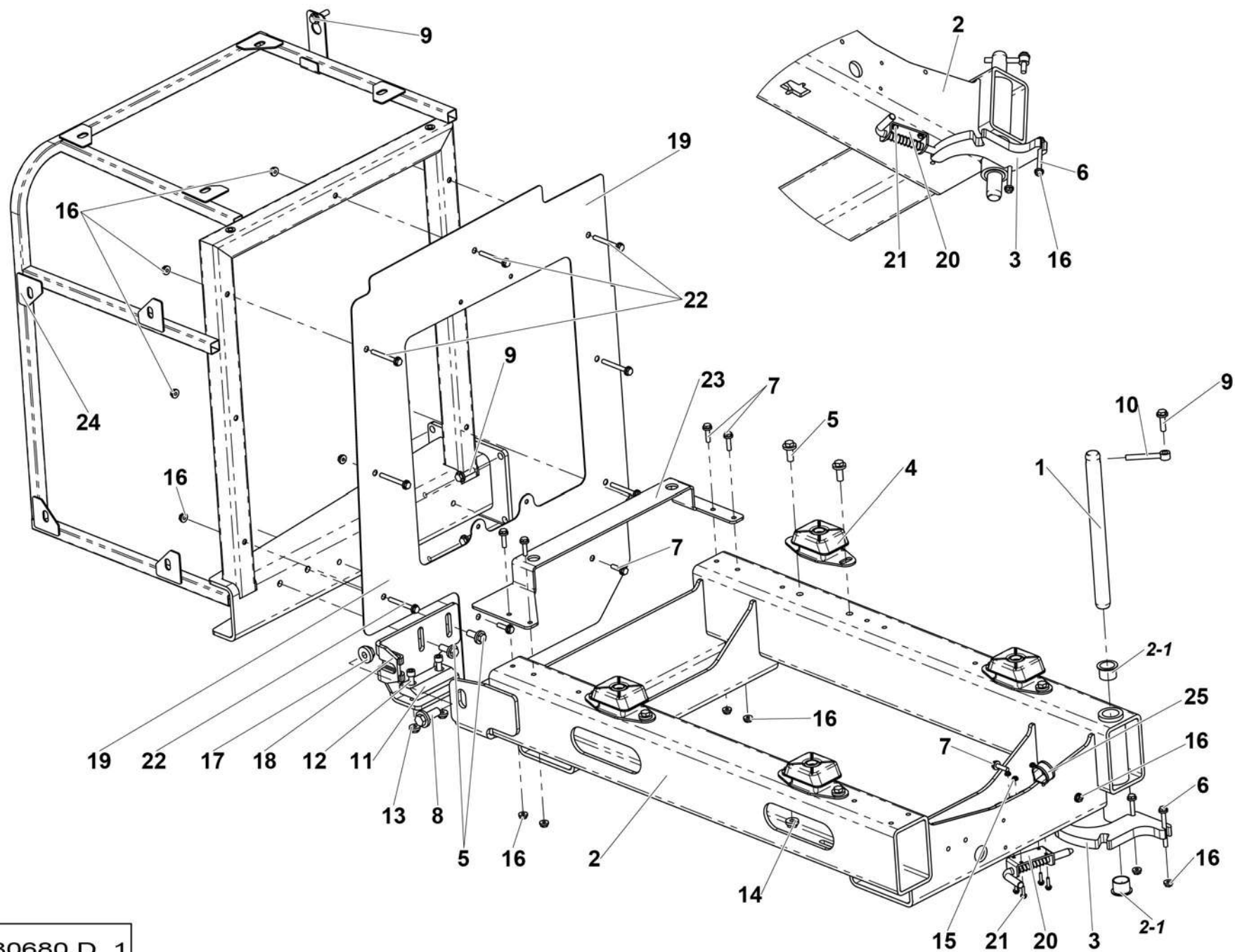
4000467470.H_1

▲ **ENSEMBLE BAC MOTEUR** **ENGINE TRAY ASSEMBLY**

TIER 3 TIER 4

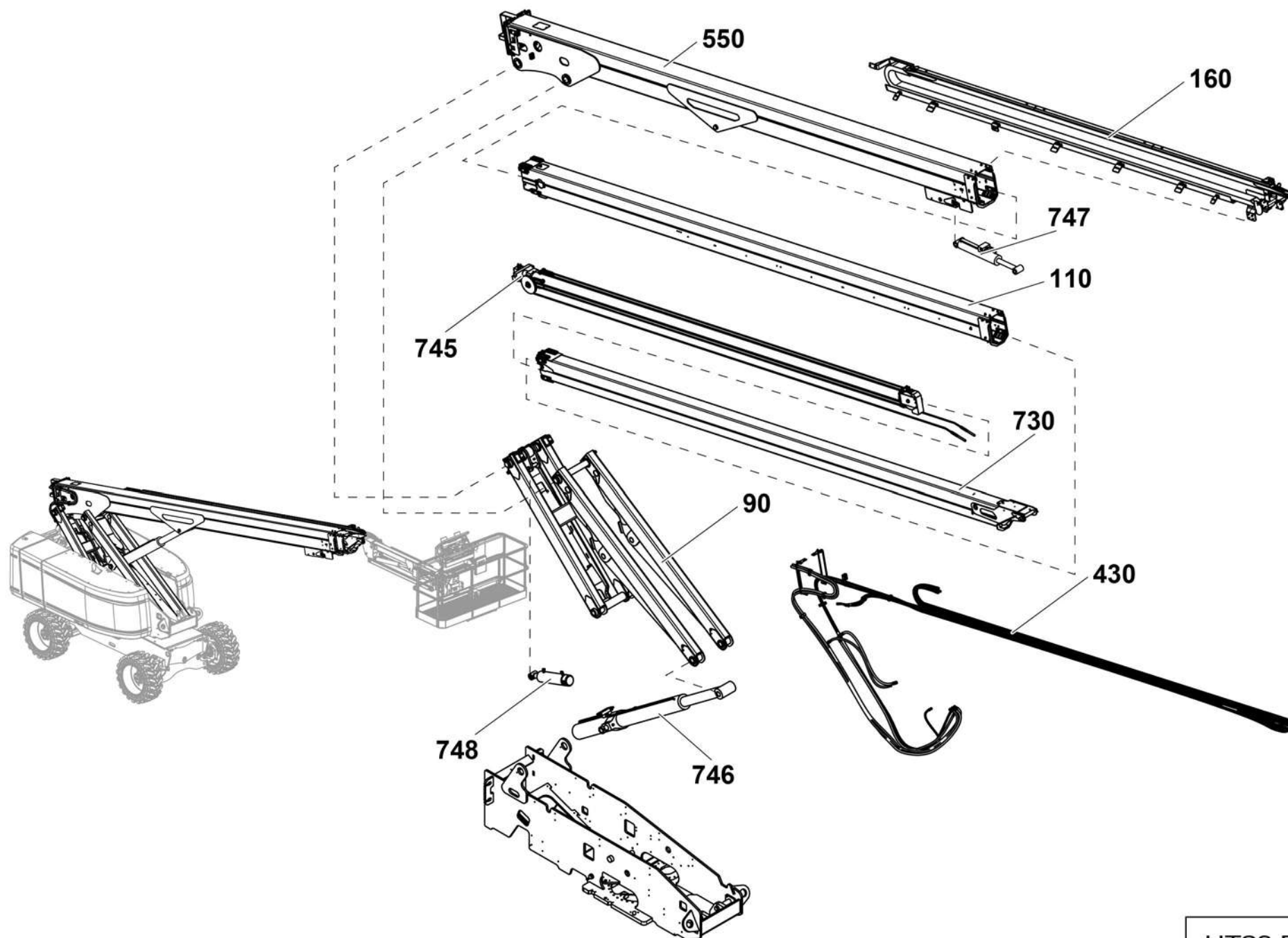
◀ **C1/C2-
690** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BERCEAU MOTEUR	ENGINE TRAY		1	4000466950	
1-1	BAGUE POLYMÈRE ÉPAULÉE	FLANGE POLYMER BEARING	S5717 303426	2	2390150230	
2	SUPPORT BERCEAU MOTEUR	ENGINE TRAY SUPPORT		1	4000469610	
3	TÔLE VERROU BAC	TRAY LOCK PLATE		1	4000563420	
4	TÔLE PROTECT RADIATEUR	RADIATOR PROTECTION	TIER 3 TIER 4	1	4000469600	
5	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000243230	
6	AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATION	VIBRATION DAMPER	45SH S021648 CDC020734	4	2326016250	
7	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 CL. 8.8	10	2700101710	
8	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	3	2700101610	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X80-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101640	
10	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M16X40-38 CL. 8.8	1	2700101760	
11	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM10 LG80	1	149P331750	
12	PATIN D'APPUI	SUPPORT PAD		1	184P283300	
13	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M10X30-30 CL.8.8	2	2308231900	
14	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	2	2700200310	
15	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M12 CL.8	8	2700200320	
16	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	4	2700200510	
17	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	12	2700200300	
18	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M16 CL.8	1	2700200330	
19	DOIGT D'INDEXAGE	INDEXING PIN	S020643	1	2820303910	
20	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M5X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000095590	
21	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	6	2700101660	
22	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X70-22 CL. 8.8	7	4000311820	
23	OSSATURE CAPOT FIXE MOTEUR	ENGINE FIXED COVER FRAME		1	4000500310	
24	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA36 X 20	1	2700300490	



4000480680.D_1

▲ ENSEMBLE BAC MOTEUR ENGINE TRAY ASSEMBLY			ESSENCE GAZ DUAL FUEL			◀ C3-690 ▶
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000243230	
2	BERCEAU MOTEUR	ENGINE TRAY		1	4000466950	
2-1	BAGUE POLYMÈRE ÉPAULÉE	FLANGE POLYMER BEARING	S5717 303426	2	2390150230	
3	TÔLE VERROU BAC	TRAY LOCK PLATE		1	4000563420	
4	AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATION	VIBRATION DAMPER	45SH S021648 CDC020734	4	2326016250	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X30-30 CL. 8.8	10	2700101710	
6	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X80-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101640	
7	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	7	2700101610	
8	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M16X40-38 CL. 8.8	1	2700101760	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	6	2700101660	
10	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	D10 X80	1	132D154320	
11	PATIN D'APPUI	SUPPORT PAD		1	184P283300	
12	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M10X30-30 CL.8.8	2	2308231900	
13	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	2	2700200310	
14	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M12 CL.8	8	2700200320	
15	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	4	2700200510	
16	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	16	2700200300	
17	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M16 CL.8	1	2700200330	
18	SUPPORT BERCEAU MOTEUR	ENGINE TRAY SUPPORT		1	4000469610	
19	PROTECTION RADIATEUR	RADIATOR PROTECTION		1	4000480270	
20	DOIGT D'INDEXAGE	INDEXING PIN	S020643	1	2820303910	
21	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M5X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000095590	
22	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X70-22 CL. 8.8	7	4000311820	
23	SUPPORT RADIATEUR	RADIATOR SUPPORT	ESSENCE GAZ / DUAL FUEL	1	4000500620	
24	OSSATURE CAPOT FIXE MOTEUR	ENGINE FIXED COVER FRAME		1	4000500310	
25	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING COLLAR	DIA36 X 20	1	2700300490	



HT28 RTJ-5

◀ E ▶

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 231 / 532



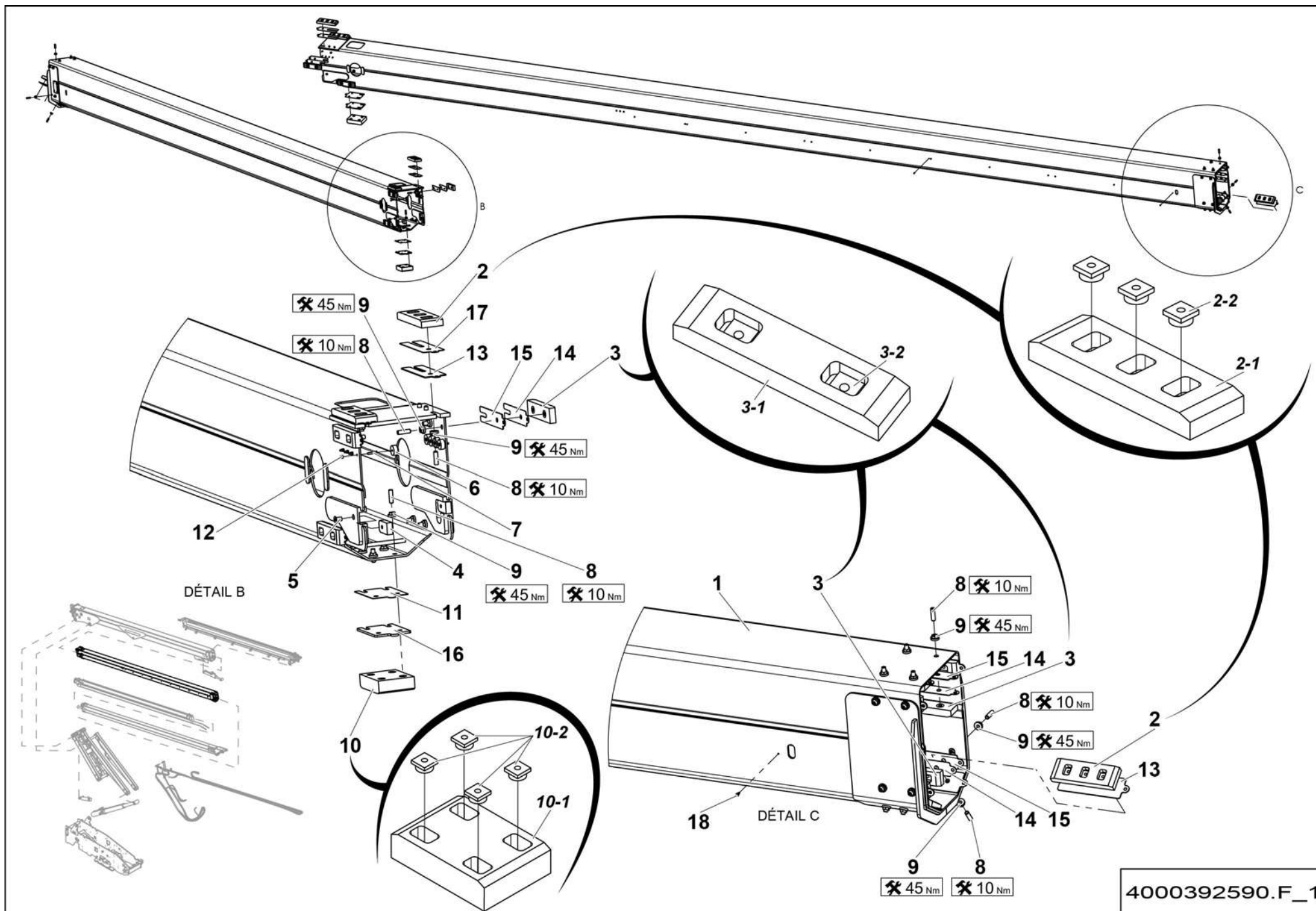
▲ **ENSEMBLE BRAS** **ARM ASSEMBLY**

◀ **E-90**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
4	BIELLETTTE	LINK ROD		1	4000420400	
6	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM20 LG.180 MM	2	158P297420	
7	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000075220	
8	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIA 12 L110	2	4000424780	
9	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	158C168110	
11	AXE PERÇÉ ET RAINURÉ	PIN DRILLED AND SLOTTED		2	4000423720	
13	BAGUE D'ARRÊT	STOP RING	D 80	2	4000474450	
14	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X40-40 CL. 8.8	1	4000137440	
16	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X60-30 CL. 8.8	1	2700101730	
17	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M20X70-46 CL.8.8	2	2301232800	
19	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M12X130-36 CL.8.8	2	2301232080	
20	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M20 CL. 8	2	2349221550	
21	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M12 CL. 8	3	2349221520	
25	TAMPON BUTOIR	STOP PAD		2	4000509480	
29	COLLIER SÉRIE DOUBLE	CLAMP TWIN SERIE	3 20-23 PP GD AS	1	2700300160	
30	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	2	2700200440	
31	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X80-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101640	
32	OSSATURE FIXE MOTEUR	ENGINE FIXED FRAME	PATIN 79X25_2D7 AXE28	1	4000480580	
33	PATIN DE SERRAGE	TIGHTENING PAD	FLEX TIRAN STD	1	4000480440	
34	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X80-30 CL. 8.8	4	4000098420	
35	BRAS	ARM		1	4000554970	
35-1	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	S5717 607060	4	2700400160	
37	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		2	4000555630	
38	VIS FHC	FLAT SOCKET SCREW	M4X16-16 S020312	4	2700102060	
39	BIELLETTTE	LINK ROD		1	4000555660	
39-2	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	80 90 80	2	2390190940	

E-90
2/2

Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 235 / 532

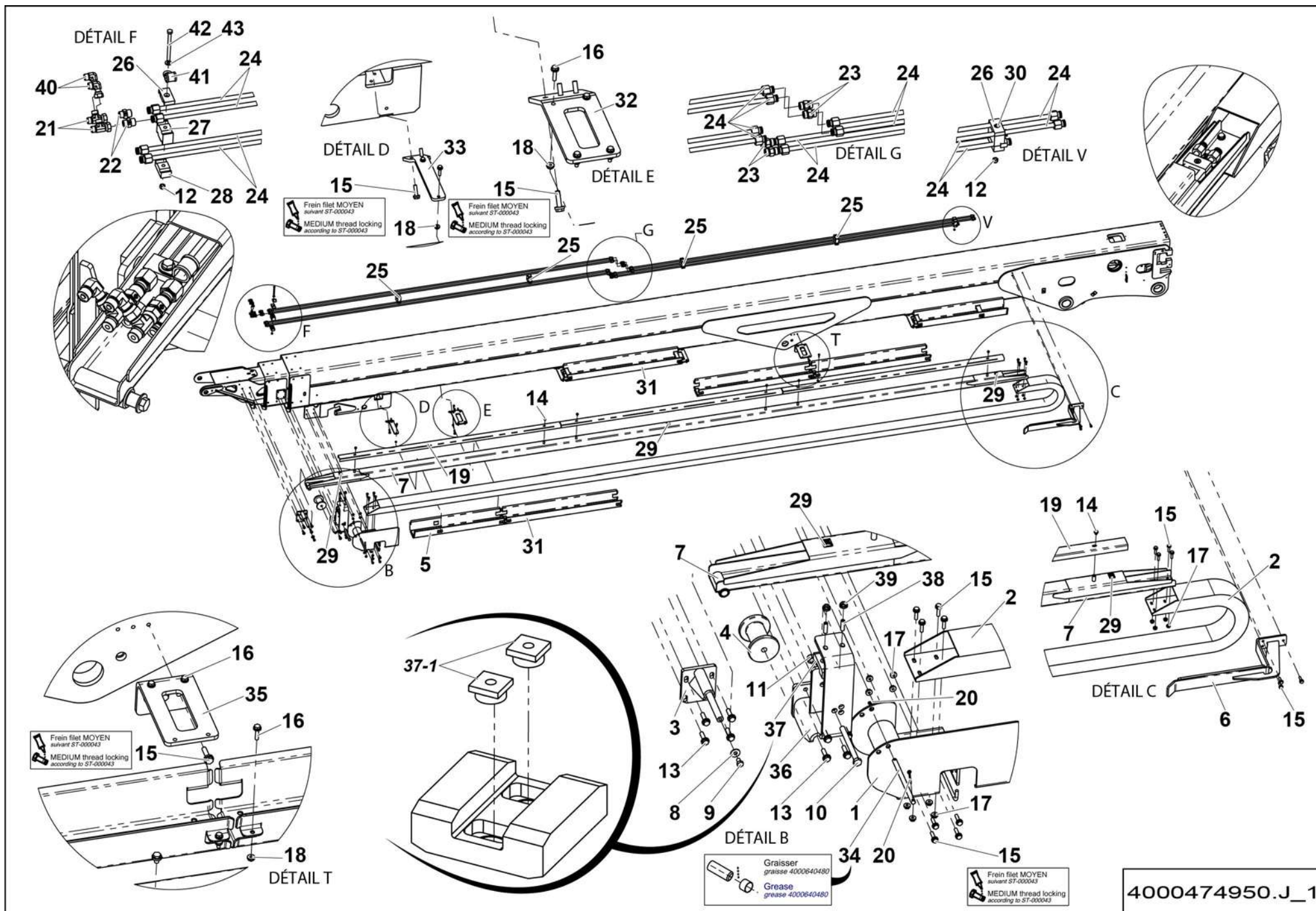


4000392590.F_1

▲ **ENSEMBLE CAISSON INTERMÉDIAIRE** **INTERMEDIATE CASE ASSEMBLY**

◀ **E-110** ▶

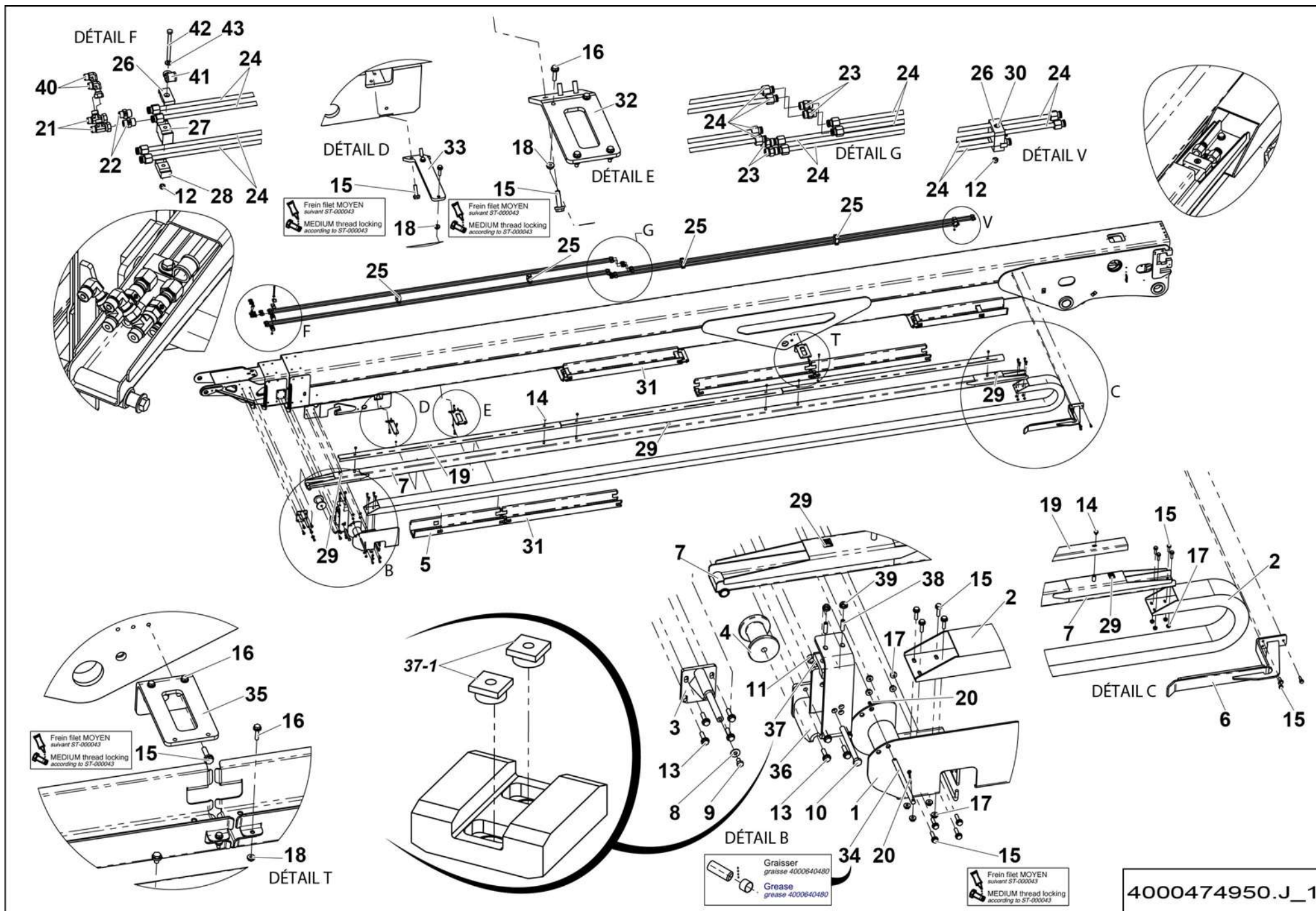
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CAISSON INTERMEDIAIRE	INTERMEDIATE CASE		1	4000392660	
2	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		4	184P313520	
2-1	<i>PATIN DE FROTTEMENT</i>	<i>FRICTION PAD</i>		1	184P310970	
2-2	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>M10</i>	3	194P307530	
3	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		10	4000000450	
3-1	<i>PATIN DE FROTTEMENT</i>	<i>FRICTION PAD</i>		1	4000000440	
3-2	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>M10</i>	2	194P307530	
4	BRIDE	FLANGE		2	166P348440	
5	VIS CHC EXTMT. BASSE	EXTRA LOW HD SCK CAP SCREW	M10X16-16 CL10.9	2	2338331430	
6	AIMANT	MAGNET	S6107 DIA 26 X 11	8	2901001860	
7	VIS FHC	FLAT SOCKET SCREW	M4X25-25 INOX A2	8	2700100900	
8	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X35	36	2316132240	
9	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	36	2700200310	
10	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		1	4000470850	
10-1	<i>PATIN DE FROTTEMENT</i>	<i>FRICTION PAD</i>		1	4000416600	
10-2	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>M10</i>	4	194P307530	
11	CALE	CHOCK		1	4000471260	
12	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M4 CL. 8	8	2349221480	
13	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 2MM-TH. 0.0747INCH	4	158C168260	
14	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 1MM-TH. 0.0359INCH	10	4000013870	
15	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 2MM-TH. 0.0747INCH	10	4000013860	
16	CALE	CHOCK		1	4000475770	
17	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 1MM-TH. 0.0359INCH	4	158C168250	
18	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M4X8-8 CL.8.8	14	2700100310	



▲ CHAÎNE GUIDE FLEXIBLE CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ASSEMBLY

◀ E-160
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000556430	
2	ÉLÉMENT CHAÎNE PORTE-CÂBLE	CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ELEMENT		1	4000419210	
3	PIVOT GOULOTTE	TRUNKING PIVOT		1	4000476780	
4	ROULEAU	ROLLER		1	159P333070	
5	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		2	4000477110	
6	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000529580	
7	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000477590	
8	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	10.5 - 27 - 2 - CL.8.8	1	2351113090	
9	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X16-16 CL.8.8	1	2331231510	
10	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M14X150-40 CL.8.8	1	2301232300	
11	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M14 CL. 8	1	2349221530	
12	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M8 CL. 8	2	2349221500	
13	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	8	2700101660	
14	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X12-12 CL. 8.8	6	2700101600	
15	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	34	2700101610	
16	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18 CL. 8.8	24	2700101560	
17	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	12	2700200300	
18	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	24	2700200500	
19	GOULOTTE MOBILE	MOBILE TRUNKING		3	4000476990	
20	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLIT PIN	V 4X36 ZB	2	2352101190	
21	TÉ ORIENTABLE RENVERSÉ	REVERSE ORIENTABLE TEE	11/16	2	2369112220	
22	UNION INÉGAL	UNEQUAL UNION	ORFS 13/16-16 / 11/16-16	2	2501002800	
23	UNION ÉGALE	UNION PIECE	/13/16	4	2369112440	
24	TUBE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC TUBE		8	4000506140	
25	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		4	184P283870	
26	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		2	184P286460	

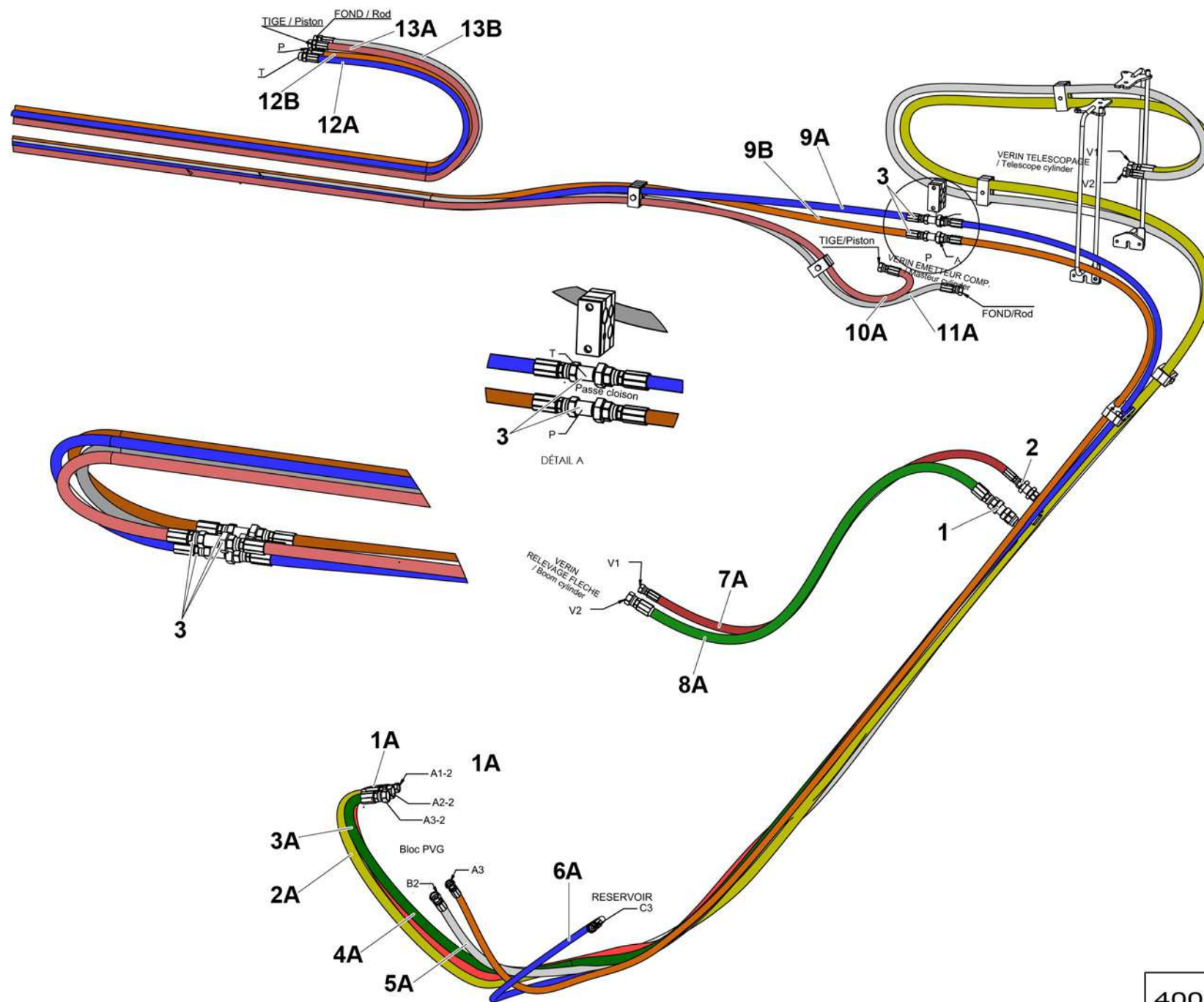


4000474950.J_1

▲ CHAÎNE GUIDE FLEXIBLE CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ASSEMBLY

◀ E-160
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		2	184P286470	
28	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER		2	184P283890	
29	SOCLE ADHESIF	ADHESIVE BASE	29X29	3	2441904220	
30	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M8X80-28 CL.8.8	1	2308233830	
31	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		4	4000475000	
32	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		4	4000509380	
33	SUPPORT CHAÎNE PORTE CÂBLE	CABLE HOLDING CHAIN SUPPORT		2	4000474960	
34	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000510220	
35	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000509390	
36	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000528790	
37	PATIN DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PAD		1	4000528900	
37-1	INSERT	INSERT	M10	2	194P307530	
38	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X35	2	2316132240	
39	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	2	2700200310	
40	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	11 16-16UNF A 90 ORFS	2	2501000950	
41	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	CLAMP - HANGERS	DIA20 X 25	1	2700300400	
42	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X100-22 CL.8.8	1	2331231460	
43	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	8.4 - 18 - 1.5 - CL.8.8	1	2351112070	

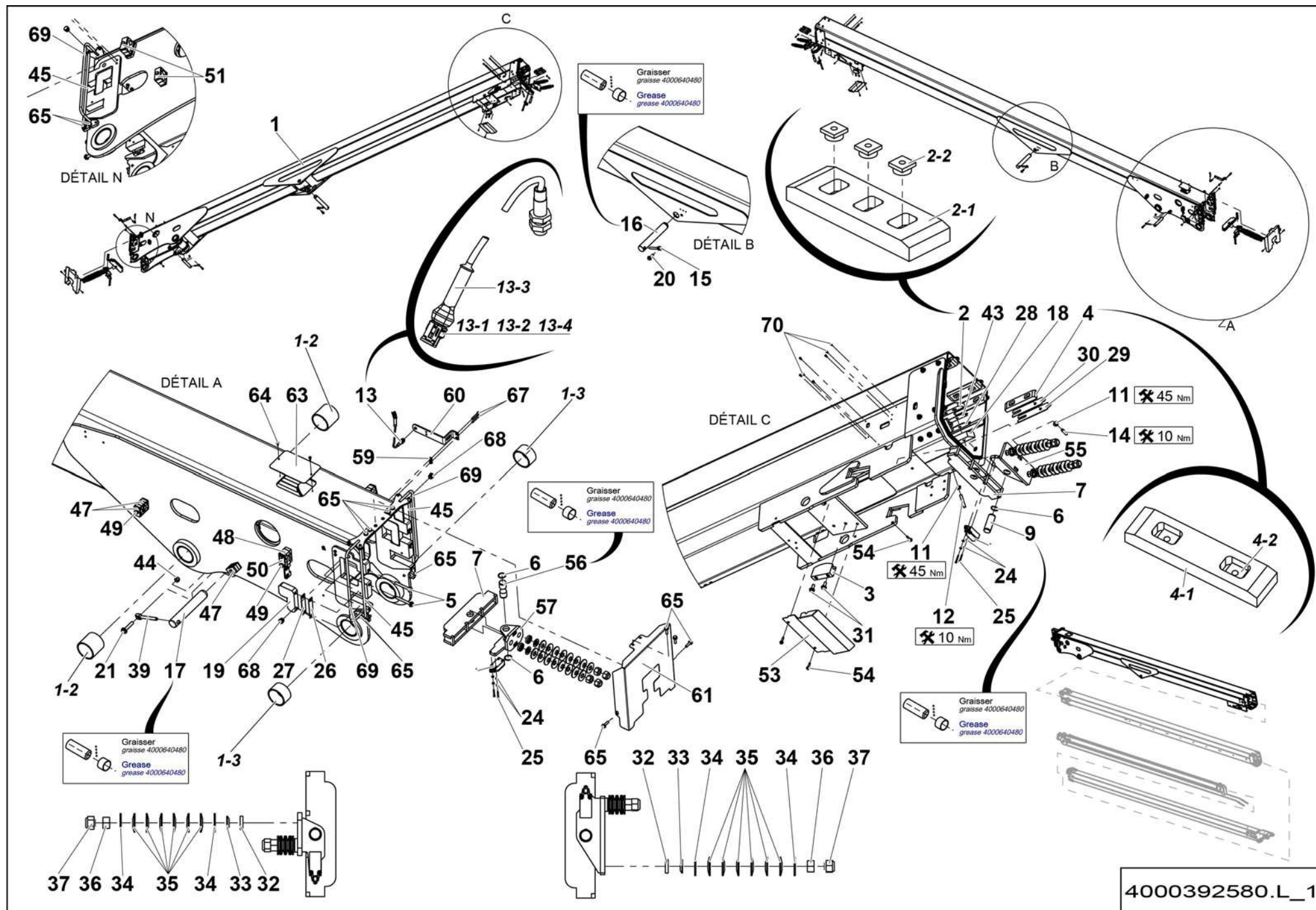


4000479960.E

▲ **ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES BRAS** **ARM HOSE ASSEMBLIES**

◀ **E-430** ▶

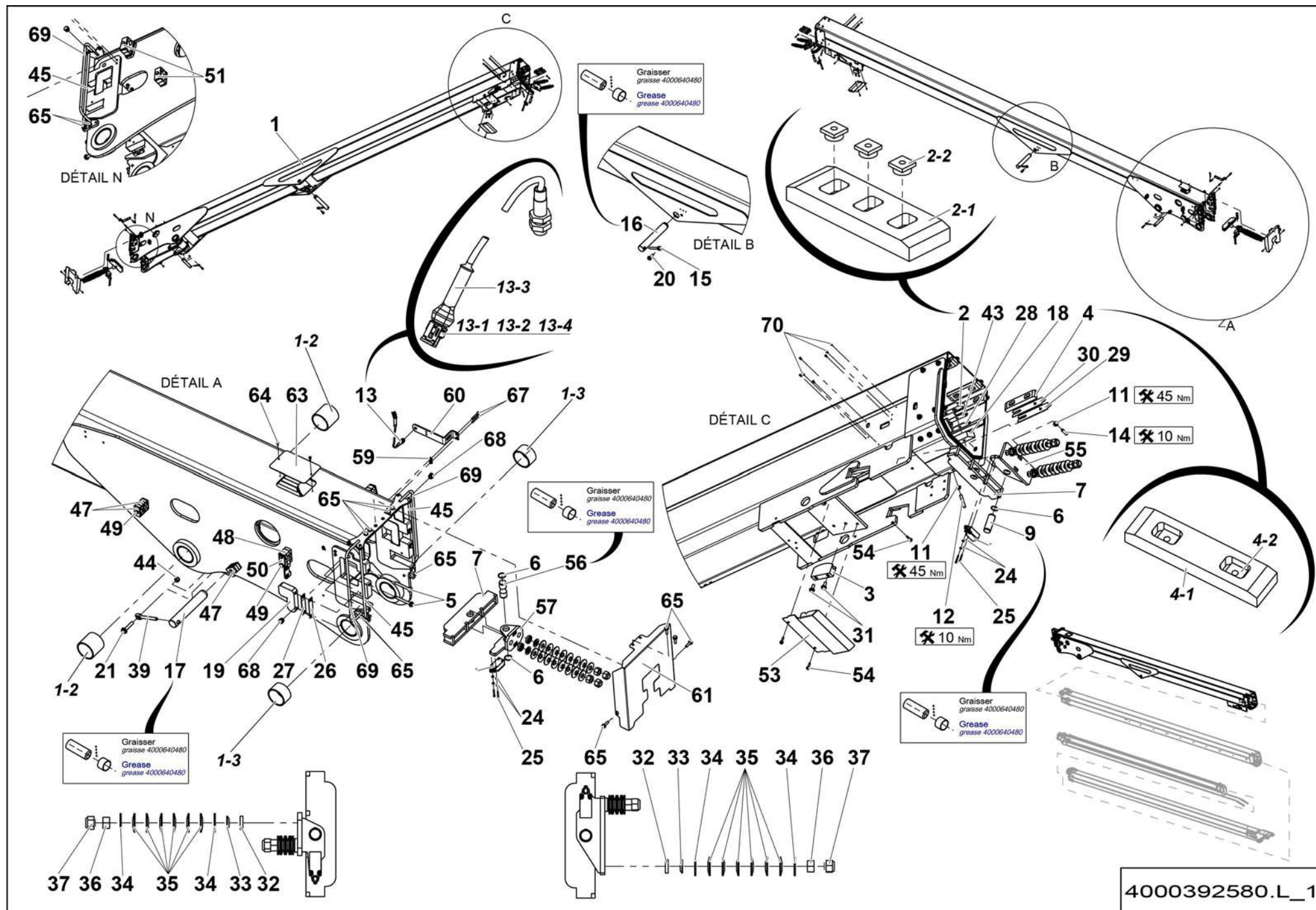
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	UNION ÉGAL TRAV. CLOISON	REGULAR UNION TRAV. PARTITION	1"-14 ORFS	1	2501002880	
2	UNION ÉGAL TRAV. CLOISON	REGULAR UNION TRAV. PARTITION	13/16-16 ORFS	1	2501001780	
3	UNION ÉGAL TRAV. CLOISON	REGULAR UNION TRAV. PARTITION	ORFS 11/16-16	6	2501001390	
1A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS 1/2P LG3100 S5469	1	2502013310	
2A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG5860-2SC-F F 1-14	1	4000531420	
3A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2800-2SC-F90 F 1-14	1	4000573030	
4A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1_2P-LG5790-2SC-F F 13_16-16	1	4000531430	
5A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG4170-2SC-F F 11_16-16	1	4000506760	
6A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG4390-1SC-F F 11_16-16	1	4000506780	
7A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	DN12 D-D ORFS LG1345	1	2502013510	
8A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1340-2SC-F F 1-14	1	4000506740	
9A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG7830-2SC-F F 11_16-16	1	4000531440	
9B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG7830-2SC-F F 11_16-16	1	4000531440	
10A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG8010-2SC-F F 11_16-16	1	4000531450	
11A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG8050-2SC-F F 11_16-16	1	4000531460	
12A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG7740-2SC-F 11_16-16 M 13_16-16	1	4000637260	
12B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG7720-2SC-F 11_16-16 M 13_16-16	1	4000531480	
13A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG7840-2SC-F 11_16-16 M 13_16-16	1	4000637270	
13B	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG7840-2SC-F 11_16-16 M 13_16-16	1	4000637270	



▲ **ENSEMBLE PIED DE FLÈCHE** **BOOM BOTTOM ASSEMBLY**

◀ **E-550**
1/3 ▶

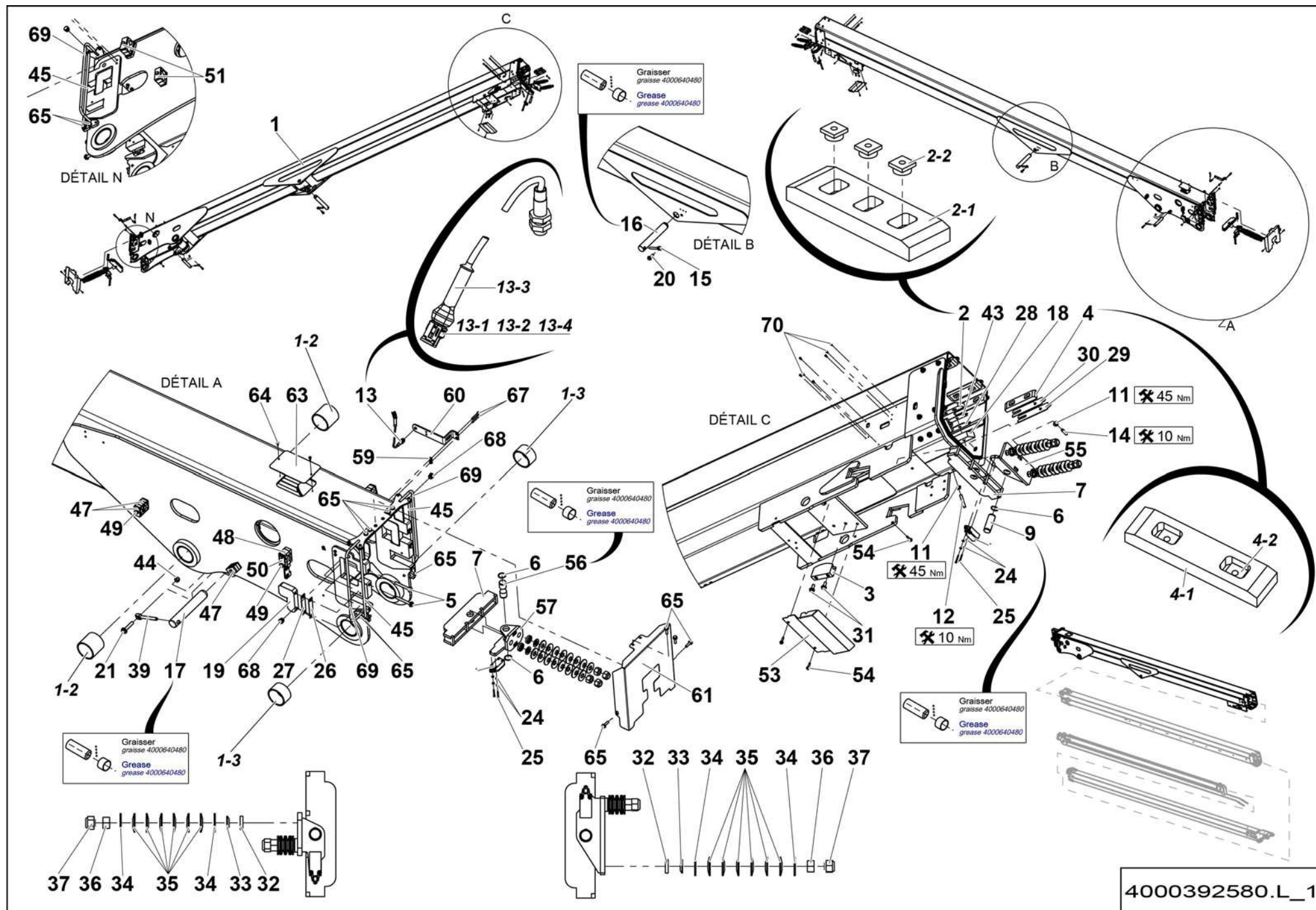
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	FUT	SHAFT		1	4000555620	
1-2	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	80 90 80	2	2390190940	
1-3	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	80 90 50	2	4000555710	
2	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		2	184P313520	
2-1	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		1	184P310970	
2-2	INSERT	INSERT	M10	3	194P307530	
3	RENOI ANGLE	ANGLE TRANSMITTER		2	166P351000	
4	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		6	4000000450	
4-1	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		1	4000000440	
4-2	INSERT	INSERT	M10	2	194P307530	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X80-26 CL. 8.8	4	2700101700	
6	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	30 X 1.5	4	2700900010	
7	TRAVERSE	STRINGERBOARD		2	4000466630	
9	AXE AVEC RAINURE	PIN WITH SLOT		1	4000466680	
11	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	18	2700200310	
12	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X60	6	2316132250	
13	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR		2	2901001850	
13-1	CONTACT FEMELLE	FEMALE CONTACT		1	2901000820	
13-2	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEAL		1	2901001810	
13-3	MANCHON	SLEEVE	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901001820	
13-4	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901013820	
14	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X35	12	2316132240	
15	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM16 LG125 MM	1	158P297460	
16	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000468880	
17	AXE VÉRIN EMET. COMPENS.	COMPENSATING OUTPUT CYLINDER PIN		1	158C166540	
18	CALE EPAISSE PATIN	CALE EPAISSE PATIN		2	4000470280	



▲ **ENSEMBLE PIED DE FLÈCHE** **BOOM BOTTOM ASSEMBLY**

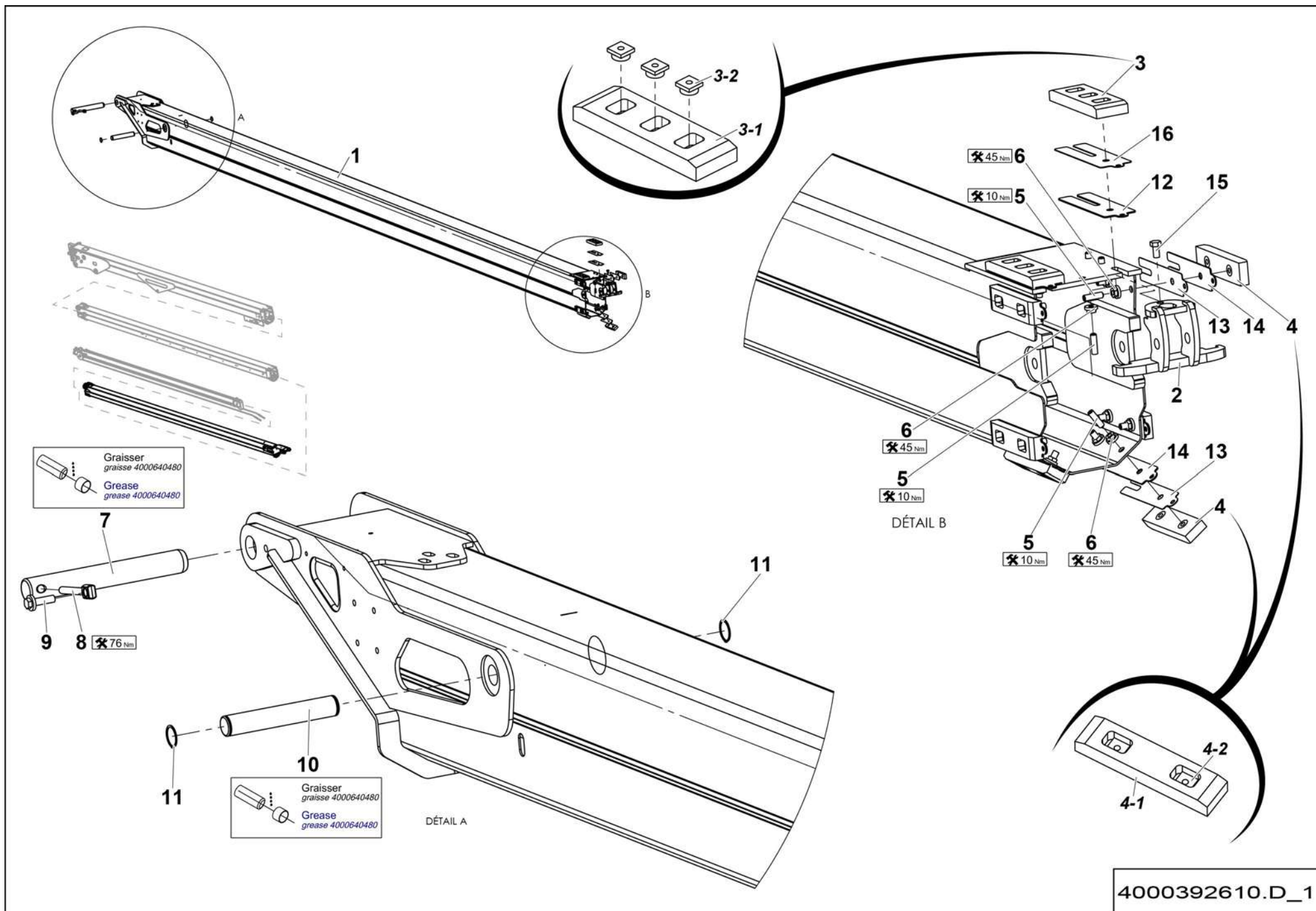
◀ **E-550**
2/3 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
19	CALE VÉRIN TÉLESCOPAGE	TELESCOPING CYLINDER WEDGE		2	4000471700	
20	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M16X50-38 CL. 8.8	1	4000311830	
21	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X60-30 CL. 8.8	1	2700101730	
24	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	4.3 - 10 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	8	2351112030	
25	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M4X35-20 CL.8.8	4	2308231220	
26	CALE ÉPAISSEUR	SPACER	110 X 25 EP 1 MM	2	183P240740	
27	CALE ÉPAISSEUR	SPACER	110 X 25 EP 2 MM	2	183P240730	
28	CALE ÉPAISSEUR	SPACER	EP. 2MM-TH. 0.0747INCH	2	158C168260	
29	CALE ÉPAISSEUR	SPACER	EP. 2MM-TH. 0.0747INCH	6	4000013860	
30	CALE ÉPAISSEUR	SPACER	EP. 1MM-TH. 0.0359INCH	6	4000013870	
31	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X25-25 CL. 8.8	4	4000030190	
32	RONDELLE CONCAVE	CONCAVE DISK WASHER	23.2 - 36 - 7.5 TYPE D	4	4000003720	
33	RONDELLE CONVEXE	CONVEX WASHER	21 - 36 - 6.3 TYPE C	4	4000003710	
34	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	21 - 50 - 3 - CL.8.8	8	2351113080	
35	RONDELLE BELLEVILLE	BELLEVILLE WASHER	20.4X50X2.5	24	2351401470	
36	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M20 CL. 8	4	2341221130	
37	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M20 CL. 8	4	2349221550	
39	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIA 12 L110	1	4000424780	
43	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 1MM-TH. 0.0359INCH	2	158C168250	
44	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M12 CL. 8	1	2349221520	
45	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE	FLEXIBLE 2	2	4000479880	
47	COLLIER SÉRIE DOUBLE	CLAMP TWIN SERIE	2 17.2-17.2 PP GD AS	3	2389003500	
48	PATIN DE SERRAGE CÂBLE BRAS	ARM CABLE TIGHTENING PAD	STD	1	4000480470	
49	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X70-22 CL. 8.8	3	4000311820	
50	OSSATURE FIXE MOTEUR	ENGINE FIXED FRAME	PATIN 70X30_2D9 AXE54	1	4000480570	
51	COLLIER SÉRIE DOUBLE	CLAMP TWIN SERIE	3 20-23 PP GD AS	2	2700300160	



E-550
3/3

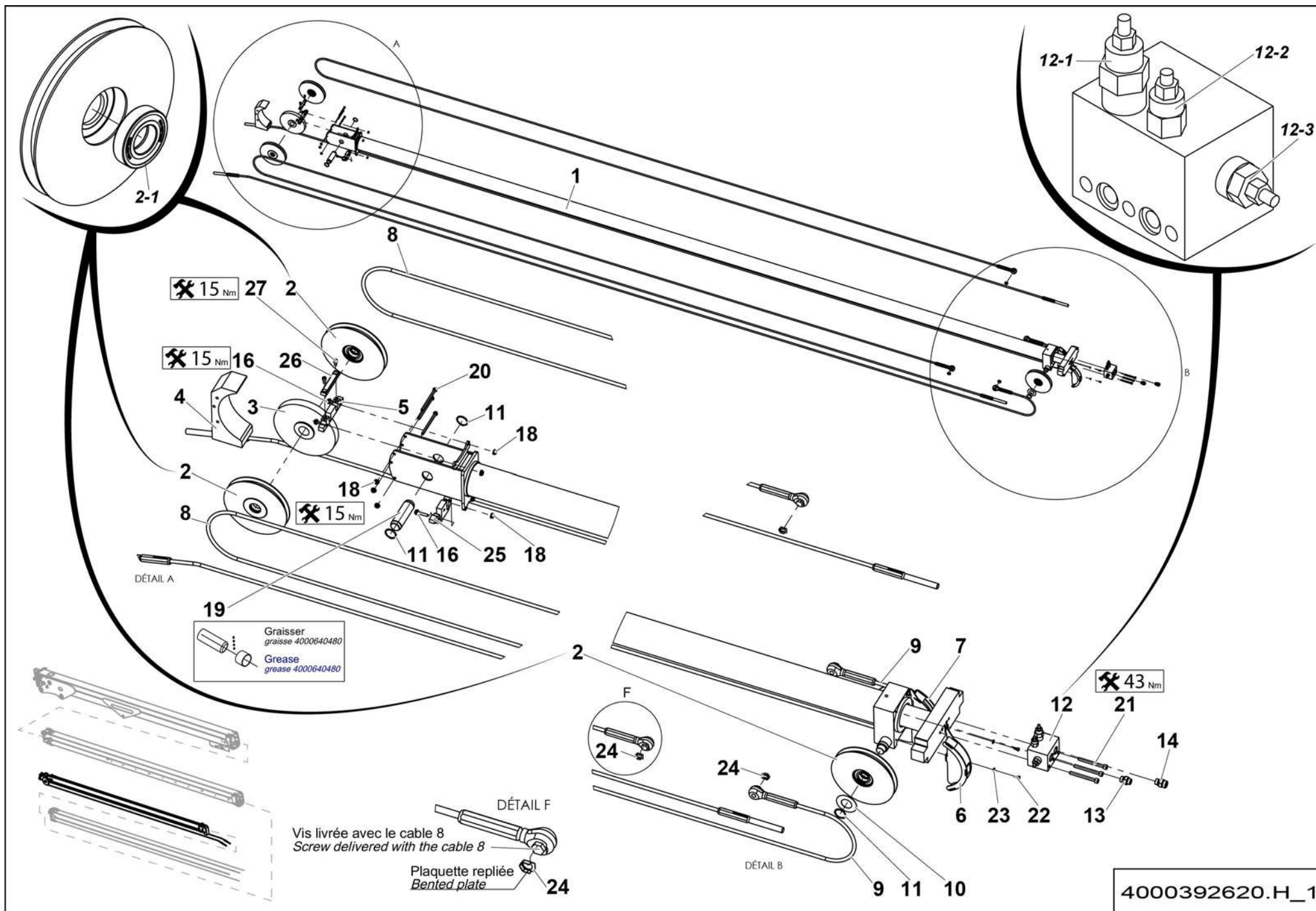
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 249 / 532



▲ **ENSEMBLE TÉLESCOPE** **TELESCOPE ASSEMBLY**

◀ **E-730** ▶

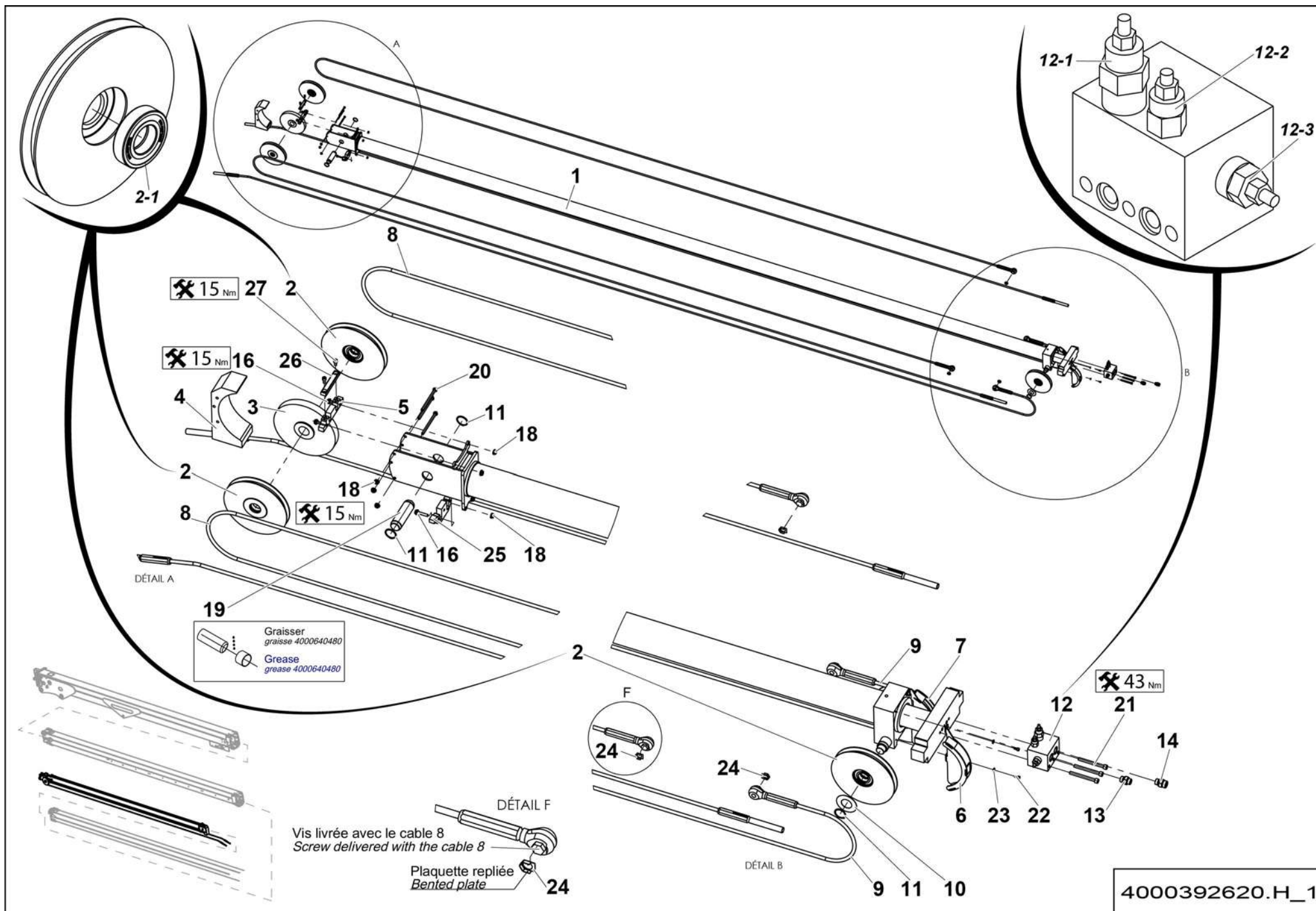
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÉLESCOPE	TELESCOPE		1	4000392670	
2	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	166P353080	
3	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		2	184P313520	
3-1	<i>PATIN DE FROTTEMENT</i>	<i>FRICTION PAD</i>		1	184P310970	
3-2	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>INSERT</i>	M10	3	194P307530	
4	PATIN DE FROTTEMENT	FRICTION PAD		6	4000000450	
4-1	<i>PATIN DE FROTTEMENT</i>	<i>FRICTION PAD</i>		1	4000000440	
4-2	<i>INSERT</i>	<i>INSERT</i>	M10	2	194P307530	
5	VIS STHC BOUT PLAT	SCREW STHC FLAT POINT	M10X35	18	2316132240	
6	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M10 CL.8	18	2700200310	
7	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	158C168110	
8	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIA 12 L110	1	4000424780	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M12X40-40 CL. 8.8	1	4000137440	
10	AXE AVEC RAINURE	PIN WITH SLOT		1	4000502100	
11	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	35 X 1.5	2	2472001120	
12	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 2MM-TH. 0.0747INCH	2	158C168260	
13	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 1MM-TH. 0.0359INCH	6	4000013870	
14	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 2MM-TH. 0.0747INCH	6	4000013860	
15	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X20-20 CL.8.8	1	2331231520	
16	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 1MM-TH. 0.0359INCH	2	158C168250	



▲ **ENSEMBLE VÉRIN TÉLESCOPAGE** **TELESCOPING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY**

◀ **E-745**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	VÉRIN DBLE EFF SPLE TIGE	DUAL ACTING SGLE ROD CYLINDER		1	4000365070	
2	POULIE DE CÂBLE	CABLE PULLEY		4	166P348510	
2-1	ROULEMENT ROULEAUX CYLINDRIQUE	CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARING	NUP 208 E	1	2701000090	
3	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		1	166P348570	
4	PATIN GUIDAGE VÉRIN TÉLESCOPAGE	TELESCOPING CYLINDER GUIDE PAD		1	4000470180	
5	PATIN DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PAD		1	166P350950	
6	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000430010	
7	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000430000	
8	CÂBLE SORTIE FLÈCHE	BOOM OUTPUT CABLE		2	4000506770	
9	CÂBLE RENTRÉE TÉLESCOPE	TELESCOPE RETURN CABLE		2	4000416510	
10	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		2	166P352560	
11	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	40 X 1.75	4	2472001370	
12	BLOC DE TÉLESCOPAGE	TELESCOPING BLOCK	S020163 (115B)	1	2503000780	
12-1	VALVE DE PRIORITÉ	PRIORITY VALVE		1	4000316150	
12-2	VALVE	VALVE		1	2422205120	
12-3	VALVE	VALVE		1	2503003660	
13	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1_2P-ORFS 13_16-16	1	2369112790	
14	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1-2 BSPP 1-14 UNF	1	2501000830	
16	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X40-22 CL. 8.8	5	2700101620	
18	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	8	2700200300	
19	AXE AVEC RAINURE	PIN WITH SLOT		1	166P352610	
20	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X110-22 CL.8.8	3	2331231470	
21	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M10X100-32 CL.8.8	3	2308232020	
22	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X12-12 CL.8.8	4	2308233990	
23	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS M 6 ZB	4	2351902840	
24	TÔLE ENTRETOISE	SPACER PLATE		4	4000004140	



E-745
2/2

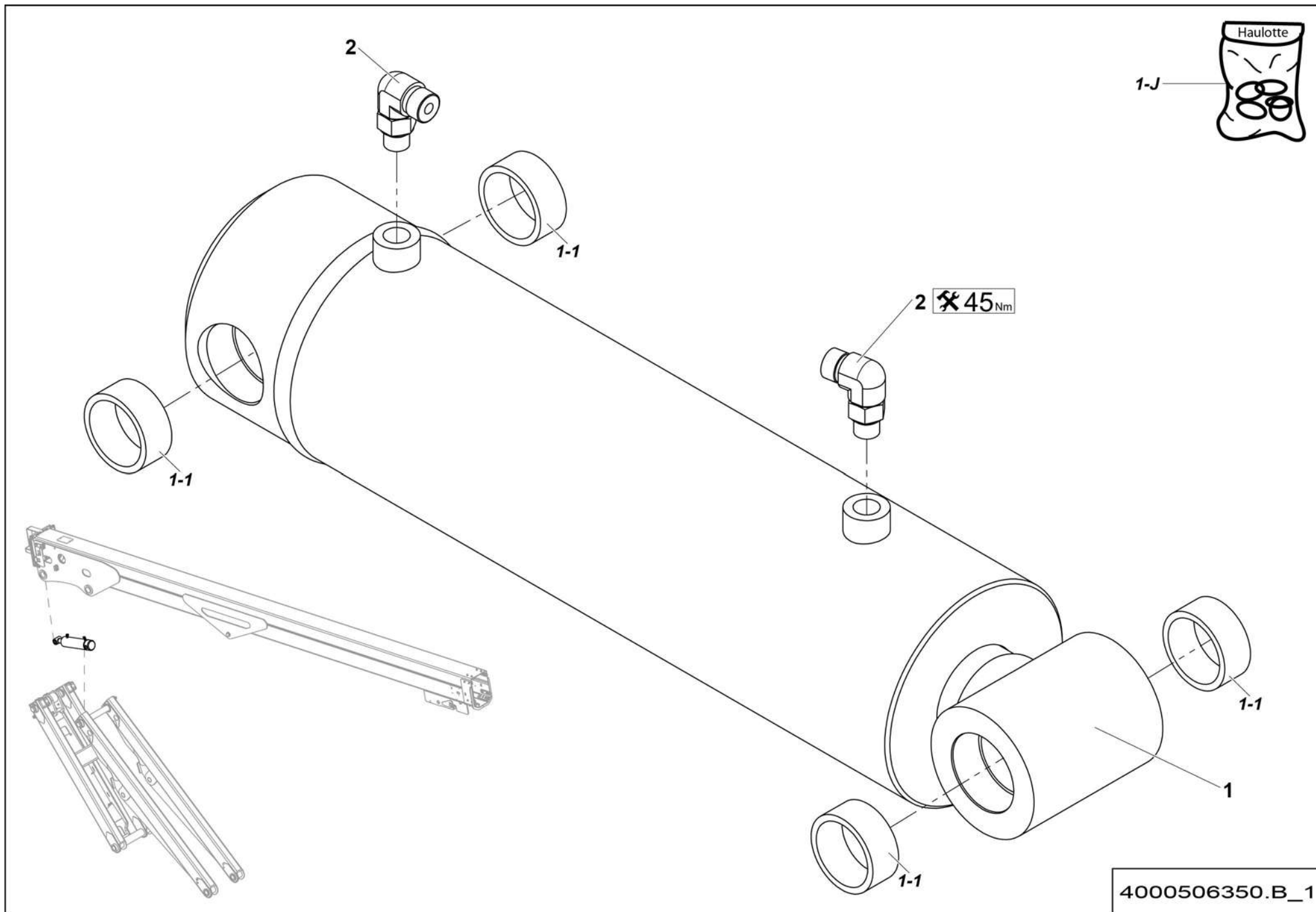
Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 255 / 532



E-746

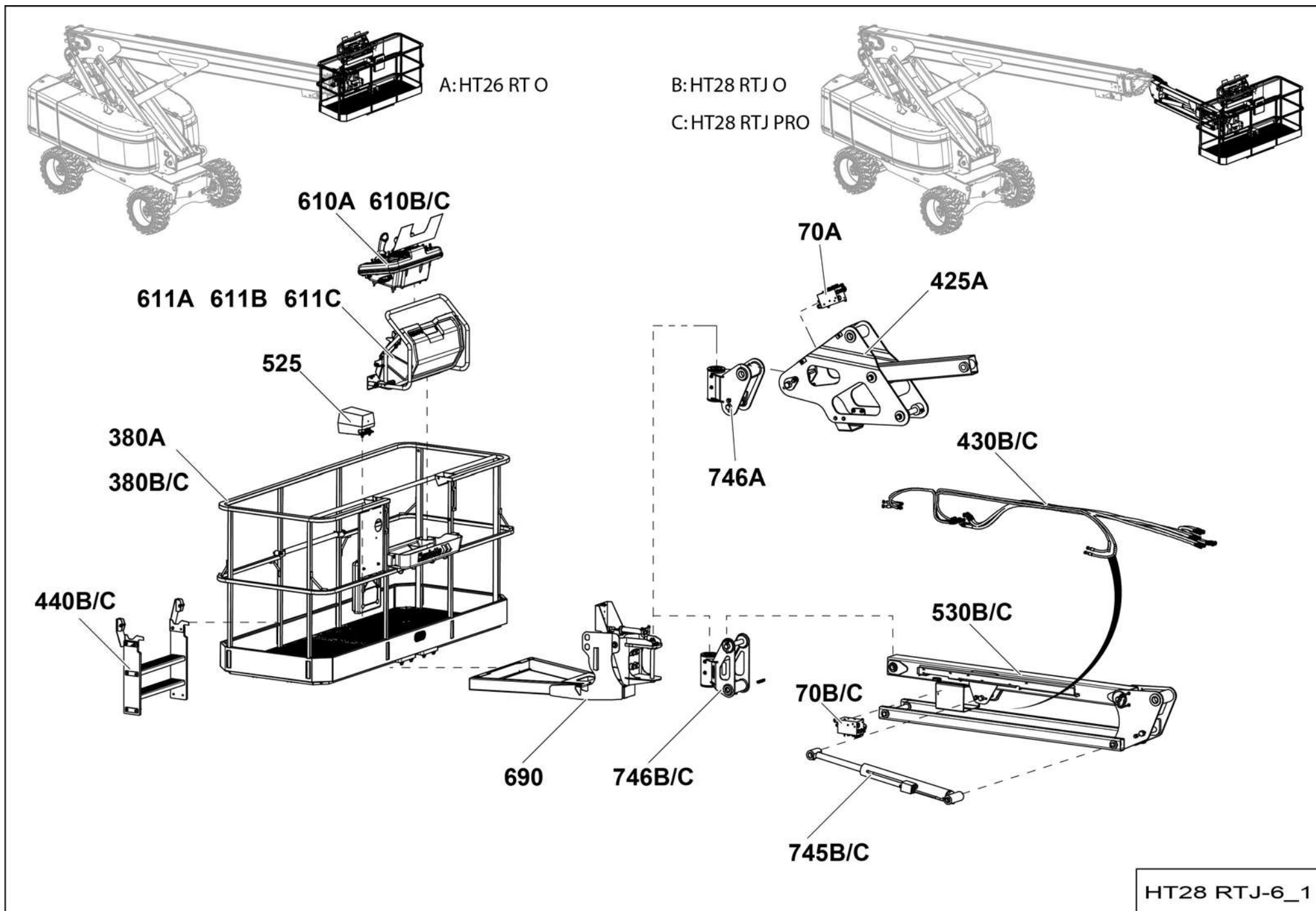
E-747

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 259 / 532



E-748

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 261 / 532

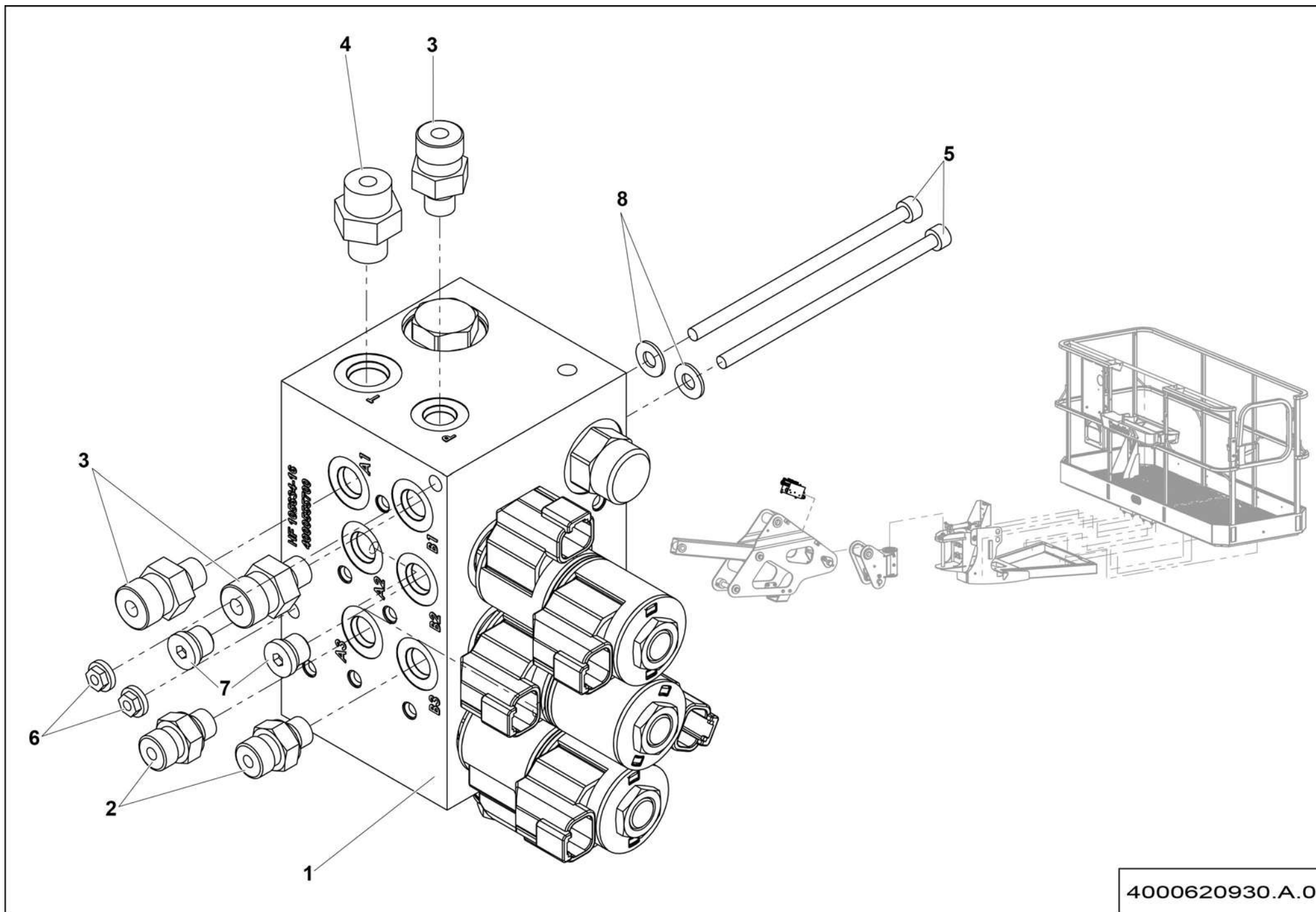


HT28 RTJ-6_1

▲ GROUPE NACELLE-PENDULAIR BASKET + JIB GROUP

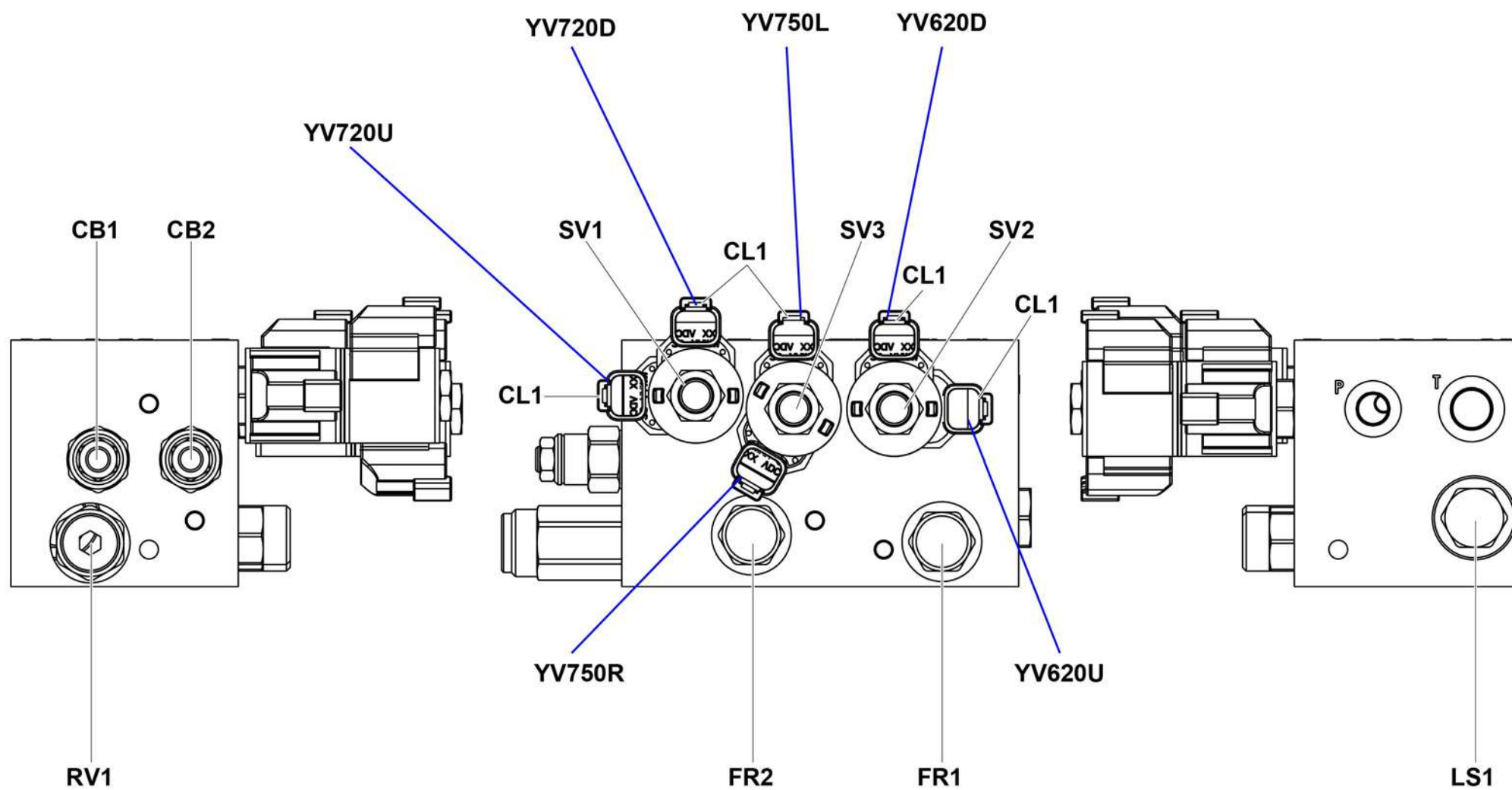


Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Up to / jusqu'à
70A	ENSEMBLE BLOC HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC BLOC ASSEMBLY	ON-OFF	HT26 RT O
70B/C	ENSEMBLE BLOC HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC BLOC ASSEMBLY	ON-OFF	HT28 RTJ O - PRO
380A	ENSEMBLE GARDE CORPS PORTE BATTANTE	SWING GATE GUARDRAIL ASSEMBLY	2440 X 915	HT26 RT O
380B/C	ENSEMBLE GARDE CORPS BARRE GLISSANTE	DROP BAR GUARD RAIL ASSEMBLY	2440 X 915	HT28 RTJ O - PRO
425A	ENSEMBLE LIAISON PANIER	PLATFORM LINK ASSEMBLY		HT26 RT O
430B/C	ENSEMBLE FLEXIBLES PENDULAIRE	JIB HOSE ASSEMBLIES		HT28 RTJ O - PRO
440B/C	ENSEMBLE MARCHE PIED FRONTAL	FRONT FOOT-STEP UNIT		HT28 RTJ O - PRO
525	ENSEMBLE PÉDALE HOMME MORT	FOOT SWITCH ASSEMBLY		
530B/C	ENSEMBLE PENDULAIRE	JIB ASSEMBLY		HT28 RTJ O - PRO
610A	ENSEMBLE PUPITRE	CONTROL BOX UNIT		HT26 RT O
610B/C	ENSEMBLE PUPITRE	CONTROL BOX UNIT		HT28 RTJ O - PRO
611A	ENSEMBLE SUPPORT COFFRET ÉLECTRIQUE	ELECTRICAL CUPBOARD SUPPORT ASSEMBLY		HT26 RT O
611B	SUPPORT PUPITRE SANS ASB V2	CONTROL BOX UNIT WITHOUT ASB V2 SUPPORT		HT28 RTJ O
611C	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	V2	HT28 RTJ PRO
690	ENSEMBLE SUPPORT PLATEFORME	PLATFORM SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	230KG	
745B/C	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN PENDULAIRE	JIB CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		HT28 RTJ O - PRO
746A	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN ROTATIF PANIER	BASKET ROTATING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		HT26 RT O
746B/C	ENSEMBLE VÉRIN ROTATIF PANIER	BASKET ROTATING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY		HT28 RTJ O - PRO



4000620930.A.O

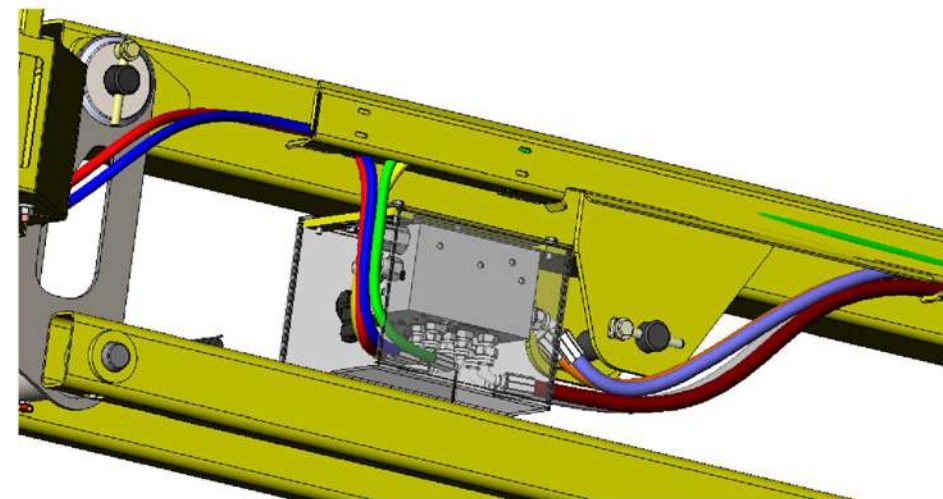
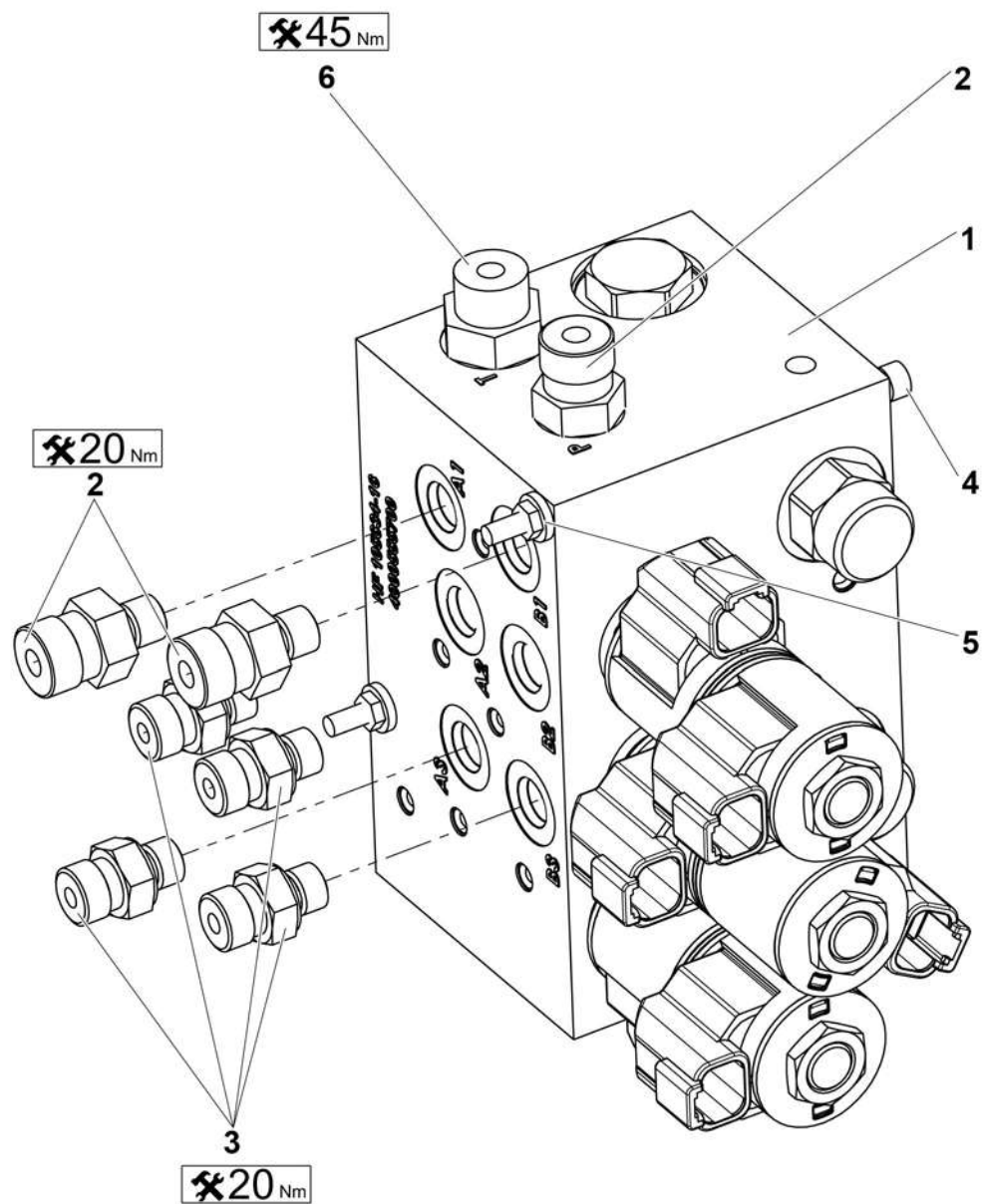
F-70A



4000555700.B

F-70A-
1

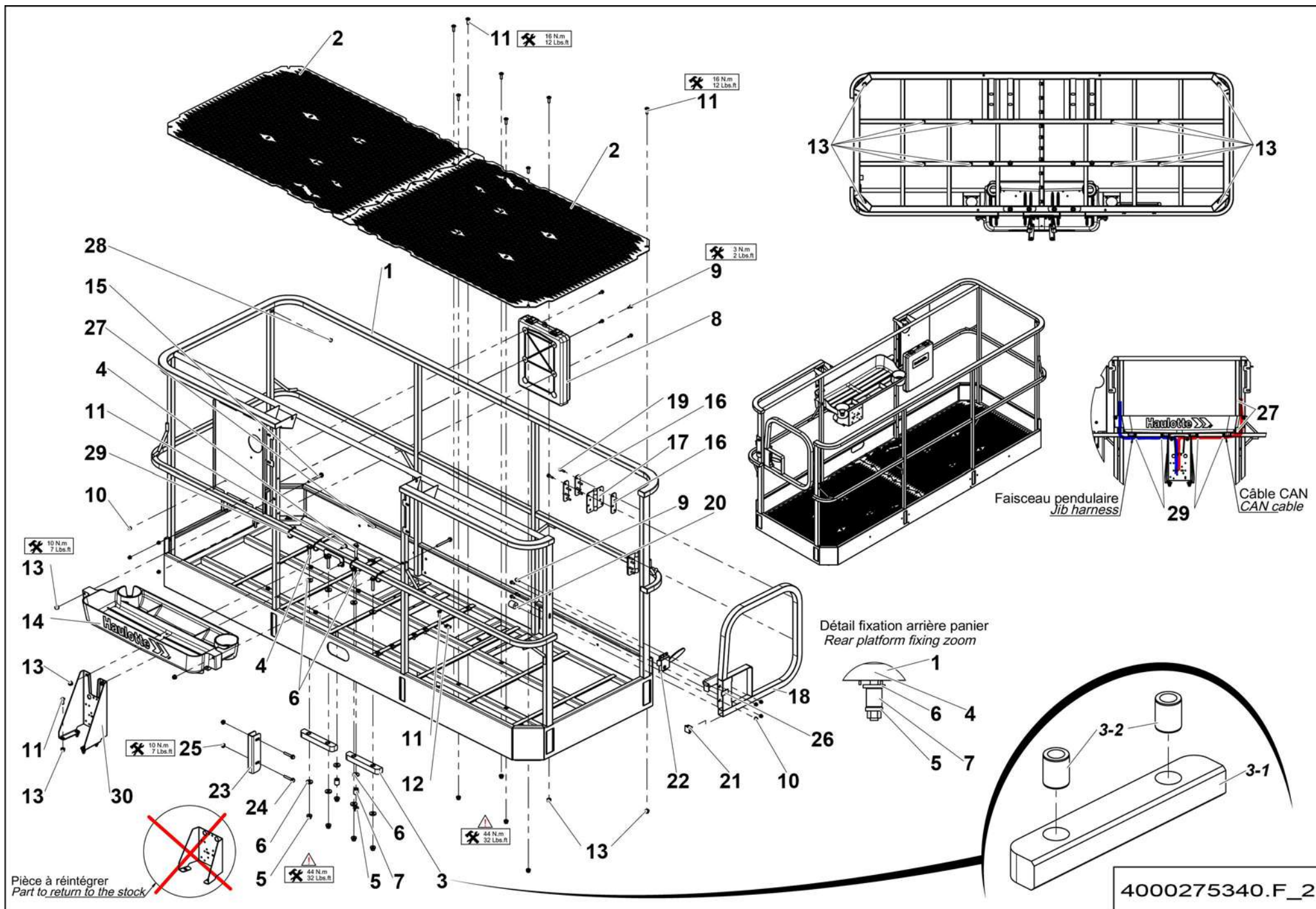
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 267 / 532



4000506080.B

**F-70B/
C**

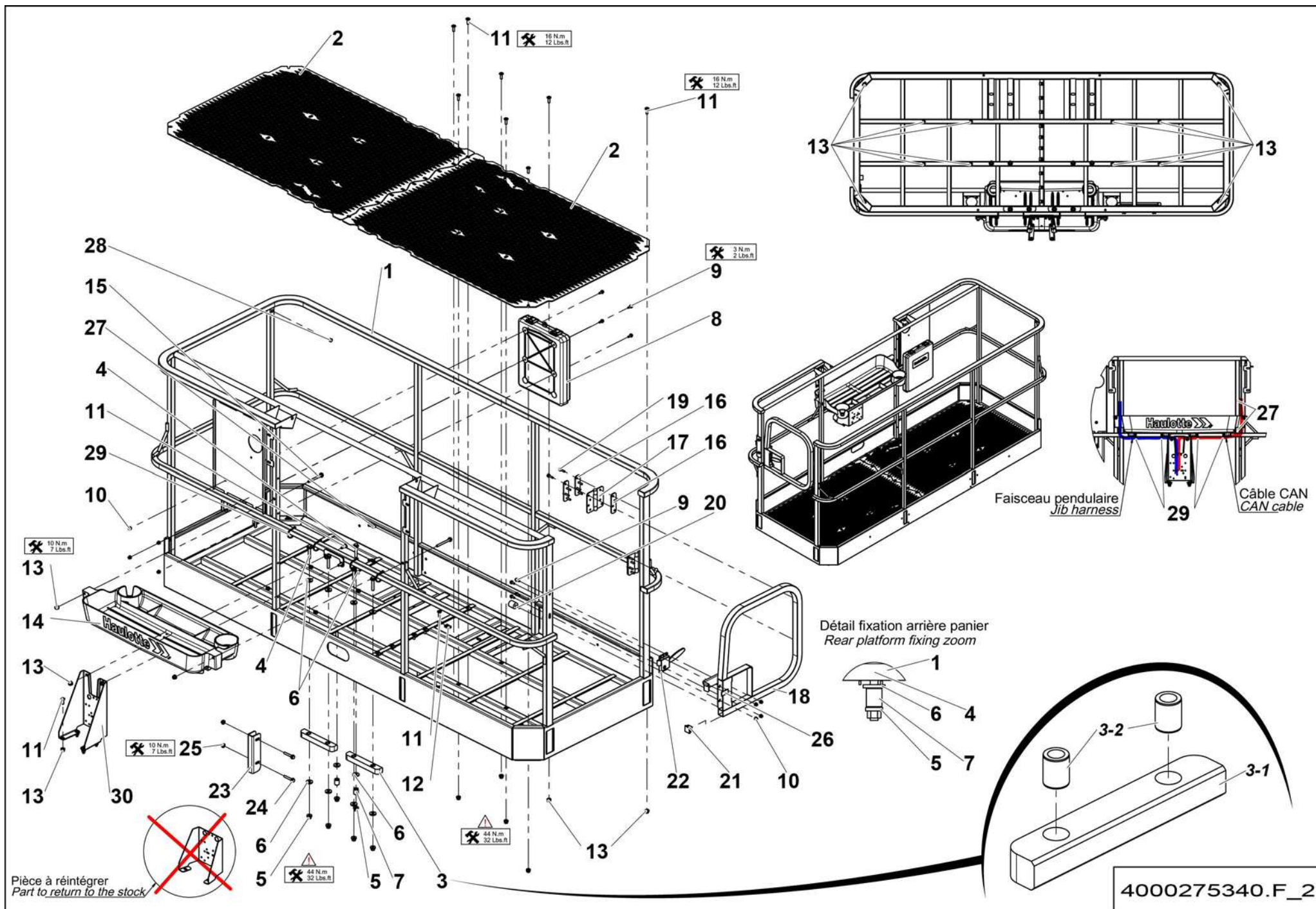
Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 269 / 532



▲ **ENSEMBLE GARDE CORPS PORTE BATTANTE 2440 X 915 HT26 RT O** **SWING GATE GUARDRAIL ASSEMBLY**

◀ **F-380A**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	GARDE CORPS	GUARDRAIL	2440X915 SWING GATE	1	4000275350	
2	PLANCHER	FLOOR		2	4000207350	
3	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		2	4000354330	
3-1	ENTRETOISE PLATE	FLAT SPACER		1	4000207770	
3-2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	DIA.13-DIA.20-LG25	2	4000303400	
4	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X55-26CL.8.8	8	2700101680	
5	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFRÉINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M10CL.8ZB	8	2700200450	
6	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	10.5-28-4	16	2700500180	
7	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	DIA.13-DIA.20-LG25	4	4000303400	
8	PORTE DOCUMENT	DOCUMENT HOLDER		1	2420209920	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16CL.8.8	8	2700102090	
10	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFRÉINÉ	FLANGEHEXLOCKNUT	M6CL.8ZB	8	2700200430	
11	VIS À TÊTE CYLINDRIQUE BOMBÉE	ROUND CYLINDER HEAD SCREW	M8X25-25CL.10.9DC	28	2700100690	
12	ÉCROU PINCE RAPIDE	FAST PINCH NUT	M8	10	2700200250	
13	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFRÉINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8CL.8ZB	20	2700200440	
14	RANGEMENT	STORAGE		1	4000271060	
15	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X80-22CL.8.8	2	2700101640	
16	CALE	CHOCK	3MM	6	164P327790	
17	CHARNIÈRE À RESSORT	SPRING HINGE		2	2326013670	
18	PORT	DOOR	USSTD	1	4000174590	
19	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18CL.8.8	16	2700101560	
20	BUTÉE CYLINDRIQUE	CYLINDRICAL STOP	M8DIAM.30REF.C5-21	1	2421906460	
21	EMBOUT DROIT	STRAIGHT FITTING		1	2420505880	
22	LOQUET	LATCH	S021105	1	2326013890	
23	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	USSTD	1	4000174640	
24	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X50-22CL.8.8	2	2700102080	

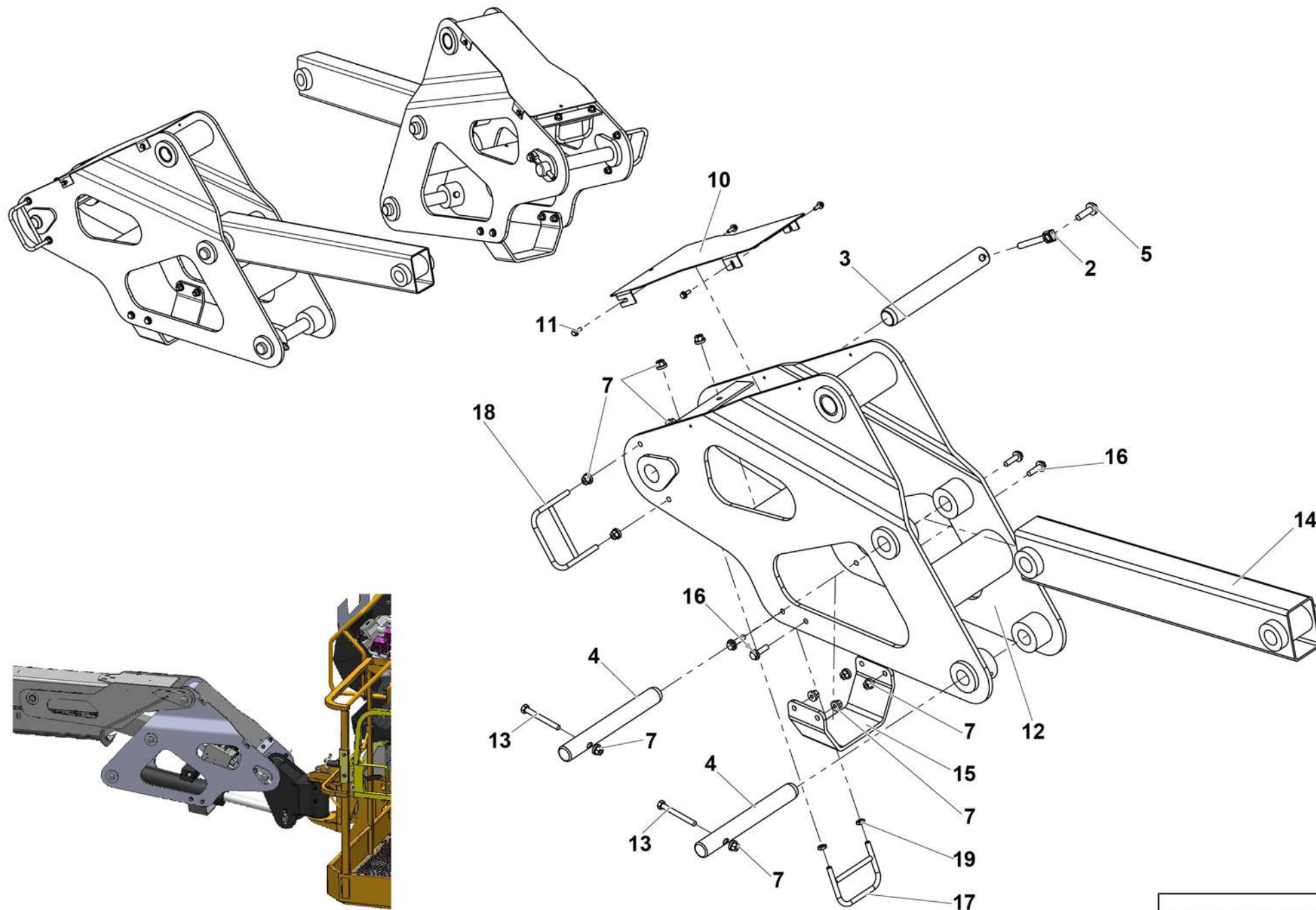


F-380A
2/2

▲ **ENSEMBLE GARDE CORPS BARRE GLISSANTE 2440 X 915 HT28 RTJ O - PRO** **DROP BAR GUARD RAIL ASSEMBLY**

◀ F-380B/
C ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	GARDE CORPS	GUARDRAIL	2440 X 915	1	4000207190	
2	PLANCHER	FLOOR		2	4000207350	
3	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		2	4000354330	
3-1	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	PLATE PA6G	1	4000207770	
3-2	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	DIA.13 - DIA.20 - LG 25	2	4000303400	
4	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X55-26 CL. 8.8	8	2700101680	
5	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	10.5 - 28 - 4	16	2700500180	
6	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M10 CL.8	8	2700200450	
7	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	DIA.13 - DIA.20 - LG 25	4	4000303400	
8	PORTE DOCUMENT	DOCUMENT HOLDER		1	2420209920	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL. 8.8	4	2700102090	
10	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	4	2700200430	
11	BARRE	BAR		1	179P321960	
12	GALET	ROLLER		2	179P321970	
13	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X60-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101630	
14	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	16	2700200440	
15	VIS À TÊTE CYLINDRIQUE BOMBÉE	ROUND CYLINDER HEAD SCREW	M8X25-25 CL.10.9 DC	22	2700100690	
17	RANGEMENT	STORAGE		1	4000271060	
18	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X80-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101640	
19	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		2	4000277510	
20	BOUCHON DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE CAP	PGM-24	2	4000312010	
21	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	NOIR / BLACK 200X4.8 6-6	4	2389002870	



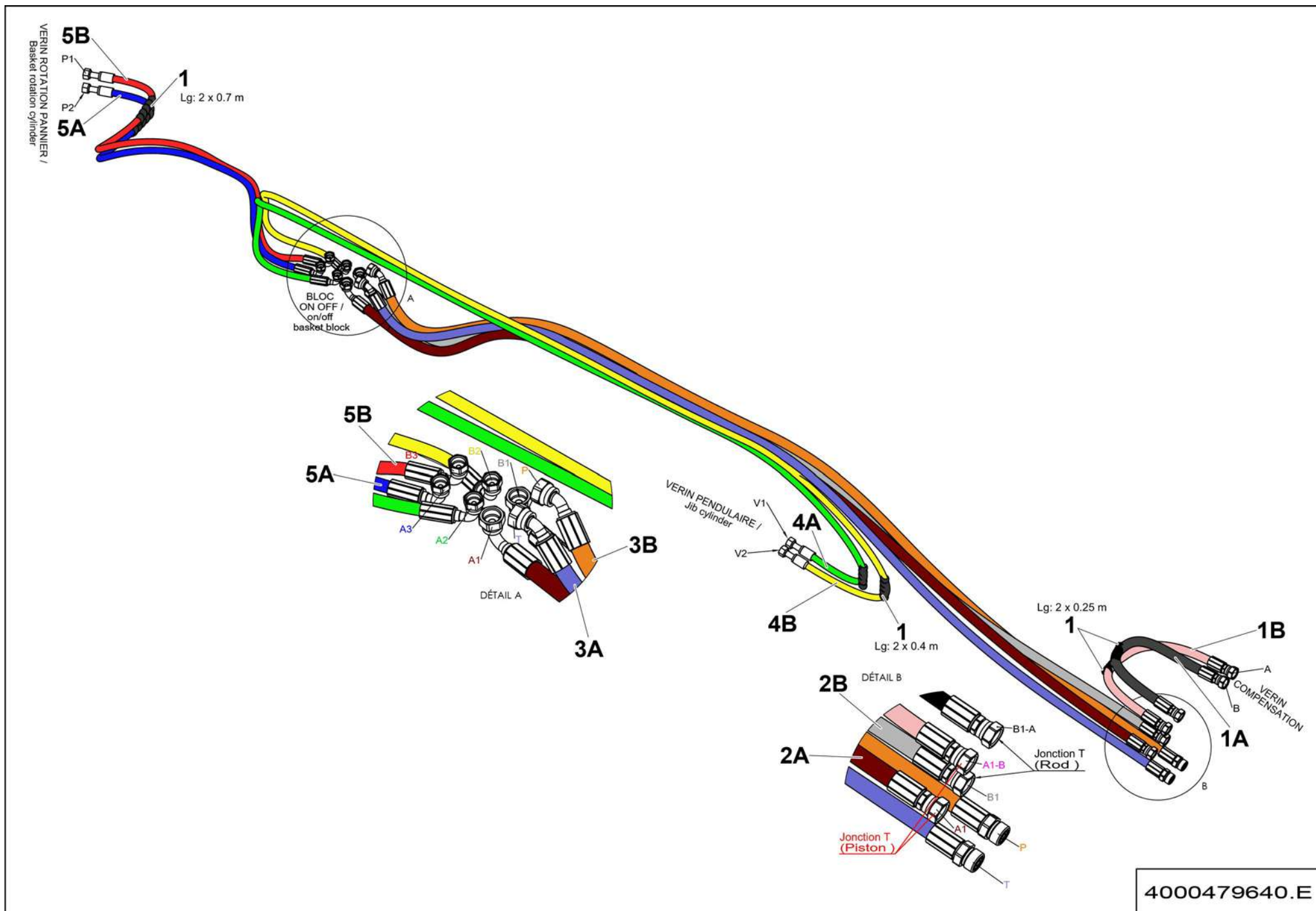
4000613450.B

▲ ENSEMBLE LIAISON PANIER PLATFORM LINK ASSEMBLY

HT26 RT O

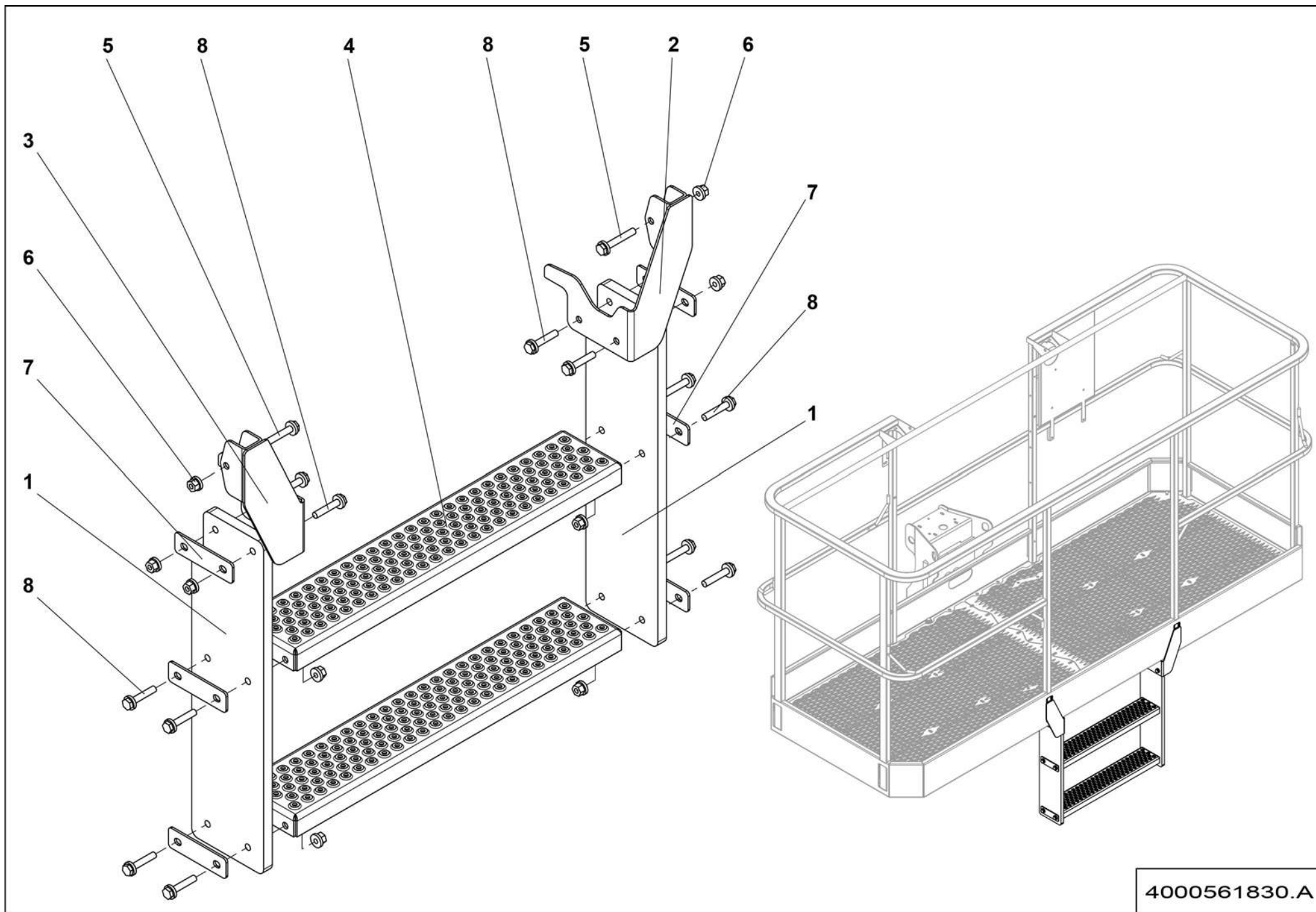
F-425A

[illegible]



F-430B/
C

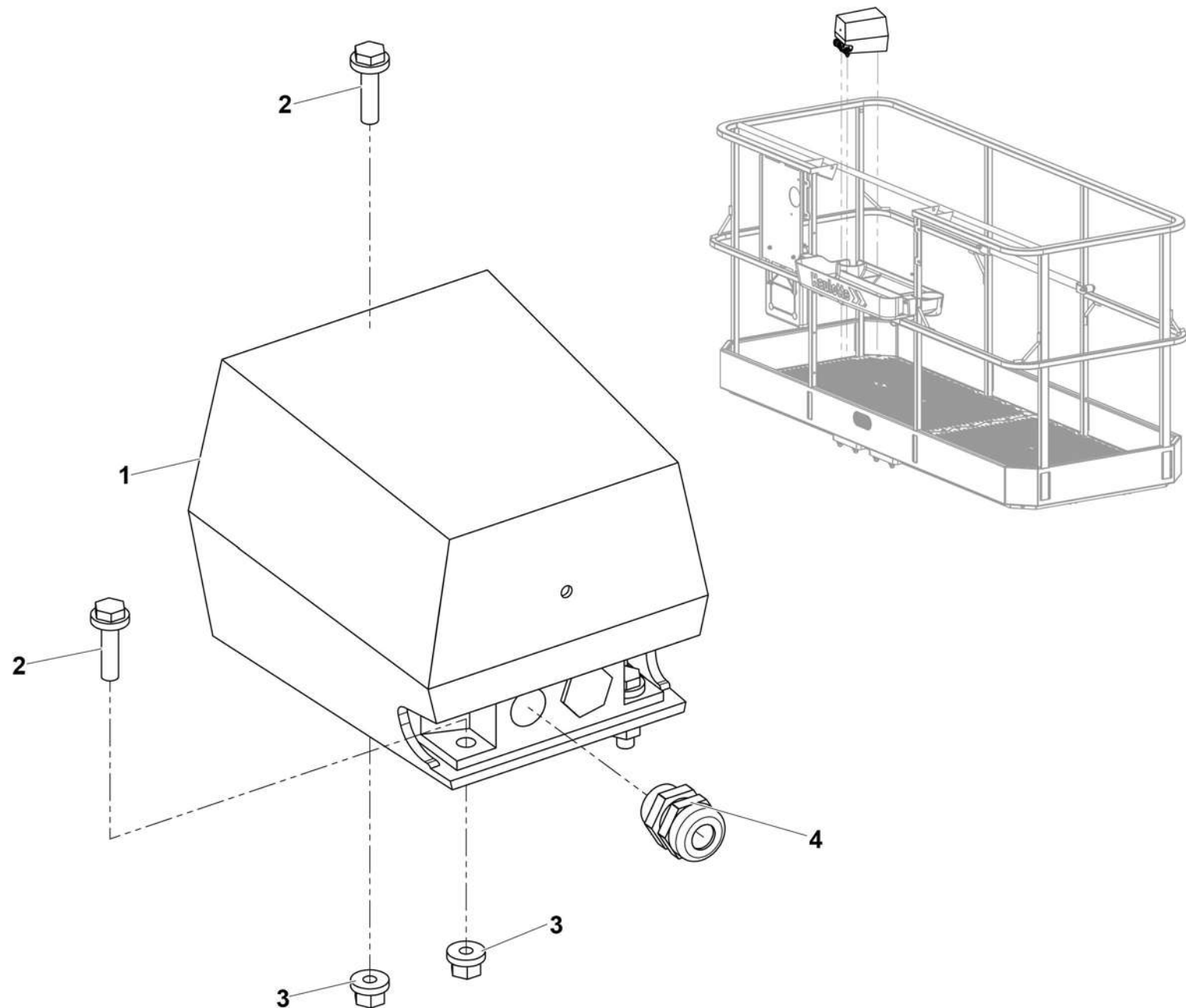
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 279 / 532



4000561830.A

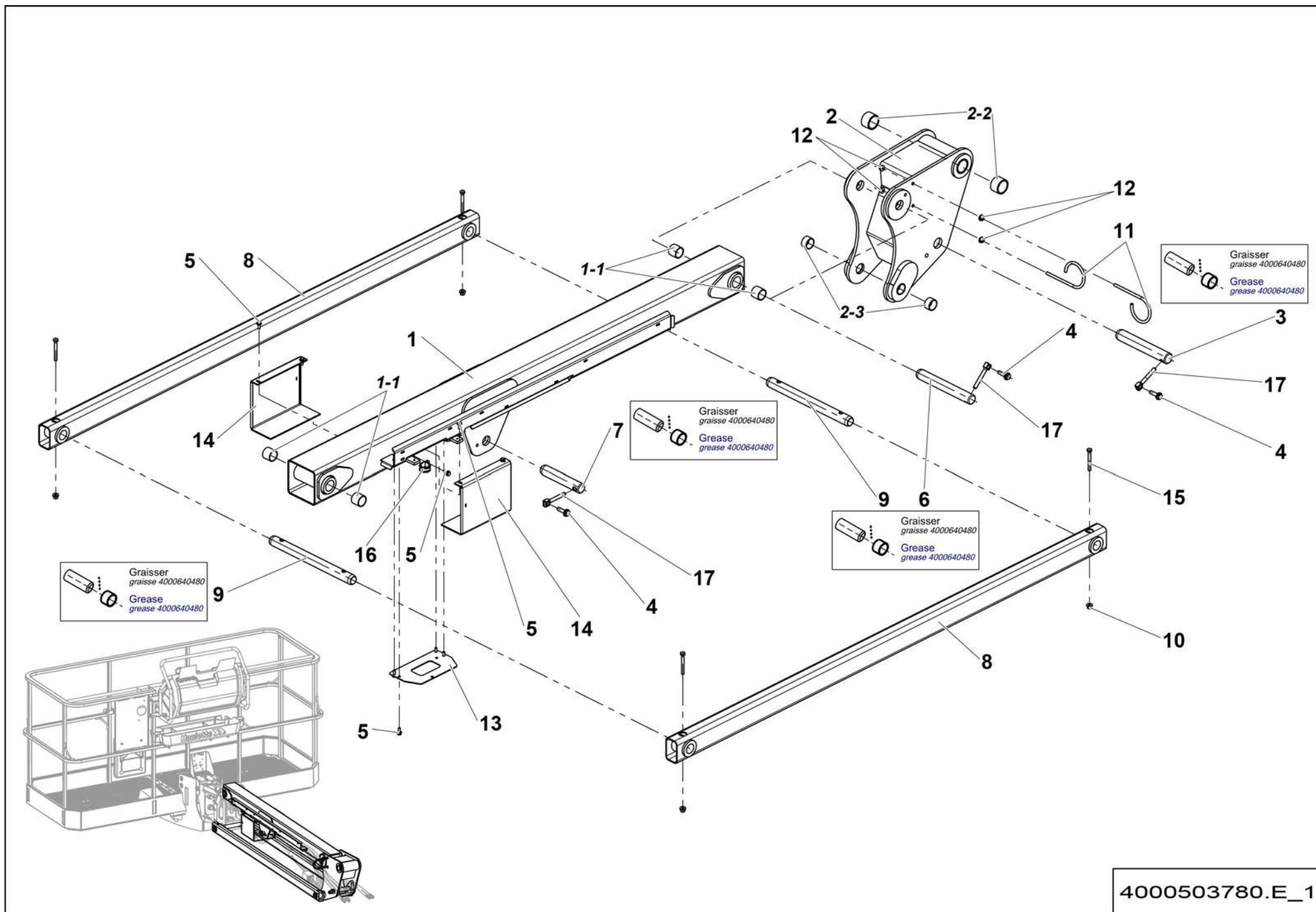
F-440B/
C

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 281 / 532



4000060980.C

F-525

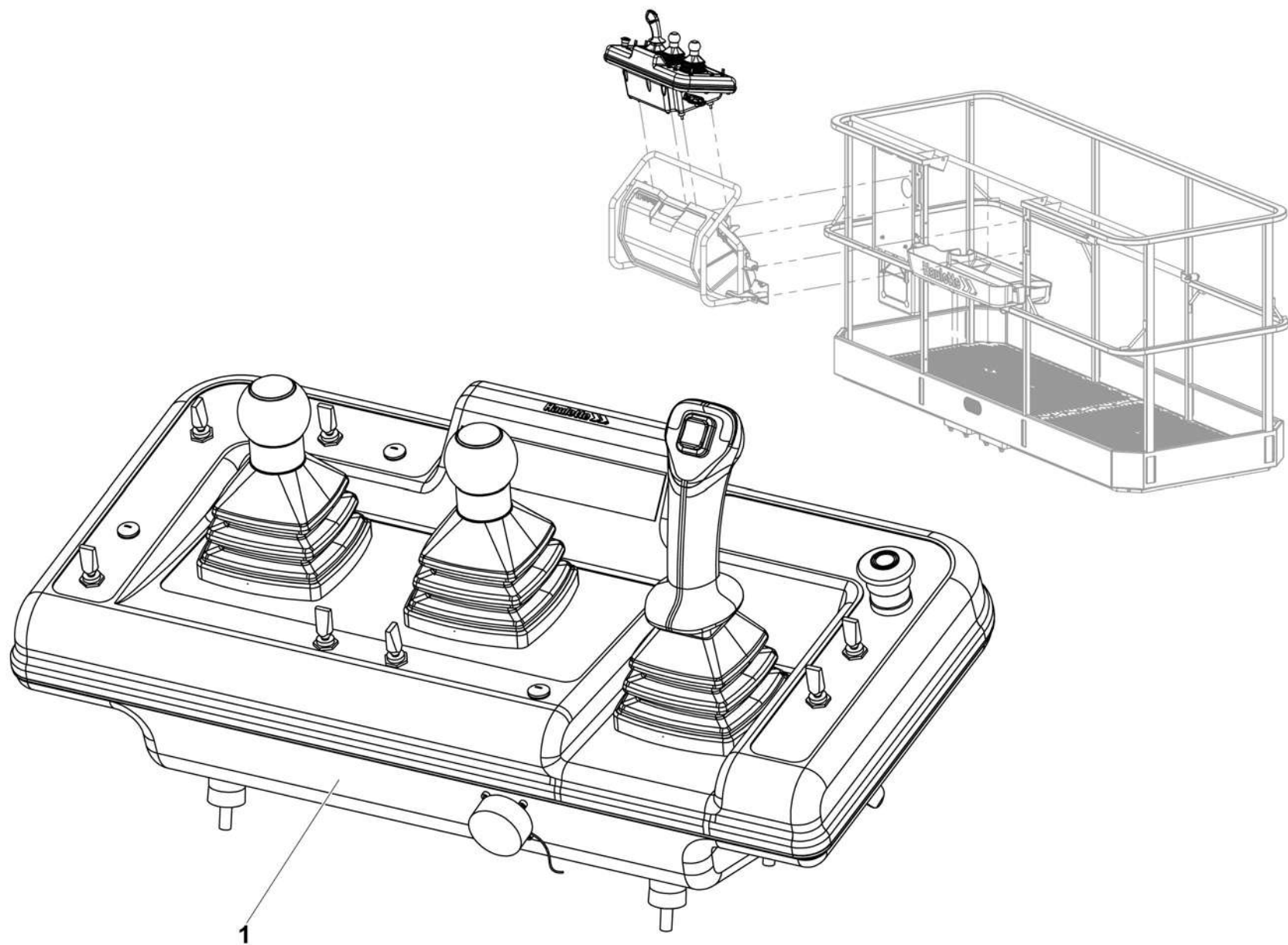


▲ **ENSEMBLE PENDULAIRE** **HT28 RTJ O - PRO**

◀ F-530B/ C ▶

JIB ASSEMBLY

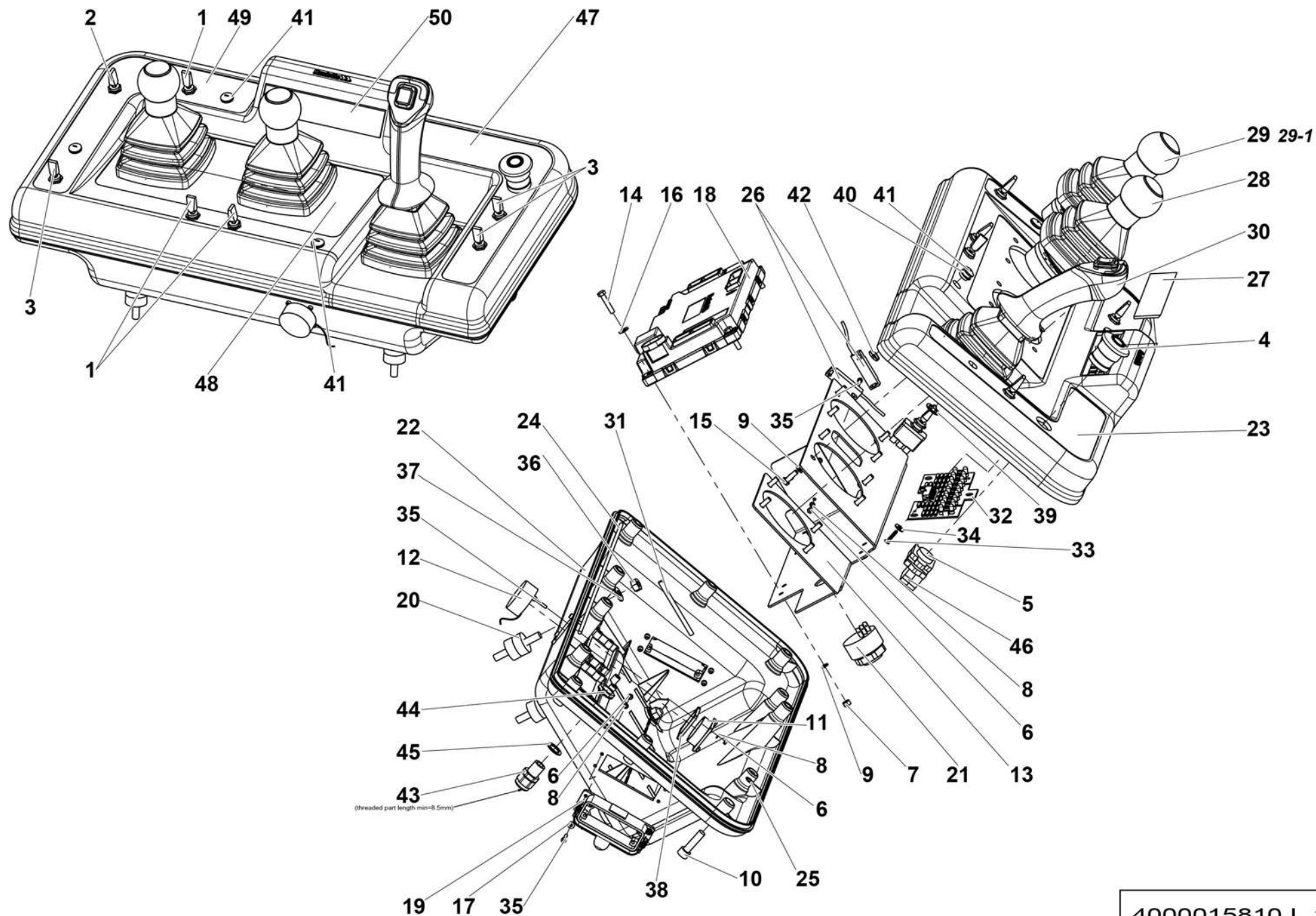
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BRAS DE PENDULAIRE	JIB ARM		1	4000503810	
1-1	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 323630	4	2390150540	
2	PIÈCE LIAISON PENDULAIRE	JIB LINK PART		1	4000599640	
2-2	BAGUE FIBRE	FIBER BEARING	S5717 404830	2	2390190980	
2-3	BAGUE ALVEOLÉE POLYMÈRE	INDENTS POLYMER BEARING	S5717 323620	2	2390150770	
3	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	158C168080	
4	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	3	2700101660	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL. 8.8	8	2700102090	
6	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000065080	
7	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		1	4000065060	
8	TIRANT DE PENDULAIRE	JIB TIE ROD		2	4000202540	
9	AXE AVEC PERÇAGE	PIN WITH DRILLING		2	4000012130	
10	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200440	
11	TUBE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDING TUBE		2	4000016090	
12	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200300	
13	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000001370	
14	CAPOT TÔLE	SHEET METAL COVER		2	4000311100	
15	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M8X70-22 CL.8.8	4	2301231730	
16	COLLIER DE FIXATION	FIXING COLLAR	Ø30 X 15	1	2820300270	
17	CHAPE MÂLE LISSE	CLEVIS PIN	DIAM10 LG80	3	149P331750	



4000362630.A

HT26 RT O

[illegible]

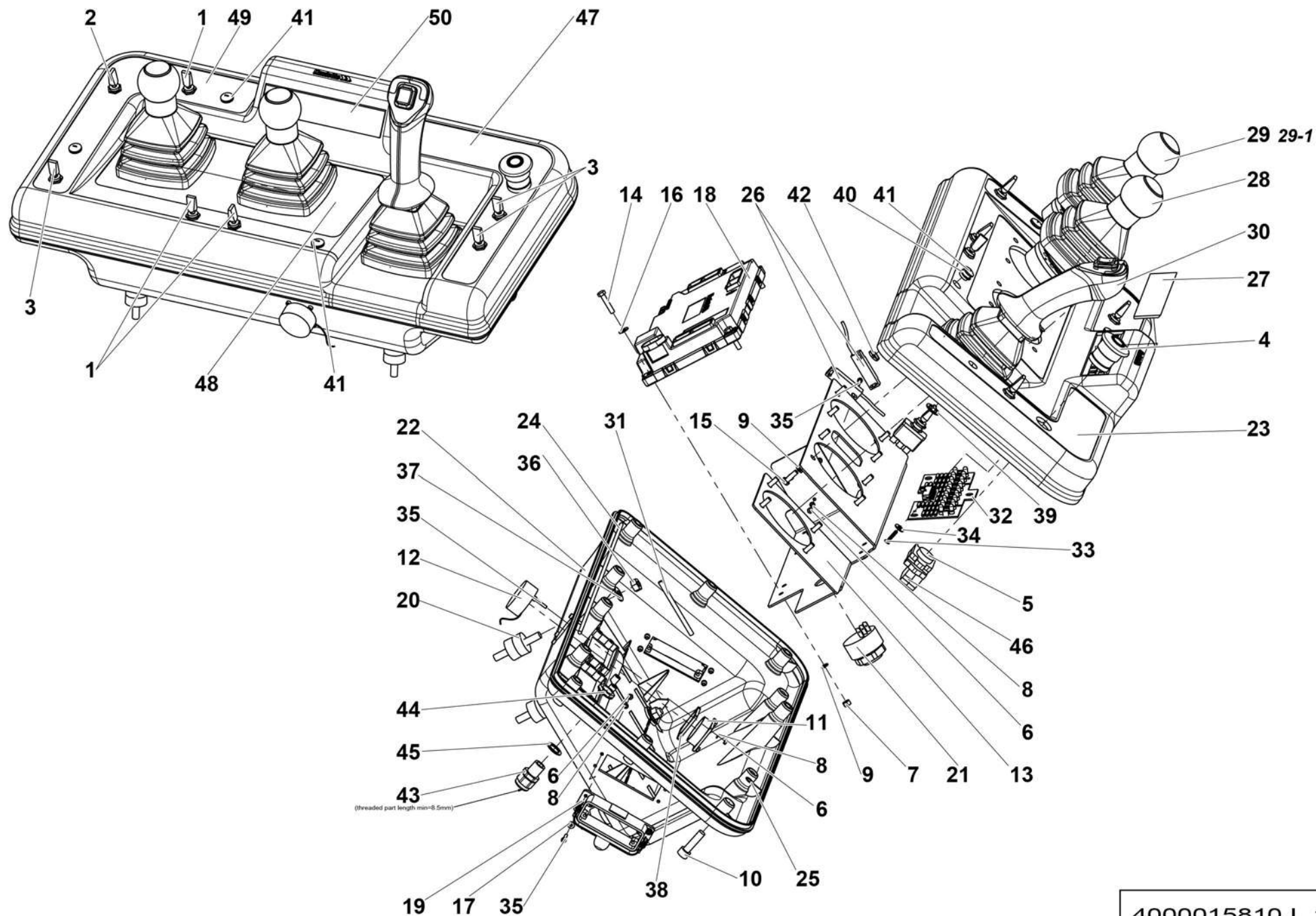


4000015810.I_1

▲ PUPITRE HAUT UPPER CONTROL BOX

◀ F-610A-
1
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BOUTON 3 POSITIONS	3 POSITION KNOB	SWITCH MOM-OFF-MOM UNIPOLAR	3	2901006080	
2	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITION KNOB	SWITCH ON-OFF UNIPOLAR	1	2901006070	
3	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITION KNOB	SWITCH MOM-ON UNIPOLAIRE	3	4000015510	
4	BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON		1	2442009770	
5	CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	2 NO AND 1 NF	1	2901011110	
6	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M3 CL. 8	16	2341221010	
7	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M5 CL. 8	4	2341221040	
8	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	3.2 - 6 - 0.7 - CL.8.8	16	2351301030	
9	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	5.3 - 9.2 - 1 - CL.8.8	16	2351301060	
10	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M8X30-30 CL.8.8	12	2338231050	
11	EMBASE	BASE		1	4000001740	
12	BOUCHON DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE CAP		1	4000003070	
13	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000004360	
14	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X25-25 CL.8.8	4	2331231230	
15	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X16-16 CL.8.8	12	2331231210	
16	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	5.3 - 12 - 1 - CL.8.8	4	2351112040	
17	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	3.2 - 8 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	8	2351112010	
18	CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER	B2	1	2901004340	
19	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		2	4000015450	
20	AMORTISSEUR DE VIBRATION	VIBRATION DAMPER		4	2421902450	
21	BUZZER	BUZZER		1	2440213050	
22	BOÎTIER PLASTIQUE	PLASTIC CASE		1	4000015830	
23	BOÎTIER PLASTIQUE	PLASTIC CASE		1	4000097510	
24	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	DIA4 LG 180 CM	1	4000016240	
25	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	M8	12	4000016250	
26	CAPTEUR DE POSITION	POSITION SENSOR		2	2440318470	

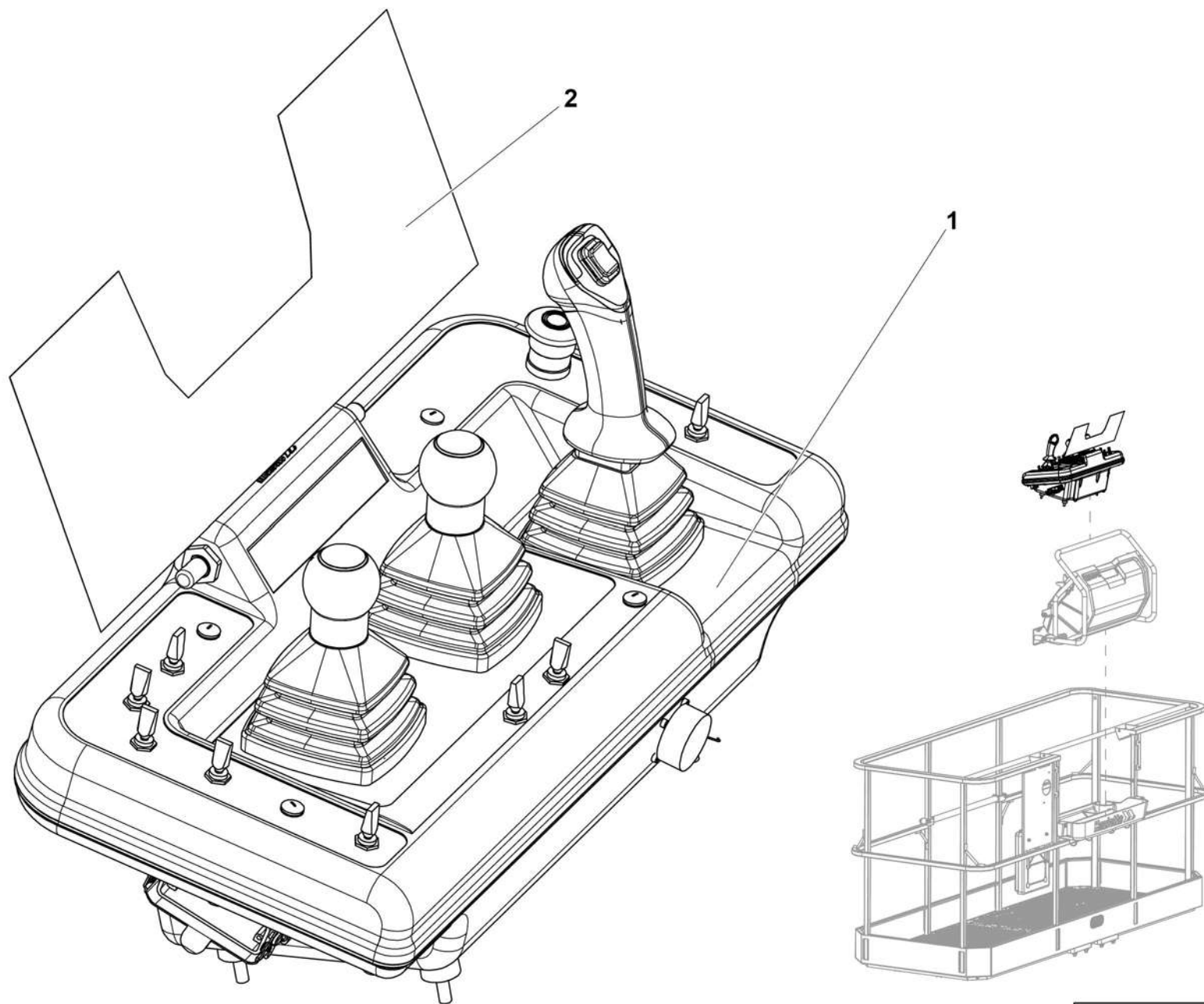


4000015810.I_1

▲ PUPITRE HAUT UPPER CONTROL BOX

◀ F-610A-
1
2/2 ▶

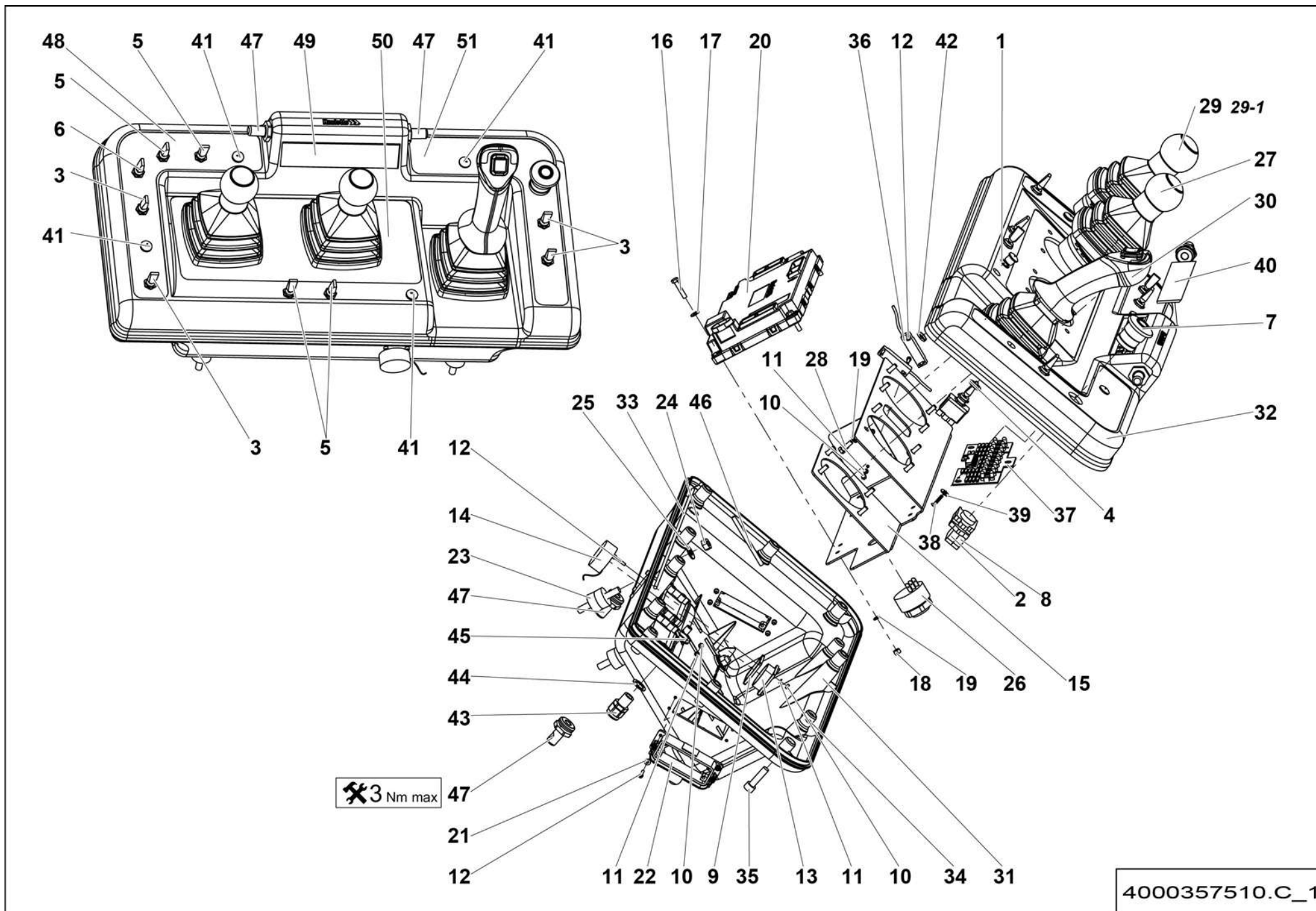
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	FILM PROTECTEUR	PROTECTIVE FILM		1	4000016260	
28	MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK		1	2901008400	
29	MANIPULATEUR 2 AXES	DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK		1	2901006210	
29-1	POIGNÉE COMPLÈTE	COMPLETE HANDLE		1	2901006320	
30	MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK		1	2901008410	
31	FAISCEAU	LOOM		1	4000016450	
32	CARTE LED	LED CARD		1	4000014460	
33	VIS AUTOPERCEUSE	SELF DRILLING SCREW	3.5X19	3	4000017870	
34	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	5.3 - 12 - 1 - PA6.6	3	2700101310	
35	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M3X16-16 CL.8.8	16	4000019470	
36	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M8 CL. 8	4	2341221070	
37	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	8.4 - 18 - 1.5 - CL.8.8	4	2351112070	
38	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000023240	
39	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER		7	4000049090	
40	JOINT PLAT	GASKET	M12	3	4000209730	
41	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND	M12 X1.5 NOIR / BLACK	3	4000209070	
42	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND	M12	3	4000209720	
43	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND	PG09 FILET LONG / LONG THREAD	1	4000414260	
44	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND	PG9	1	2901001280	
45	JOINT NÉOPRÈNE	NEOPRENE SEAL		1	2901010250	
46	CONTACTEUR UNIPOLAIRE	UNIPOLAR CONTACTOR		1	2440318780	
47	ÉTIQUETTE PUPITRE HAUT	UPPER CONTROL BOX LABEL	COTE DROIT / RIGHT SIDE	1	307P219450	
48	ÉTIQUETTE PUPITRE HAUT	UPPER CONTROL BOX LABEL	CENTRALE / CENTRAL	1	4000097500	
49	ÉTIQUETTE PUPITRE HAUT	UPPER CONTROL BOX LABEL	COTE GAUCHE / LEFT SIDE	1	4000000430	
50	ÉTIQUETTE PUPITRE HAUT	UPPER CONTROL BOX LABEL	VOYANT LUMINEUX/LIGHT INDICATOR	1	4000015790	



4000498240.A

HT28 RTJ O - PRO

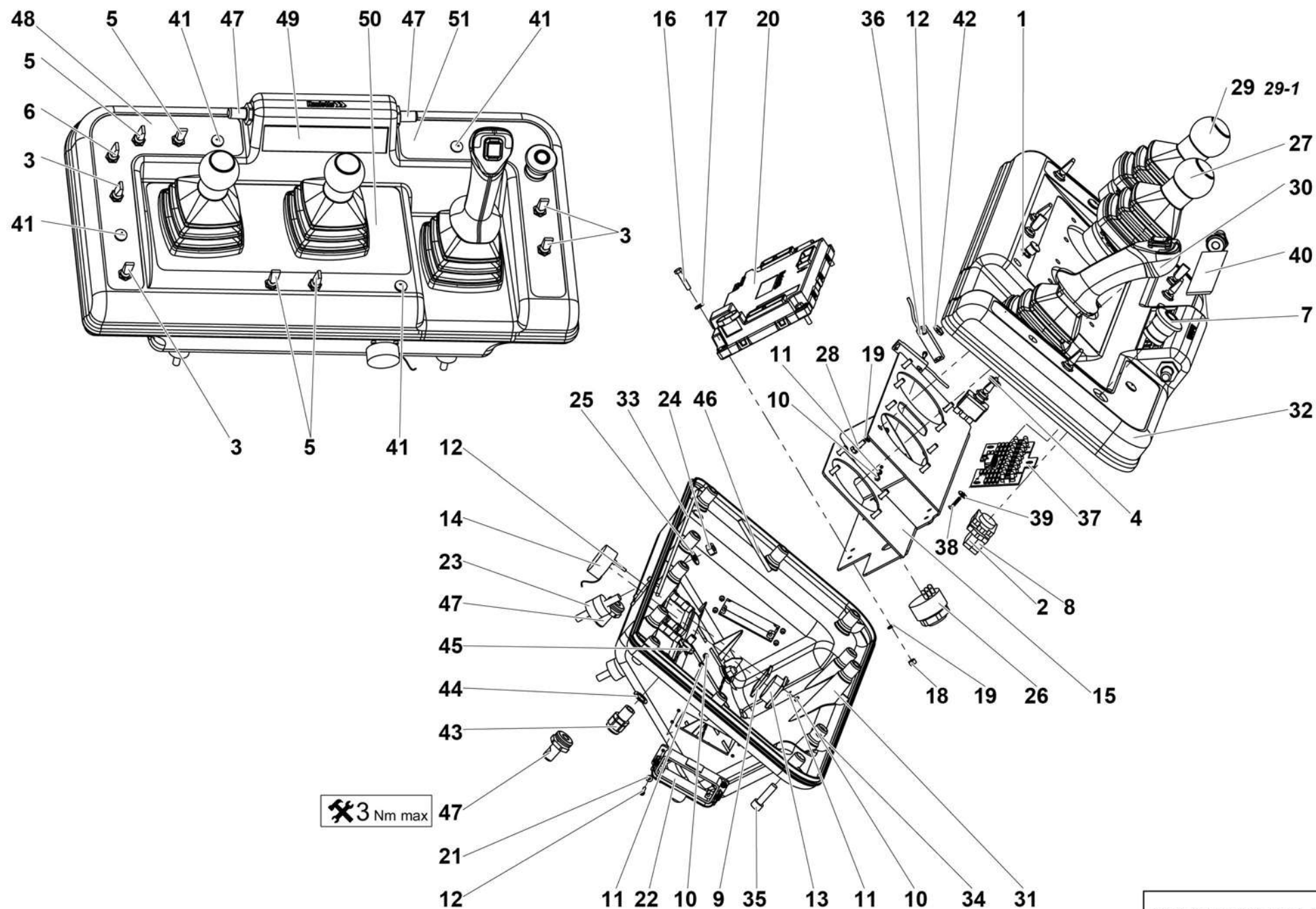
[illegible]



▲ PUPITRE HAUT UPPER CONTROL BOX

◀ F-610B/
C-1
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	JOINT NÉOPRÈNE	NEOPRENE SEAL	M12	4	4000209730	
2	CONTACT AUXILIAIRE	AUXILIARY CONTACT		1	2440318780	
3	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	SWITCH MOM-ON UNIPOLAIRE	4	4000015510	
4	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER		7	4000049090	
5	BOUTON 3 POSITIONS	3 POSITION KNOB	SWITCH MOM-OFF-MOM UNIPOLAR	4	2901006080	
6	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	SWITCH ON-OFF UNIPOLAR	1	2901006070	
7	BOUTON COUP DE POING	MUSHROOM BUTTON		1	2442009770	
8	CORPS COMPLET	CONTACT BLOCK	1 NC	1	2901011110	
9	JOINT PLAT	GASKET		1	4000023240	
10	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M3 CL. 8	16	2341221010	
11	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	3.2 - 6 - 0.7 - CL.8.8	16	2351301030	
12	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M3X16-16 CL.8.8	16	4000019470	
13	EMBASE CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR BASE		1	4000001740	
14	BOUCHON CONNECTEUR	CAP FOR CONNECTOR		1	4000003070	
15	SUPPORT JOYSTICK	JOYSTICK SUPPORT		1	4000004360	
16	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X25-25 CL.8.8	4	2331231230	
17	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	5.3 - 12 - 1 - CL.8.8	4	2351112040	
18	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M5 CL. 8	4	2341221040	
19	RONDELLE DENT EXTÉRIEUR	OVERLAP TOOTH WASHER	5.3 - 9.2 - 1 - CL.8.8	16	2351301060	
20	CALCULATEUR	COMPUTER	B2	1	2901004340	
21	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	3.2 - 8 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	8	2351112010	
22	EMBASE CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR BASE		2	4000015450	
23	SILENTBLOC	SILENTBLOC		4	2421902450	
24	ÉCROU H	HEX NUT	M8 CL. 8	4	2341221070	
25	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	8.4 - 18 - 1.5 - CL.8.8	4	2351112070	
26	BUZZER	BUZZER		1	2440213050	



4000357510.C_1

▲ PUPITRE HAUT UPPER CONTROL BOX

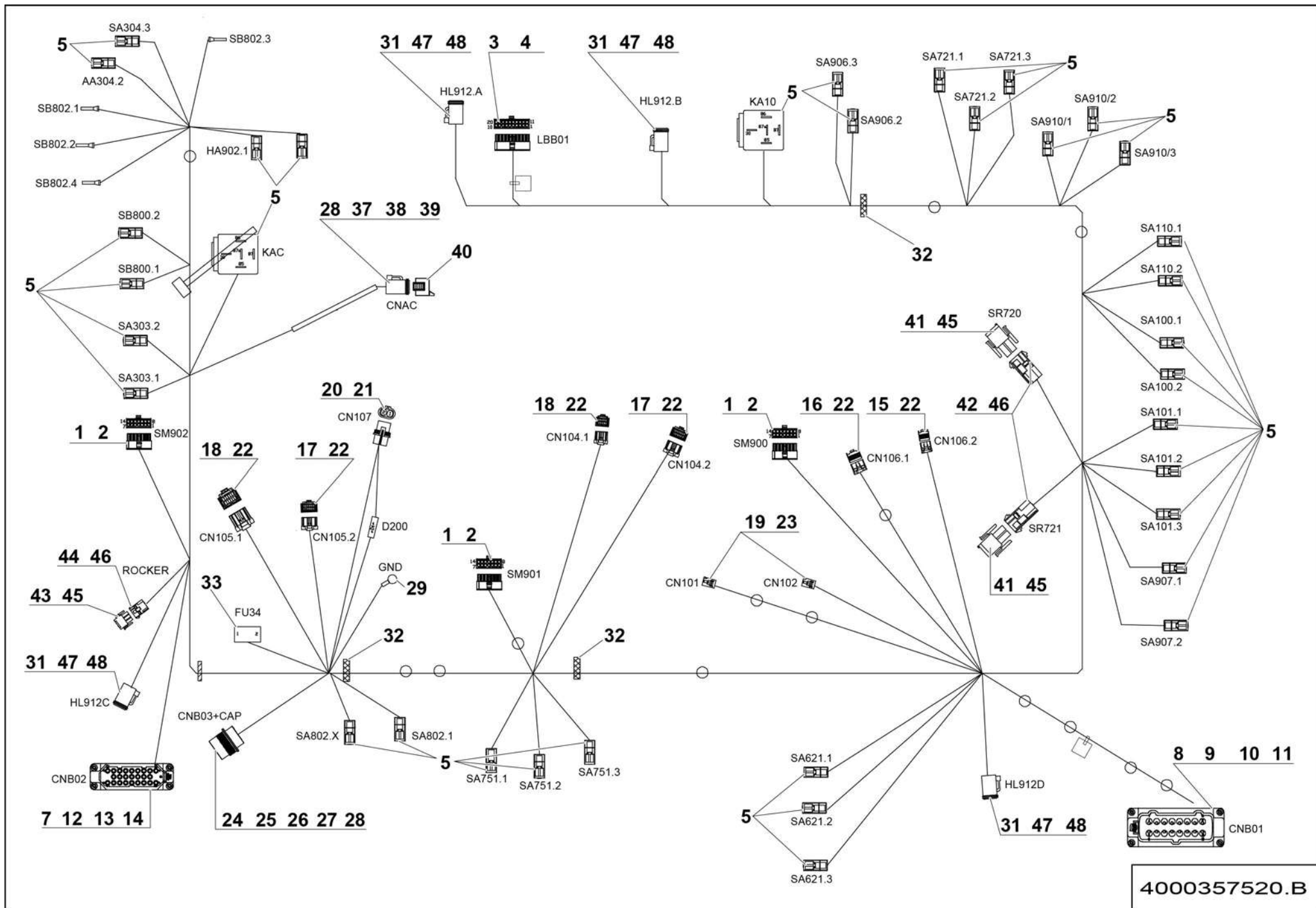
◀ F-610B/
C-1
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK		1	2901008400	
28	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M5X16-16 CL.8.8	12	2331231210	
29	MANIPULATEUR 2 AXES	DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK		1	2901006210	
29-1	POIGNÉE COMPLÈTE	COMPLET HANDLE		1	2901006320	
30	MANIPULATEUR 1 AXE	SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	+ ROC	1	2901008410	
31	COQUE INFÉRIEURE PERCÉE	DRILLED LOWER SHELL		1	4000477160	
32	COQUE SUPÉRIEURE PERCÉE	DRILLED UPPER SHELL		1	4000357500	
33	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	DIA4 LG 180 CM	1	4000016240	
34	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	M8	12	4000016250	
35	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M8X30-30 CL.8.8	12	2308231710	
36	INCLINOMÈTRE	INCLINOMETER		2	2440318470	
37	CARTE LED	LED CARD	PCB 18 LED PUPITRE HAUT	1	4000014460	
38	VIS AUTOPERCEUSE	SELF DRILLING SCREW	3.5X19 TF POZIDRIV A2	3	4000017870	
39	RONDELLE PLATE	RO UND HOLE WASHER	M5 PA.6.6 (5.3-12-1)	3	2700101310	
40	FILM PROTECTEUR	PROTECTIVE FILM	PLEXI LED CARD	1	4000016260	
41	OBTURATEUR	SEAL	M12 X1.5 NOIR / BLACK	4	4000209070	
42	CONTRE ÉCROU PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND LOCKNUT	M12 LAITON	4	4000209720	
43	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND	PG09 FILET LONG / LONG THREAD	1	4000414260	
44	JOINT NÉOPRÈNE	NEOPRENE SEAL	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE / GLAND PG9	1	2901010250	
45	CONTRE-ÉCROU PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND LOCKNUT	PG9	1	2901001280	
46	FAISCEAU INTERNE	INTERNAL HARNESS	UCB	1	4000357520	SEE DETAILS
47	PROJECTEUR	SPOTLIGHT		4	4000466490	
48	ÉTIQUETTE GAUCHE	LEFT LABEL	HT28	1	4000474570	
49	ÉTIQUETTE VOYANT LUMINEUX	INDICATOR LIGHT LABEL		1	4000498320	
50	ÉTIQUETTE PARTIE CENTRALE	CENTER LABEL	SIMPLE CHARGE / SIMPLE LOAD	1	4000097500	
51	ÉTIQUETTE DROIT	RIGHT LABEL		1	4000033890	

▲ **FAISCEAU INTERNE** **INTERNAL HARNESS**

◀ **F-610B/
C-1-46
1/2** ▶

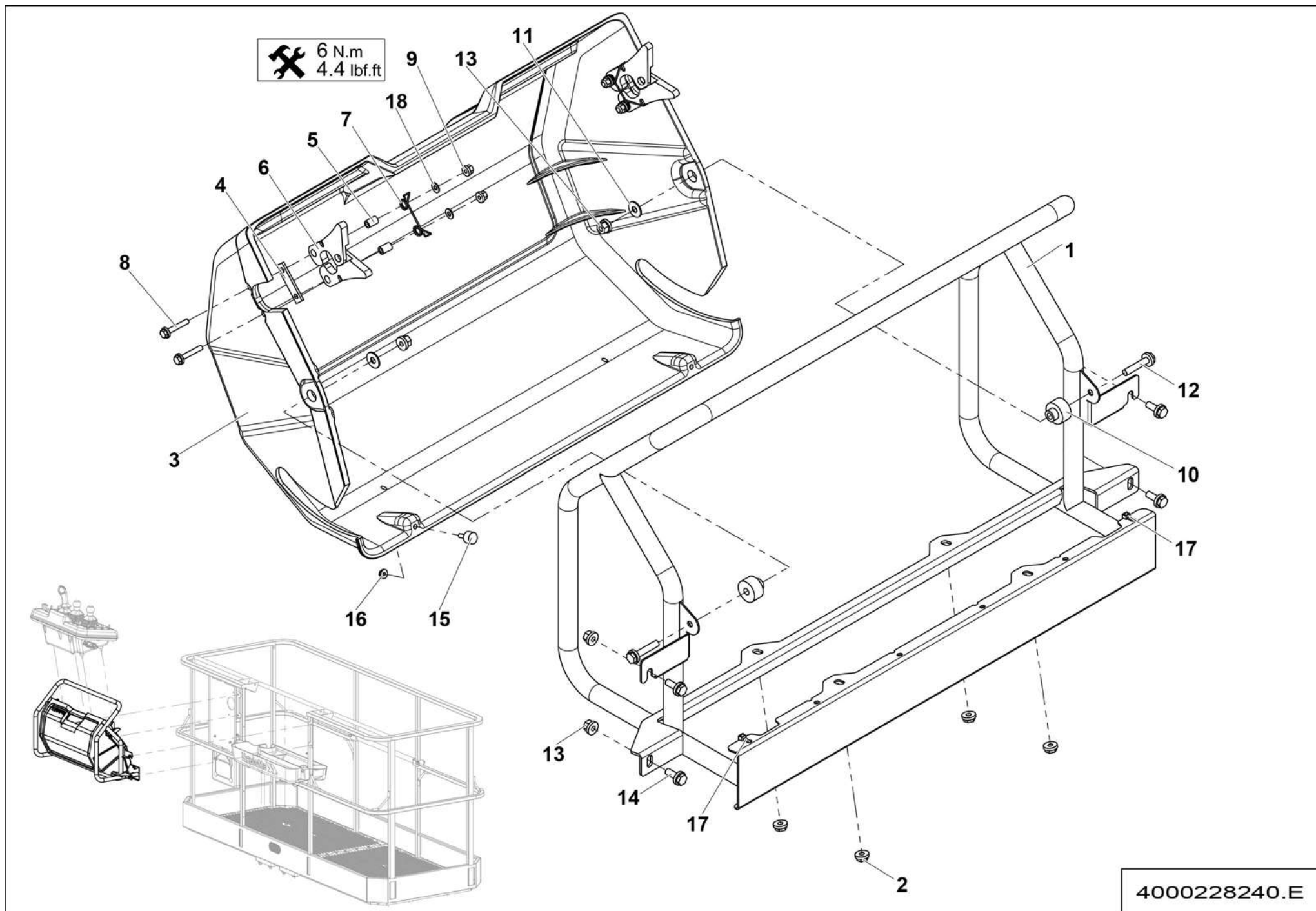
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	14 VOIES / WAYS	3	4000136490	
2	CONTACT	CONTACT		21	4000136500	
3	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	20 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000173660	
4	DOUILLE	PIN		18	2901012450	
5	CAPUCHON	TERMINAL COVER		41	2901013870	
7	INSERT FEMELLE	FEMALE INSERT		1	2901015490	
8	INSERT MÂLE	MALE INSERT	16 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901011070	
9	CONTACT MÂLE	MALE CONTACT	1.5	6	2901013130	
10	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		7	4000015660	
11	COSSE	LUG		3	4000173690	
12	COSSE	LUG		10	4000173670	
13	COSSE	LUG		3	2901000540	
14	COSSE	LUG		3	4000173680	
15	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	12 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901009550	
16	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	16 VOIES / WAYS	1	2440308710	
17	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	20 VOIES / WAYS	2	2901014710	
18	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	16 VOIES / WAYS	2	2901014700	
19	BOÎTIER MÂLE	MALE CASE	4 VOIES NOIR/ WAYS BLACK	2	2901007960	
20	FICHE	PLUG	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901007950	
21	CONTACT	CONTACT		2	4000310320	
22	CONTACT	CONTACT		71	2901015990	
23	CONTACT	CONTACT		6	2901014730	
24	EMBASE CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR BASE		1	4000001740	
25	BOUCHON DE PROTECTION	CONNECTOR'S CAP		1	4000003070	
26	COSSE	LUG	0.5_1	5	4000173700	
27	COSSE DORÉ	GOLD PIN	0.5 1MM2	2	4000137700	



▲ **FAISCEAU INTERNE** **INTERNAL HARNESS**

◀ **F-610B/
C-1-46** ▶
2/2

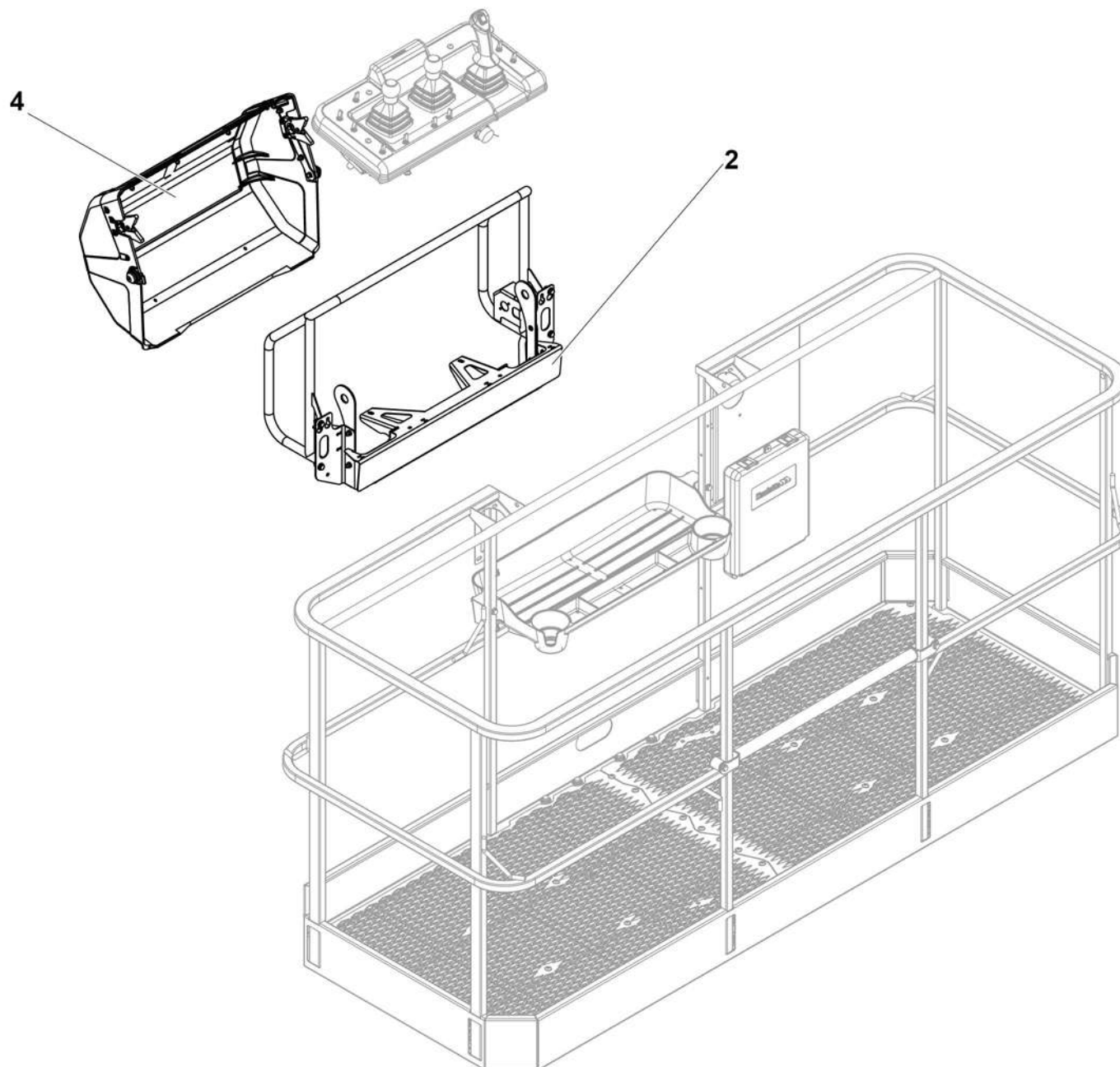
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
28	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		3	4000207120	
29	COSSE RONDE BLEUE	BLUE ROUND TERMINAL	Ø5	1	2440305460	
31	CONTACT	CONTACT		8	4000307630	
32	SERRE CABLE À BORDURE	EDGE CLIP CABLE TIE		3	4000595250	
33	PORTE FUSIBLE	FUSE HOLDER		1	4000595260	
37	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134700	
38	CALE POUR CONNECTEURS	CONNECTOR'S WEDGE	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000101810	
39	COSSE	LUG		1	4000307620	
40	BOUCHON	DUST PLUG		1	4000595290	
41	B ÔÎTIER MÂLE	MALE CASE	2 VOIES / WAYS	2	2440203330	
42	BOÎTIER FEMELLE	FEMALE CASE	2 VOIES / WAYS	2	2440203540	
43	BOÎTIER MÂLE	MALE CASE	3 VOIES / WAY	1	2440203170	
44	CONNECTEUR FEMELLE	FEMALE CONNECTOR	3 VOIES / WAY	1	2440203580	
45	DOUILLE	PIN		7	4000324930	
46	DOUILLE	SOCKET		7	4000595300	
47	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES_WAYS	4	4000595310	
48	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK DTM 2 VOIES / WAYS	4	4000595330	



▲ **ENSEMBLE SUPPORT COFFRET ÉLECTRIQUE** **HT26 RT O**
ELECTRICAL CUPBOARD SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

◀ **F-611A** ▶

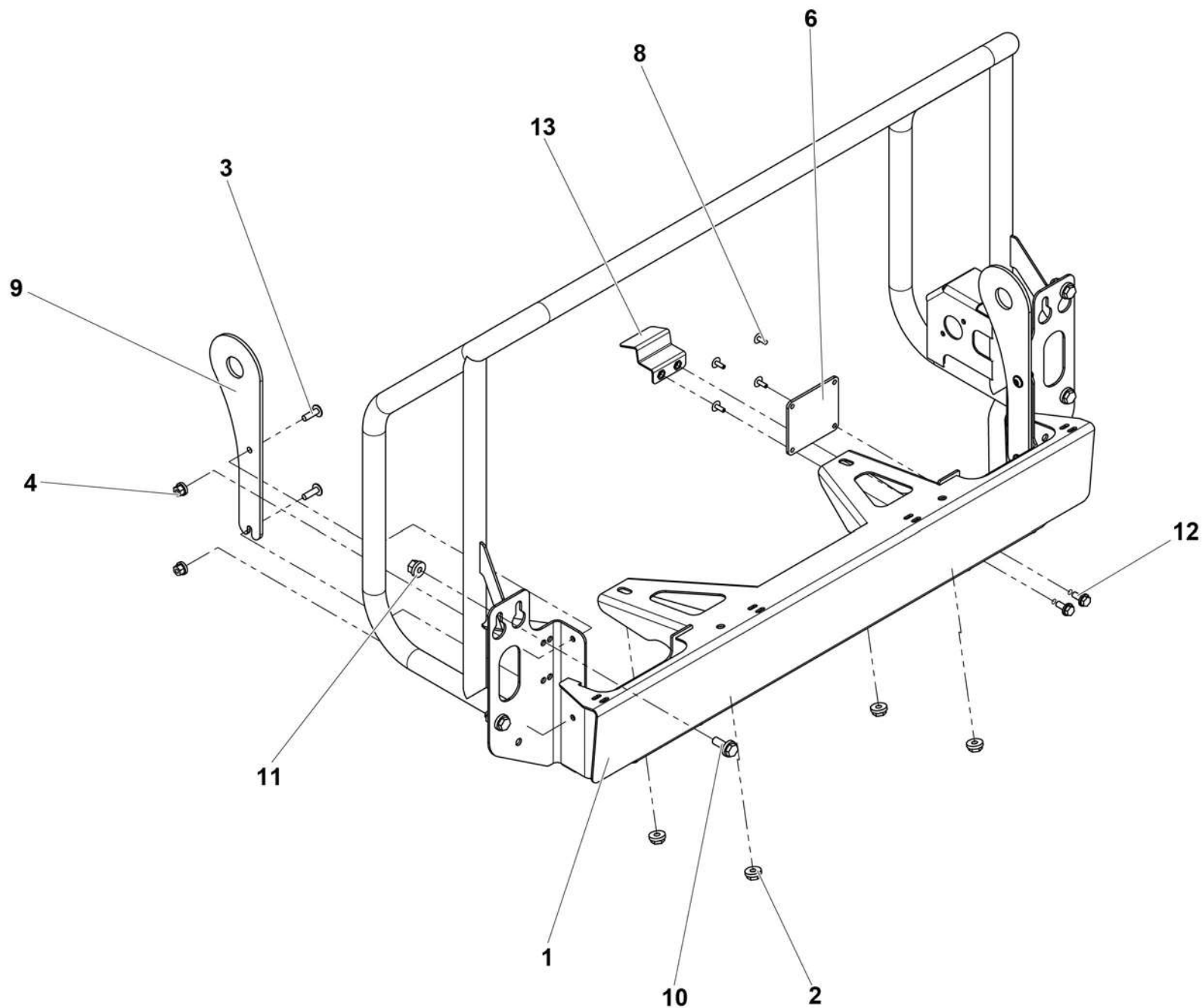
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000212100	
2	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200300	
3	CAPOT DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE COVER		1	4000317300	
4	RENFORT	STRENGTHENER		2	4000388560	
5	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	DIA.6.2 - DIA.10 - LG 15	4	4000355490	
6	LOQUET	LATCH		4	4000313200	
7	RESSORT DE TORSION	TORSION SPRING		2	4000313210	
8	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X35-18 CL. 8.8	4	2700101570	
9	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8 ZB	4	2700200430	
10	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		2	4000069010	
11	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	8.4 - 22 - 1.5 - CL.8.8	2	2351113070	
12	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X40-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101620	
13	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8 ZB	6	2700200440	
14	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000030180	
15	TAMPON BUTOIR	STOP PAD		2	2421906490	
16	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	2	2700200510	
17	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	180X6 NOIR / BLACK	2	2389002870	
18	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	M6 PA.6.6 (6.4-14-1.2)	4	4000420110	



4000620720.A

**F-
611B**

4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 305 / 532



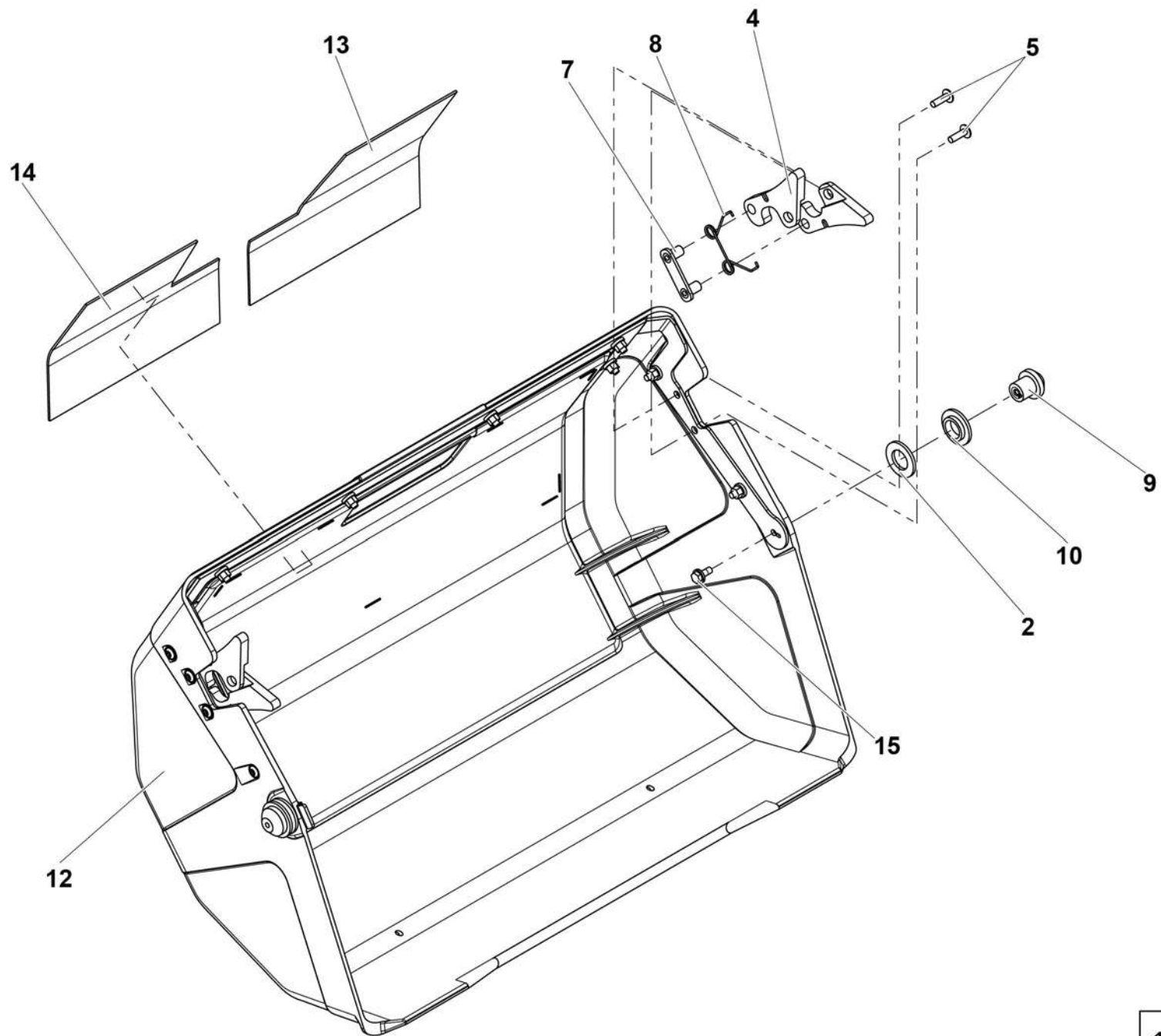
4000566030.C

ENSEMBLE SUPPORT COFFRET ÉLECTRIQUE ELECTRICAL CUPBOARD SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

SANS ASB
WITHOUT ASB

**F-
611B-2**

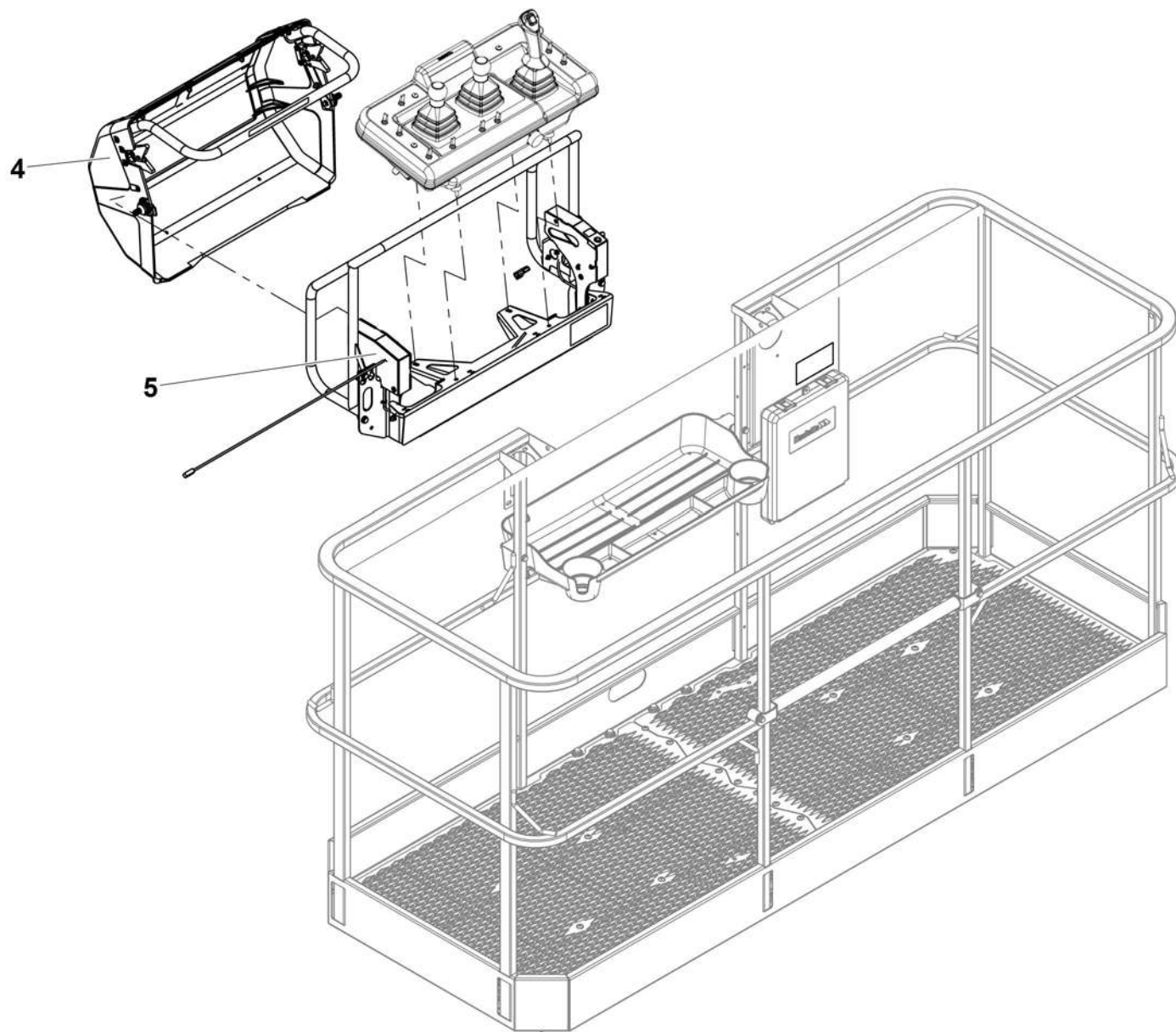
[illegible]



4000566080.C

F-611B-4

[illegible]

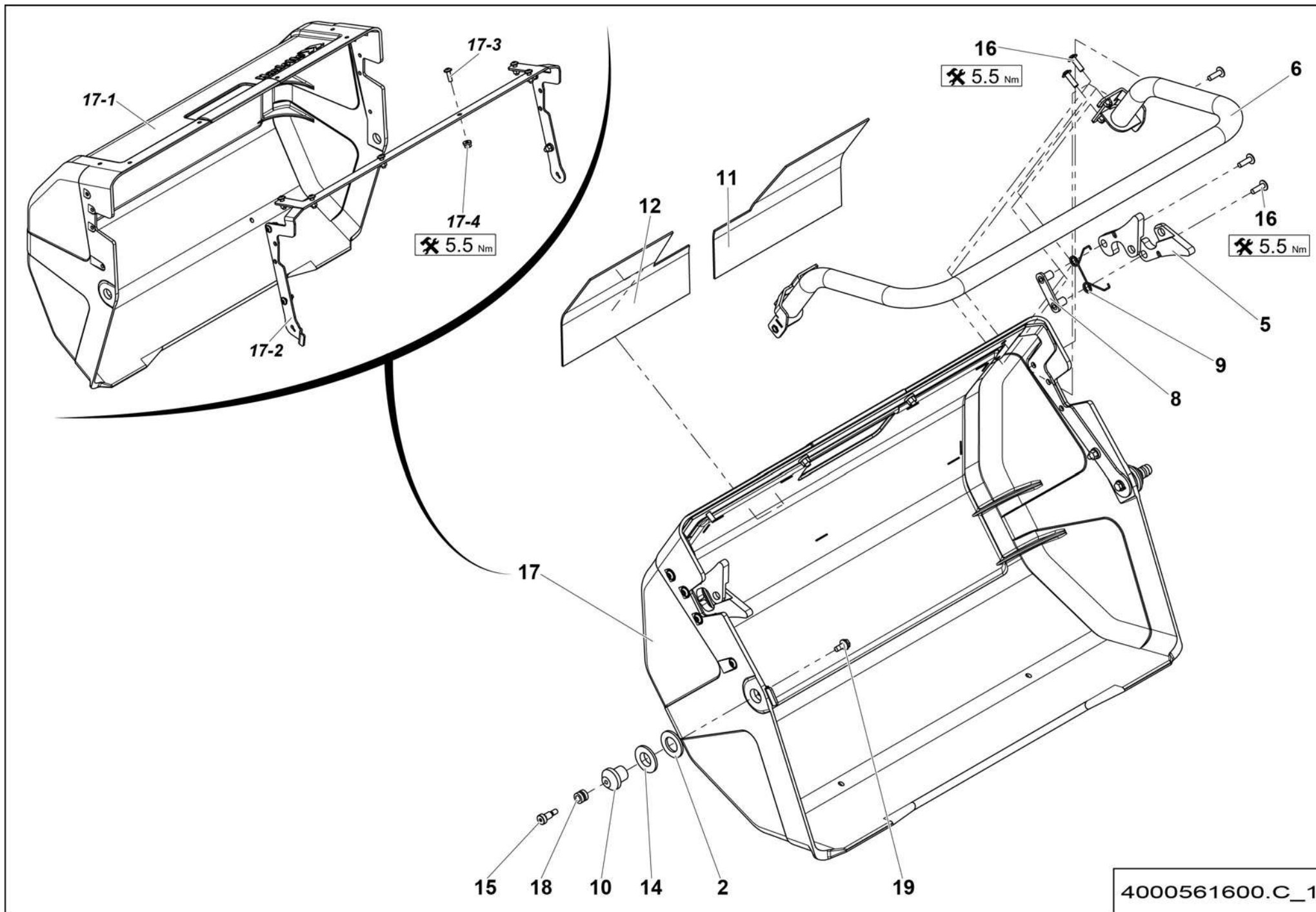


4000620680.C

V2

HT28 RTJ PRO

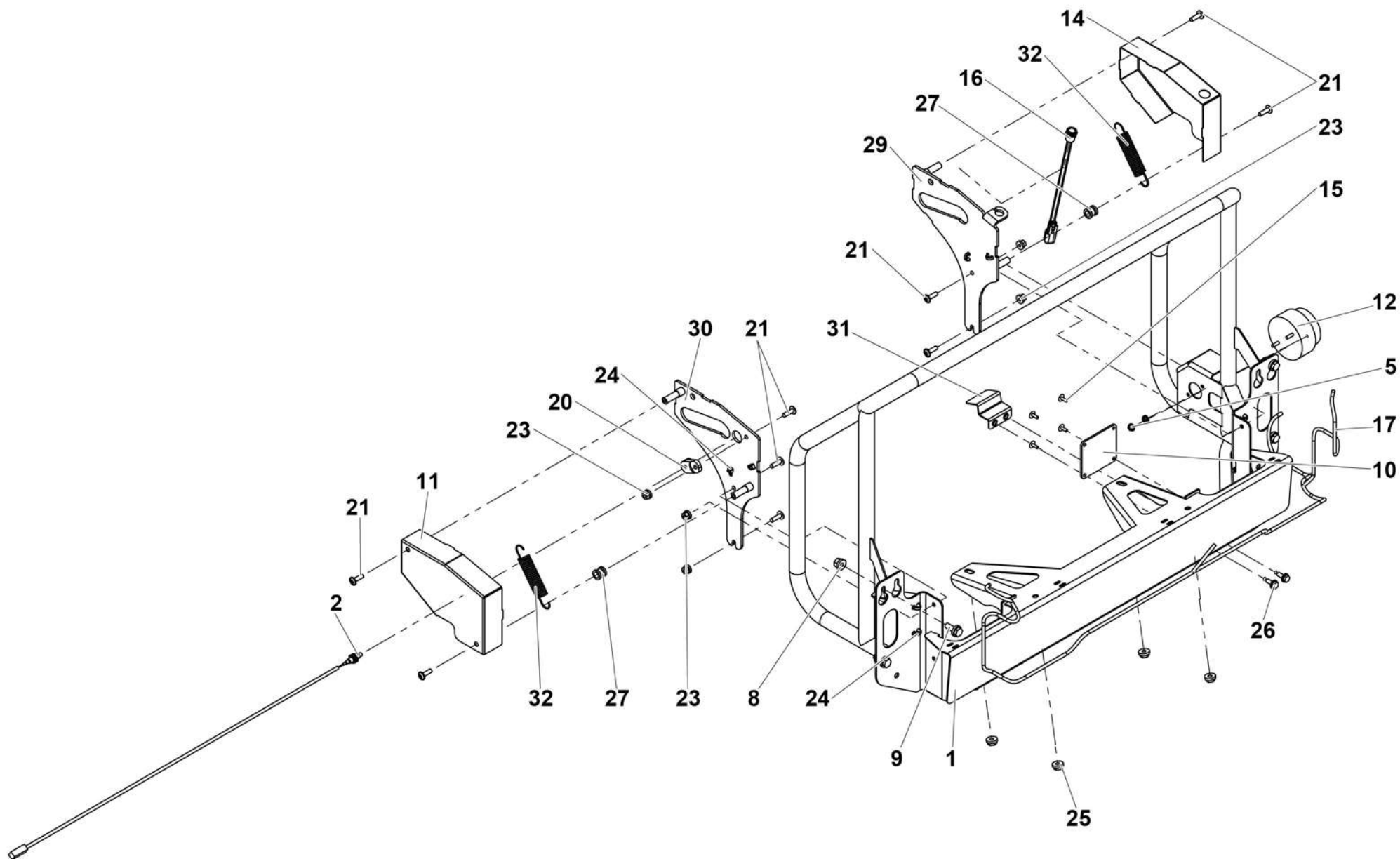
[illegible]



▲ **ENSEMBLE CAPOTAGE** **COWLING ASSEMBLY**

◀ **F-611C-4** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
2	RONDELLE	WASHER	M20 DIN125	2	4000560150	
5	LOQUET	LATCH		4	4000313200	
6	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	ACTIV SHIELD BAR		1	4000559420	
8	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		2	4000563380	
9	RESSORT DE TORSION	TORSION SPRING		2	4000313210	
10	DEMI AXE CAPOT	COVER HALF PIN		2	4000566170	
11	ÉTIQUETTE	LABEL		1	4000569690	
12	ÉTIQUETTE	LABEL		1	4000569700	
14	ROULEAU	ROLLER		2	4000594990	
15	VIS CHC AVEC ÉPAULEMENT	FLANGED SCREW	M6 D8X12 CL.12.9	2	4000600390	
16	VIS TCBLZ	SCREW TCBLZ	M6X20-20 CL10.9 NOIR / BLACK	10	4000594560	
17	CAPOT DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE COVER	AVEC ASB V2	1	4000470290	
17-1	CAPOT DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE COVER		1	4000608950	
17-2	RENFORT	STRENGTHENER		1	4000559410	
17-3	VIS TCBLZ	SCREW TCBLZ	M6X20-20 CL10.9 NOIR / BLACK	10	4000594560	
17-4	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	10	2700200430	
18	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		2	4000614090	
19	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS	M6X16 CL.8.8 S021325	2	2700101850	

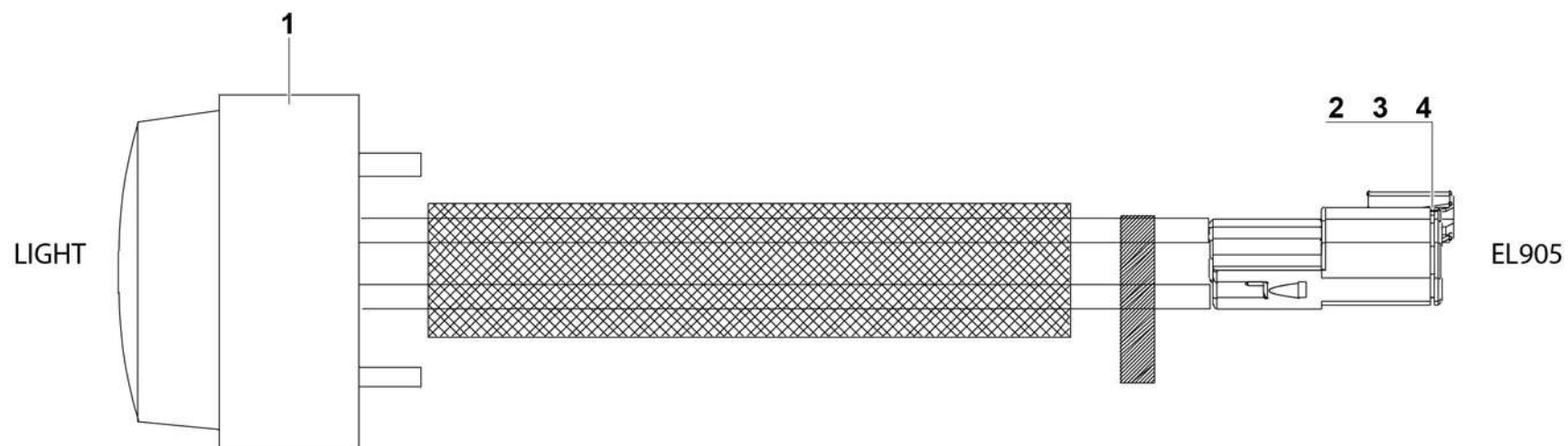


4000470430.D

▲ **ENSEMBLE SUPPORT COFFRET ÉLECTRIQUE** **ELECTRICAL BOX SUPPORT ASSEMBLY**

◀ **F-611C-5** ▶

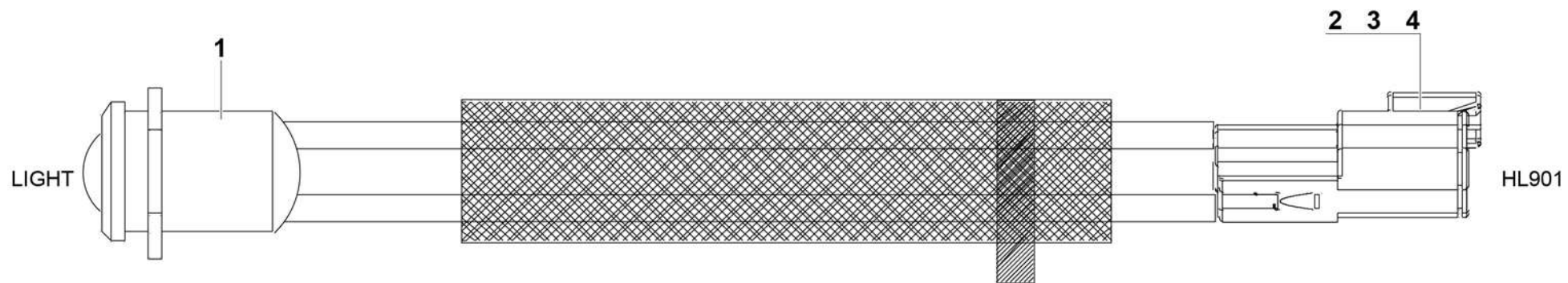
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	SUPPORT PUPITRE	CONTROL BOX SUPPORT		1	4000563450	
2	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR		1	4000086400	
5	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M5 CL.8	2	2700200510	
8	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINE	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200440	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	4	4000030180	
10	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		2	4000564580	
11	CAPOT TOLE	SHEET METAL COVER		1	4000564750	
12	FEU À ÉCLAT	FLASHING LIGHT		1	4000566540	SEE DETAILS
14	TÔLE LATÉRAL DROIT	RIGHT SIDE PLATE		1	4000565690	
15	RIVET AVEUGLE TÊTE BOMBÉE	BLIND RAISED-HEAD RIVET	TAPD 510 BSLF	8	2421808290	
16	VOYANT VERT AVEC CONNECTEUR	GREEN LIGHT INDICATOR WITH CONNECTOR	Q14	1	4000565770	SEE DETAILS
17	FAISCEAU	HARNESS	ASB V2	1	4000566460	SEE DETAILS
20	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER		1	4000596620	
21	VIS TCBLZ	SCREW TCBLZ	M6X20-20 CL10.9 NOIR / BLACK	9	4000594560	
23	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	5	2700200430	
24	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	NOIR / BLACK 200X4.8 6-6	12	2389002870	
25	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200300	
26	VIS SPÉCIFIQUE	SPECIAL SCREWS	M6X16 CL.8.8 S021325	4	2700101850	
27	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		2	4000614100	
29	SUPPORT COTÉ FEU À ÉCLAT	LIGHT SIDE SUPPORT		1	4000620190	
30	SUPPORT COTÉ CAPTEUR	SENSOR SIDE SUPPORT		1	4000620200	
31	TOLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		2	4000619520	
32	RESSORT DE TRACTION	TRACTION SPRING		2	4000474020	



4000566540.B

F-611C-5-12

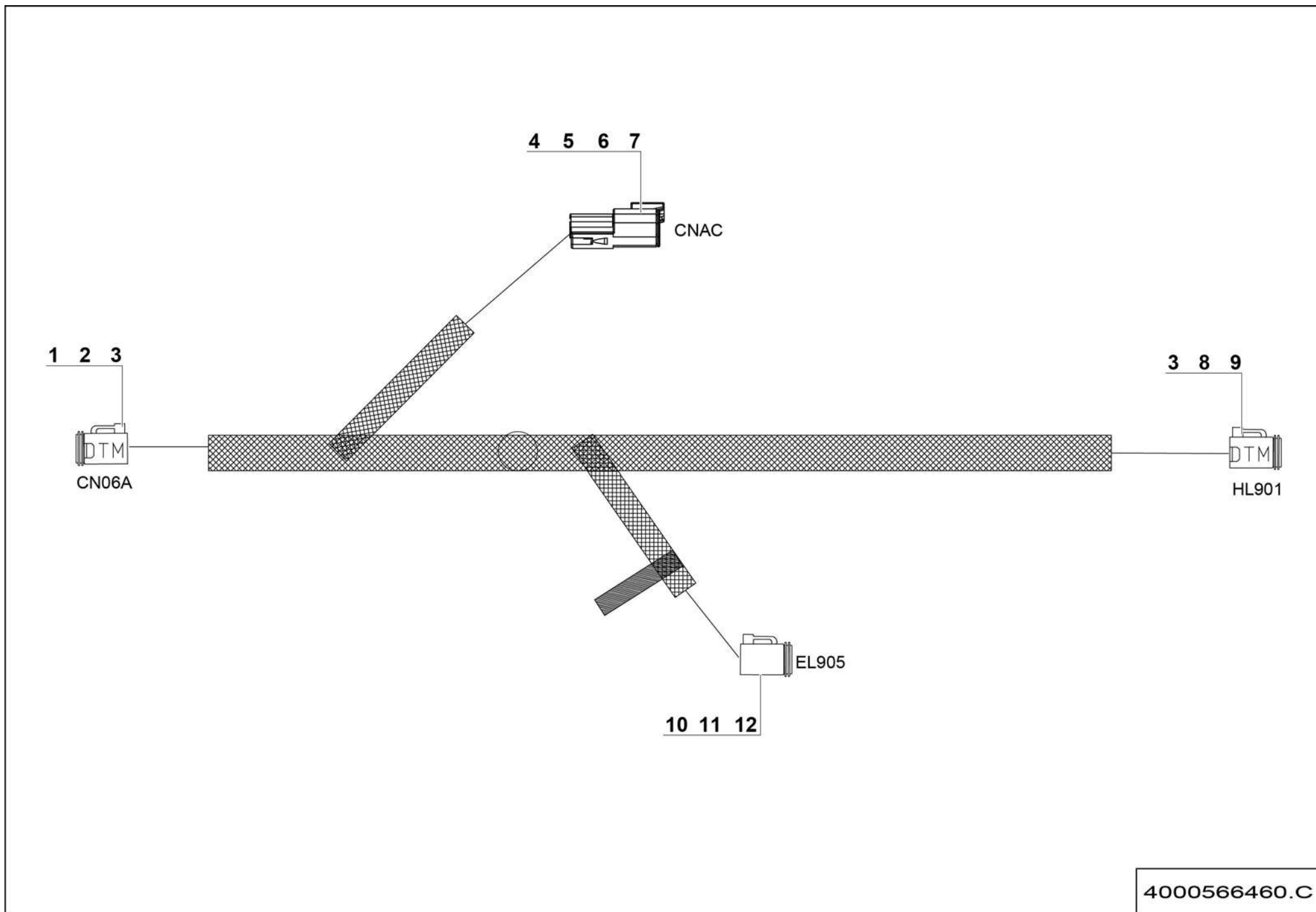
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 317 / 532



4000565770.C

**F-611C-
5-16**

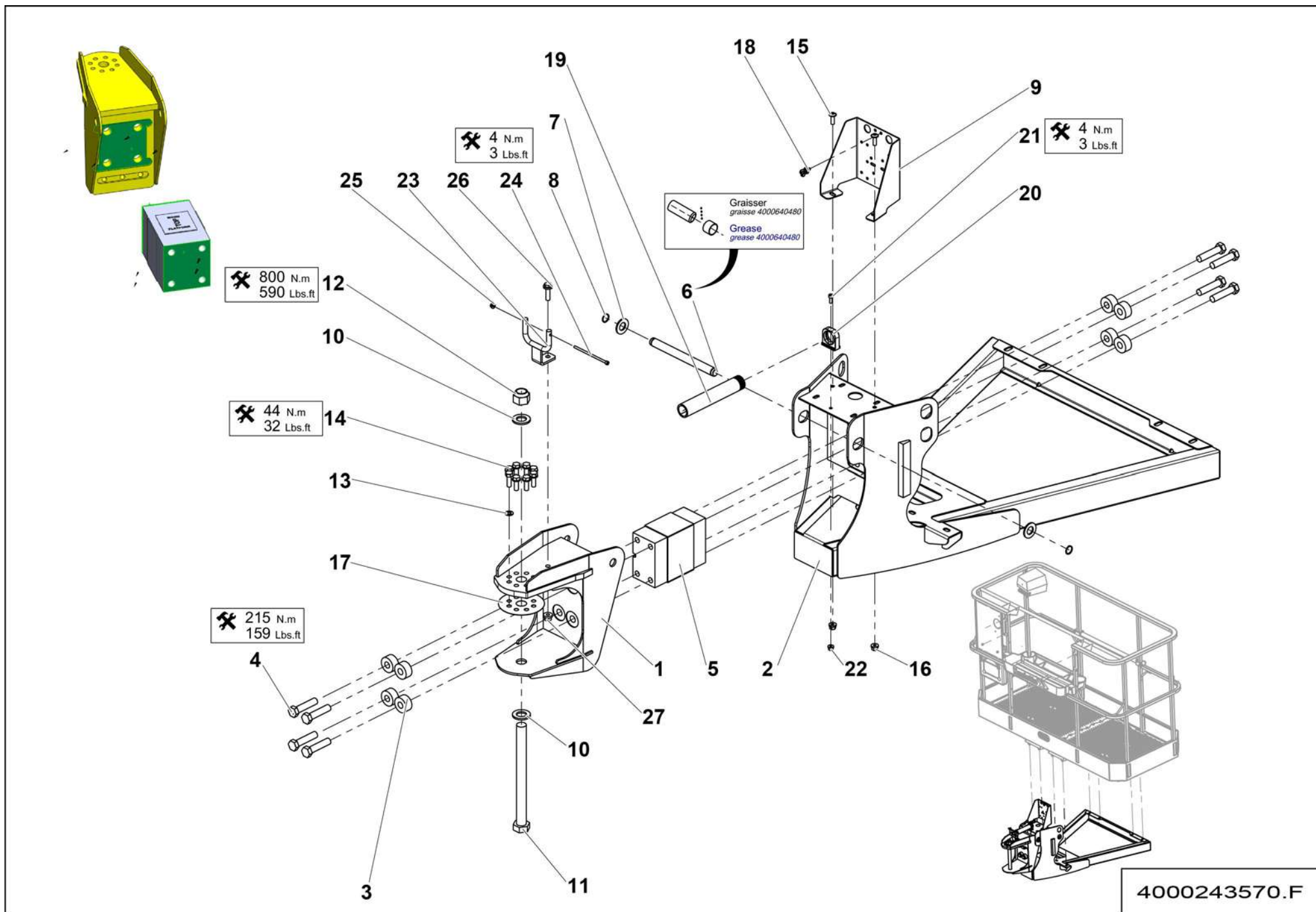
Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 319 / 53



4000566460.C

**F-611C-
5-17**

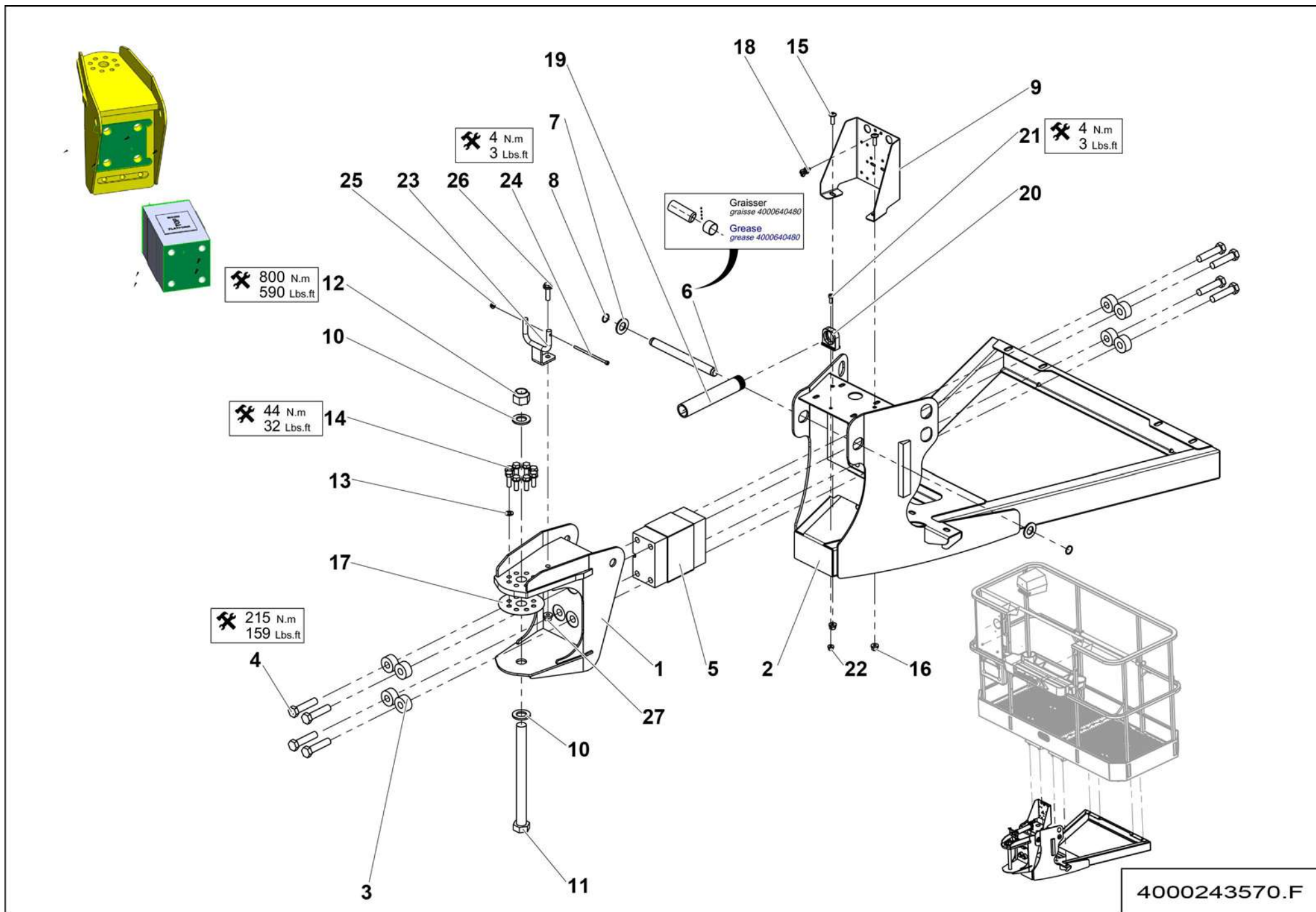
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 321 / 532



▲ **ENSEMBLE SUPPORT PLATEFORME** **PLATFORM SUPPORT ASSEMBLY**

◀ **F-690**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PIÈCE DE LIAISON PANIER	BASKET LINK PART	230KG	1	4000243060	
2	SUPPORT PANIER	BASKET HOLDER	230KG	1	4000243070	
3	ENTRETOISE	SPACER	D40 H20	8	P2AP286510	
4	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M16X70-38 P1.50 CL.8.8	8	2700101170	
5	CELLULE DE CHARGE	CHARGING CELL		1	4000311980	
6	AXE AVEC RAINURE	PIN WITH SLOT		1	4000130620	
7	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	21 - 40 - 3 - CL.8.8	2	2351112150	
8	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	20 X 1.2	2	2472001170	
9	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000207170	
10	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	HV 24	2	2700500110	
11	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M24X280-73 CL.10.9	1	4000357620	
12	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M24 CL.10	1	4000357630	
13	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS Z 10 ZB	8	2351902860	
14	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X30-26 CL.8.8	8	2301231760	
15	VIS À TÊTE CYLINDRIQUE BOMBÉE	ROUND CYLINDER HEAD SCREW	M8X25-25 CL.10.9 DC	2	2700100690	
16	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	2	2700200440	
17	CALE	CHOCK	EP. 0.5MM-TH. 0.0239INCH	1	131P248950	
18	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		1	4000277510	
19	GAINE	SHEATH	PACOF DIA 29	0.9	4000204790	
20	ETRIER	STIRRUP	DIA29	1	2901003140	
21	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL.8.8	1	2308231480	
22	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	1	2700200430	
23	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000388640	
24	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M5X110-22 CL.12.9	1	2338331390	
25	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M5 CL.8	1	2700200420	
26	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	1	2700101660	

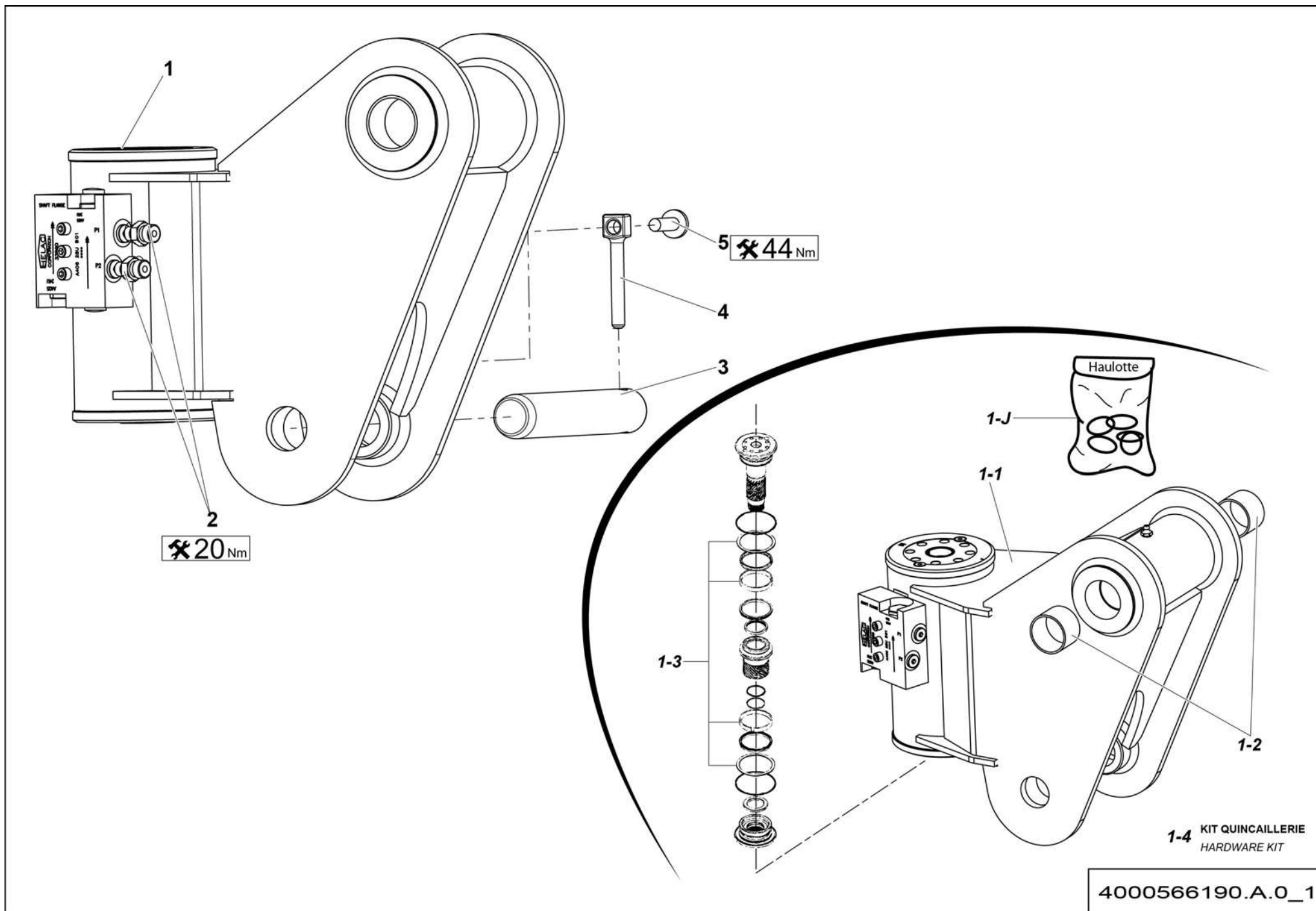


4000243570.F

F-690
2/2

F-745B/
C

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 327 / 53



ENSEMBLE VÉRIN ROTATIF PANIER BASKET ROTATING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

HT26 RT O

F-746A

Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 329 / 53

Graisser
graisse 4000640480
Grease
grease 4000640480

44 N.m
32 Lbs.ft

20 N.m

14-16 N.m

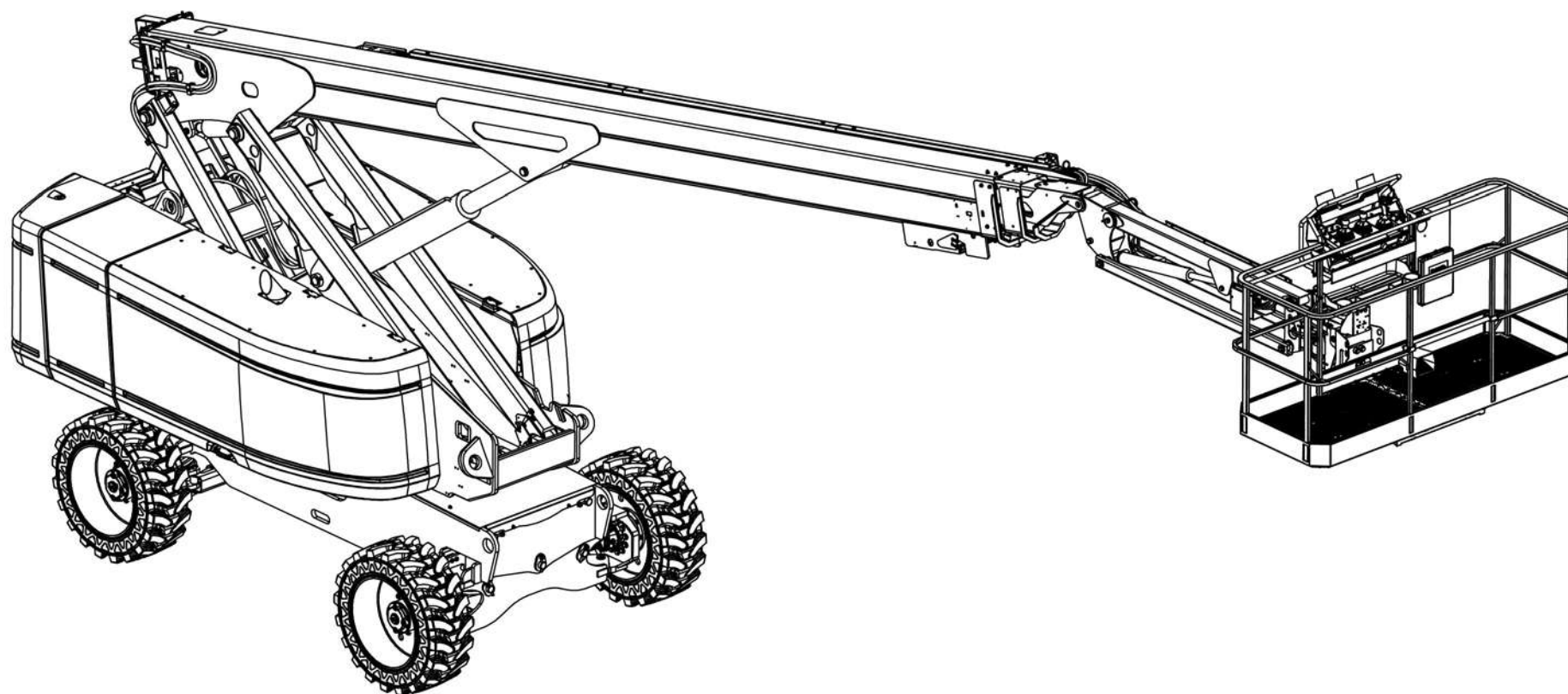
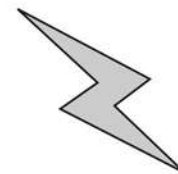


1-J

4000048860.F_1

F-746B/
C

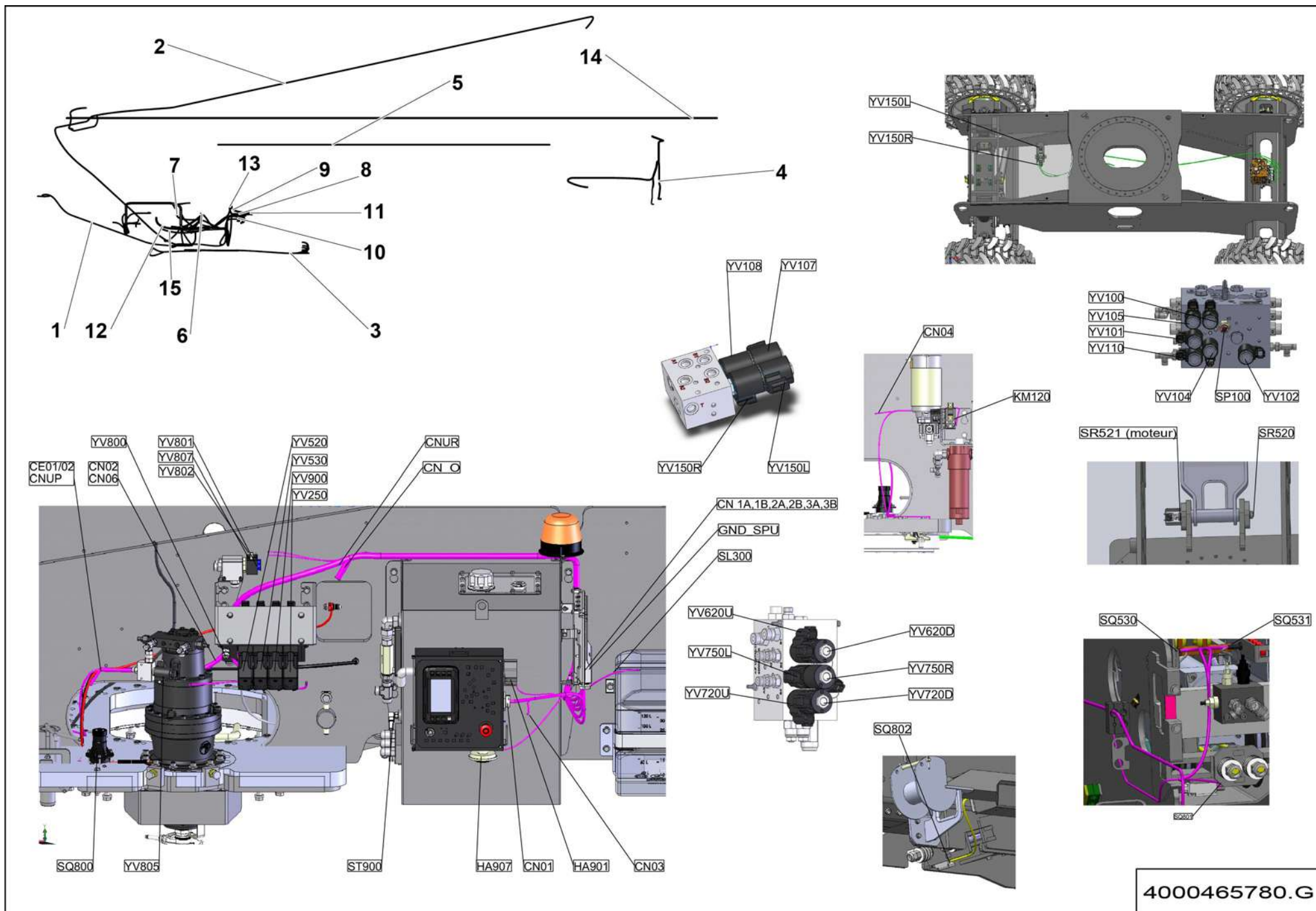
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 331 / 532



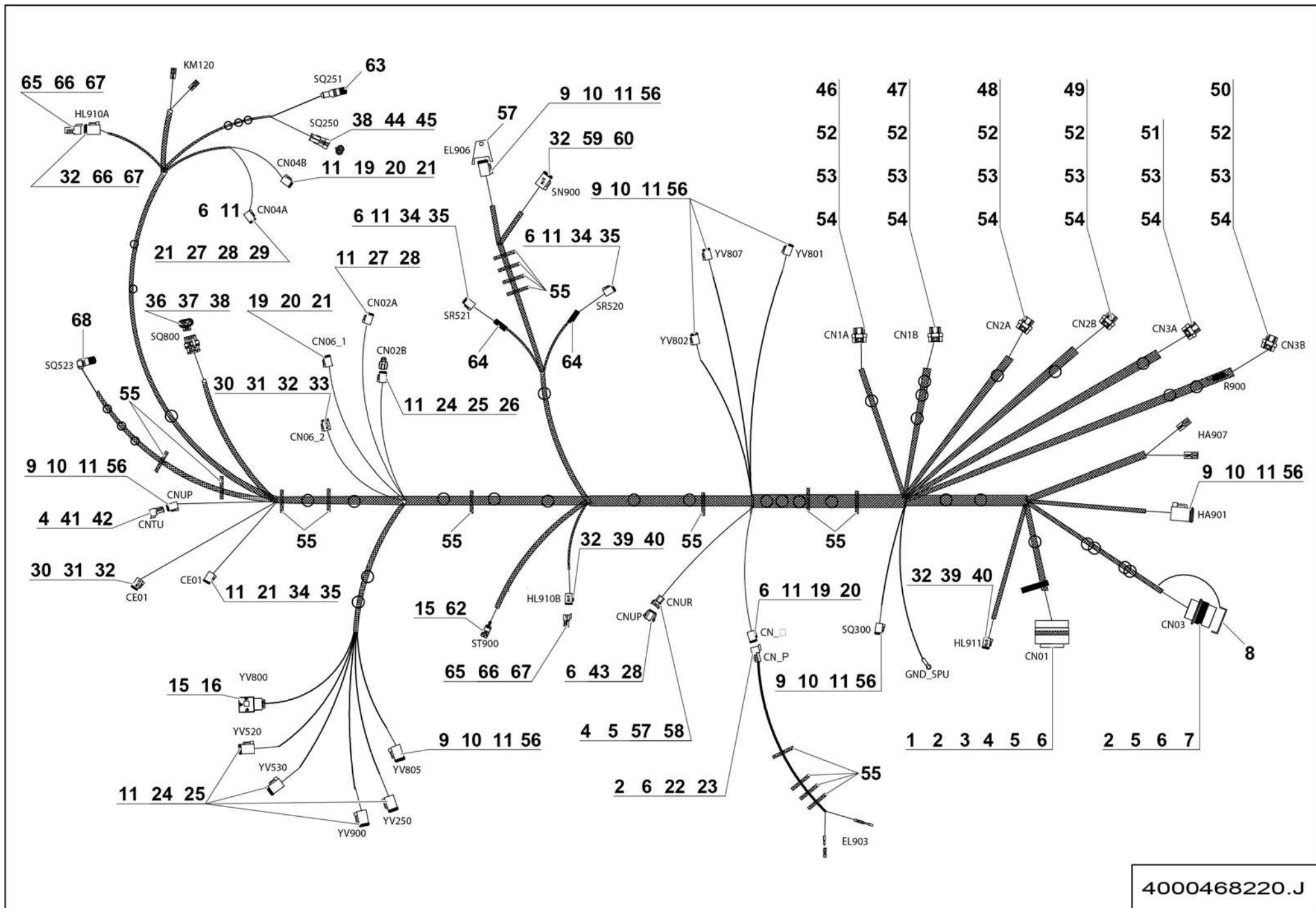
HT28 RTJ-7

◀ **G** ▶

4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 333 / 532



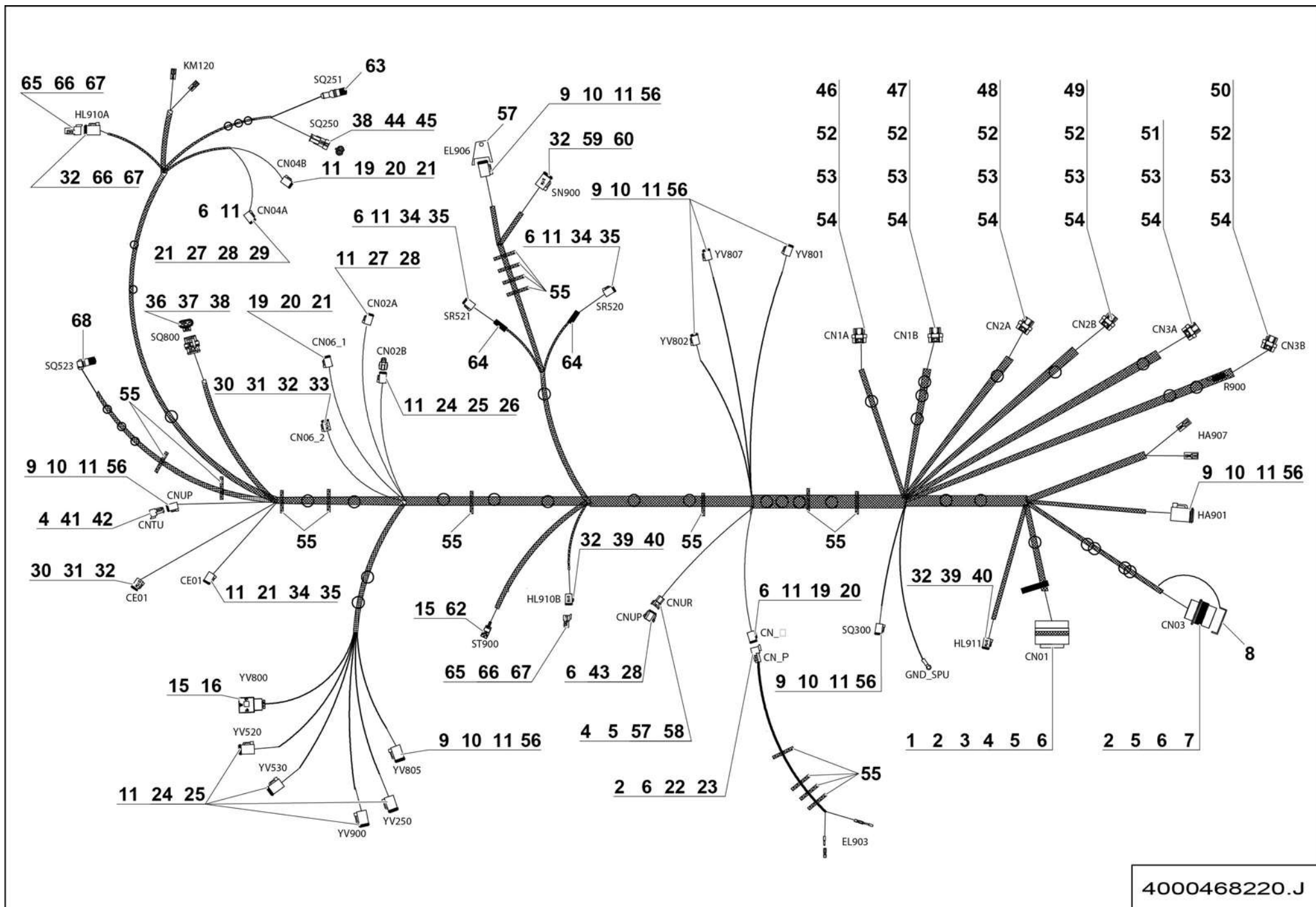
G-320



FAISCEAU GÉNÉRAL **GENERAL HARNESS**

◀ **G-320-1** ▶
1/3

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000499250	
2	COSSE TACHE	STAIN PIN	0.75 2MM2	14	4000213080	
3	CONTACT	CONTACT		5	4000306170	
4	COSSE	LUG	0.5_1	18	4000173700	
5	COSSE DORÉ	GOLD PIN	0.5 1MM2	10	4000137700	
6	BOUCHON D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING PLUG		32	4000207120	
7	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000499310	
8	BOUCHON POUR CONNECTEUR	CAP FOR CONNECTOR		1	4000003070	
9	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2VOIES / WAYS	8	2901013690	
10	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	8	2901013700	
11	COSSE	LUG		73	4000307620	
15	EMBOUT DE CÂBLAGE ROUGE	RED CABLING TIP		4	2440502250	
16	BORNIER	TERMINAL BLOCK		1	2442009180	
19	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	3	4000134700	
20	CALE POUR CONNECTEURS	CONNECTOR'S CHOCK	8 VOIES / WAYS	3	4000101810	
21	DOUILLE	SOCKET	SIZE 16	19	4000213100	
22	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000134710	
23	CALE POUR CONNECTEURS	CONNECTOR'S CHOCK	8 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000139170	
24	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	4 VOIES / WAYS	5	2901009210	
25	CALE	CHOCK	4 VOIES / WAYS	5	2901009230	
26	CACHE COSSE	TERMINAL COVER		1	4000390600	
27	CONNECTEUR FEMELLE	FEMALE CONNECTOR	12 POINTS	2	2901008150	
28	CALE FEMELLE	FEMALE CHOCK	12 POINTS	3	2901008160	
29	COSSE	LUG	GOLD SOCKET	2	4000276530	
30	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	8 VOIES / WAYS	2	4000134690	
31	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	2	4000132220	



▲ FAISCEAU GÉNÉRAL GENERAL HARNESS

◀ G-320-1
2/3 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
32	CONTACT	CONTACT		22	4000307630	
33	DOUILLE DORÉ	GOLD SOCKET	SIZE 20 1.5-0.5MM2	3	4000364990	
34	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	6 VOIES - WAYS	3	2901009200	
35	DOUILLE	PIN	6 VOIES/WAYS	3	2901009220	
36	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	3VOIES / WAYS	1	2901000790	
37	CONTACTS	CONTACTS	0.75 1.5	3	4000360790	
38	JOINT ÉTANCHÉITÉ	WIRE SEAL		5	2901001810	
39	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	3	4000595310	
40	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK DTM 2 VOIES / WAYS	3	4000595330	
41	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000312790	
42	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	1	4000030330	
43	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	12 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000595480	
44	CONNECTEUR FEMELLE	FEMALE CONNECTOR	2VOIES / WAYS	1	2901001790	
45	CONTACT MÂLE	MALE CONTACT		2	2901001800	
46	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	26 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000135090	
47	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	34 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000135100	
48	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	26 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000135110	
49	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	34 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000135120	
50	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	34 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000135130	
51	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	26 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000135140	
52	DOUILLE	SOCKET		66	4000100570	
53	COSSE	LUG		34	4000135080	
54	BOUCHON	PLUG		80	4000310300	
55	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		16	4000137070	
56	BOUCHON	DUST COVER	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000595490	
57	CONNECTEUR FEMELLE	FEMALE CONNECTOR	12 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000595510	



G-320-1
3/3

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 341 / 532

LIVRÉ AVEC FAISCEAU/
DELIVER WITH HARNESS

16

16

15

SQ801

7 8 9

SQ531

10 11 12

SQ530

SQ802

7 8 9

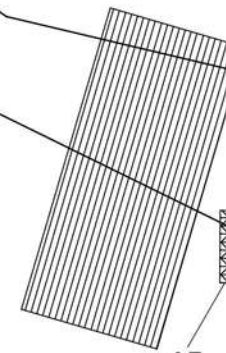
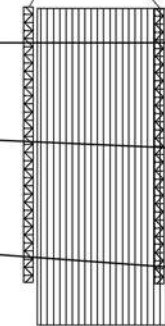
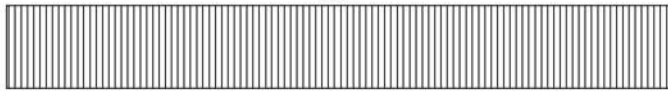
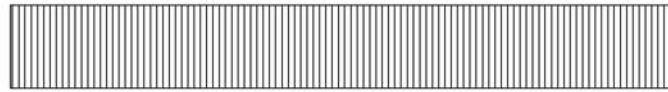
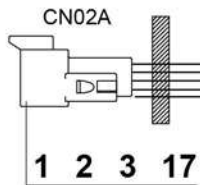
EL907

4 5 6

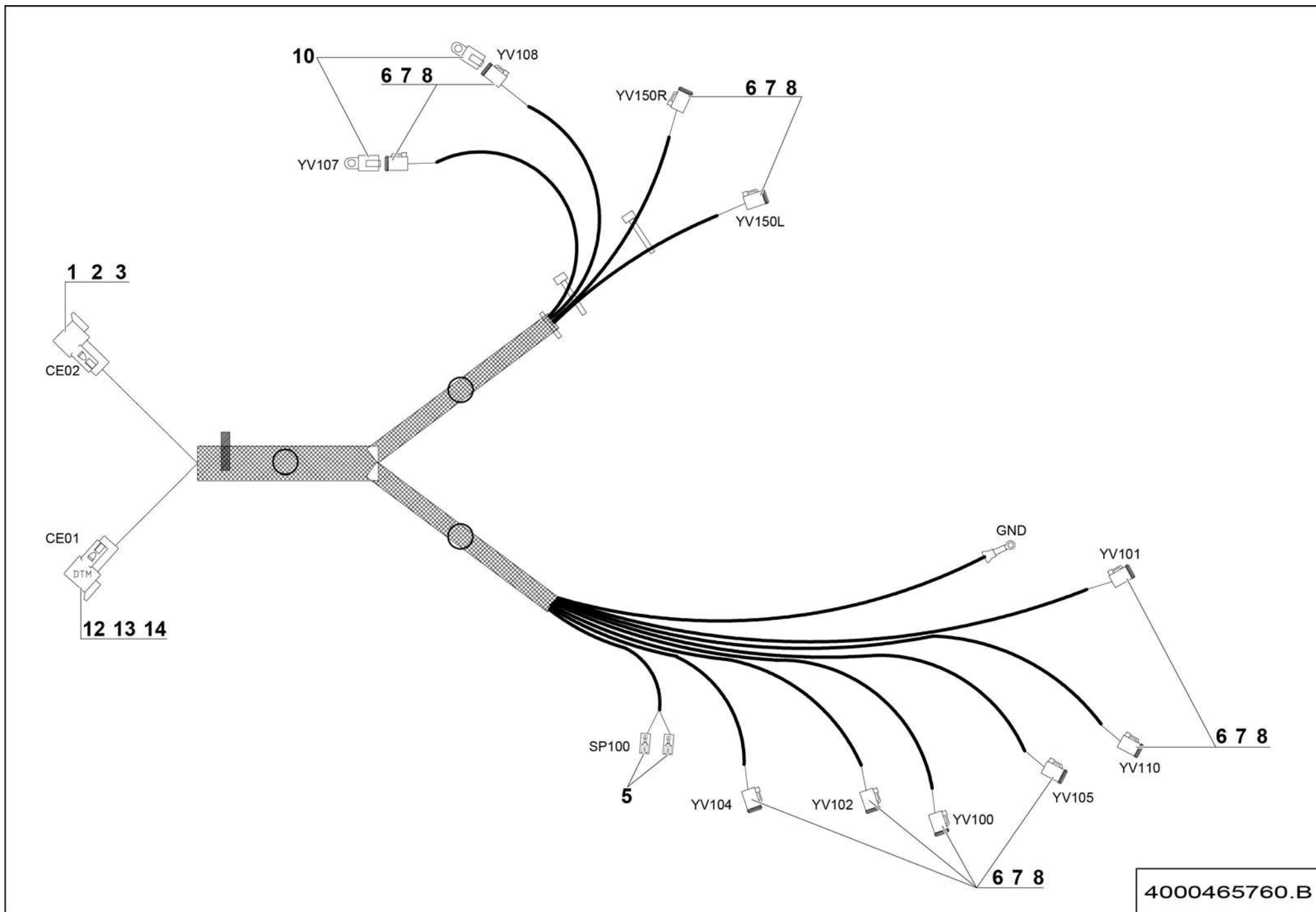
18

15

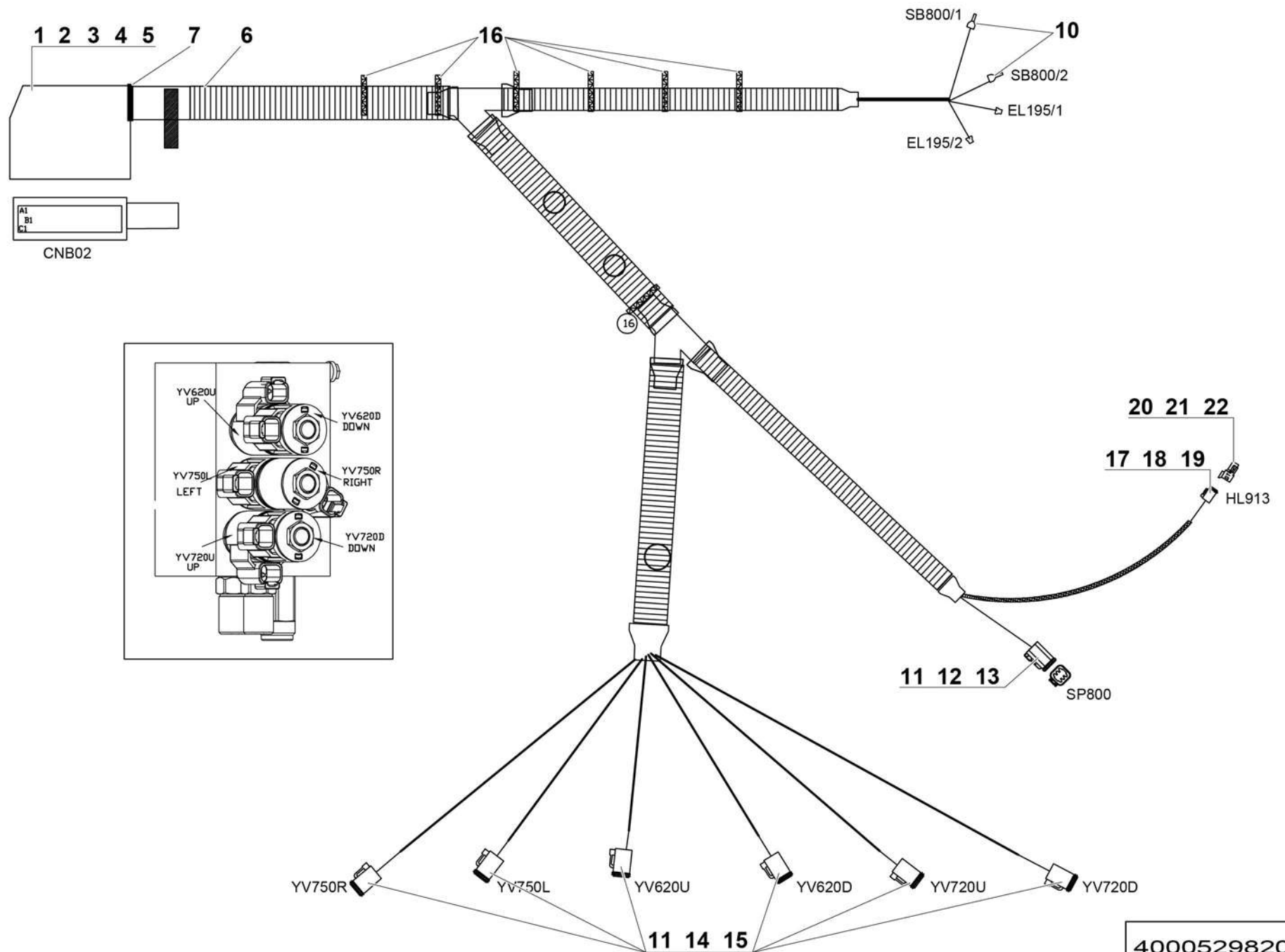
4000469820.F



G-320-2



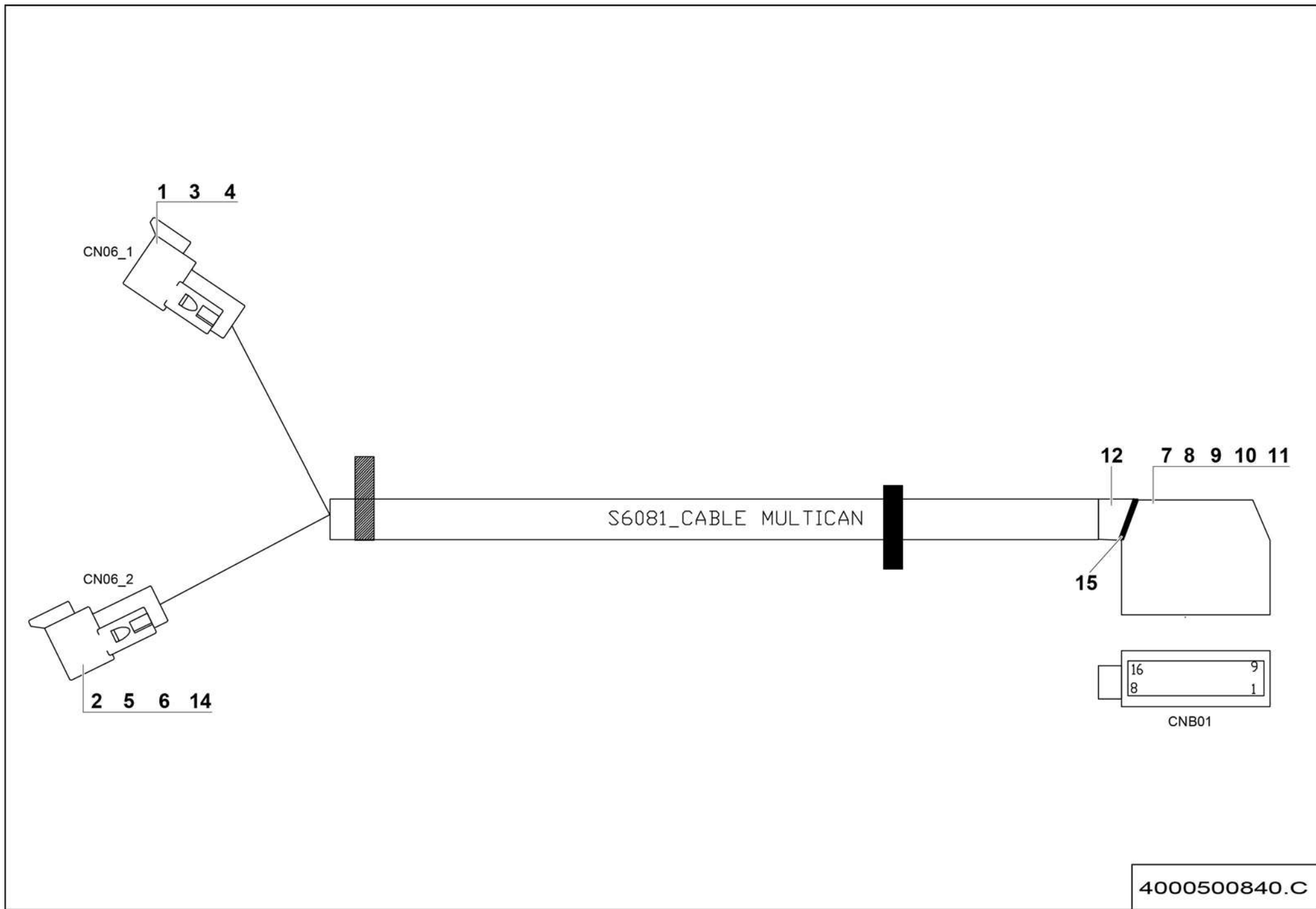
G-320-3



▲ FAISCEAU PENDULAIRE JIB HARNESS

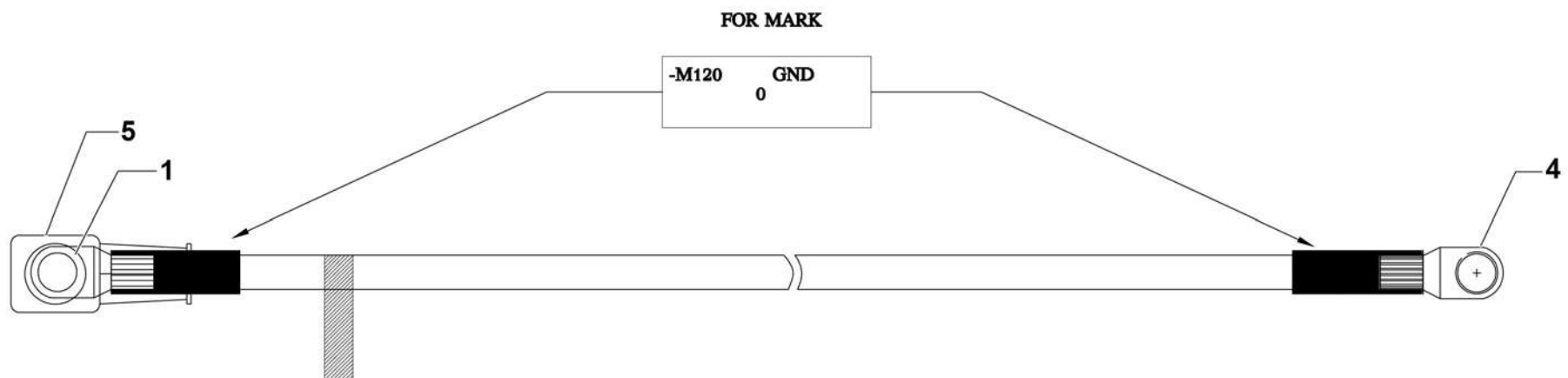
◀ G-
320-4 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	INSERT	INSERT		1	2901015480	
2	CAPOT METRIC	METRIC HOOD		1	4000132350	
3	CONTACTS FEMELLE	FEMALE CONTACTS	2.5	2	4000132340	
4	CONTACTS FEMELLE	FEMALE CONTACTS	1.5	4	4000132330	
5	CONTACT	CONTACT	1.0	10	2901000520	
6	GAINE ANNELÉE	CORRUGATED HOSE		1	4000595950	
7	JOINT	SEAL		1	4000595960	
10	COSSE FOURCHE BLEUE	BLUE SPADE TERMINAL	DIA 4MM	2	4000595970	
11	DOUILLE	SOCKET	SIZE 16	18	4000213100	
12	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	6 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901009200	
13	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK 6 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901009220	
14	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	6	2901013690	
15	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK	6	2901013700	
16	SERRE CABLE	WIRE CLAMP		7	4000277510	
17	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000595310	
18	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK DTM 2 VOIES / WAYS	1	4000595330	
19	CONTACT	CONTACT		2	4000307630	
20	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS MINI	1	4000595580	
21	ACCESSOIRE	ACCESSORIES	WEDGELOCK 2 VOIES / WAYS MINI	1	4000595590	
22	CACHE COSSE	TERMINAL COVER		2	4000531360	



G-320-
14

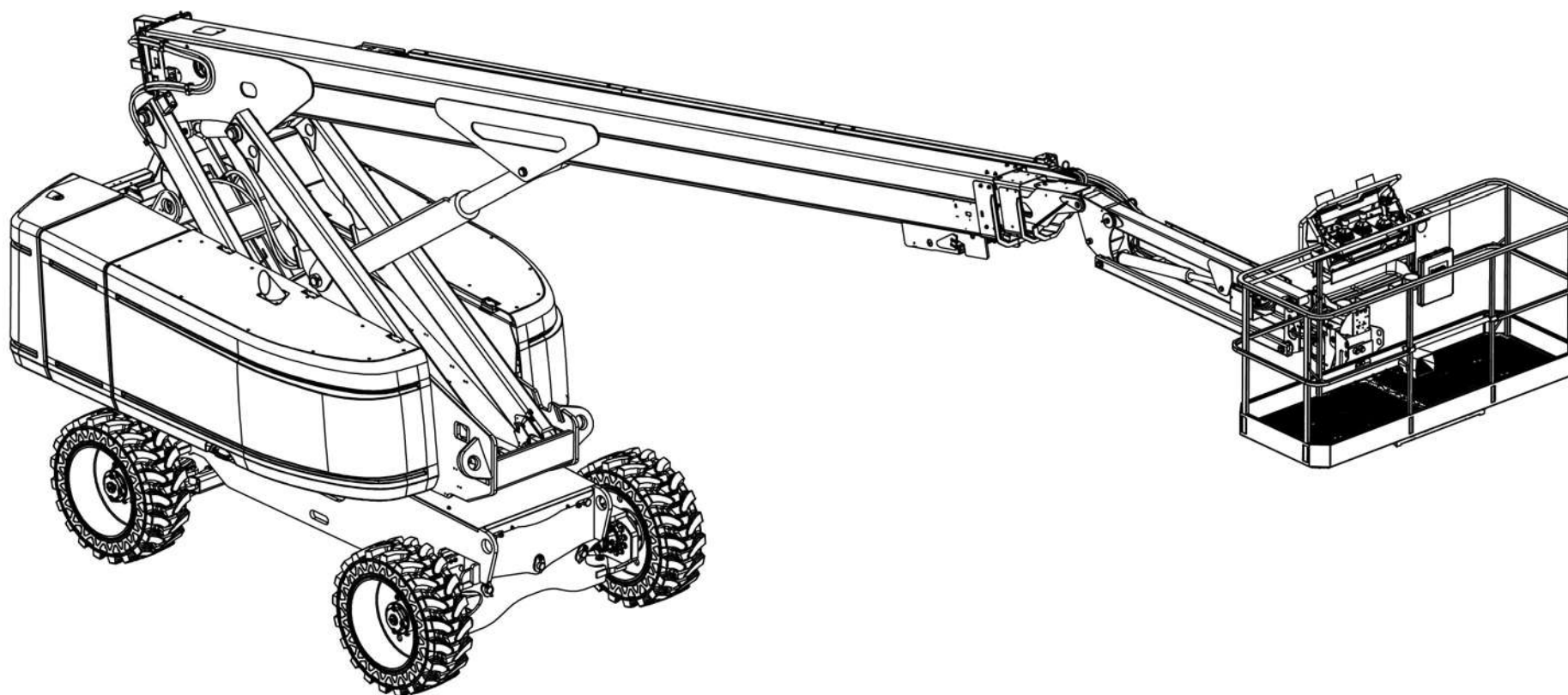
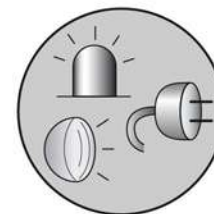
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 349 / 532



4000529830.B

G-320-
15

Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 351 / 532

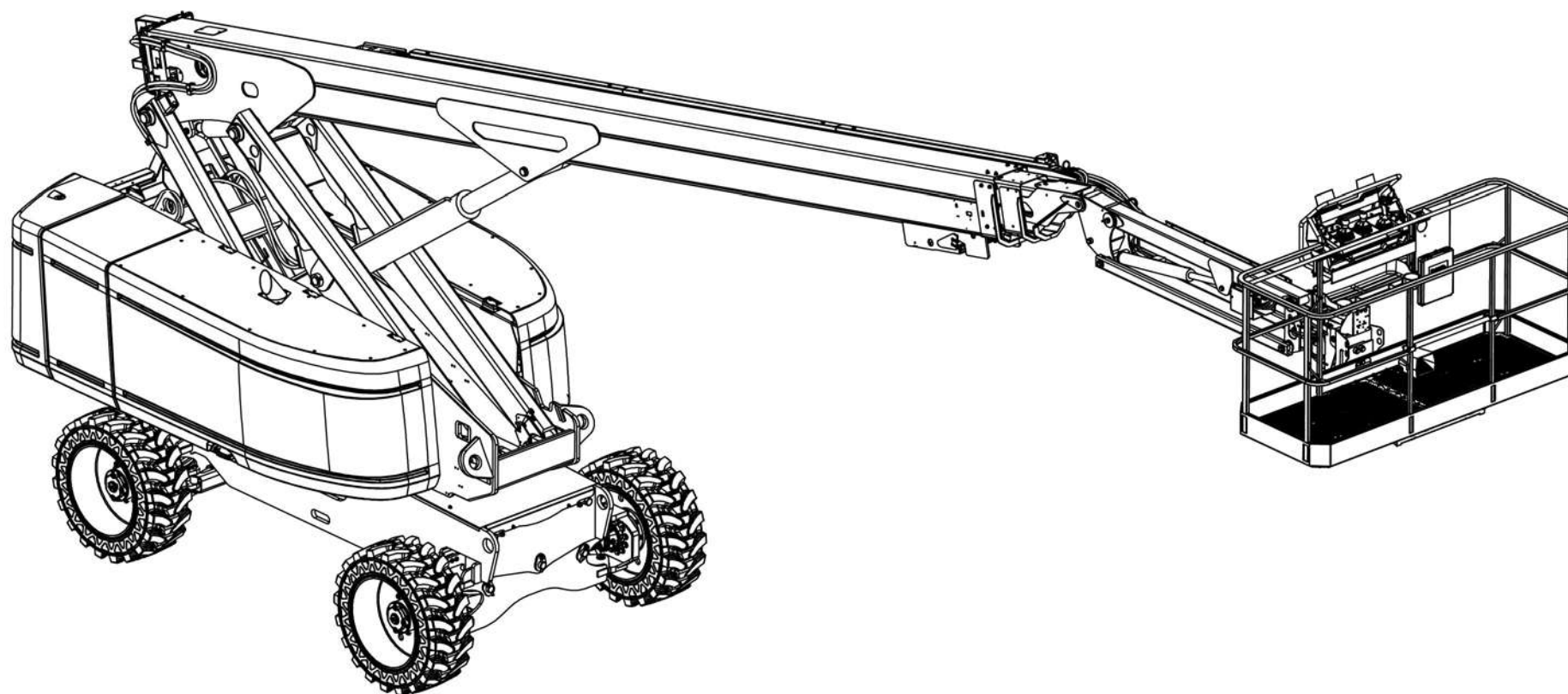
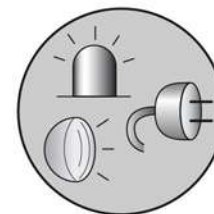


HT28 RTJ-8

▲ GROUPE OPTIONS OPTIONS GROUP

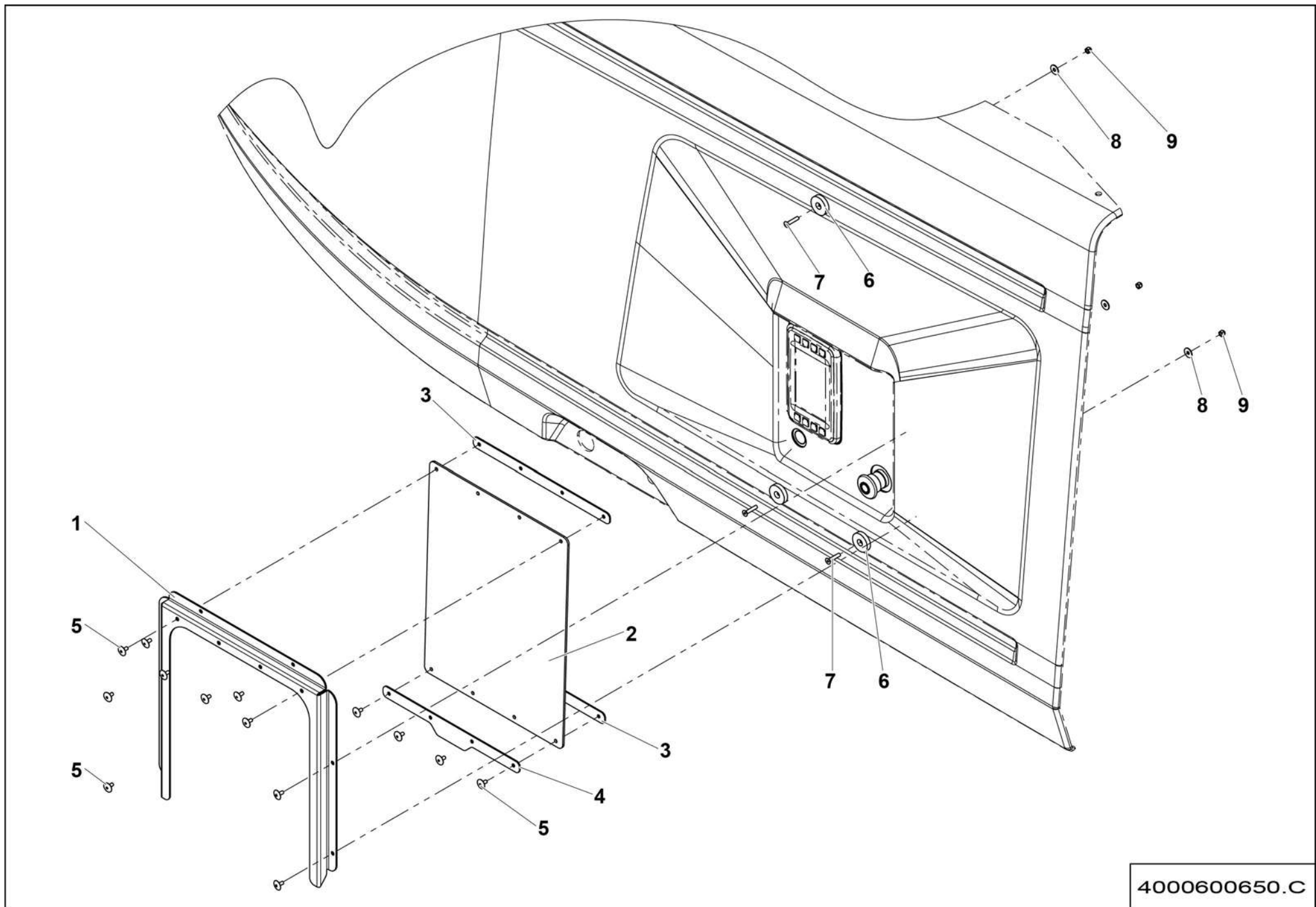
◀ H
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Up to / jusqu'à
130	PROTECTION PUPITRE BAS ET RÉSERVOIR	LOWER CONTROL BOX AND TANK PROTECTION		
210	HUILE HYDRAULIQUE BIO	BIO HYDRAULIC OIL		
211	HUILE HYDRAULIQUE PAYS CHAUDS	HYDRAULIC OIL FOR HOT COUNTRIES		
239	ENSEMBLE COUPE CIRCUIT	CUT-OUT SWITCH ASSEMBLY		
240	PROTECTION COURONNE ORIENTATION	SLEW RING PROTECTION		
321	ALIMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE	INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	CE 220V-50HZ	
322	ALIMENTATION NON INDUSTRIELLE	NOT INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	CE 220V-50HZ	
323	ALIMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE	INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	UK 110V-50HZ	
324	ALIMENTATION NON INDUSTRIELLE	NOT INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY	UK 220V-50HZ	
325	ALIMENTATION	POWER SUPPLY	ANSI CSA 115V-60HZ	
360	PROTECTION FLÈCHE	BOOM PROTECTION		
370	ENSEMBLE FEU À ÉCLATS AVEC ÉCRAN ACTIF	ACTIV SCREEN FLASHING LIGHT ASSEMBLY		
390	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	6.5KVA 230V 380V 50HZ BASE EU	
391	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.5KVA 230V 50HZ EU HYDR	
392	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.5KW 230V 50HZ INDUS EU HYDR	
393	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.7KVA 120V 60HZ ANSI HYDR	
394	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.7KVA 115V 50HZ INDUS GB HYDR	
395	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	3.5KVA 230V 50HZ GB HYDR	
396	ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	12KW HYDR	
440	ENSEMBLE MARCHE PIED LATÉRAL	SIDE FOOT-STEP UNIT		
510	ENSEMBLE PHARE DE TRAVAIL	WORKING LIGHT ASSEMBLY	12V 70W	
611	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	ACTIV SHIELD BAR	V2	HT26RT O - HT28 RTJ O
675	ROUES NON MARQUANT	NO MARKING WHEELS	1025X365	
676	ROUES SABLE	SAND WHEELS		
800	DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD		
801	CLÉ	KEY	4241 RETRAIT DROITE ET GAUCHE / WITHDRAWAL	



HT28 RTJ-8

H
2/2



4000600650.C

PROTECTION PUPITRE BAS ET RÉSERVOIR LOWER CONTROL BOX AND TANK PROTECTION

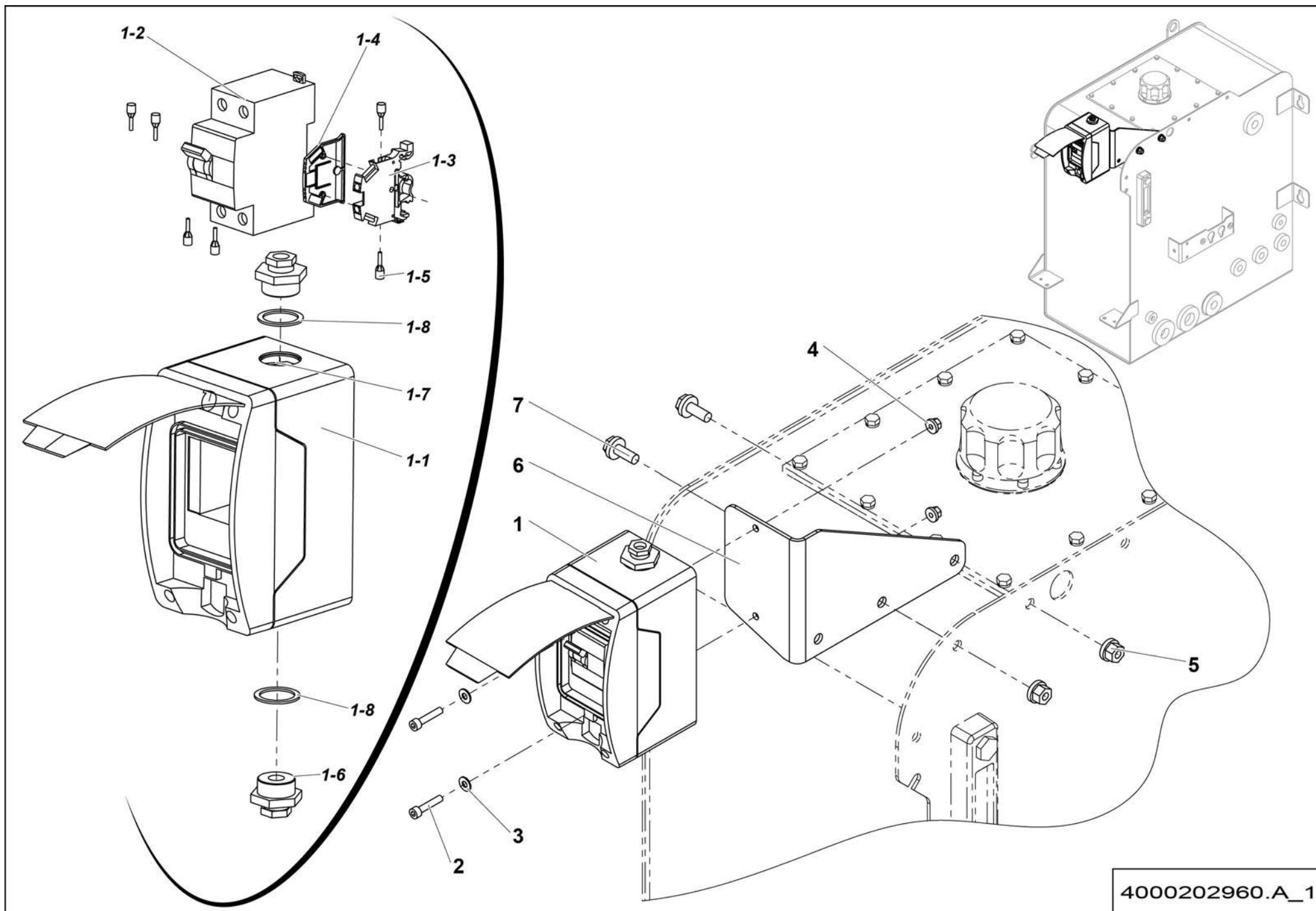
H-130

[illegible]

H-210

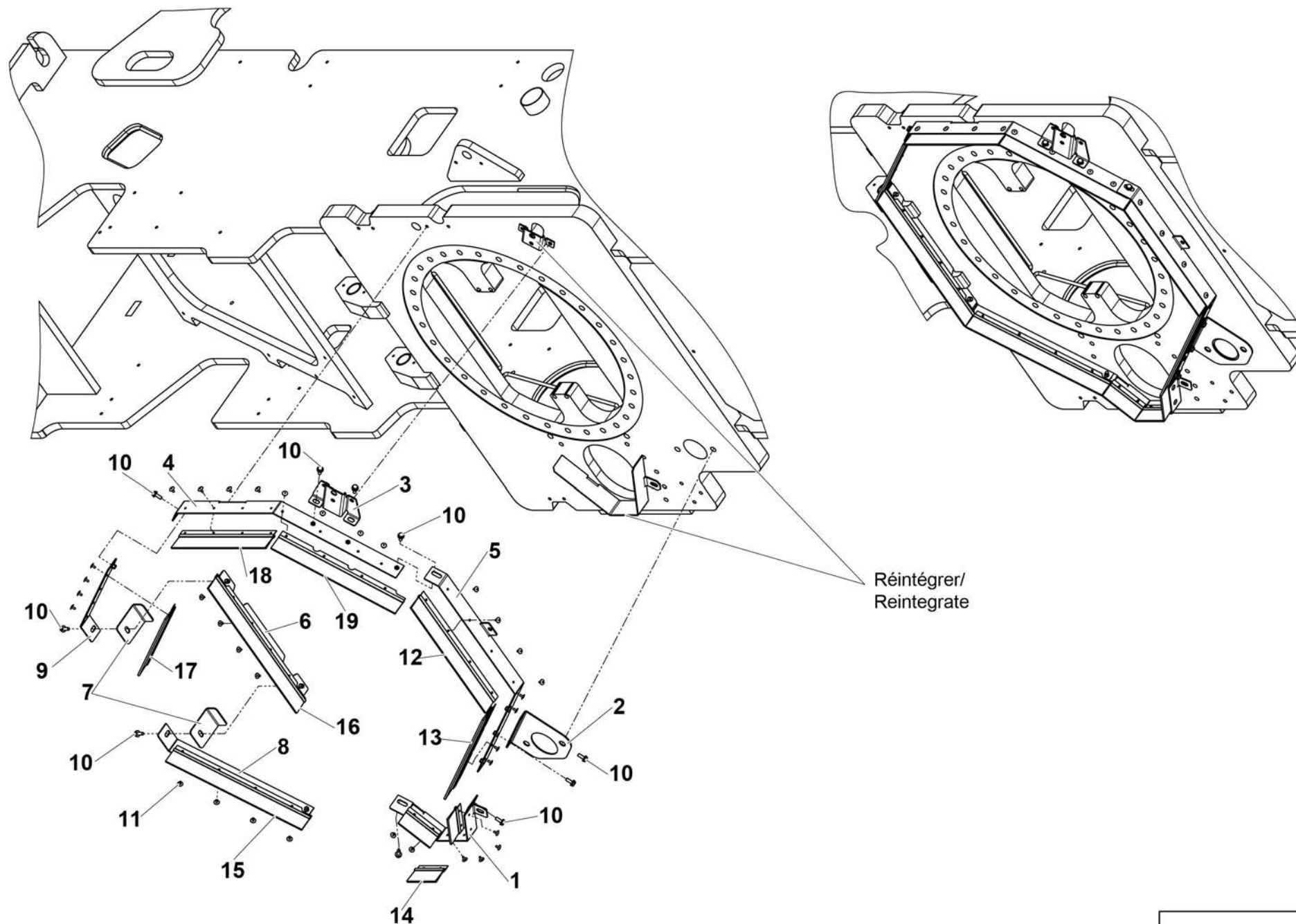
H-
211

[illegible]



4000202960.A_1

H-
239

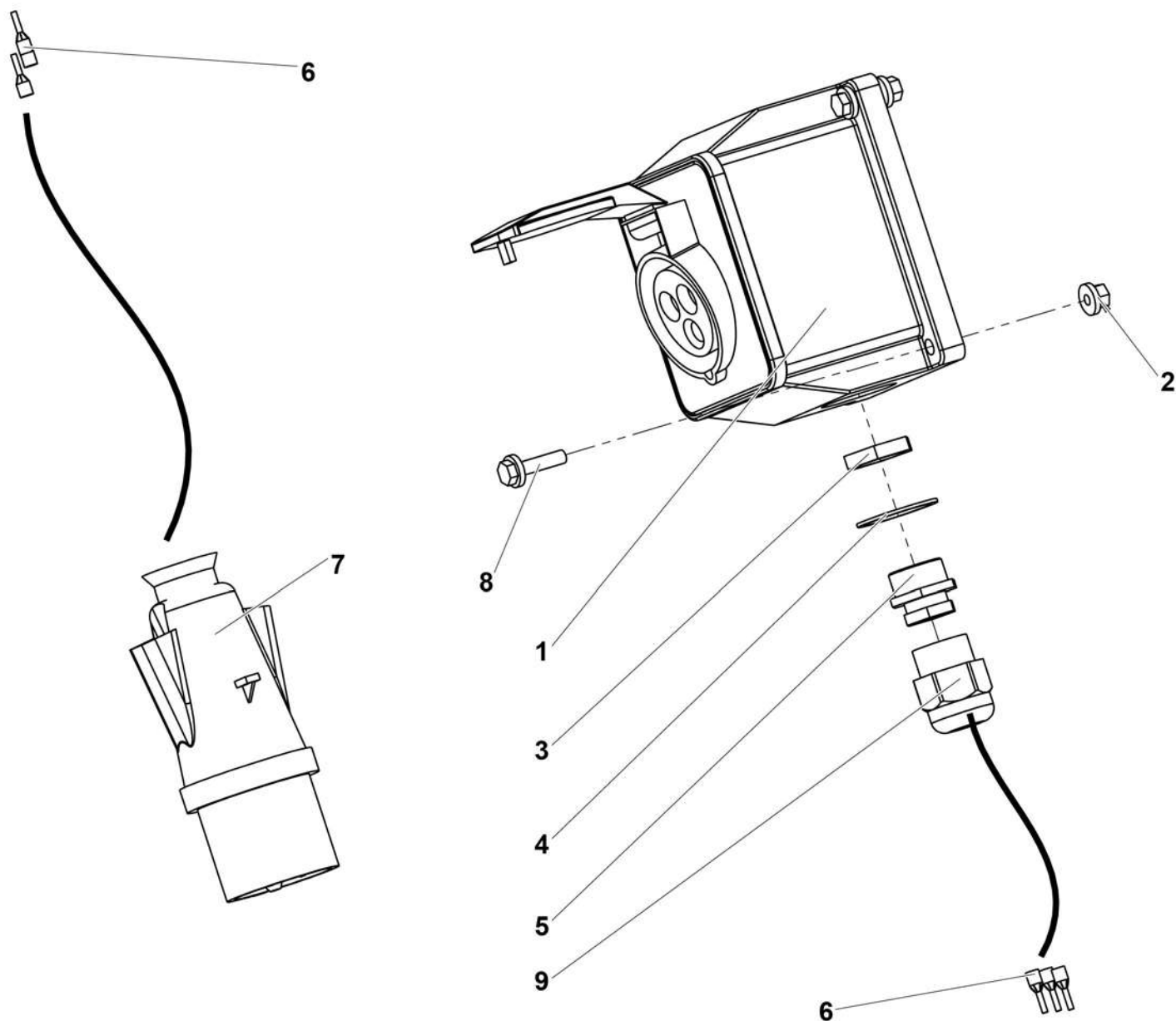


4000599160.A

PROTECTION COURONNE ORIENTATION **SLEW RING PROTECTION**

 **H-**
240 

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000596040	
2	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000592860	
3	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000592610	
4	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000596160	
5	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000596170	
6	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000596180	
7	TÔLE DE FIXATION	FASTENING SHEET	L	2	4000596190	
8	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000596200	
9	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000596210	
10	VIS H A EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X20-20 CL. 8.8	10	4000030180	
11	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	D4.8 TH 3.2-6.4 MM	34	4000512650	
12	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598710	
13	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598720	
14	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	3	4000598730	
15	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598740	
16	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598750	
17	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598760	
18	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598770	
19	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	H5-45	1	4000598780	

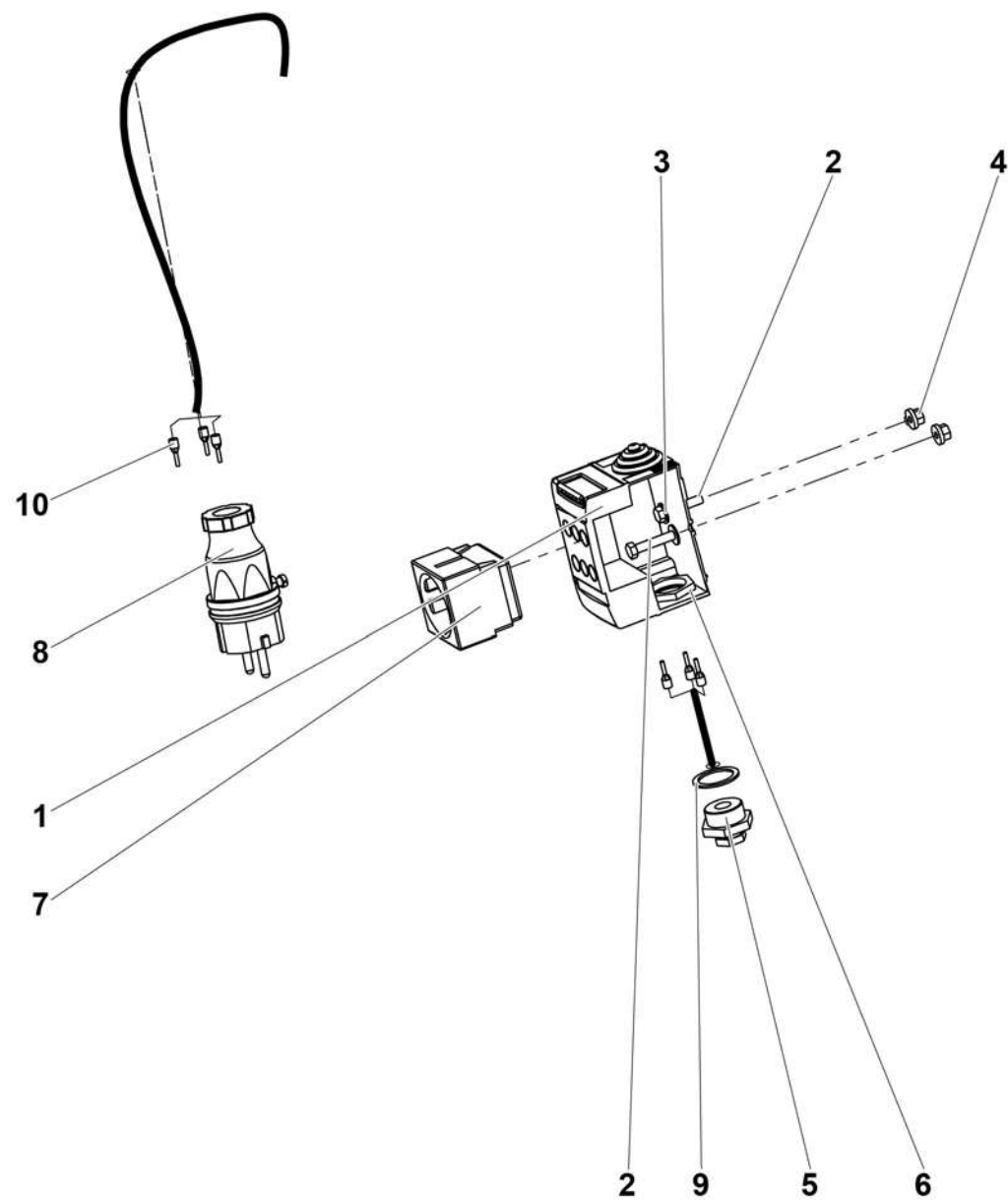


SUPPLY 220V EU INDUSTRIAL
ALIMENTATION 220V EU INDUSTRIELLE

4000050680.D

CE 220V-50HZ

[illegible]



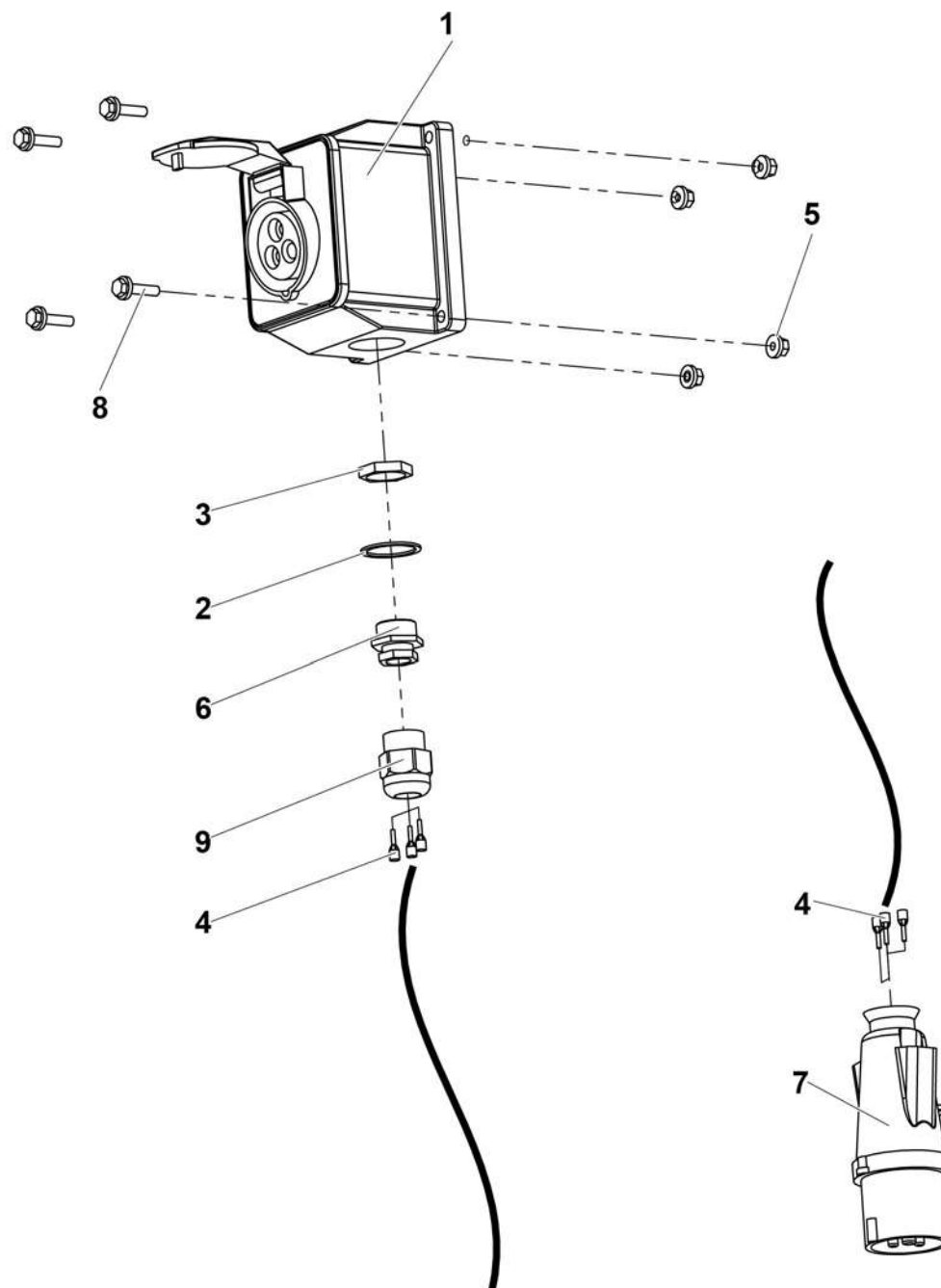
4000050590.C

ALIMENTATION NON INDUSTRIELLE
NOT INDUSTRIAL POWER SUPPLY

CE 220V-50HZ

H-322

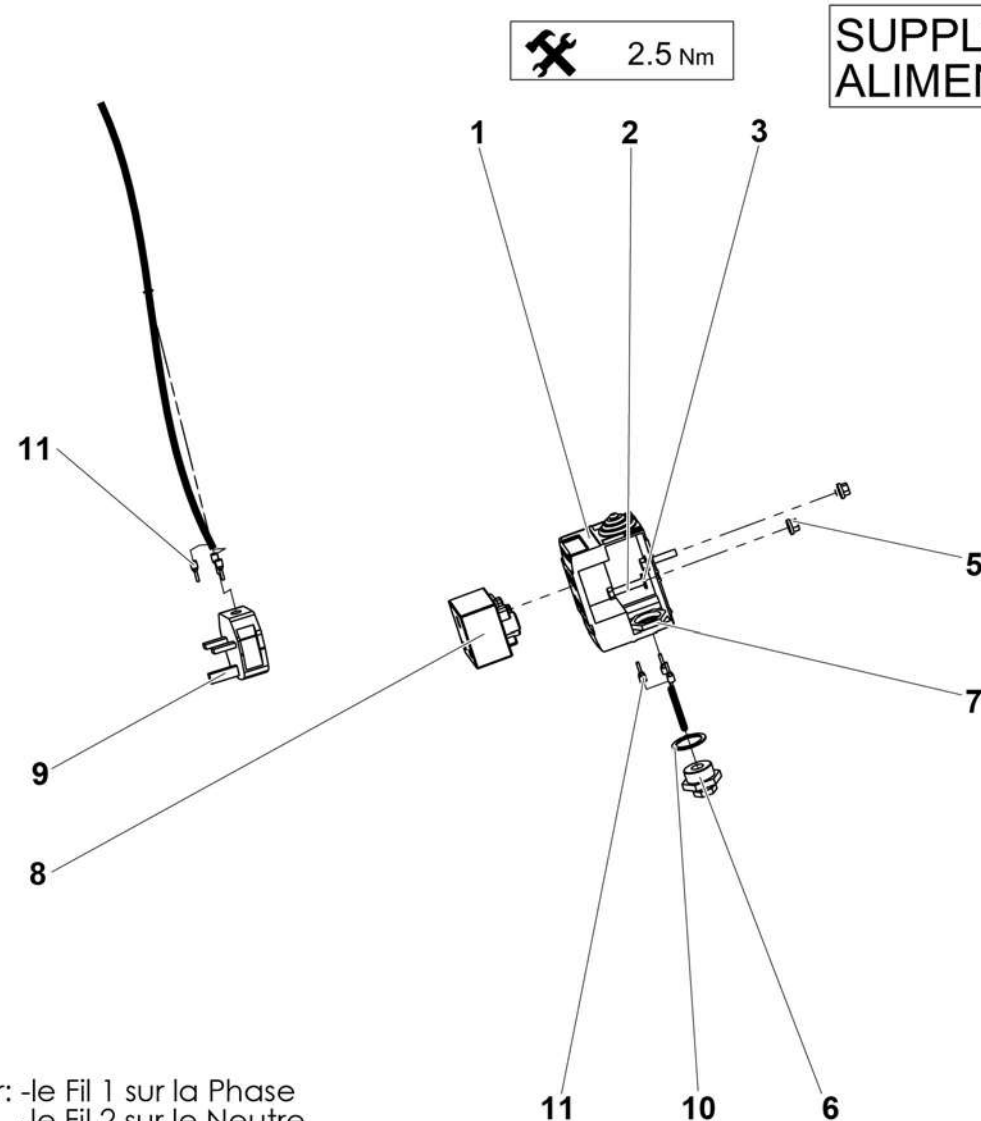
[illegible]



4000050800.E

UK 110V-50HZ

[illegible]

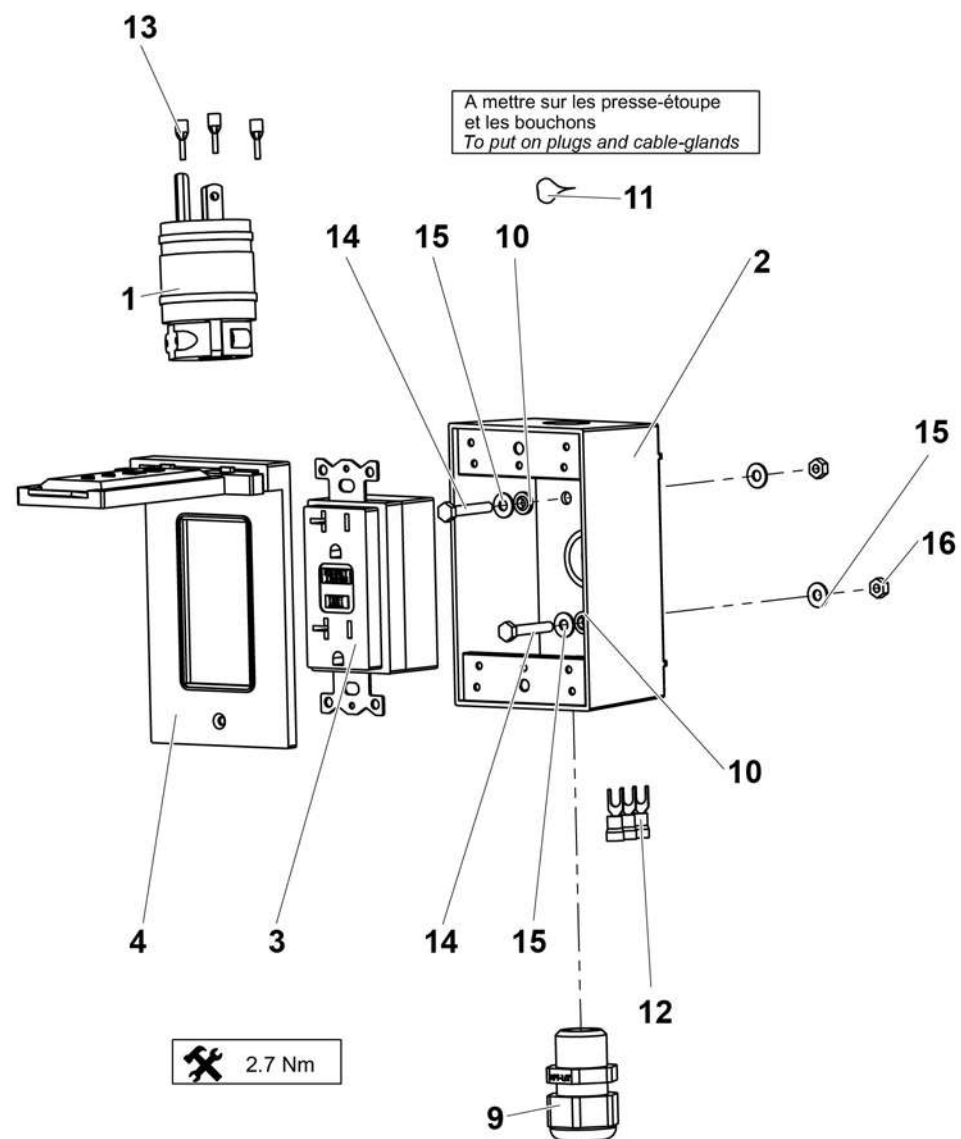


Connecter: -le Fil 1 sur la Phase
 -le Fil 2 sur le Neutre
 -le fil Vert et Jaune sur la Terre
 Connect: -the Wire 1 on Phase
 -the Wire 2 on Neutral
 -the Green & Yellow wire on Ground

4000050600.C

UK 220V-50HZ

[illegible]



A mettre sur les presse-étoupe
et les bouchons
To put on plugs and cable-glands

ALIMENTATION 110V USA
SUPPLY 110V USA

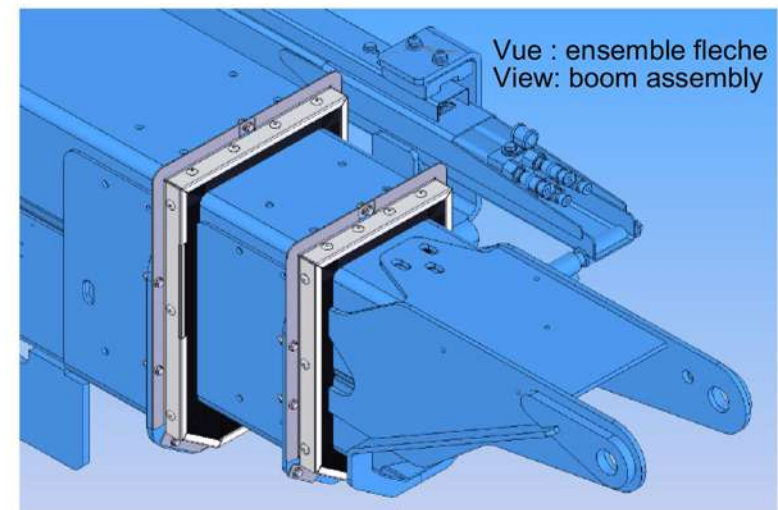
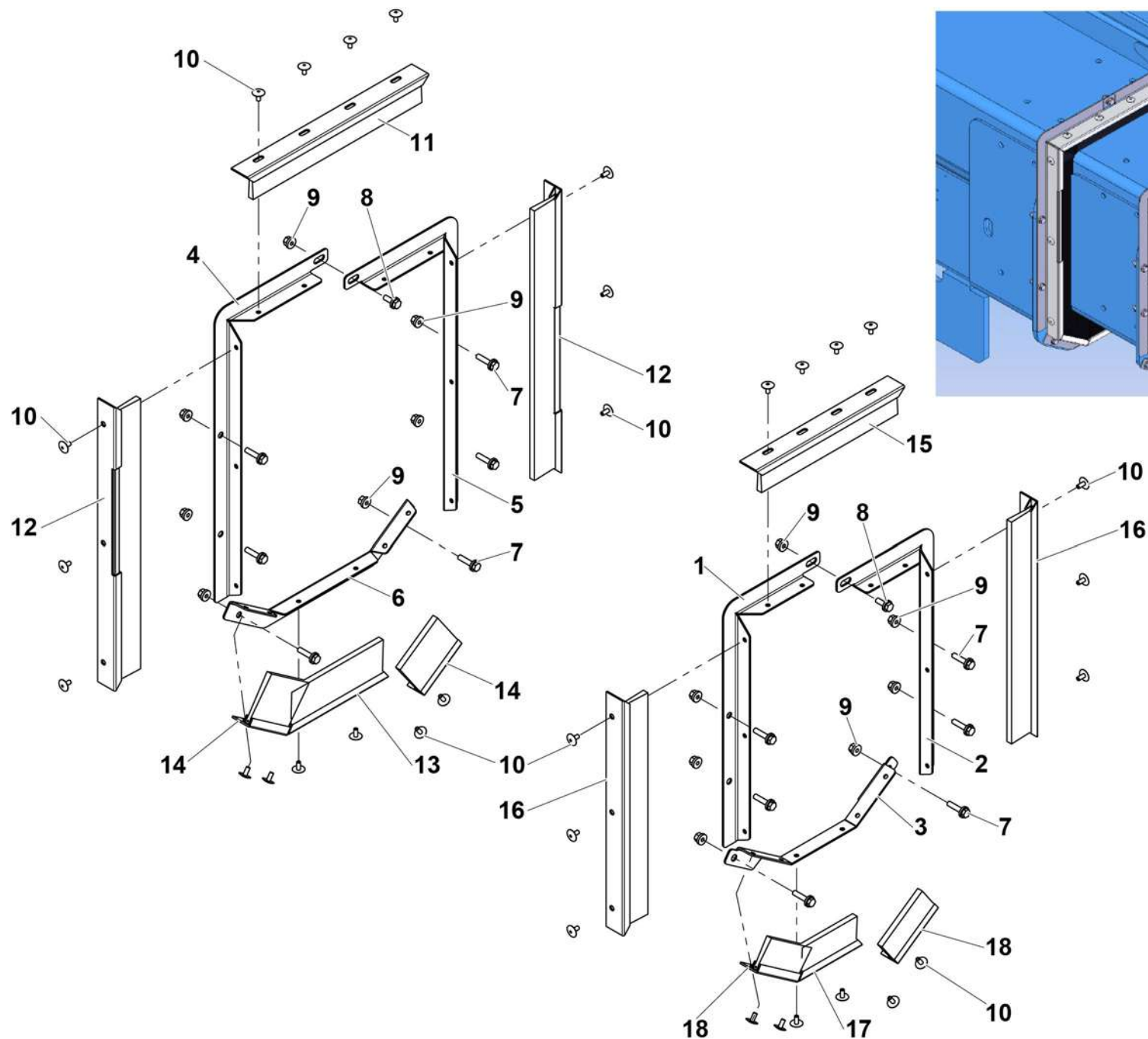
4000050580.C

**▲ ALIMENTATION
POWER SUPPLY**

ANSI CSA 115V-60HZ

**H-
325**

[illegible]

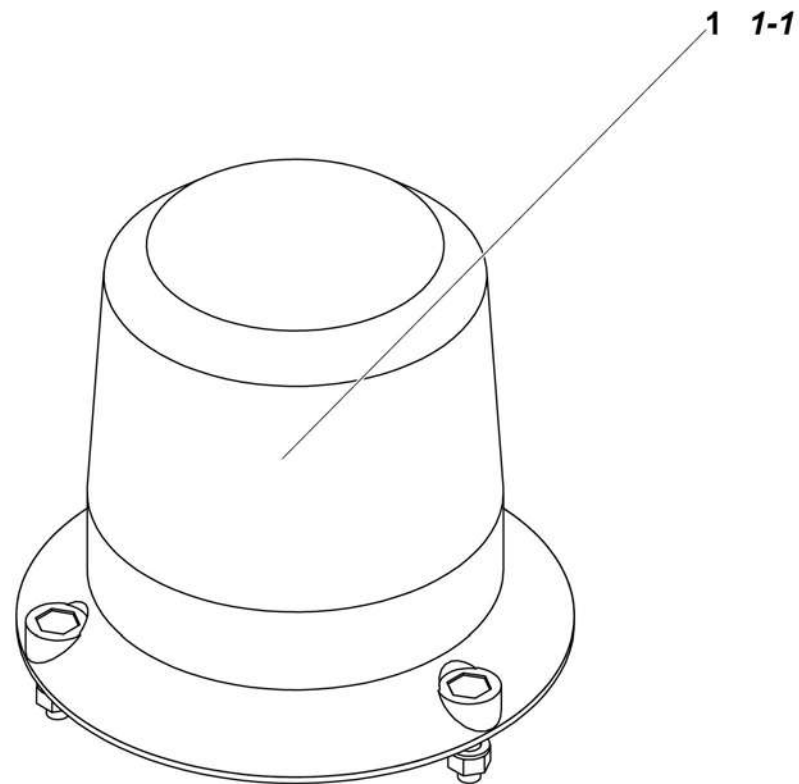


4000567990.B

PROTECTION FLÈCHE **BOOM PROTECTION**

 **H-**
360 

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000567840	
2	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000567850	
3	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000666210	
4	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000567860	
5	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000567870	
6	TÔLE DE PROTECTION	PROTECTIVE PLATE		1	4000665390	
7	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18 CL. 8.8	12	2700101560	
8	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL. 8.8	2	2700102090	
9	ECROU EMBASE AUTOFREINE	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	14	2700200430	
10	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	D4.8 TH 3.2-6.4 MM	32	4000512650	
11	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	1	4000599480	
12	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	2	4000599490	
13	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	1	4000599510	
14	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	2	4000599520	
15	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	1	4000599600	
16	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	2	4000599610	
17	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	1	4000599620	
18	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HEAT INSULATOR	F8	2	4000599630	



Couper fil Feu a Eclat, Lg=150mm
Cut Flashing Light wires, Lg=150mm

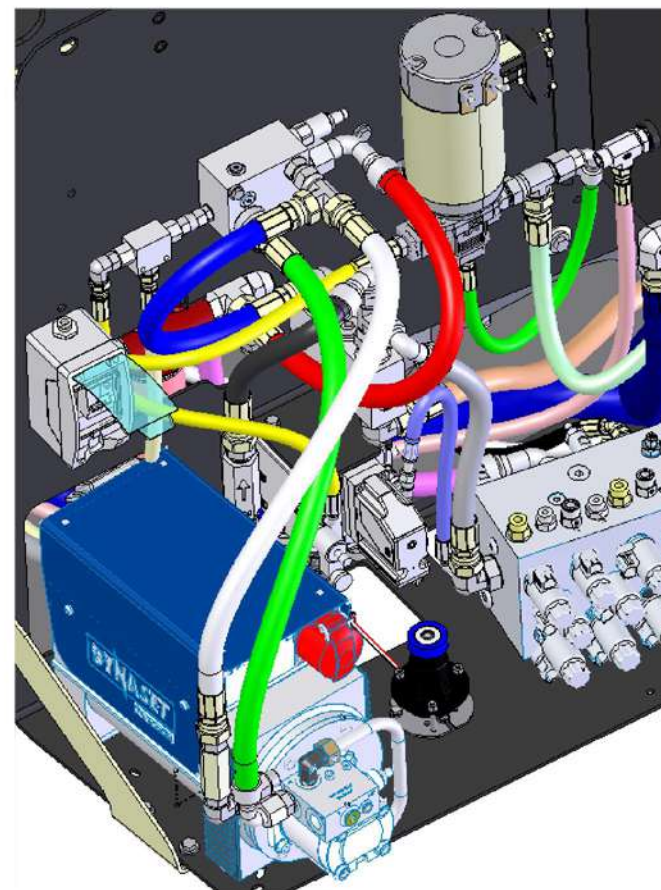
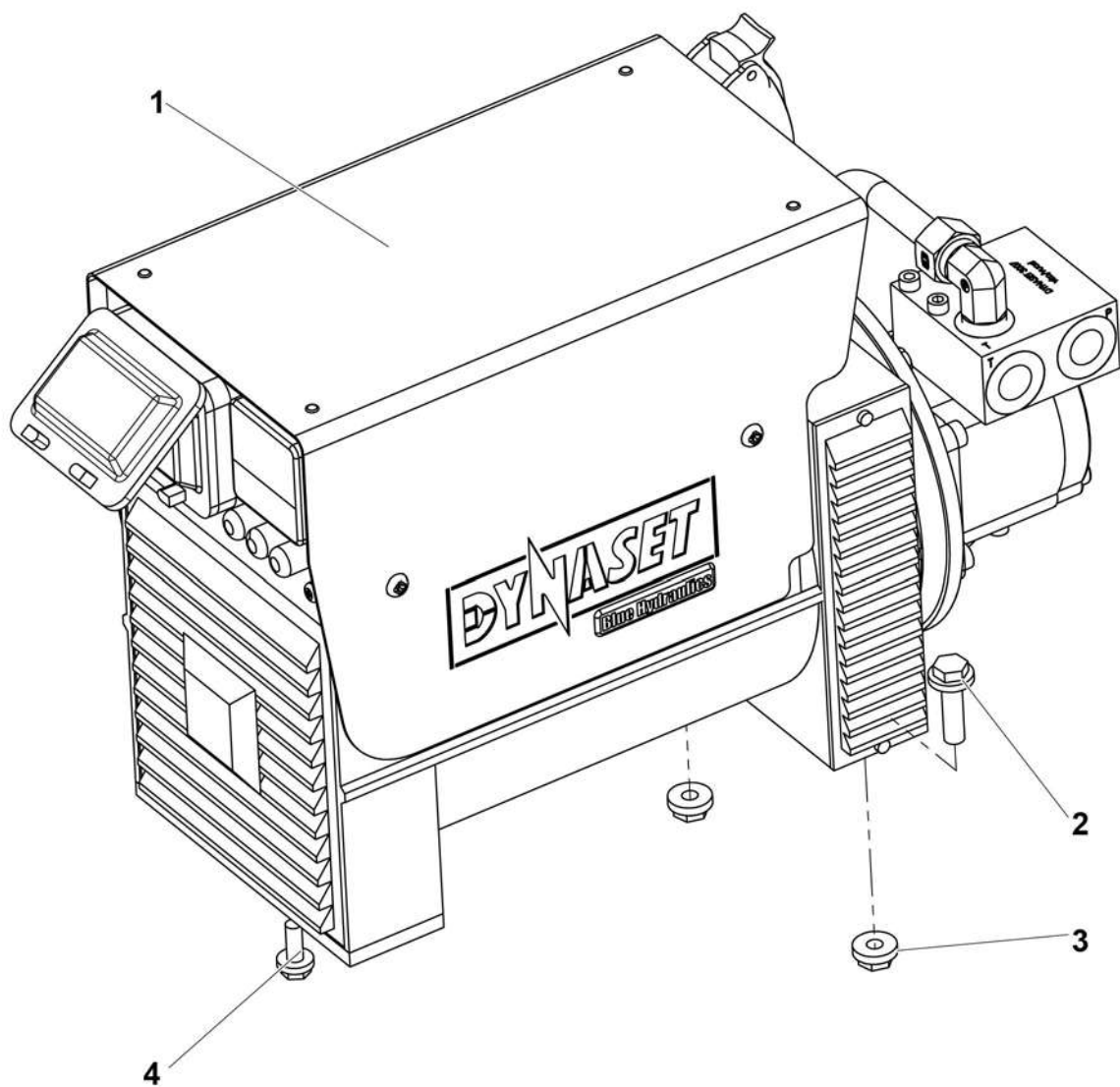
Link red wire with wire 185
Link black wire with wire 0

4000504630.A_1

H-370

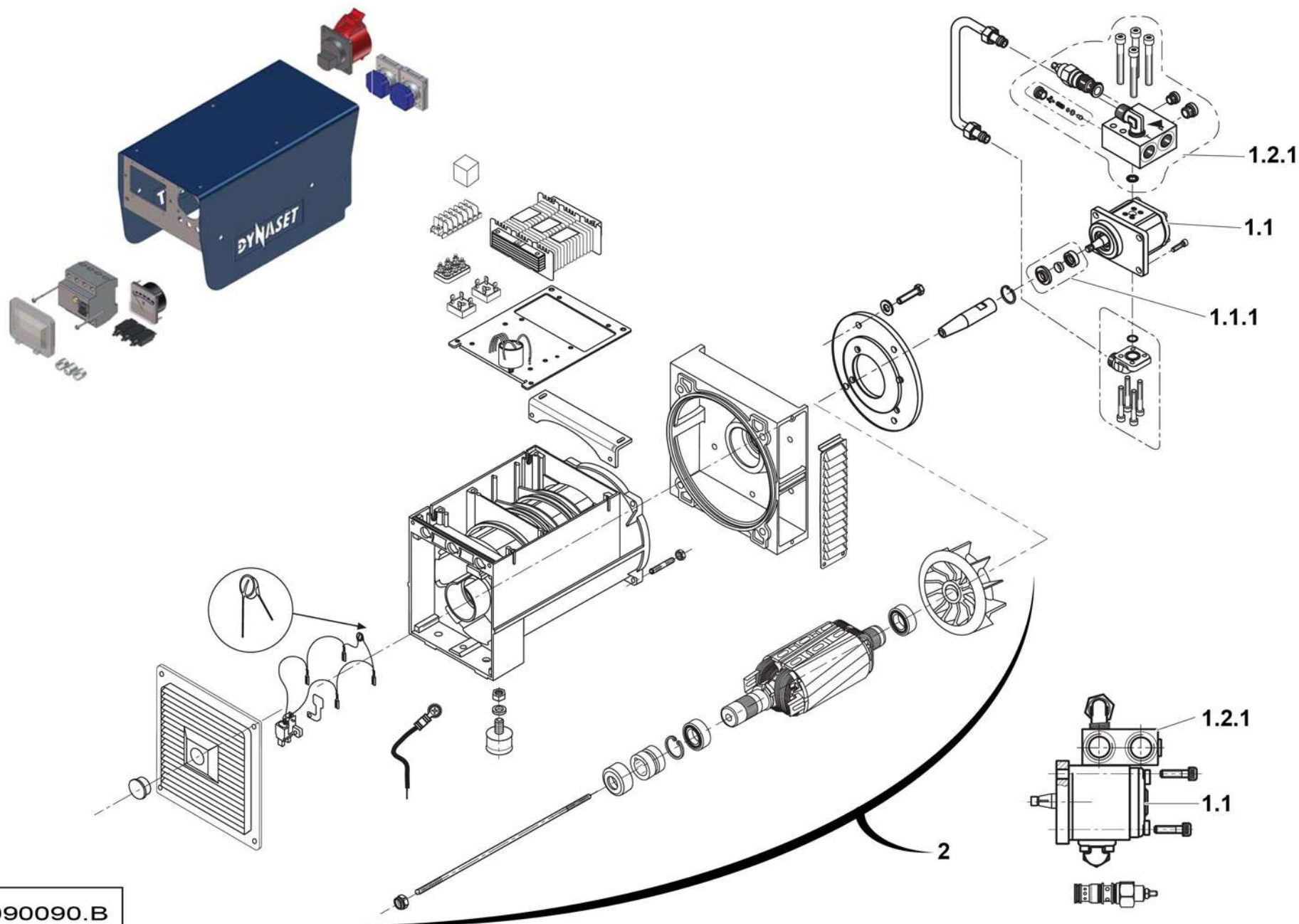
[illegible]

**H-
390**



4000421370.A

H-
390-2

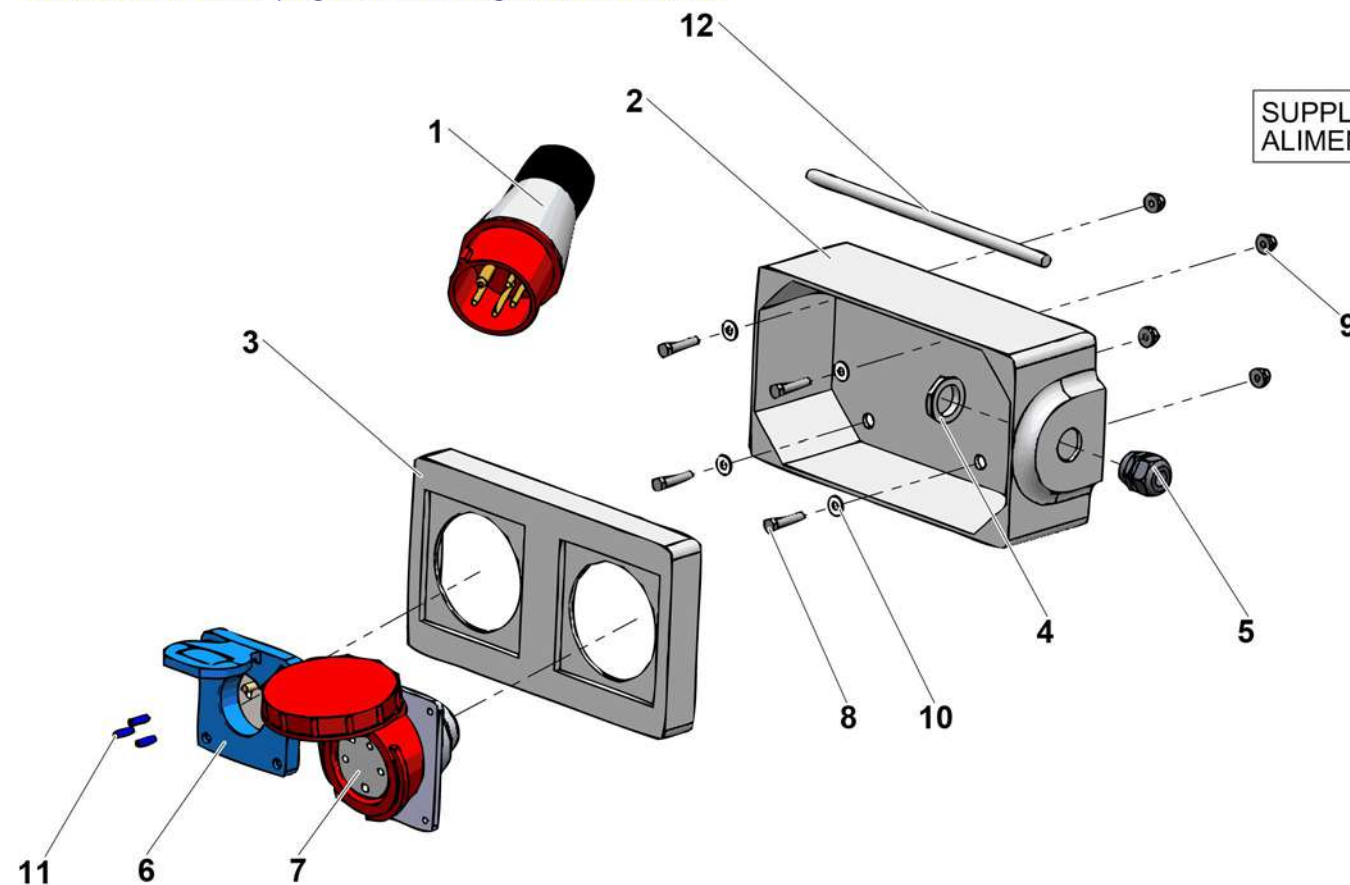


4000090090.B

**H-390-
2-1**

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 383 / 532

pour branchement Prise 2P+T sur Prise 3P+N+T : 3 fils de 200mm
 for connection of 2P+E plug on 3P+N+E Plug : 3 wires of 200mm



SUPPLY 220V 380V EU NOT INDUSTRIAL
 ALIMENTATION 220V 380V EU NON INDUSTRIELLE



4000209390.D

H-
390-3



▲ **ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE** **GENERATOR ASSEMBLY**

◀ **H-390-4**
1/2 ▶

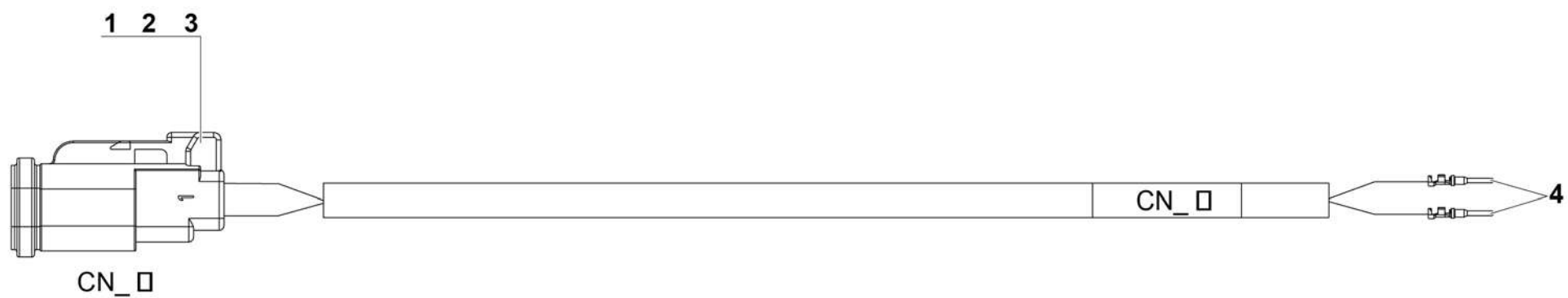
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BLOC DE REGULATION	CONTROL BLOCK		1	4000511750	
2	SUPPORT GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR SUPPORT		1	4000032280	
3	REFROIDISSEUR D'HUILE	OIL COOLER		1	4000034320	
4	SUPPORT BLOC GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR BLOCK SUPPORT		1	4000512210	
5	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER	COLSON+ BASE M8	4	4000028310	
6	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	2	2700101610	
7	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200300	
8	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M8X90-28 CL.8.8	2	2308233890	
9	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X12-12 CL. 8.8	6	2700101600	
10	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X45-26 CL. 8.8	3	2700101670	
11	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1_5-16 UNF 1_7-16 ORFS	1	2501000840	
12	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	1 3 16-12 A 90 ORFS	1	2369134460	
13	TÉ MÂLE RENVERSÉ	MALE T CONNECTOR	1 1_16-12UNF 1 3_16-12UNF	1	4000352950	
14	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	7_16-20 UNF 11_16-16 ORFS	1	4000034380	
15	TE RENVERSE ÉCROU TOURN	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE	1P	1	2369112240	
16	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4"BSPP - 1-14ORFS	1	2501001740	
17	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	ONE-WAY VALVE	RV-16-01.1 0- 2BAR 3-4G	1	4000612440	
18	RACCORD	FITTING	BSPP 3-4 UNF 1P-14	1	4000614460	
19	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	M22X1.5 DIN - 1"-14 ORFS	1	2501001910	
20	COUDE TOURNANT	ROTATING BEND	ORFS 1-14 90	2	2501001350	
21	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1' 90°	1	2369112590	
22	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1 1/16 UNF 1-14 5/8	3	2501000340	
23	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	BSPP 1/2 ORFS 1-14 90° ORFS	1	2501001320	
24	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1'3/16 90°	1	2369112600	
25	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/8 UNF /1'	1	2369111910	
26	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1-2 BSPP 1-14 UNF	2	2501000830	



▲ **ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE** **GENERATOR ASSEMBLY**

◀ **H-390-4**
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	UNF 7/16-20 ORFS11/16-16 ORFS	1	2501001250	
28	TÉ TOURNANT RENVERSÉ	ROTATING CROSSTAIL	1 3/16-12UNF1 3/16-12UNF	1	2501000430	
29	BOUCHON	PLUG	1 1_16-12 UNF	1	2502002220	
30	COUDE	ELBOW	1-1_16-12UNF 1-3_16	1	4000327790	
31	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE INLET	7/16-20 UNF	1	2501002300	
32	RELAIS	RELAY	12V 25A	1	2441801570	
33	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	SWITCH ON-OFF UNIPOLAR	1	2901006070	
34	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER		1	4000049090	
35	FAISCEAU	HARNESS		1	4000614380	SEE DETAILS
36	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	7.8X365	3	2389001700	
1A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1P-LG3640-1SC-F 1P-3_16-12 -F 1P-7_16-12	1	4000612230	
2A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG4050-1SC-F F 1P3_16-12	1	4000619440	
4A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2050-1SC-F F90 1-14	1	4000612280	
5A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1180-2SC-F 1P3_16-12 F90 1-14	1	4000612300	
7A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1410-1SC-F F90 1-14	1	4000505620	
8A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2420-1SC-F901P3_16-12 F 1-14	1	4000505640	
9A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG850-2SC-F90 1P_14 F 1P_14	1	4000426250	
11A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG8010-2SC-F F90 11_16-16	1	4000612320	
12A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG2250-2SC-F90 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505760	
26A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2600-1SC-F F45 1-14	1	4000612340	



4000614380.A

**H-390-
4-35**

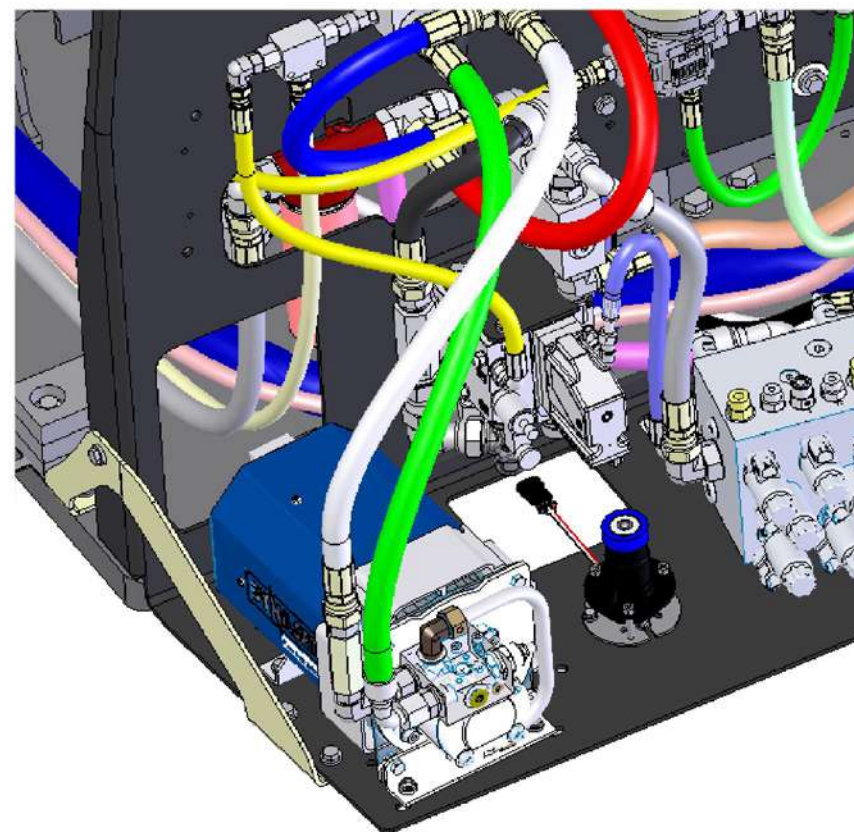
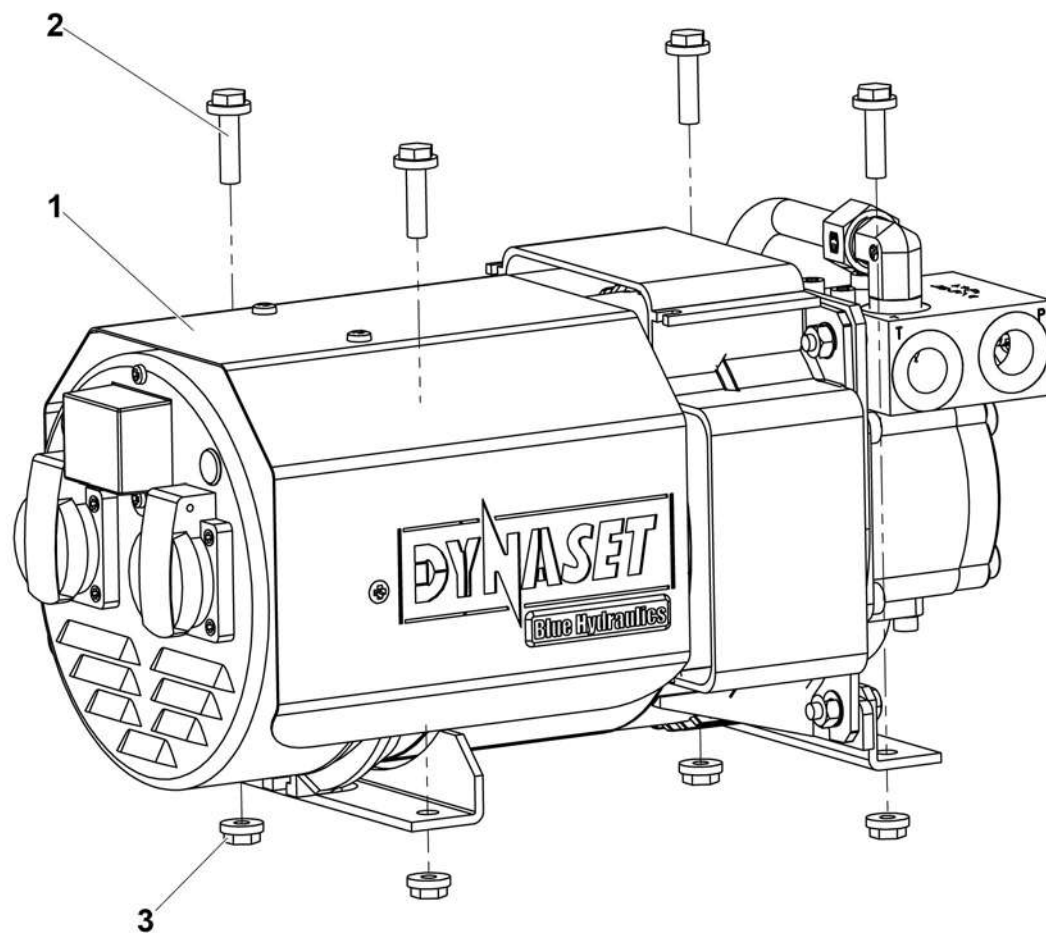
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 391 / 532

▲ ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

3.5KVA 230V 50HZ EU HYDR

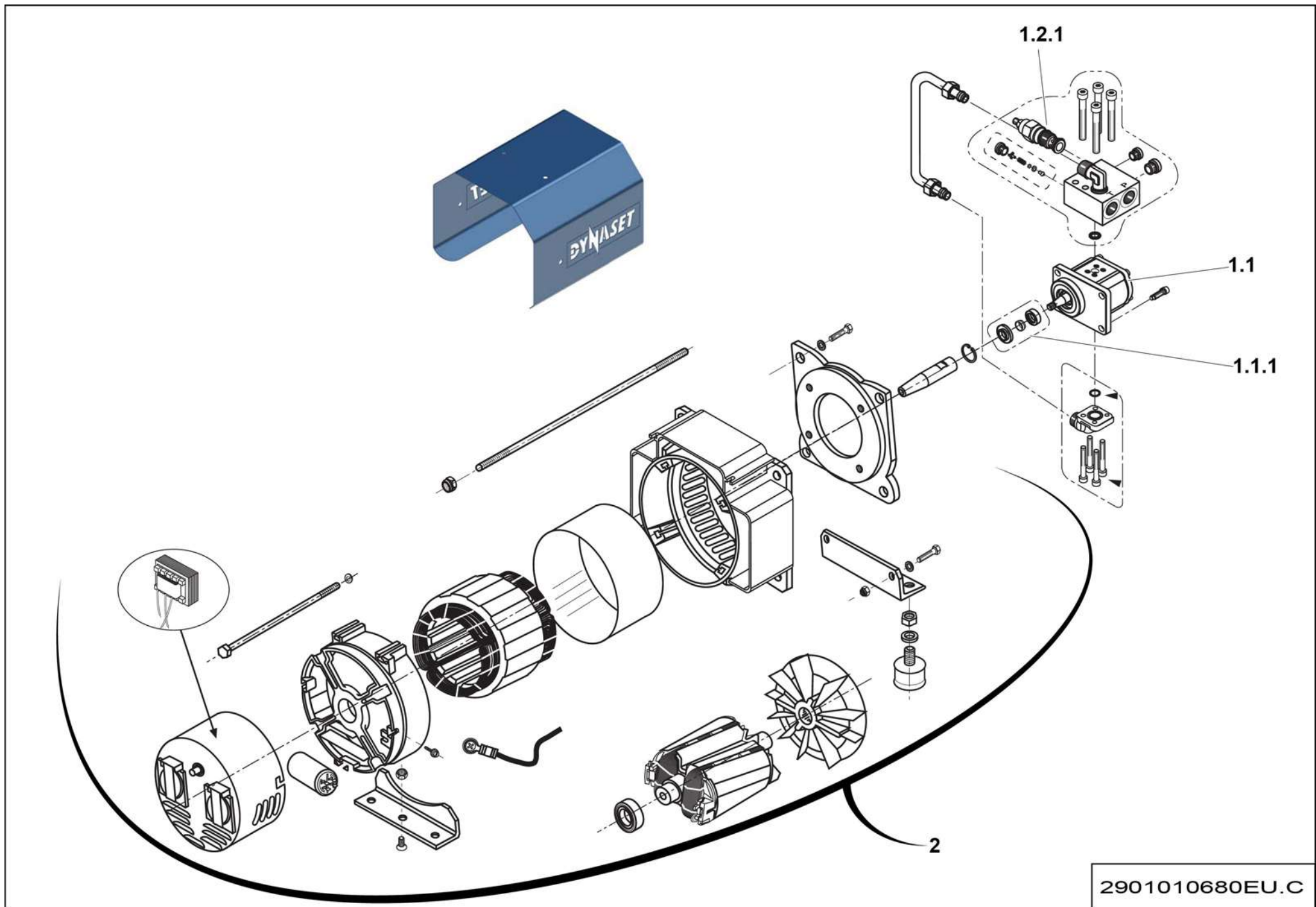
**H-
391**

[illegible]



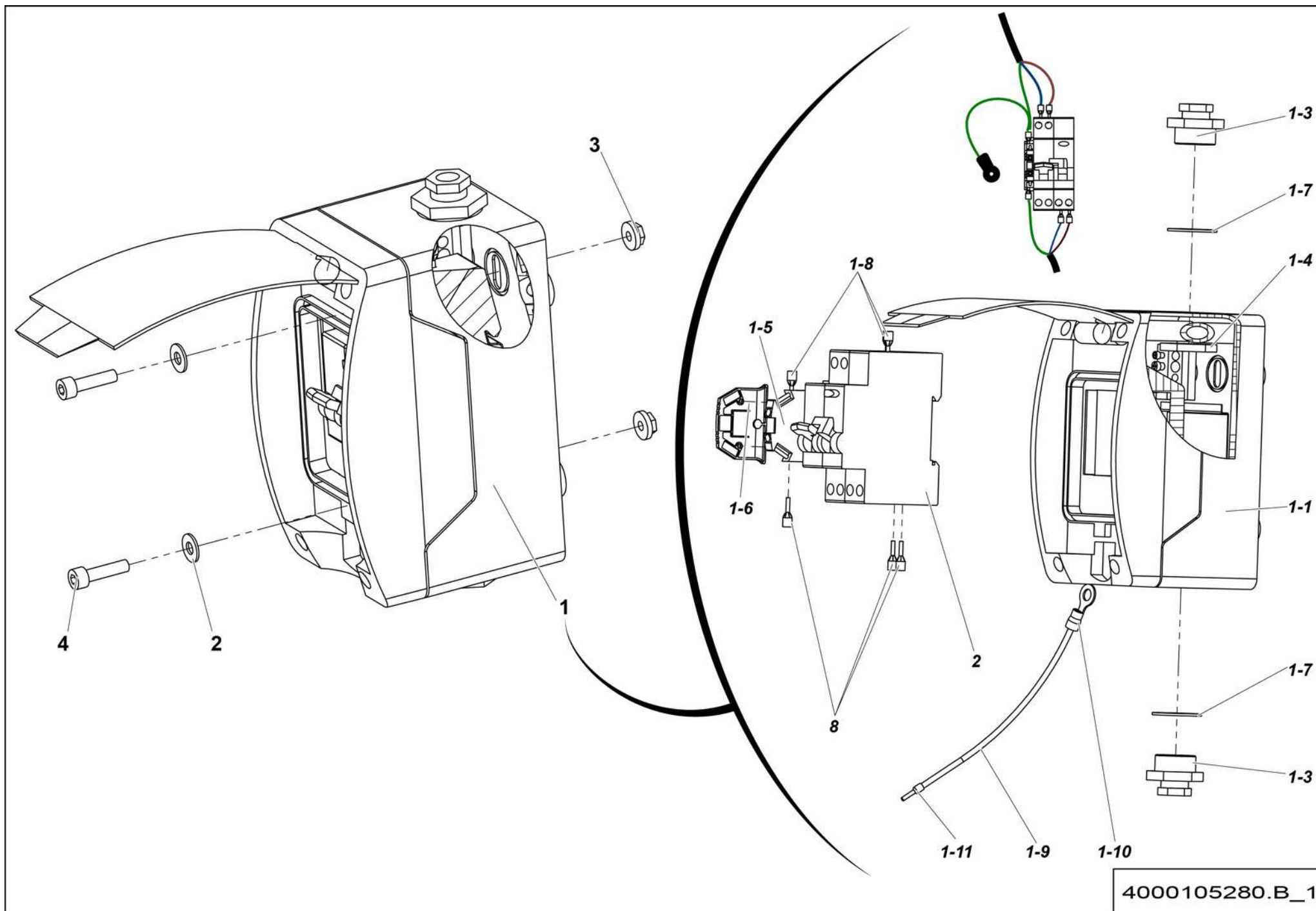
4000360080.A

H-
391-2

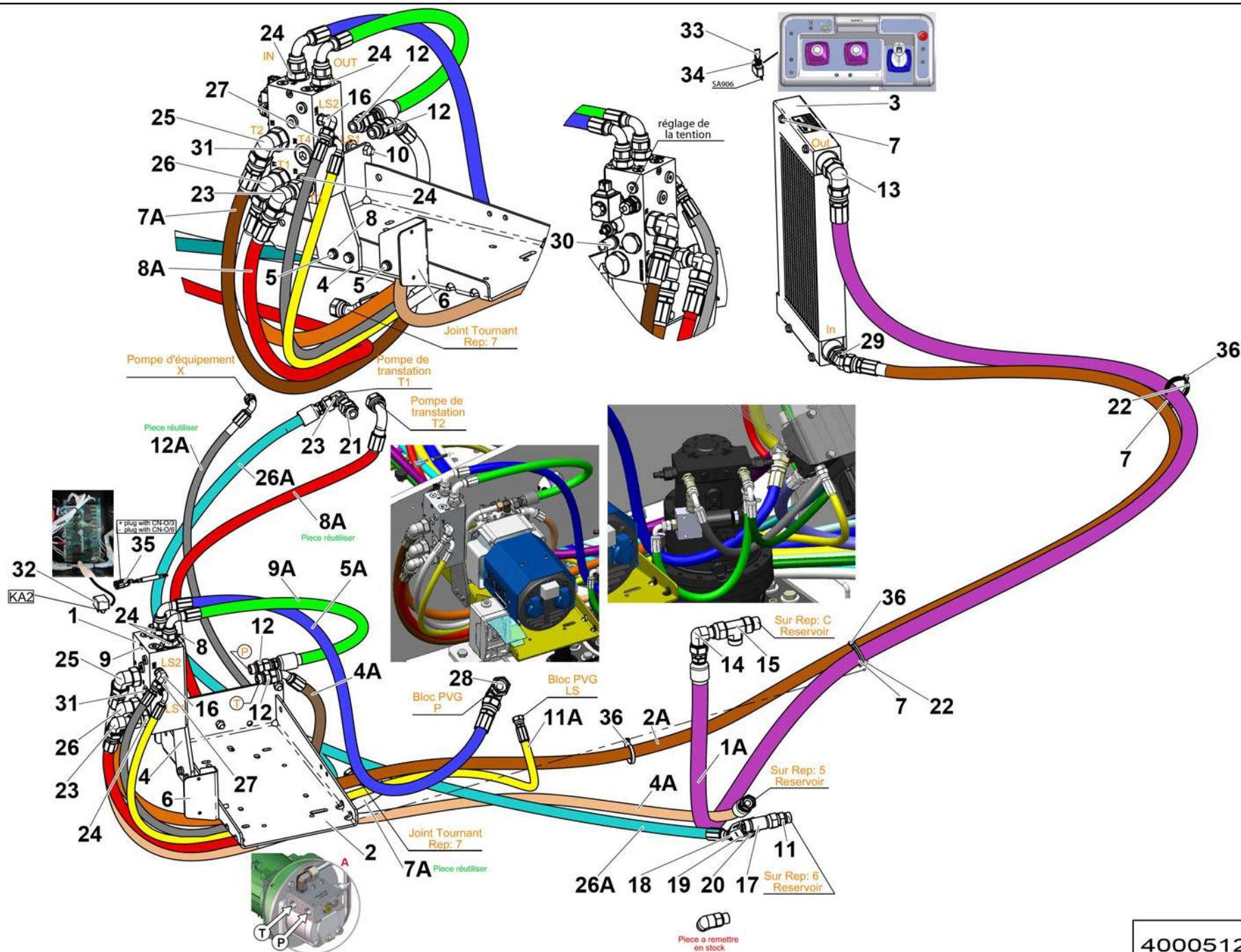


**H-391-
2-1**

Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 397 / 532



H-
391-3



4000512620.C

▲ **ENSEMBLE HYDRAULIQUE GÉNÉRATRICE** **GENERATOR HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY**

◀ **H-391-4**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	BLOC DE RÉGULATION	CONTROL BLOCK		1	4000511750	
2	SUPPORT GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR SUPPORT		1	4000032280	
3	REFROIDISSEUR D'HUILE	OIL COOLER		1	4000034320	
4	SUPPORT BLOC GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR BLOCK SUPPORT		1	4000512210	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X30-22 CL. 8.8	4	2700101610	
6	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000611810	
7	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X12-12 CL. 8.8	6	2700101600	
8	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	6	2700200300	
9	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M8X90-28 CL.8.8	2	2308233890	
10	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X45-26 CL. 8.8	3	2700101670	
11	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7/8 UNF /1'	1	2369111910	
12	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1-2 BSPP 1-14 UNF	2	2501000830	
13	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1_5-16 UNF 1_7-16 ORFS	1	2501000840	
14	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	1 3 16-12 A 90 ORFS	1	2369134460	
15	TÉ MÂLE RENVERSÉ	MALE T CONNECTOR	1 1_16-12UNF 1 3_16-12UNF	1	4000352950	
16	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	7_16-20 UNF 11_16-16 ORFS	1	4000034380	
17	TE RENVERSE ÉCROU TOURN	SWIVEL NUT RUN TEE	1P	1	2369112240	
18	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	3/4"BSPP - 1-14ORFS	1	2501001740	
19	CLAPET ANTI-RETOUR	ONE-WAY VALVE	RV-16-01.1 0- 2BAR 3-4G	1	4000612440	
20	RACCORD	FITTING	BSPP 3-4 UNF 1P-14	1	4000614460	
21	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	M22X1.5 DIN - 1"-14 ORFS	1	2501001910	
22	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER	COLSON+ BASE M8	2	4000028310	
23	COUDE TOURNANT	ROTATING BEND	ORFS 1-14 90	2	2501001350	
24	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1 1/16 UNF 1-14 5/8	3	2501000340	
25	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1' 90°	1	2369112590	
26	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1'3/16 90°	1	2369112600	



▲ **ENSEMBLE HYDRAULIQUE GÉNÉRATRICE** **GENERATOR HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY**

◀ **H-391-4**
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
27	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	7_16-20 UNF 11_16-16 UNF	1	2501001250	
28	TÉ TOURNANT RENVERSÉ	ROTATING CROSSTAIL	1 3/16-12UNF1 3/16-12UNF	1	2501000430	
29	COUDE	ELBOW	1-1_16-12UNF 1-3_16	1	4000327790	
30	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE INLET	7/16-20 UNF	1	2501002300	
31	BOUCHON	PLUG	1 1_16-12 UNF	1	2502002220	
32	RELAIS	RELAY	12V 25A	1	2441801570	
33	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	SWITCH ON-OFF UNIPOLAR	1	2901006070	
34	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER		1	4000049090	
35	FAISCEAU	HARNESS		1	4000614380	SEE DETAILS PAGE 391
36	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	7.8X365	3	2389001700	
1A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-1P-LG3640-1SC-F 1P-3_16-12 -F 1P-7_16-12	1	4000612230	
2A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_4P-LG4050-1SC-F F 1P3_16-12	1	4000619440	
4A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1420-1SC-F F45 1-14	1	4000612290	
5A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1180-2SC-F 1P3_16-12 F90 1-14	1	4000612300	
7A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG1410-1SC-F F90 1-14	1	4000505620	
8A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2420-1SC-F901P3_16-12 F 1-14	1	4000505640	
9A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG850-2SC-F90 1P_14 F 1P_14	1	4000426250	
11A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG8010-2SC-F F90 11_16-16	1	4000612320	
12A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-3_8P-LG2250-2SC-F90 11_16-16 F 11_16-16	1	4000505760	
26A	FLEXIBLE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIC HOSE	ORFS-5_8P-LG2600-1SC-F F45 1-14	1	4000612340	

▲ ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

3.5KW 230V 50HZ INDUS EU HYDR

H-392

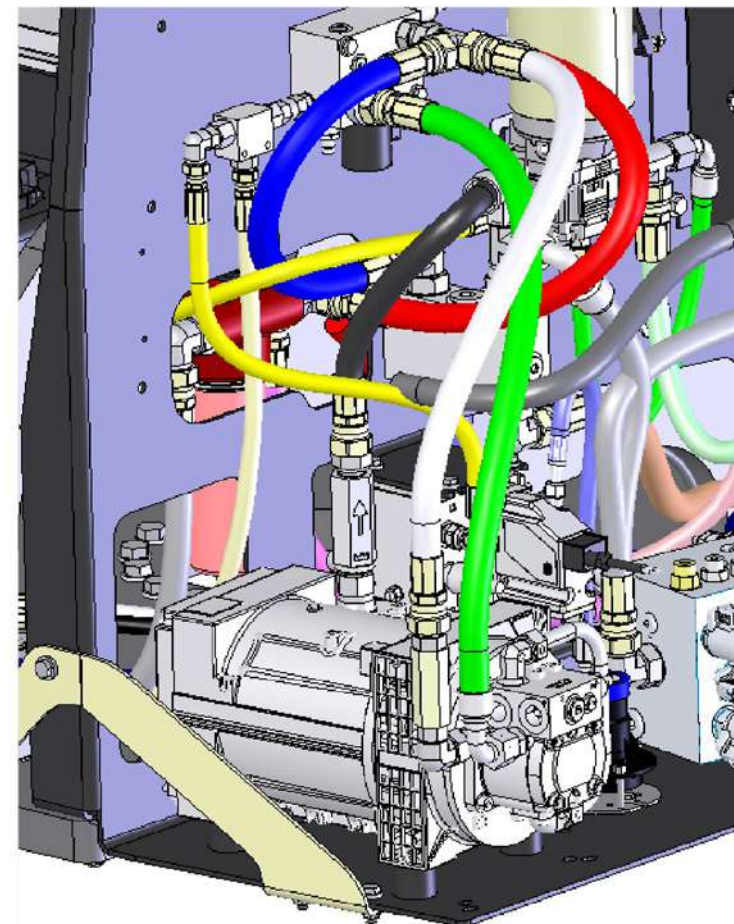
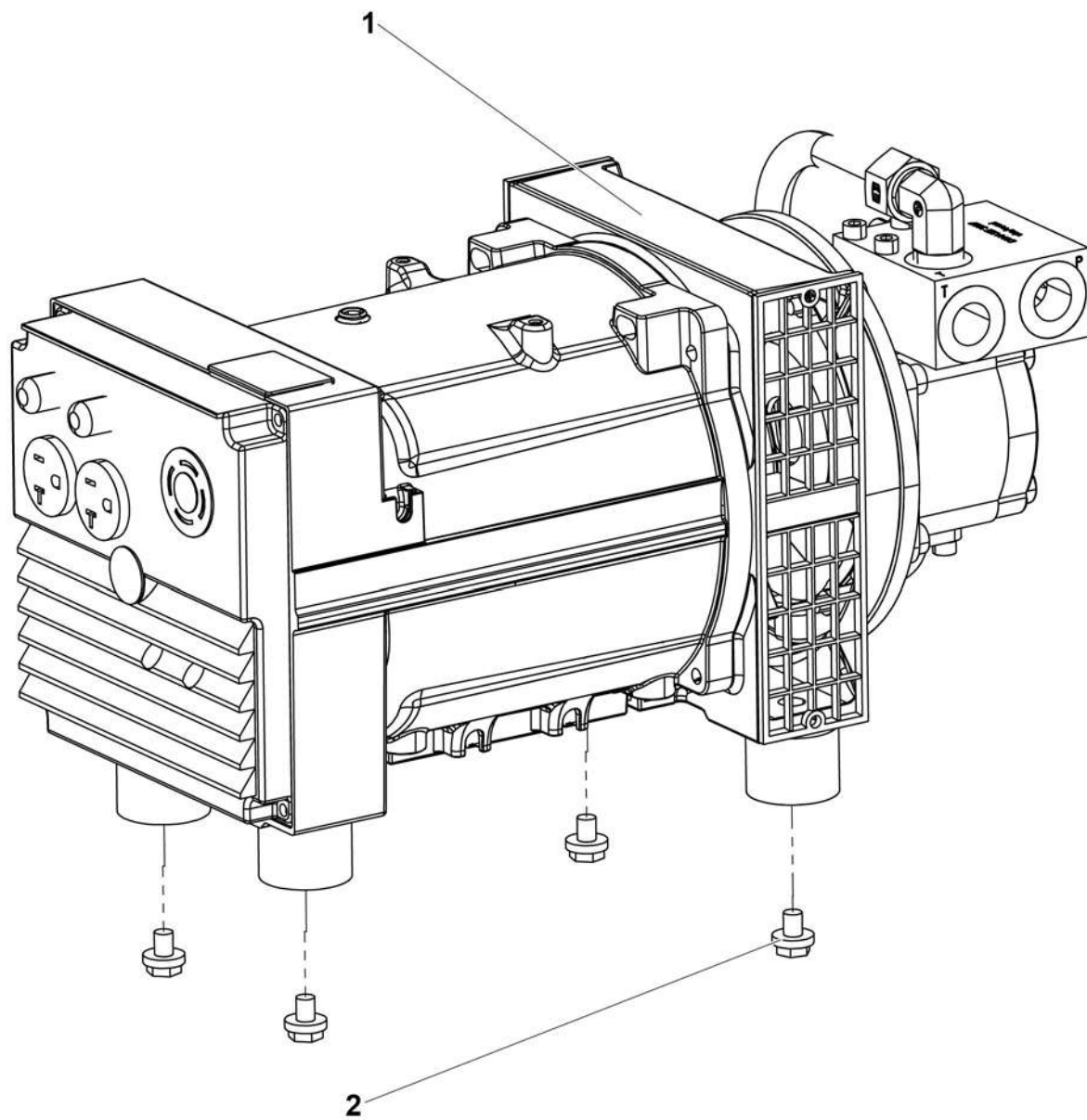
[illegible]

▲ ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

3.7KVA 120V 60HZ ANSI HYDR

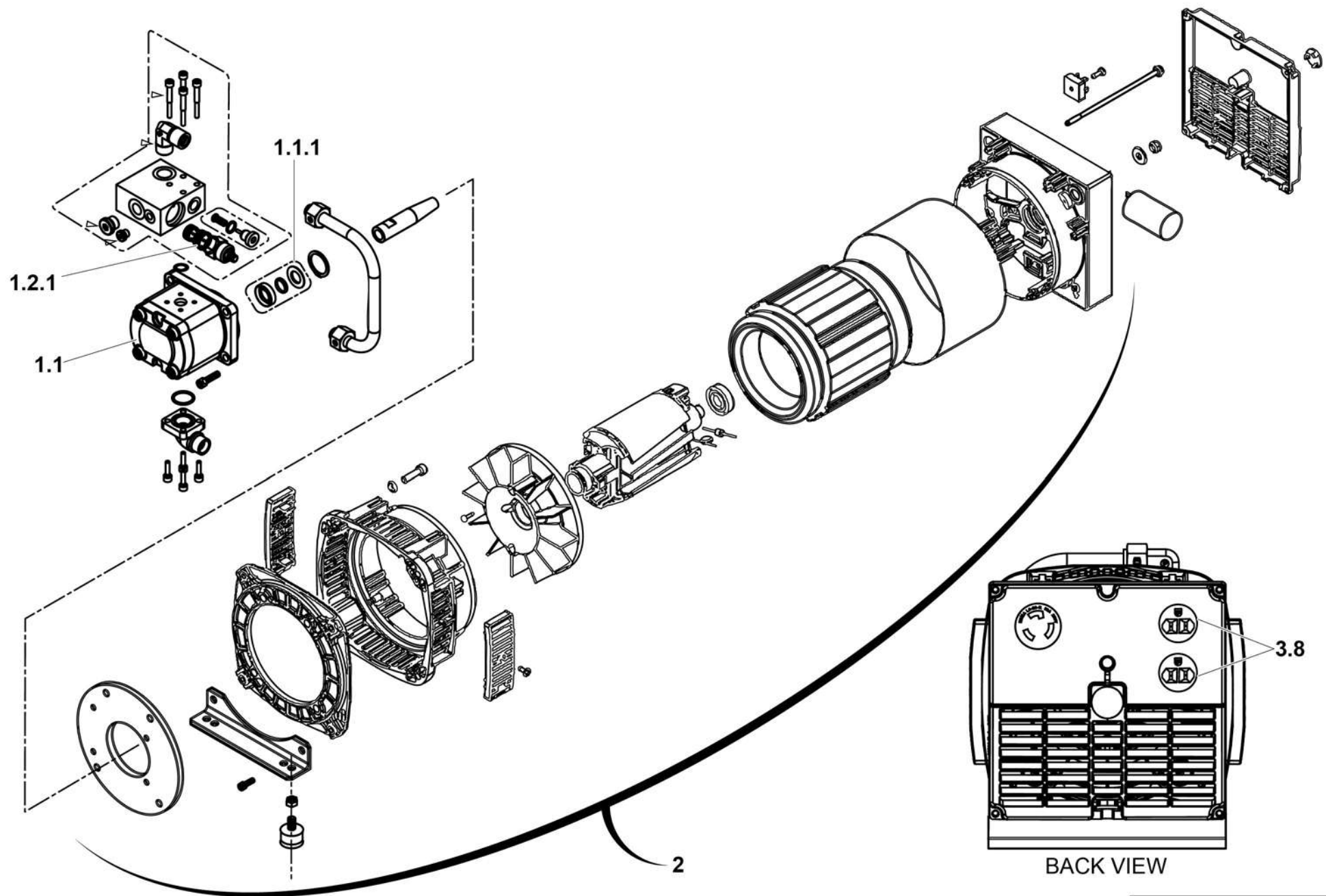
**H-
393**

[illegible]



4000360250.A

H-
393-1



4000052880.B_1

**H-393-
1-1**

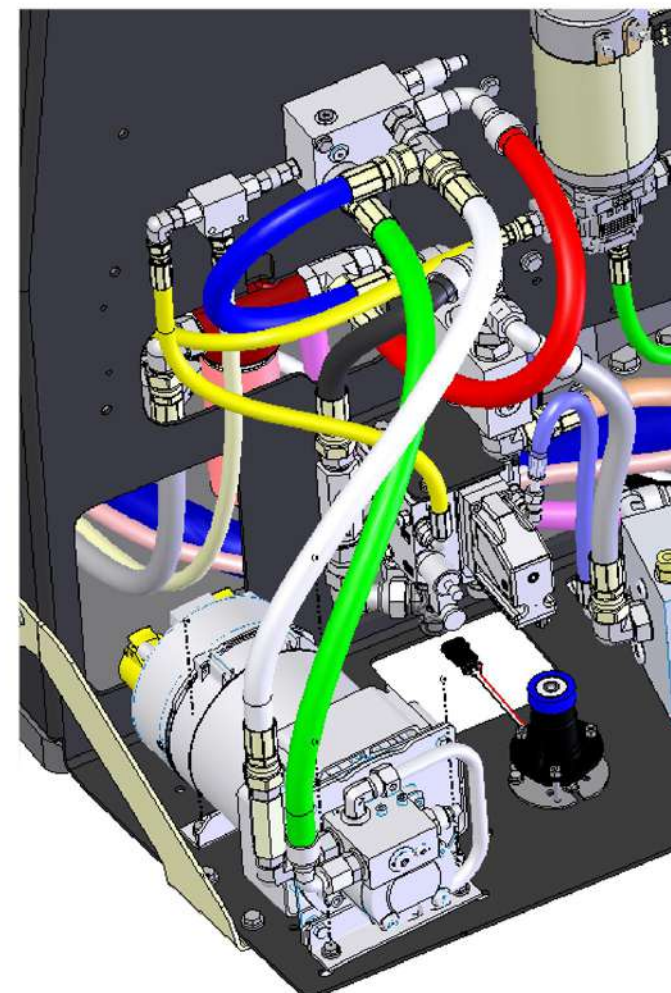
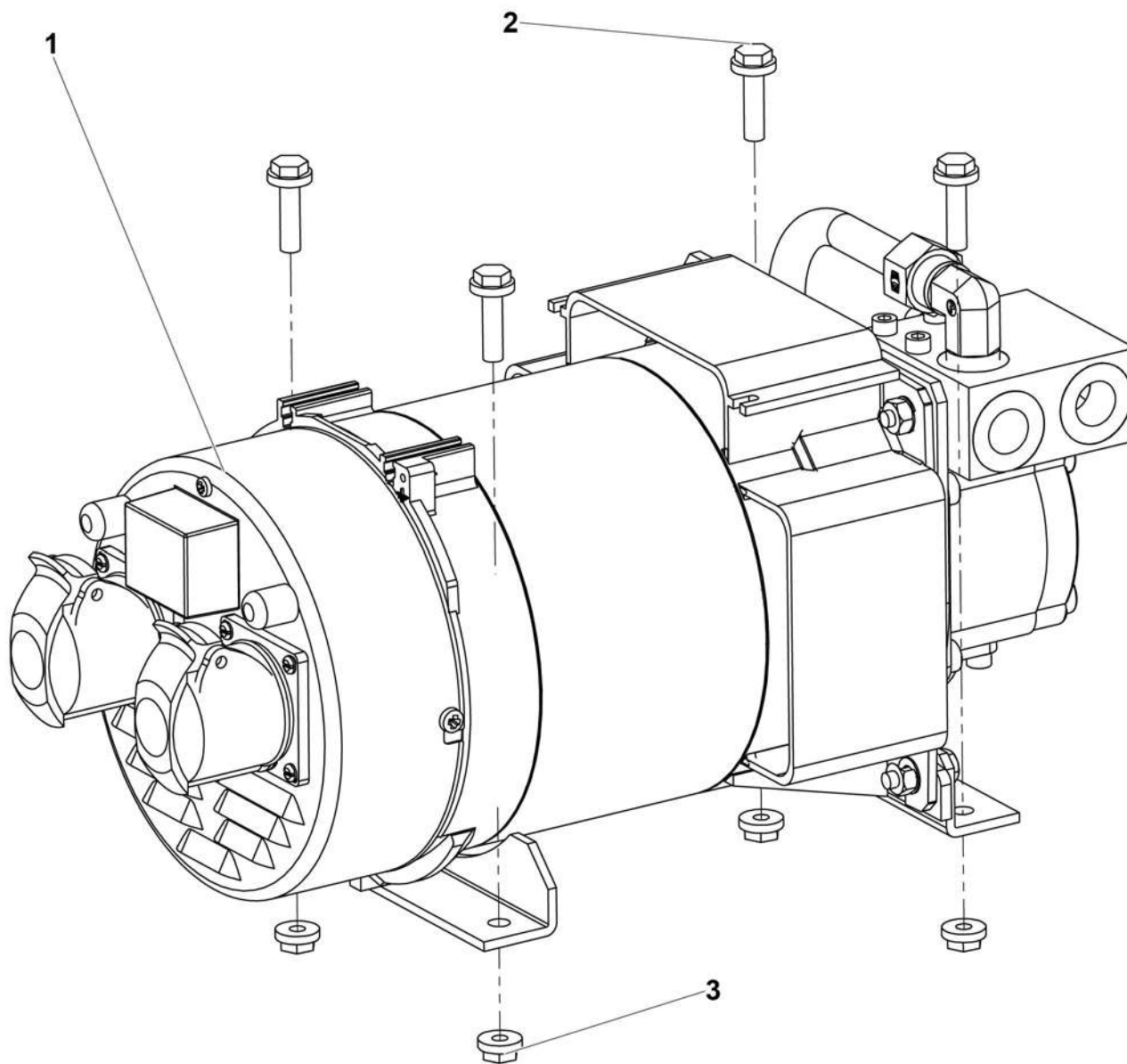
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 409 / 532

▲ ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

3.7KVA 115V 50HZ INDUS GB HYDR

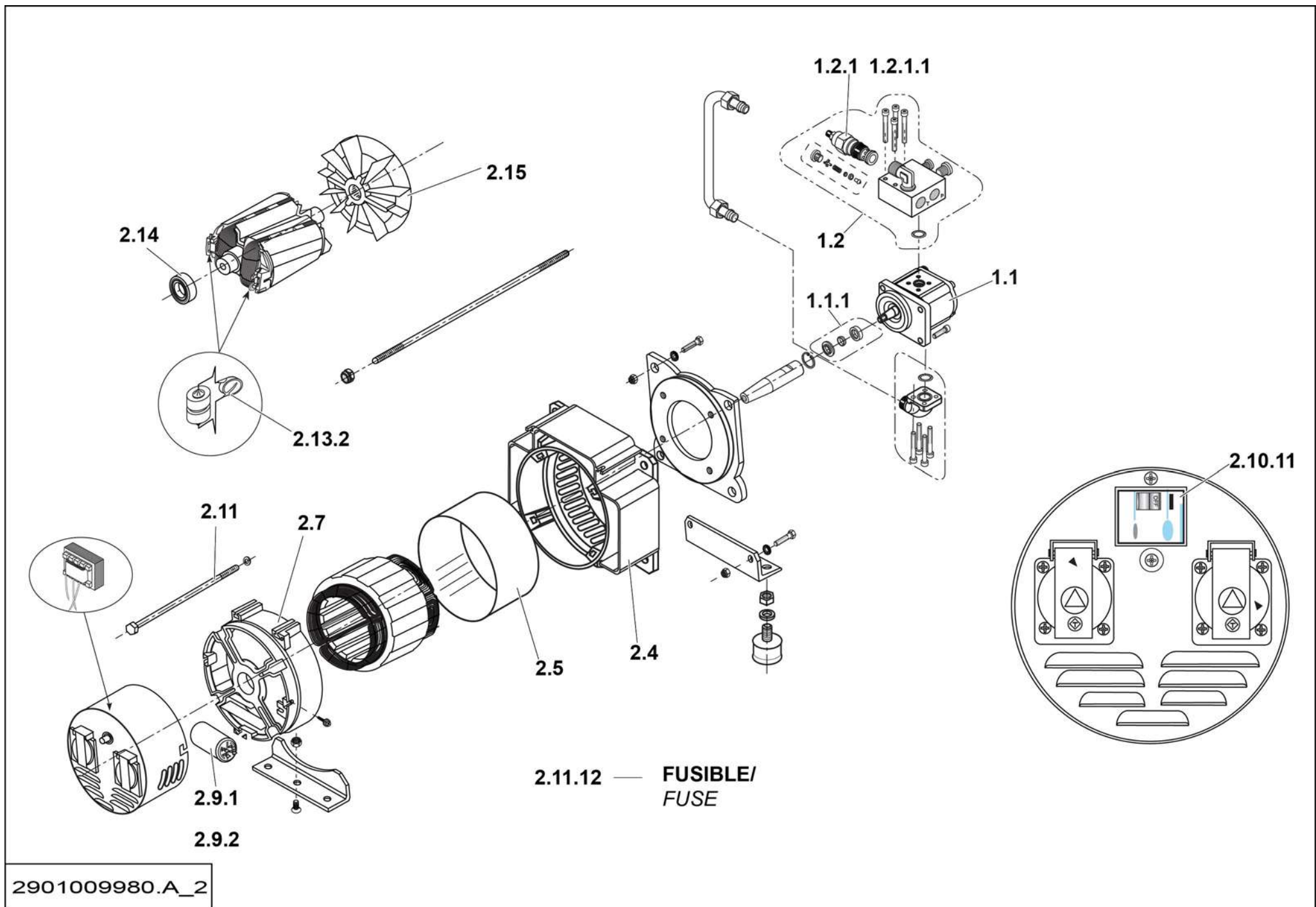
H-394

[illegible]



4000360440.A

H-
394-1



2901009980.A_2

**H-394-
1-1**

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 415 / 532

▲ ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

3.5KVA 230V 50HZ GB HYDR

H-395

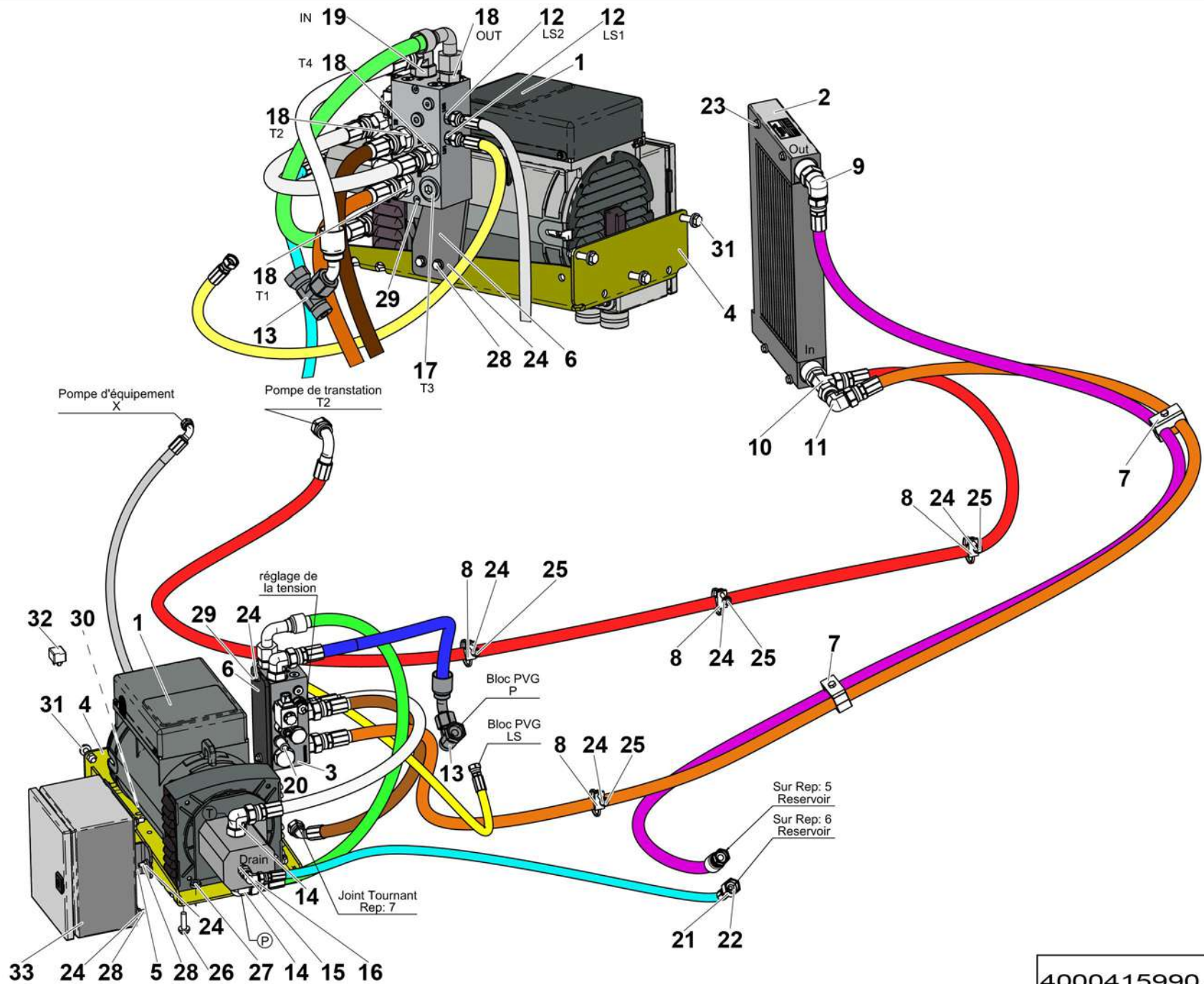
[illegible]

▲ ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE GENERATOR ASSEMBLY

12KW HYDR

H-396

[illegible]

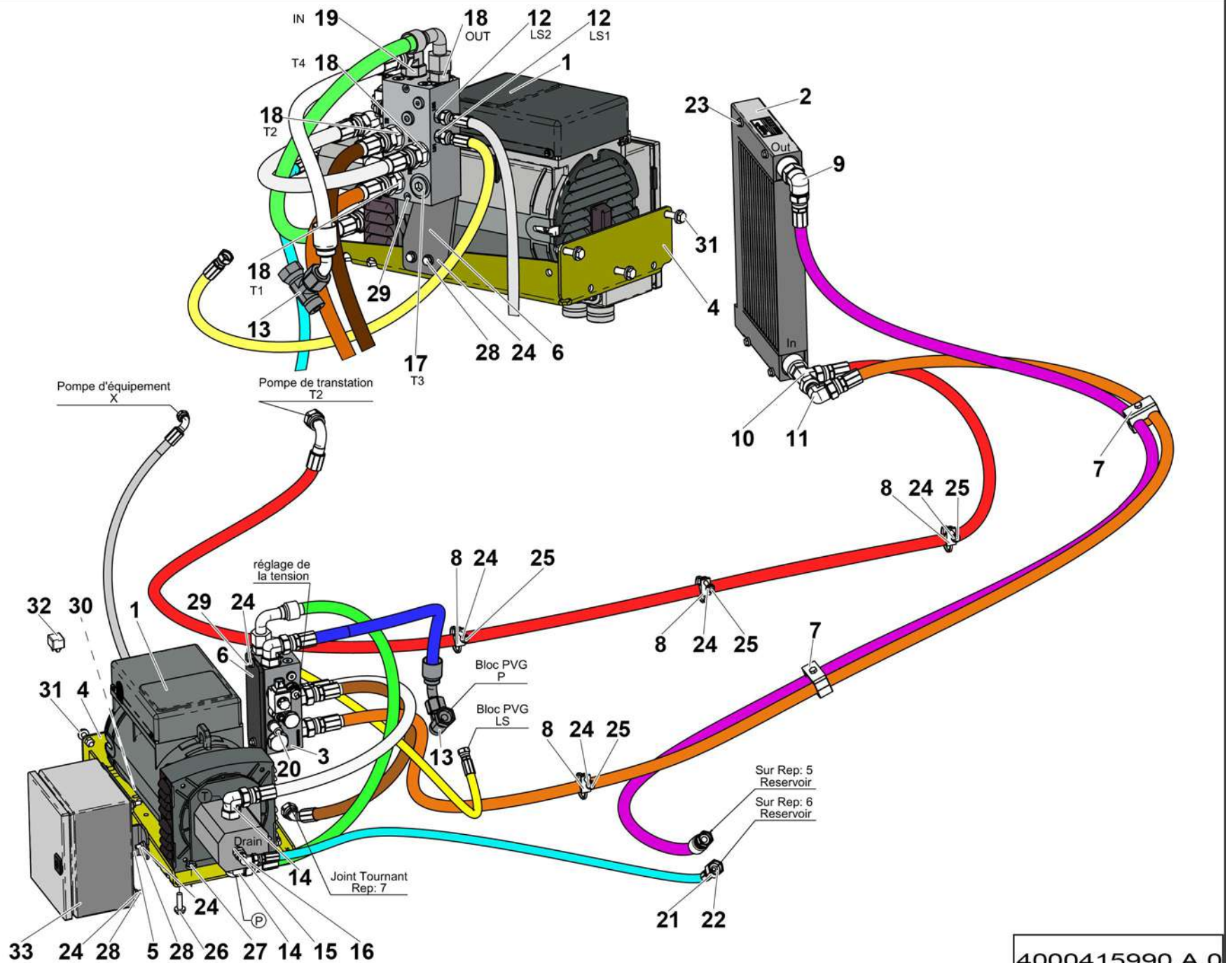


4000415990.A.O

▲ **ENSEMBLE GÉNÉRATRICE** **GENERATOR ASSEMBLY**

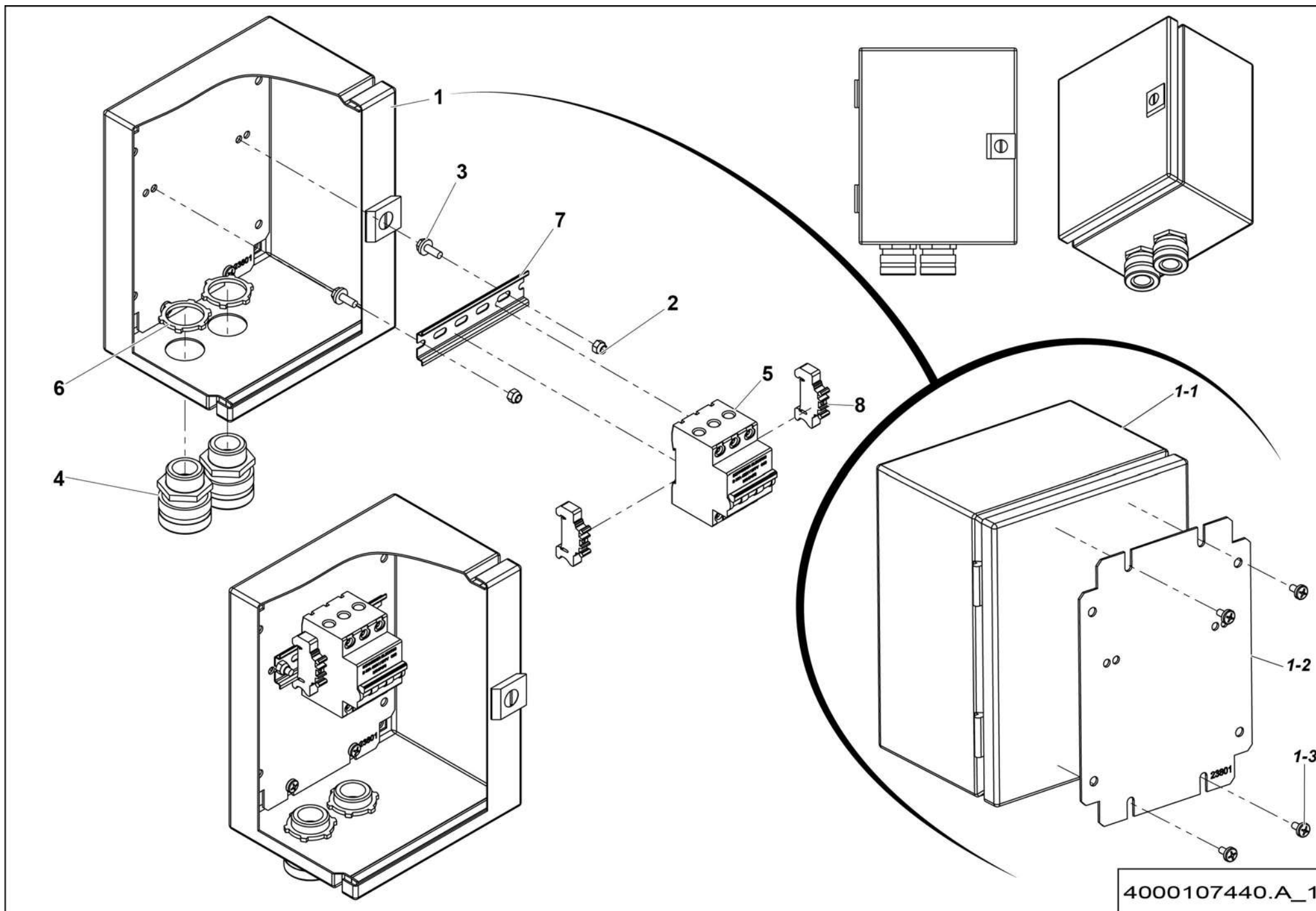
◀ **H-396-1**
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR	HYDRAULIQUE TRI 12 KW 60HZ	1	4000003150	
2	REFROIDISSEUR D'HUILE	OIL COOLER		1	4000034320	
3	BLOC DE REGULATION	CONTROL BLOCK		1	4000511750	
4	SUPPORT GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR SUPPORT		1	4000032280	
5	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	GENE12KV	1	4000512140	
6	SUPPORT BLOC GÉNÉRATRICE	GENERATOR BLOCK SUPPORT		1	4000512210	
7	COLLIER SÉRIE DOUBLE	CLAMP TWIN SERIE	3 23-23 PP GD AS	2	2389003400	
8	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER	COLSON+ BASE M8	4	4000028310	
9	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'5/16-12UNF/1'3/16 90°	1	2369112610	
10	TÉ MÂLE RENVERSÉ	MALE T CONNECTOR	1 1_16-12UNF 1 3_16-12UNF	1	4000352950	
11	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	1 3 16-12 A 90 ORFS	1	2369134460	
12	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	UNF 7/16-20 ORFS11/16-16 ORFS	2	2501001250	
13	TÉ TOURNANT RENVERSÉ	ROTATING CROSSTAIL	1 3/16-12UNF1 3/16-12UNF	1	2501000430	
14	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1' 90°	2	2369112590	
15	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1_4-18 NPT-11_16-16 ORFS	1	4000105890	
16	COUDE ORIENTABLE	ADJUSTABLE BEND	11 16-16UNF A 90 ORFS	1	2501000950	
17	BOUCHON	PLUG	1 1_16-12 UNF	1	2502002220	
18	UNION MÂLE	MALE UNION	1'1/16-12 UNF 1'3/16-12	4	2501000090	
19	COUDE MÂLE	STUD ELBOW	1'1/16-12UNF/1'3/16 90°	1	2369112600	
20	PRISE DE PRESSION	PRESSURE INLET	7/16-20 UNF	1	2501002300	
21	ÉCROU RACCORD	FITTING NUT	1-14 ORFS	1	2501001060	
22	RÉDUCTION	REDUCTION	1-14 ORFS 11_16-16 ORFS	1	2501001050	
23	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X12-12 CL. 8.8	4	2700101600	
24	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M8 CL.8	14	2700200300	
25	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X40-22 CL. 8.8	4	2700101620	
26	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	3	2700101660	



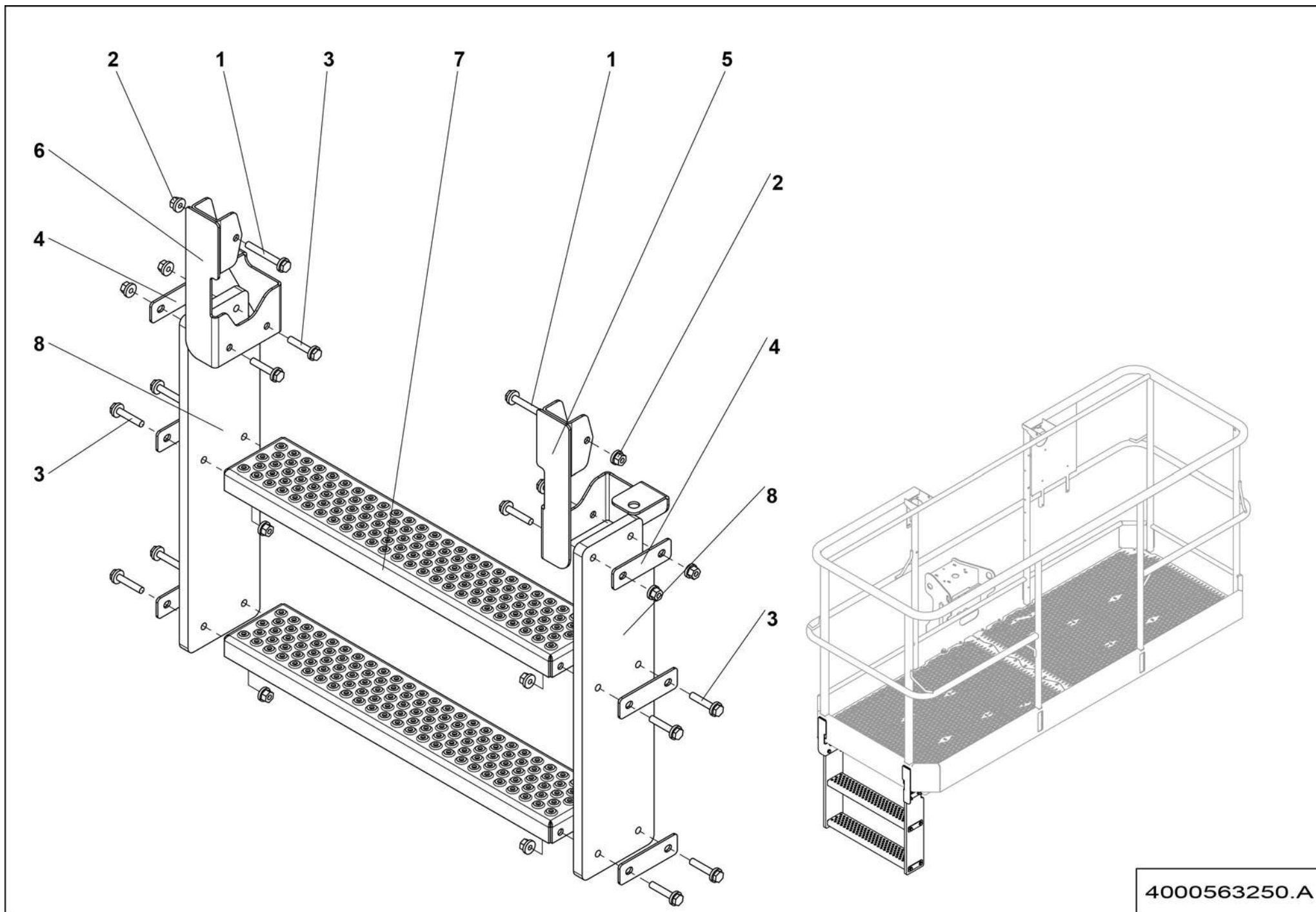
H-396-1
2/2

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 421 / 532



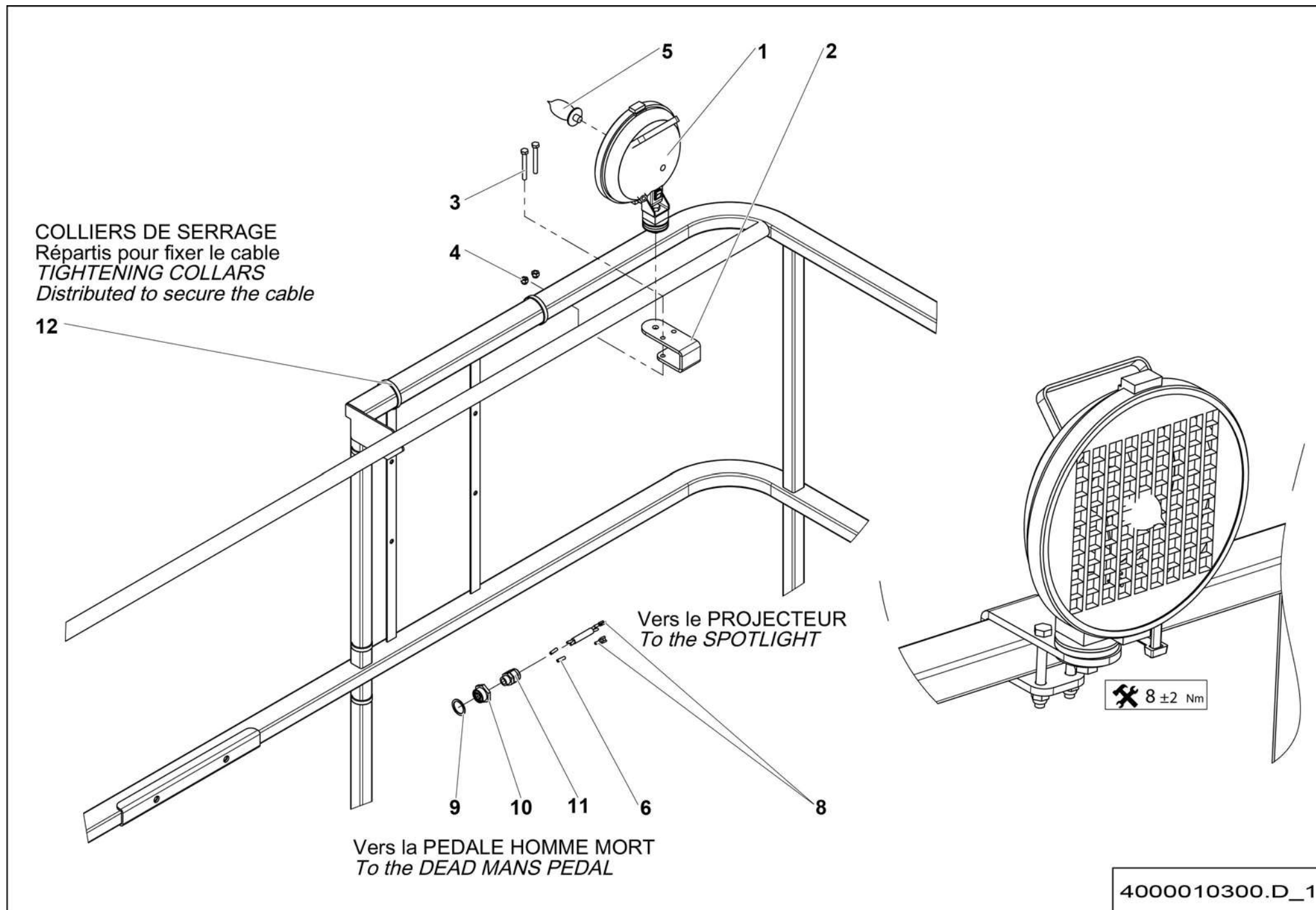
**H-396-
1-33**

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 423 / 532



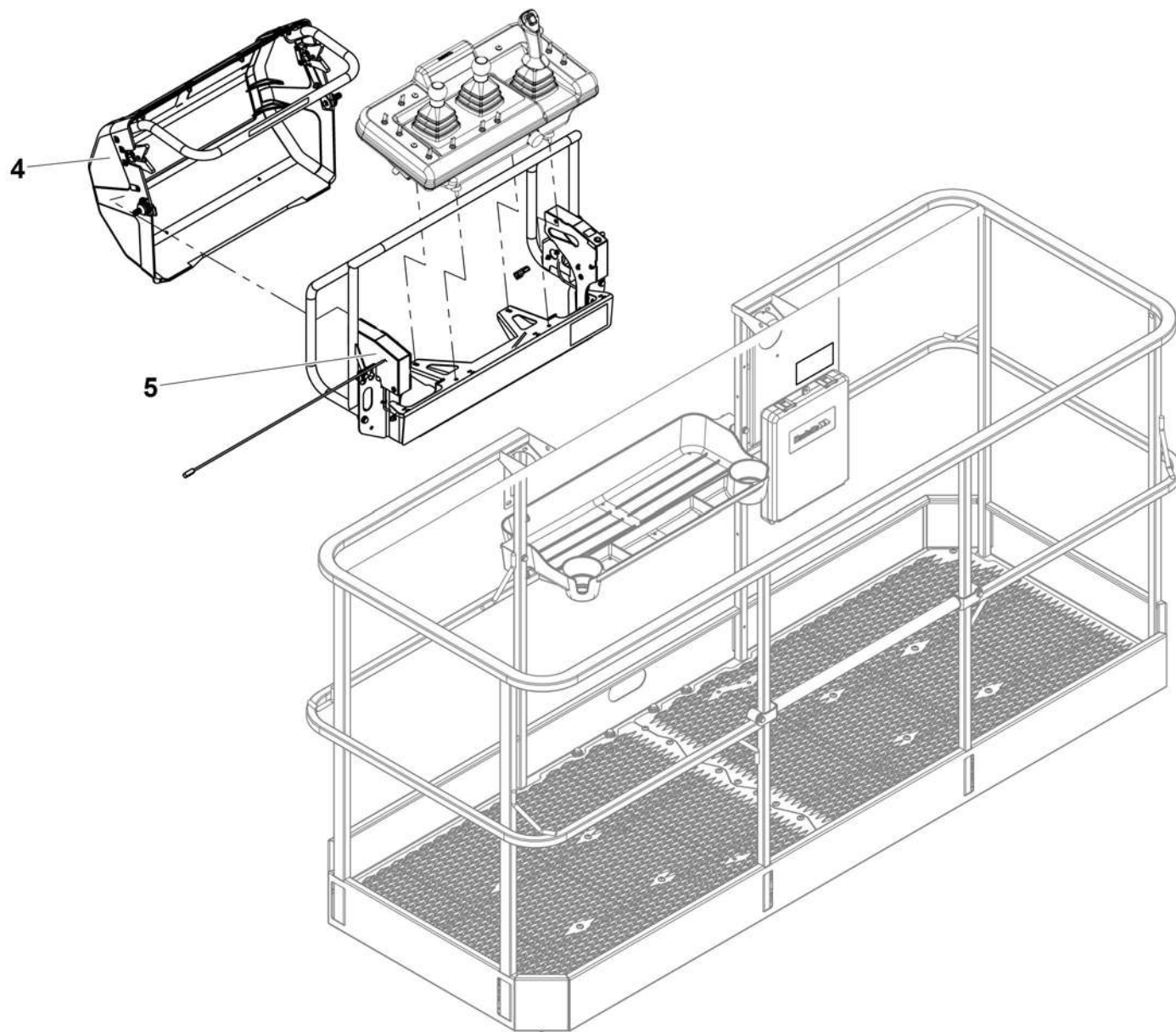
4000563250.A

H-440



12V 70W

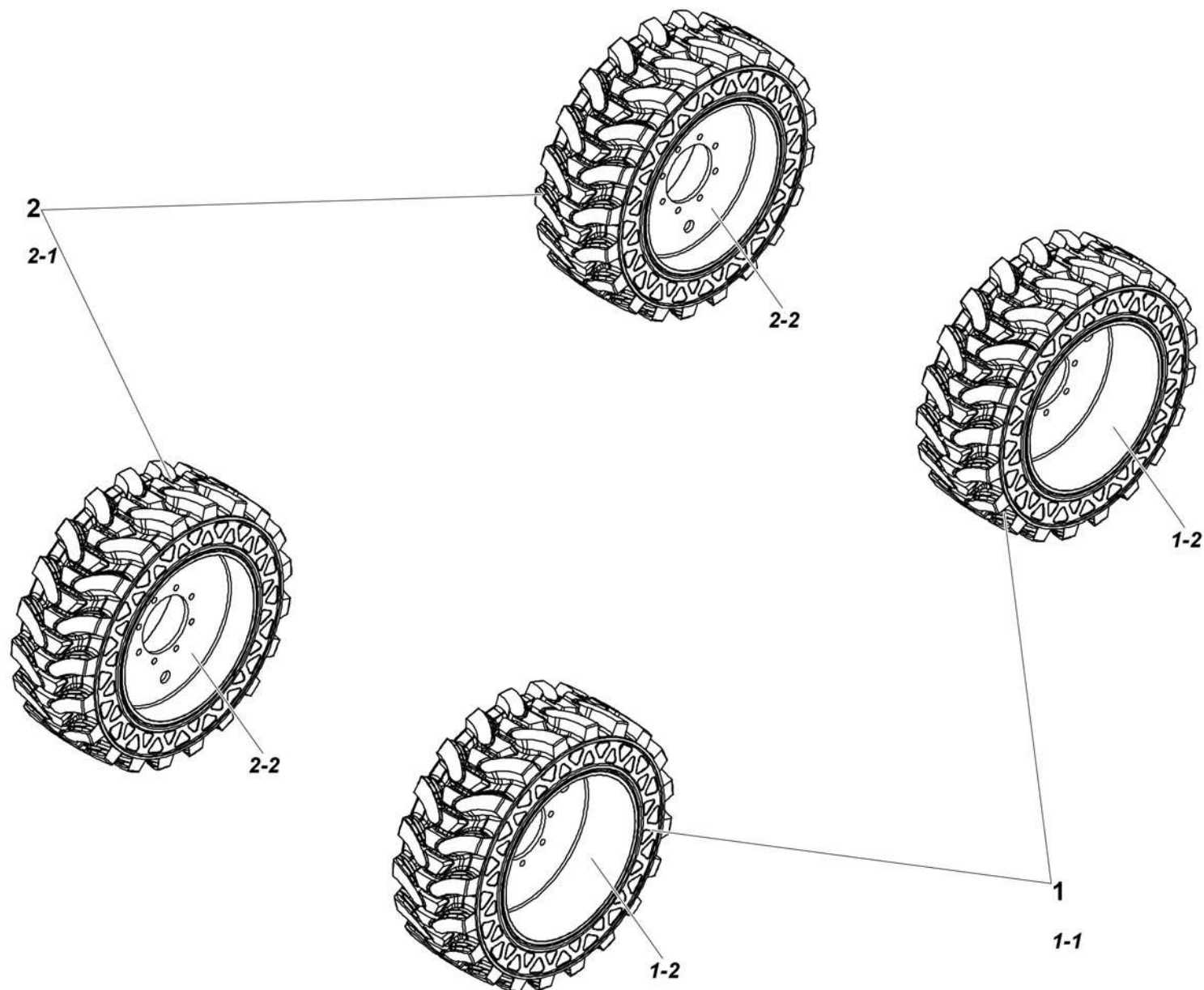
[illegible]



4000620680.C

**H-
611**

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 429 / 532



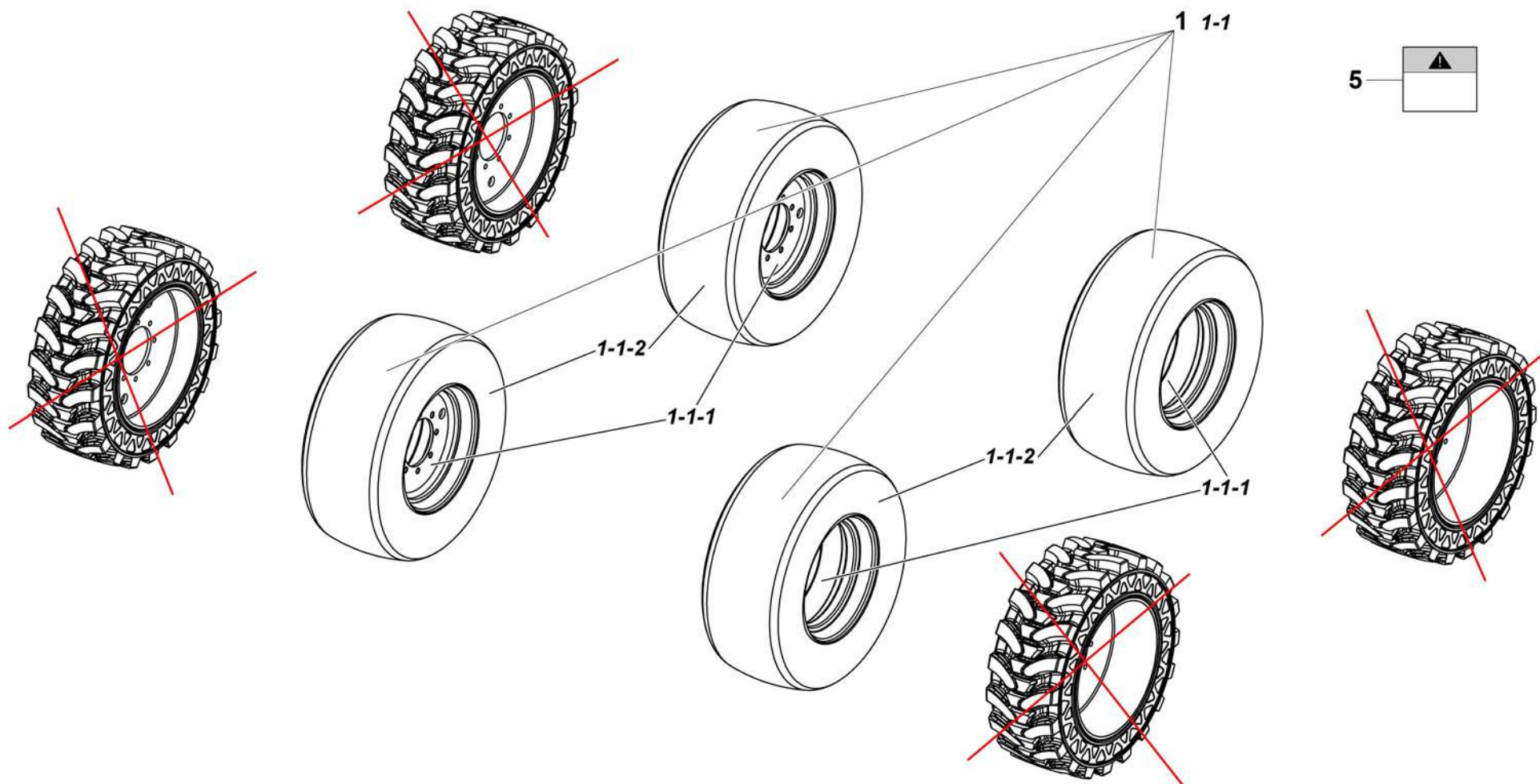
4000423000.A_1

**▲ ROUES NON MARQUANT
NO MARKING WHEELS**

1025X365

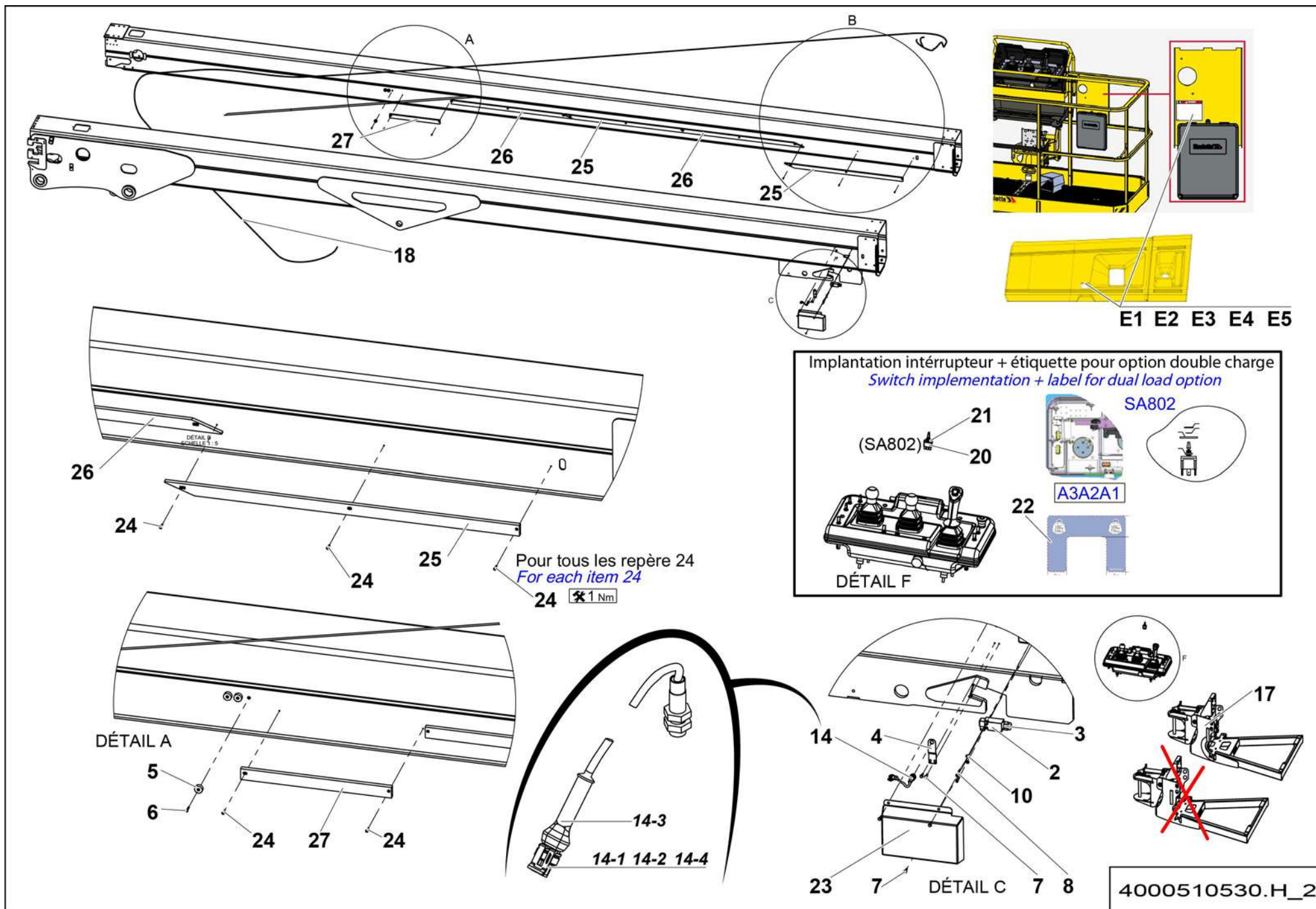
H-
675

[illegible]



4000558220.B_1

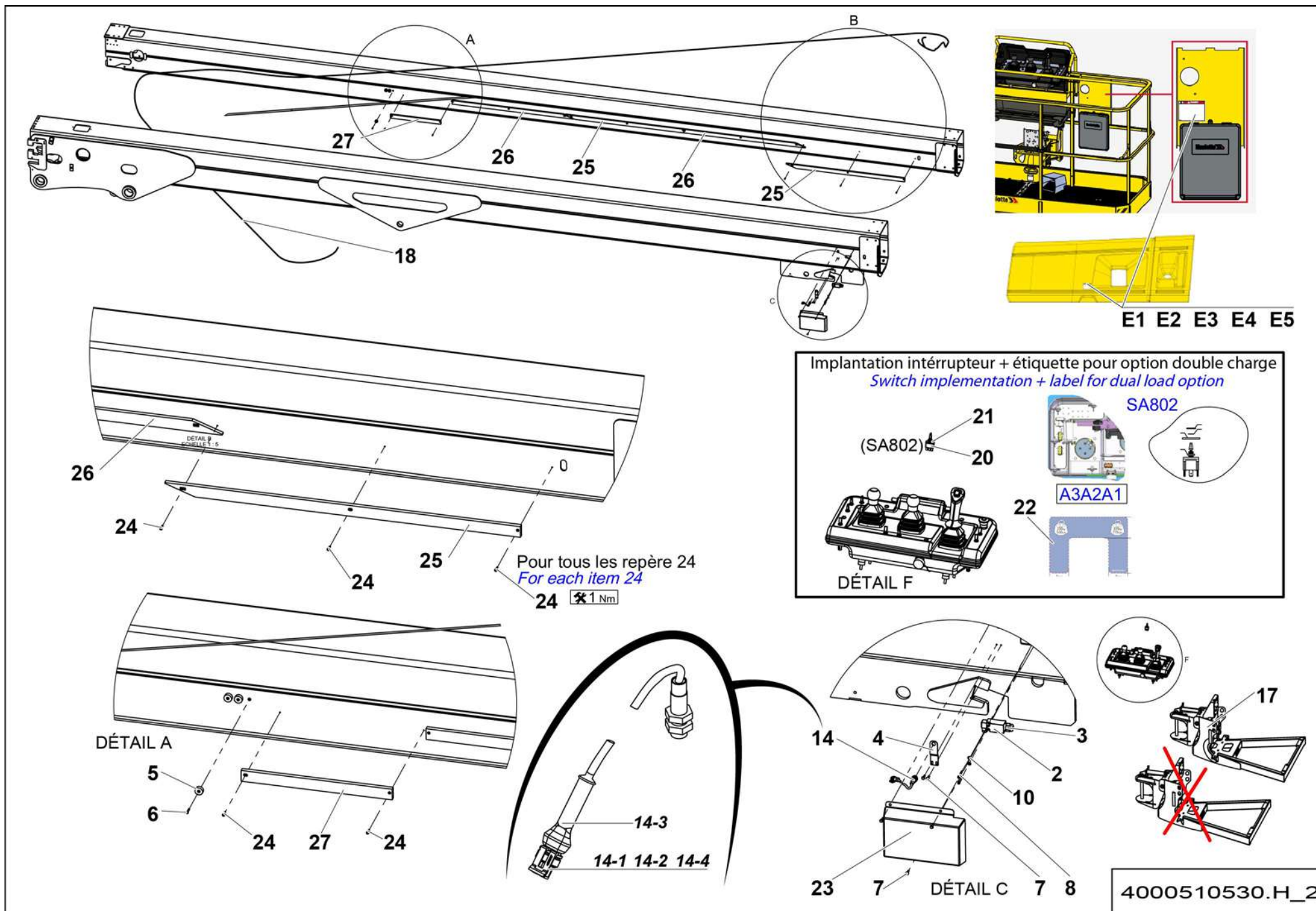
H-676



DOUBLE CHARGE **DUAL LOAD**

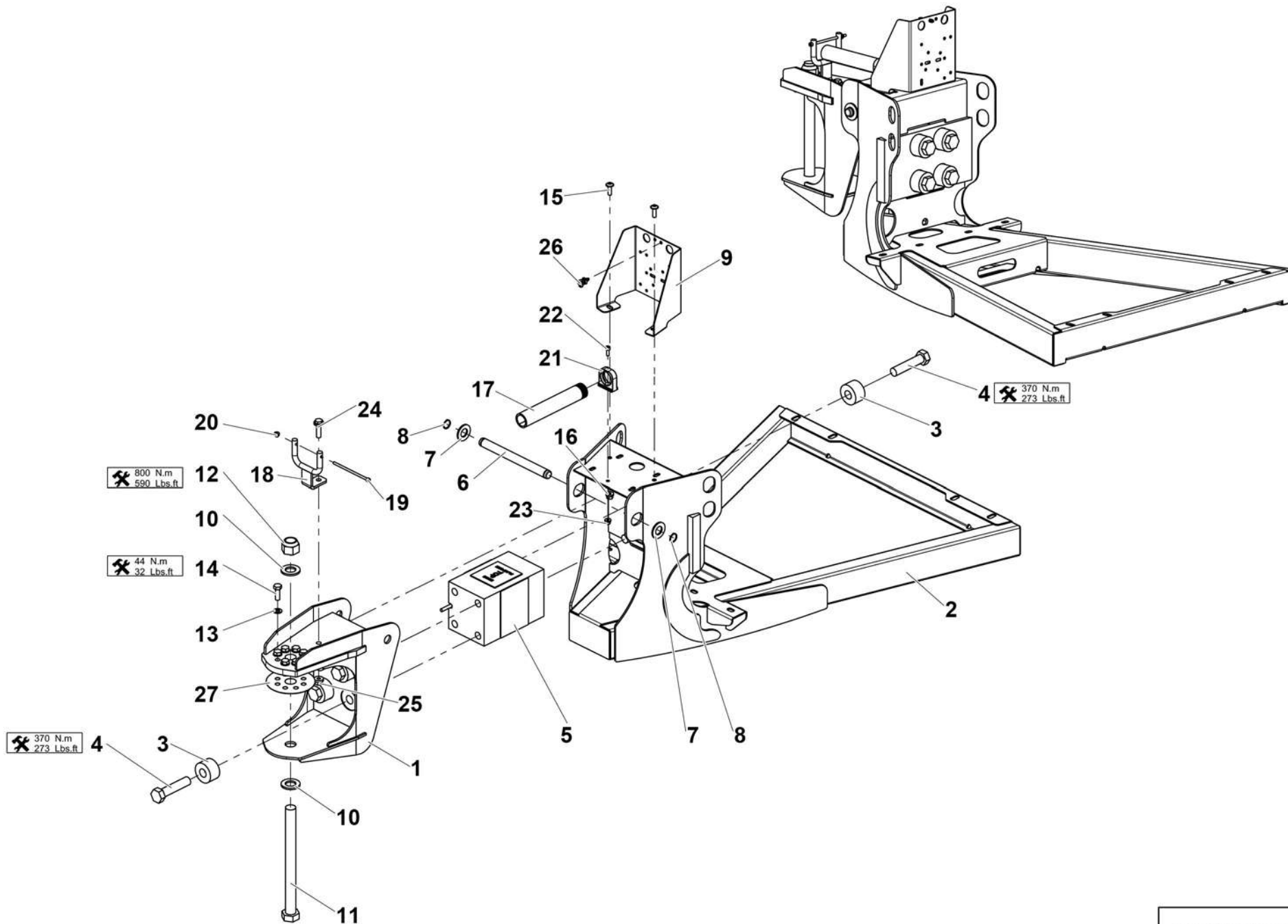
 **H-800**
1/2 

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
2	INTERRUPTEUR POSITION	POSITION SWITCH		1	2440901490	
3	PRESSE-ÉTOUPE	GLAND	PG13.5 (6-12MM)	1	4000129310	
4	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000511220	
5	AIMANT	MAGNET	S6107 DIA 26 X 11	3	2901001860	
6	VIS FHC	FLAT SOCKET SCREW	M4X25-25 INOX A2	3	2700100900	
7	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M4X16-14 A2.70	5	2700101510	
8	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M4X35-20 CL.8.8	2	2308231220	
10	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	4.3 - 10 - 0.8 - CL.8.8	2	2351112030	
14	DÉTECTEUR DE PROXIMITÉ	PROXIMITY DETECTOR		1	2901001850	
14-1	CONTACT FEMELLE	FEMALE CONTACT		1	2901000820	
14-2	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEAL		1	2901001810	
14-3	MANCHON	SLEEVE	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901001820	
14-4	CONNECTEUR MÂLE	MALE CONNECTOR	2 VOIES / WAYS	1	2901013820	
17	ENSEMBLE SUPPORT PLATEFORME	PLATFORM SUPPORT ASSEMBLY	450KG	1	4000243560	SEE DETAILS
18	FAISCEAU DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HARNESS	HT28	1	4000511580	SEE DETAILS
20	BOUTON 2 POSITIONS	2 POSITIONS KNOB	SWITCH ON-OFF UNIPOLAR	1	2901006070	
21	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	SEALING WASHER		1	4000049090	
22	ÉTIQUETTE DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD LABEL	CE	1	4000510430	
23	CAPOT TÔLE	SHEET METAL COVER		1	4000504560	
24	VIS CHC AVEC ÉPAULEMENT	SOCKET CAP SCREW WITH SHOULDER	M4 D5X10 CL12.9	14	4000595430	
25	BARRE PLASTIQUE	PLASTIC BAR		2	4000620610	
26	BARRE PLASTIQUE	PLASTIC BAR		2	4000622370	
27	BARRE PLASTIQUE	PLASTIC BAR		1	4000620660	
E1	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	CE + AUSTRALIE / AUSTRALIA	2	4000609730	
E2	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	RUSSIE - UKRAINE / RUSSIA - UKRAINE	2	4000637450	
E3	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	ANSI ANGLAIS / ENGLISH	2	4000609740	



H-800
2/2

Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 437 / 532

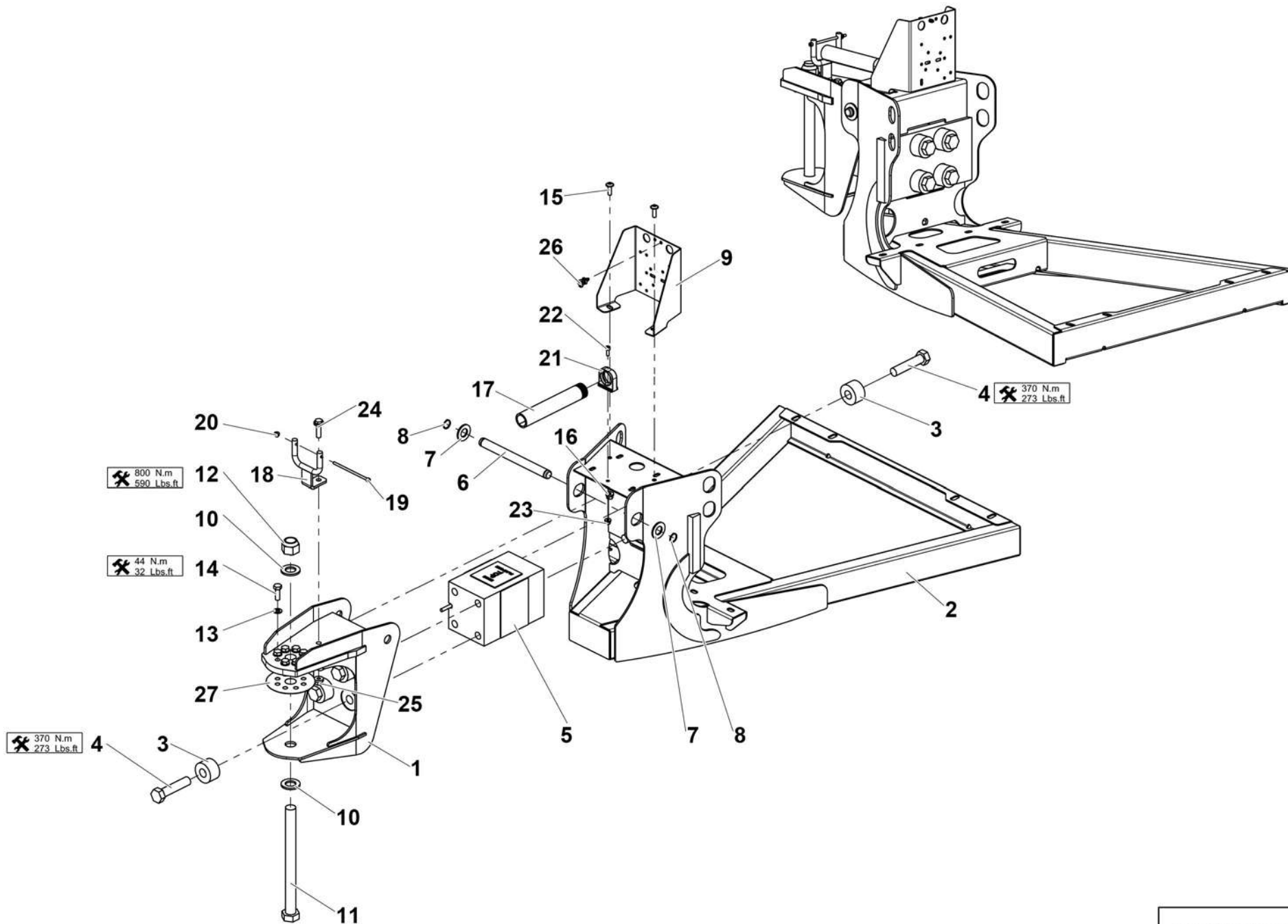


4000243560.F

▲ **ENSEMBLE SUPPORT PLATEFORME** **PLATFORM SUPPORT ASSEMBLY**

◀ **H-800-
17
1/2** ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	PIÈCE DE LIAISON PANIER	BASKET LINK PART	450KG	1	4000228730	
2	SUPPORT PANIER	BASKET HOLDER	450KG	1	4000228770	
3	ENTRETOISE	SPACER		8	166P353150	
4	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M20X90-46 CL.10.9	8	2700100070	
5	CELLULE DE CHARGE	CHARGING CELL		1	2901016330	
6	AXE AVEC RAINURE	PIN WITH SLOT		1	4000130620	
7	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	21 - 40 - 3 - CL.8.8	2	2351112150	
8	ANNEAU ÉLASTIQUE EXTER	EXTER RETAINING RING	20 X 1.2	2	2472001170	
9	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000207170	
10	RONDELLE PLATE	ROUND HOLE WASHER	HV 24	2	2700500110	
11	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M24X280-73 CL.10.9	1	4000357620	
12	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M24 CL.10	1	4000357630	
13	RONDELLE ÉLASTIQUE	SPRING WASHER	CS Z 10 ZB	8	2351902860	
14	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M10X30-26 CL.8.8	8	2301231760	
15	VIS À TÊTE CYLINDRIQUE BOMBÉE	ROUND CYLINDER HEAD SCREW	M8X25-25 CL.10.9 DC	2	2700100690	
16	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	2	2700200440	
17	GAINE	SHEATH	DIA 29	0.9	4000204790	
18	TÔLE DE GUIDAGE	GUIDE PLATE		1	4000388640	
19	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M5X110-22 CL.12.9	1	2338331390	
20	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M5 CL.8	1	2700200420	
21	ETRIER	STIRRUP	DIA29	1	2901003140	
22	VIS CHC	SOCKET CAP SCREW	M6X16-16 CL.8.8	1	2308231480	
23	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M6 CL.8	1	2700200430	
24	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M10X35-26 CL. 8.8	1	2700101660	
25	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M10 CL.8	1	2700200450	
26	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		1	4000277510	



4000243560.F

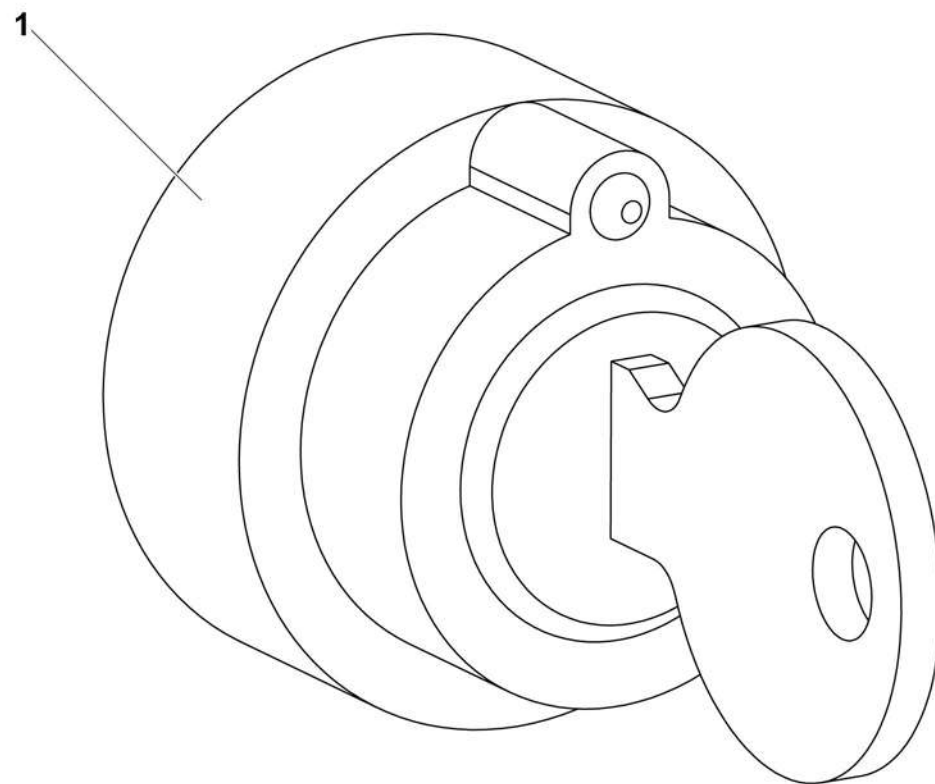
H-800-
17
2/2



4000511580.B

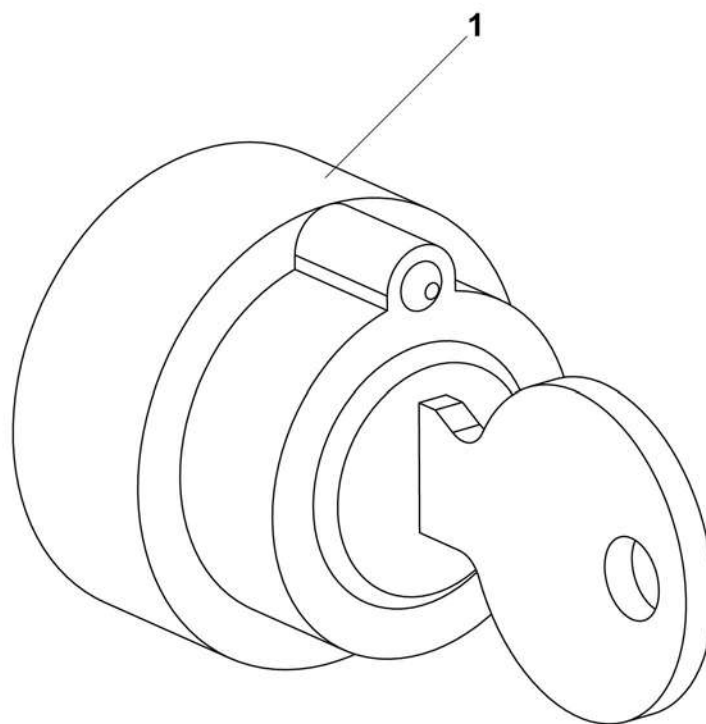
H-800-18

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 443 / 532



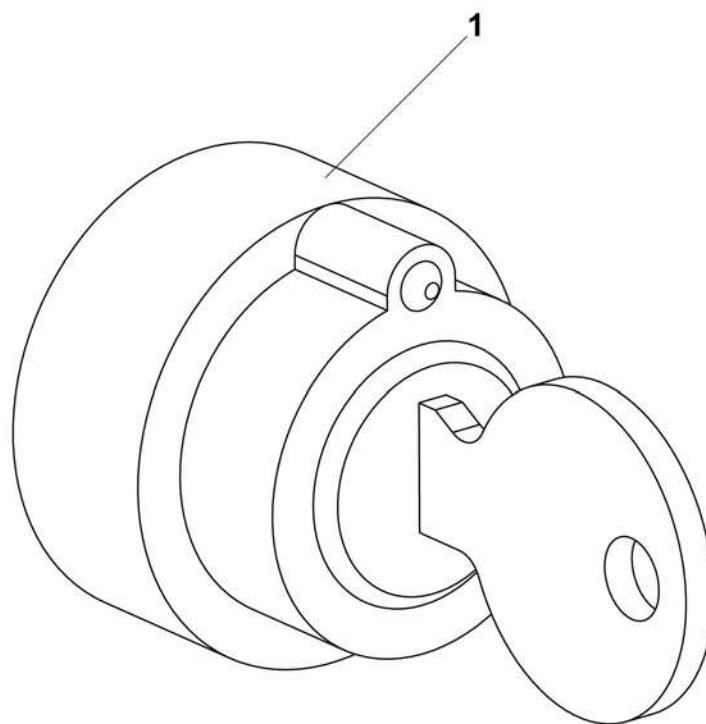
4000504710.A

H-
801



4000504730.A

H-
802

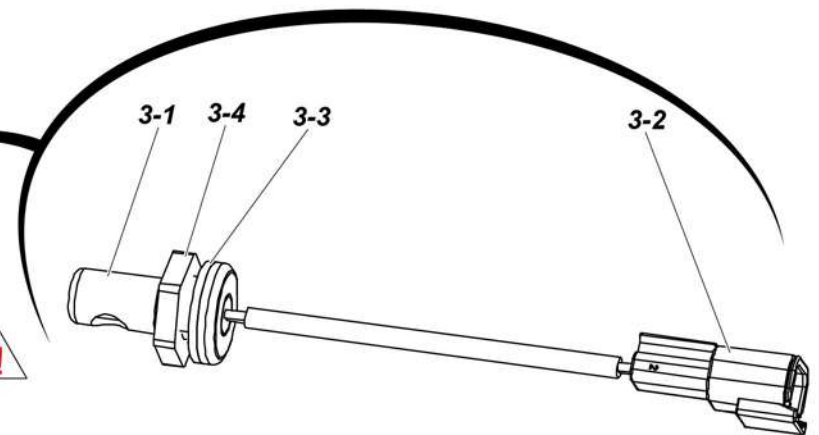
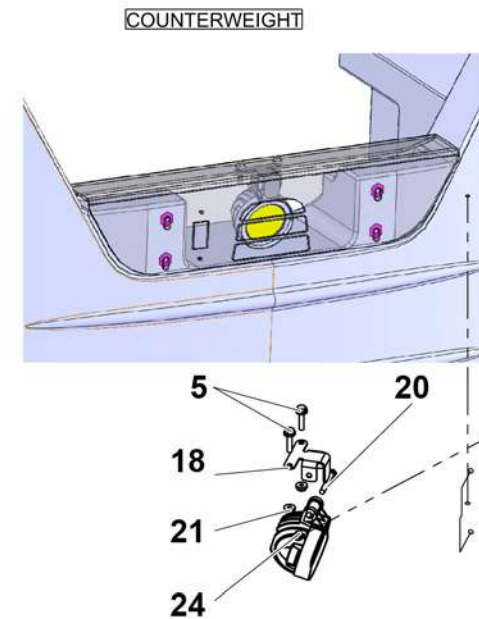
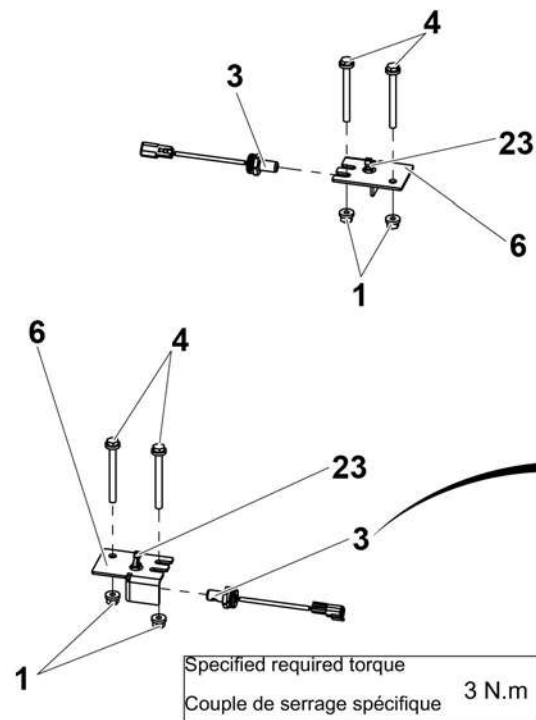
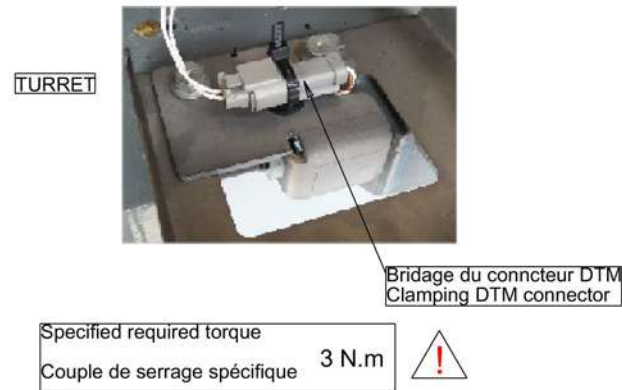
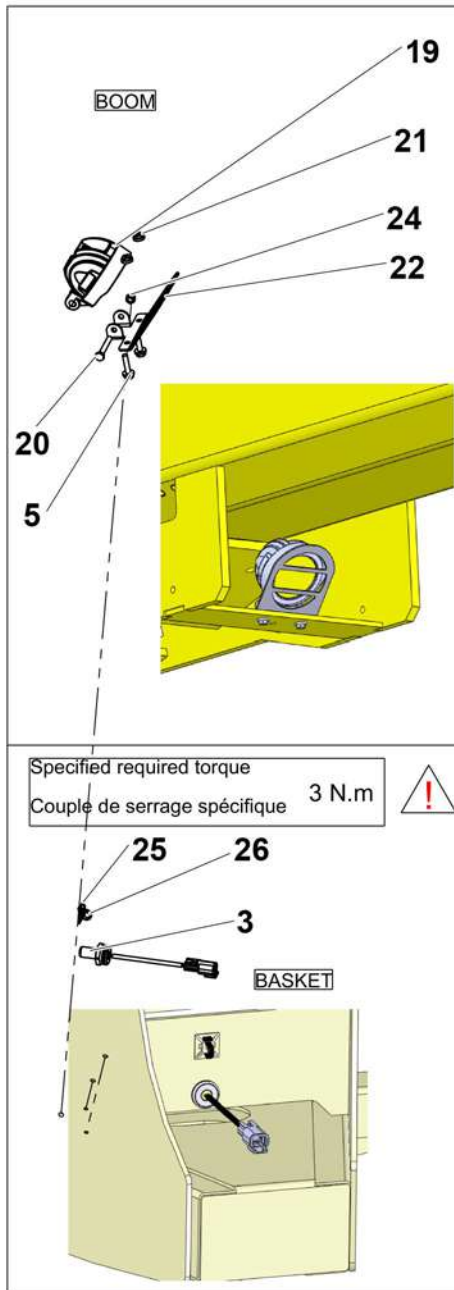


4000504800.A

H-
803

[illegible]

PACK SAFE LOAD HT28

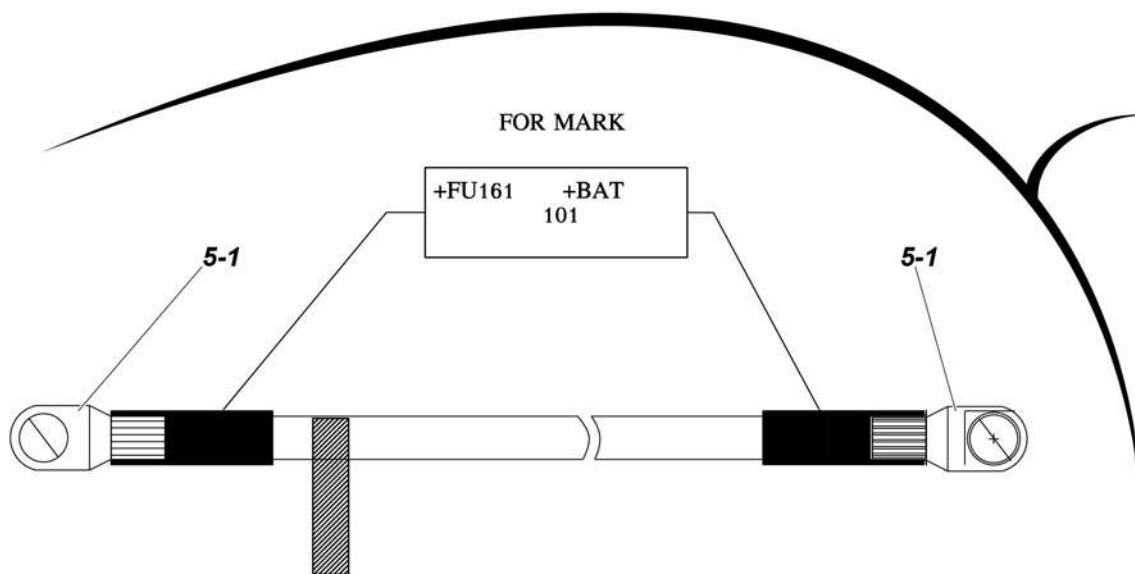
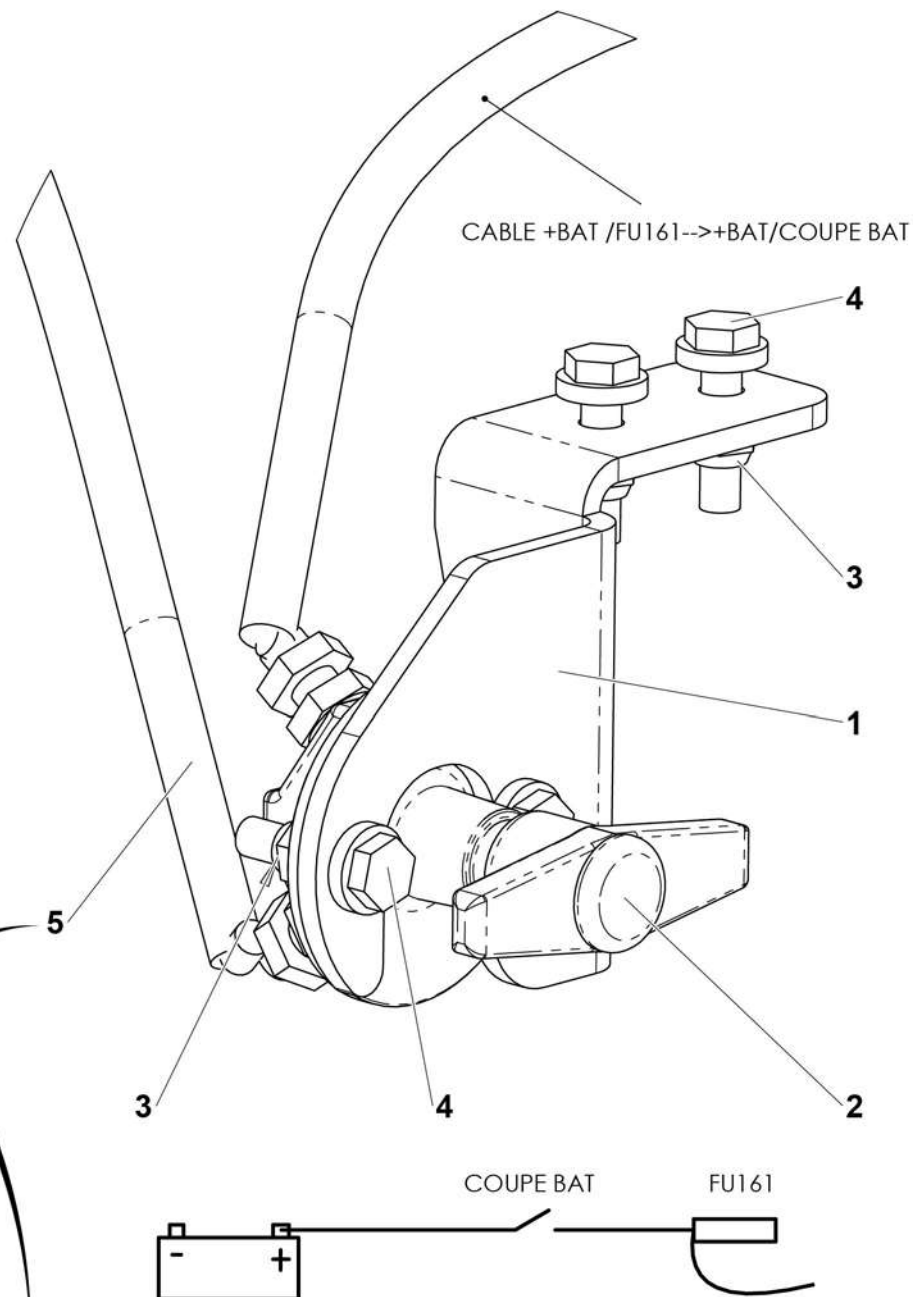
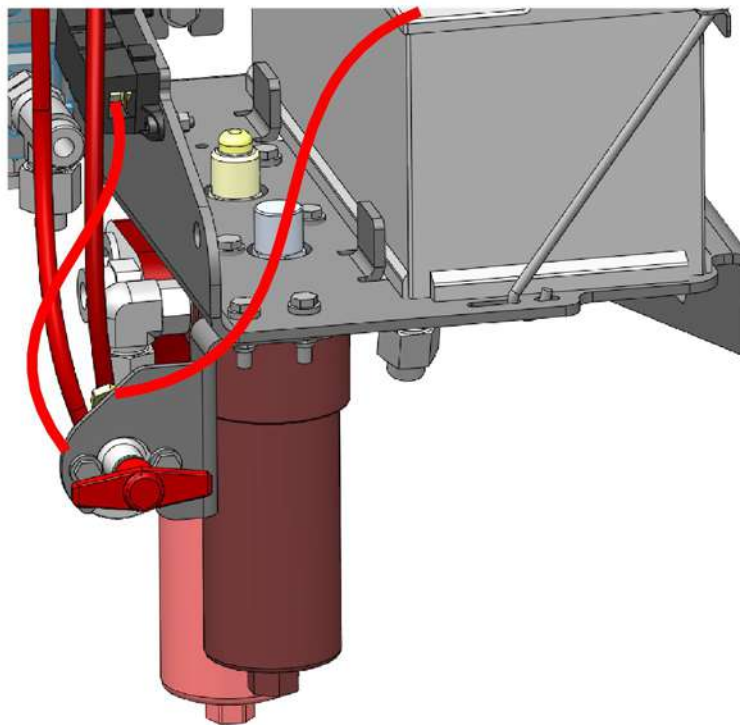


4000508820.B_1

▲ PAQUET SÉCURITÉ CHARGE SAFE LOAD PACK

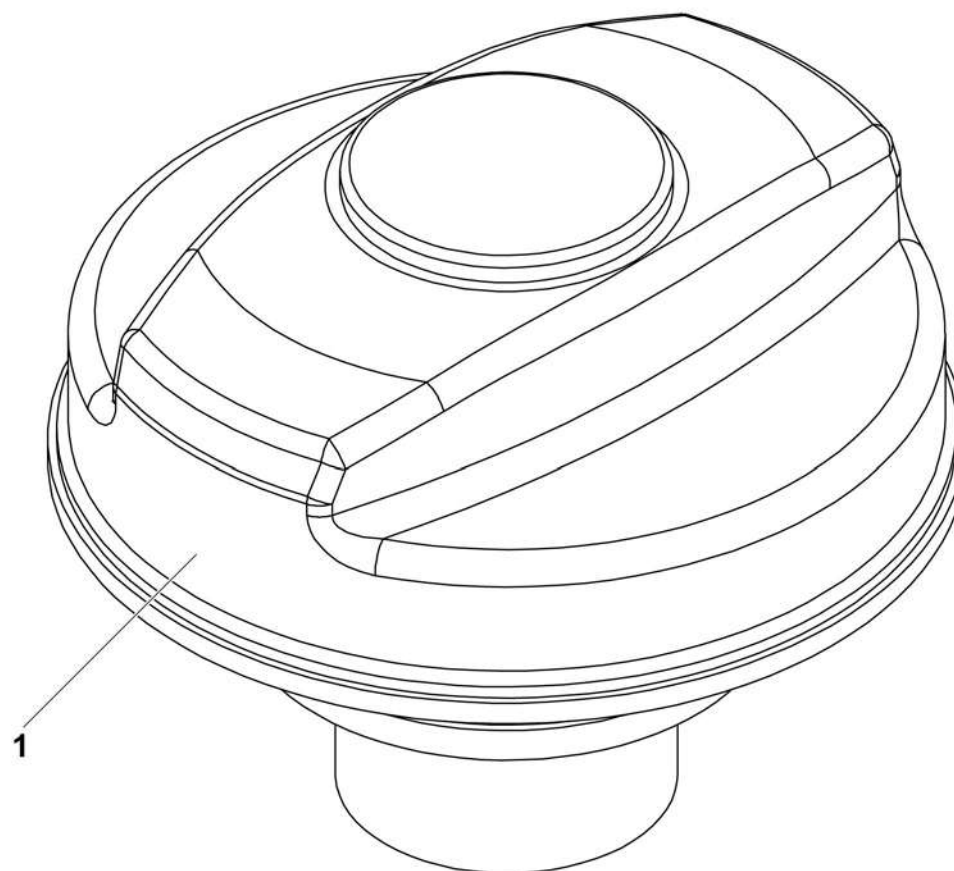
◀ H-
804 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	ÉCROU EMBASE AUTOFREINÉ	FLANGE HEX LOCKNUT	M8 CL.8	4	2700200440	
3	PROJECTEUR	SPOTLIGHT		3	4000466490	
3-1	PROJECTEUR	SPOTLIGHT		1	4000503350	
3-2	CONNECTEUR	CONNECTOR		1	4000504450	
3-3	RONDELLE	WASHER		1	4000511210	
3-4	ÉCROU	NUT	M16X2	1	4000504440	
4	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M8X80-22 CL. 8.8	4	2700101640	
5	VIS H À EMBASE	FLANGE HEAD CAP SCREW	M6X25-18 CL. 8.8	4	2700101560	
6	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT	SUR TOURELLE / ON TURRET	2	4000477260	
18	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000530020	
19	PROJECTEUR	SPOTLIGHT		2	4000510640	
20	VIS H	CAP SCREW	M6X45-45 CL.8.8	2	2301235650	
21	ÉCROU H EMBASE	HEX FLANGE NUT	M6 CL.8	4	2700200500	
22	TÔLE SUPPORT	SHEET METAL SUPPORT		1	4000530150	
23	SERRE CÂBLE	WIRE CLAMP		2	4000277510	
24	ÉCROU AUTOFREINÉ	SELF-LOCKED NUT	M6 CL. 8	2	2349221490	
25	ATTACHE DE FIXATION	FASTENER	POLYAMIDE SUPPORT COLLIER	1	2326012210	
26	COLLIER POLYAMIDE	PA FASTENER	NOIR / BLACK 200X4.8 6-6	1	2389002870	



4000620210.A_1

H-
805



4000498630.B

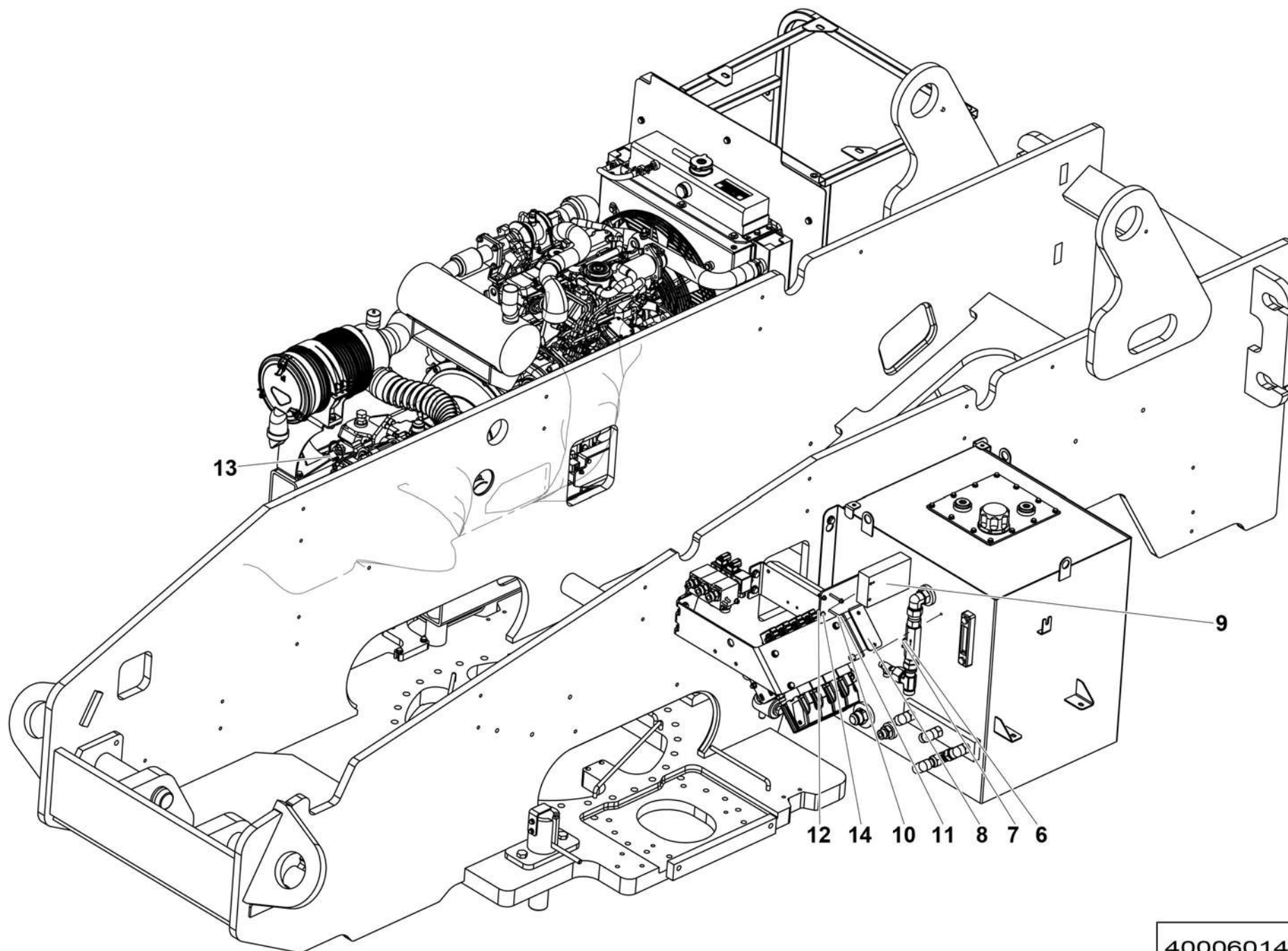
H-
806

[illegible]

H-
807

H-
808

[illegible]



4000601490.C

H-
808-4

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 459 / 532

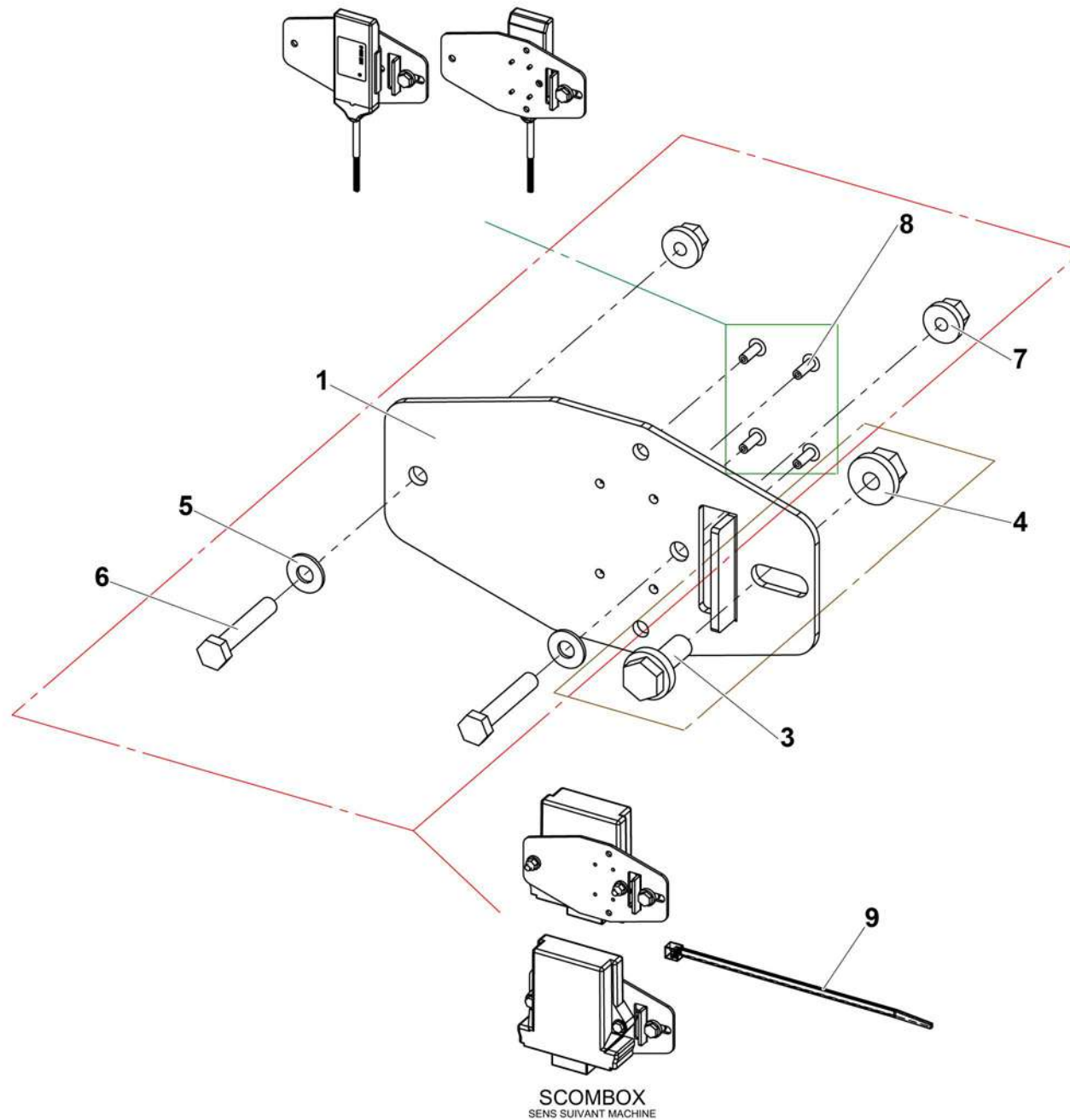


1

4000598300.A

[illegible]

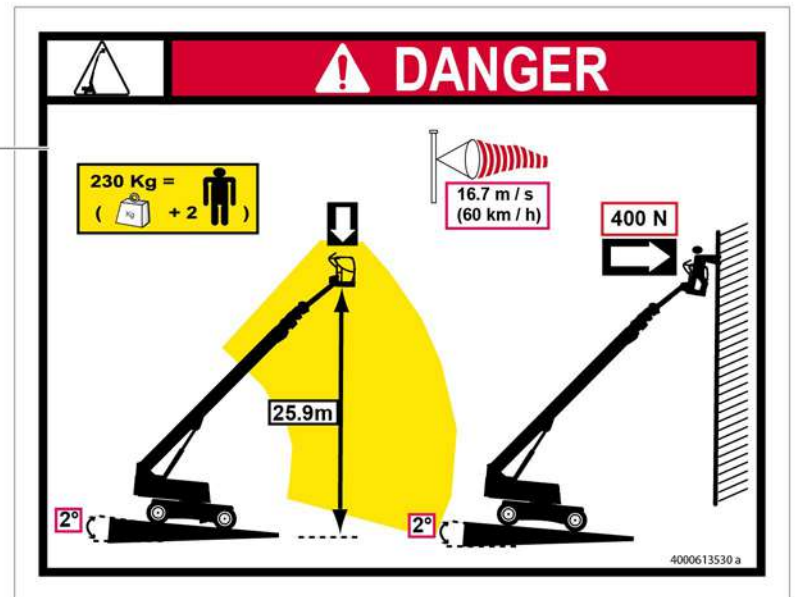
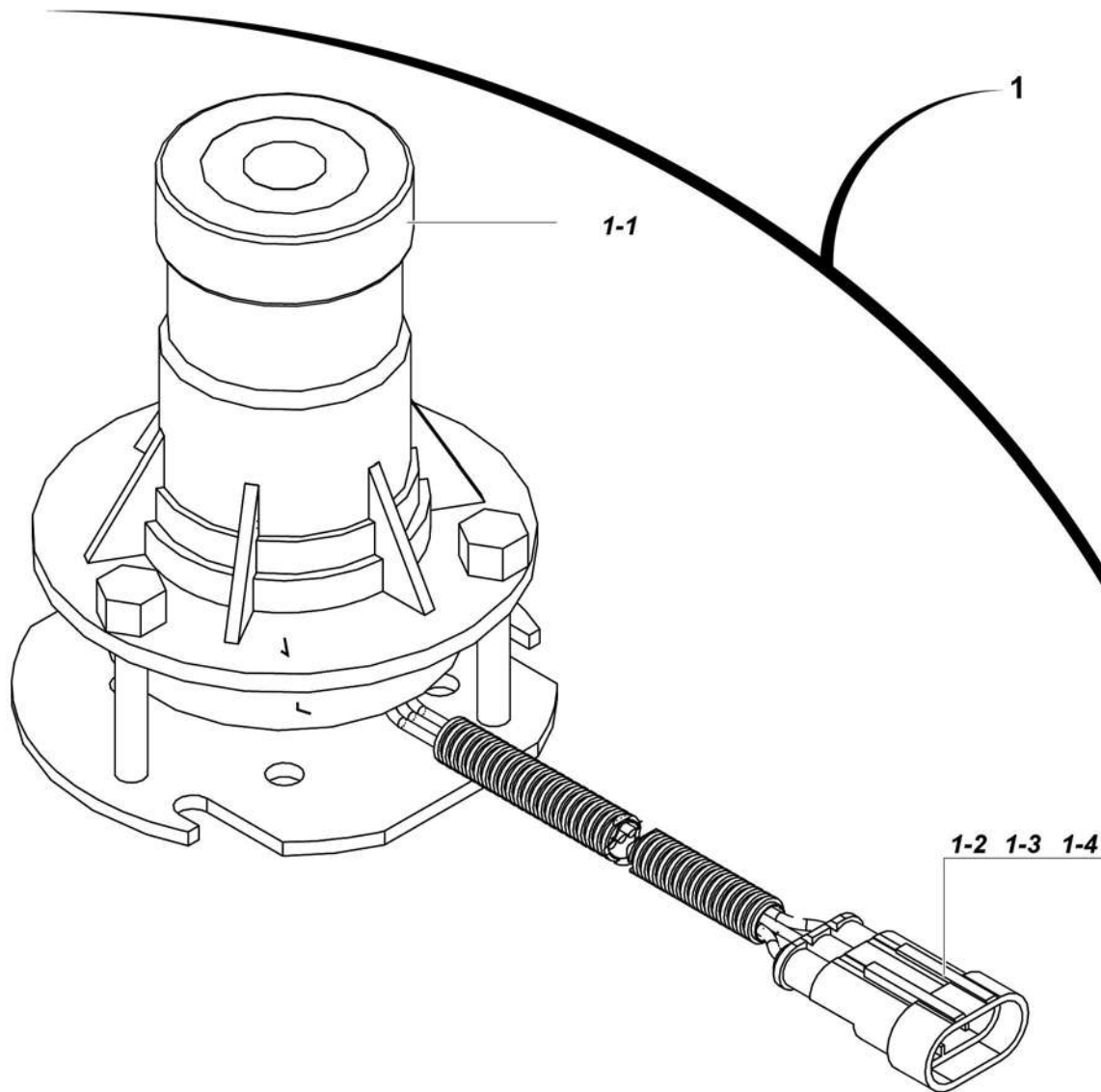
TRACKUNIT
SENS SUIVANT MACHINE



SCOMBOX
SENS SUIVANT MACHINE

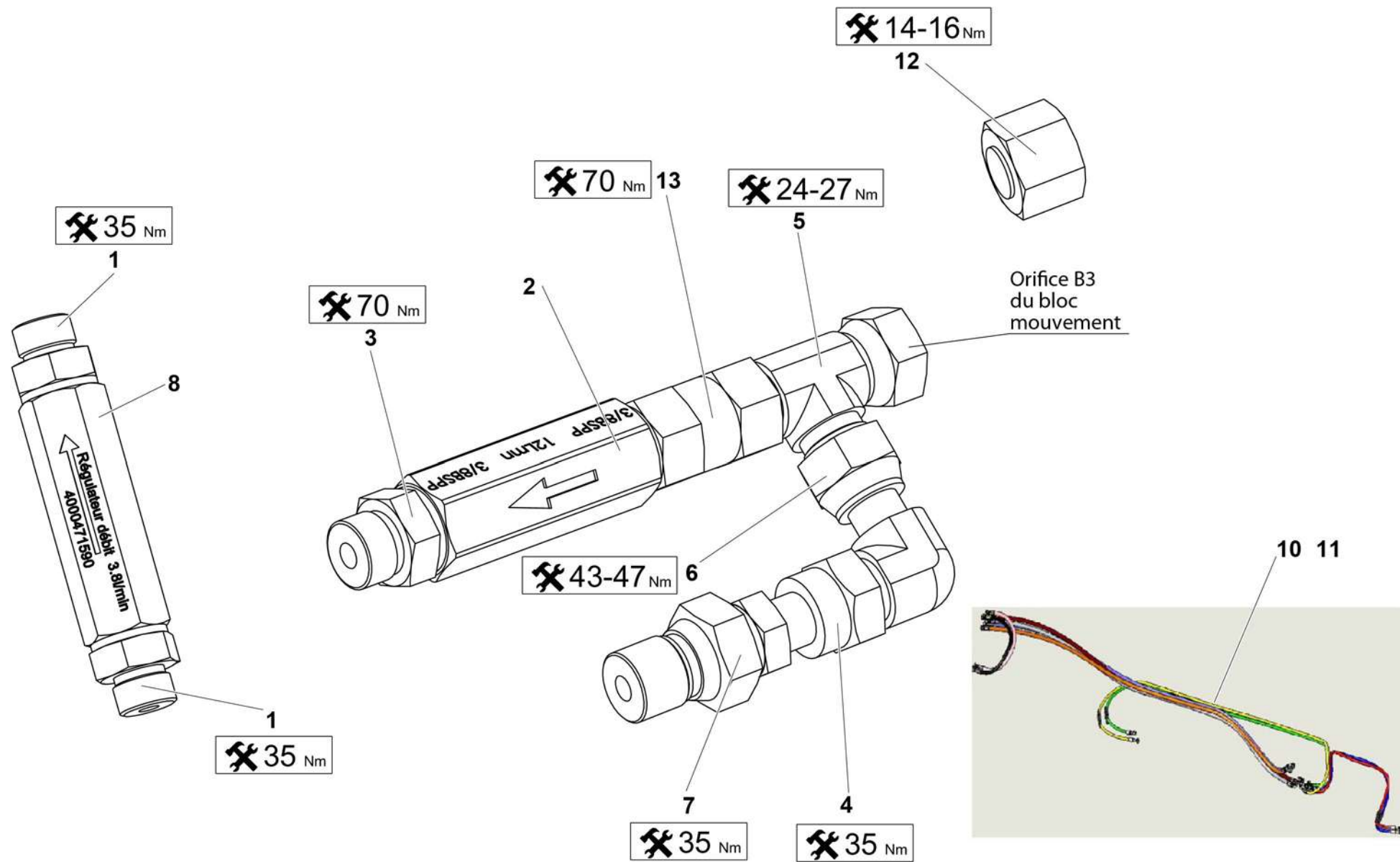
4000599990.A

H-
810



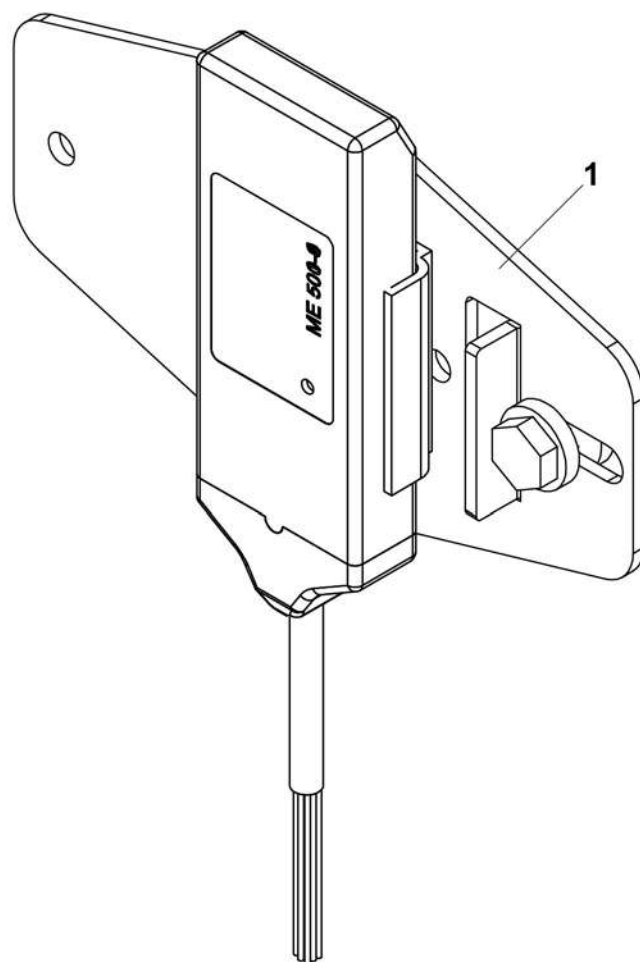
4000612800.A_1

H-
811



H-
812

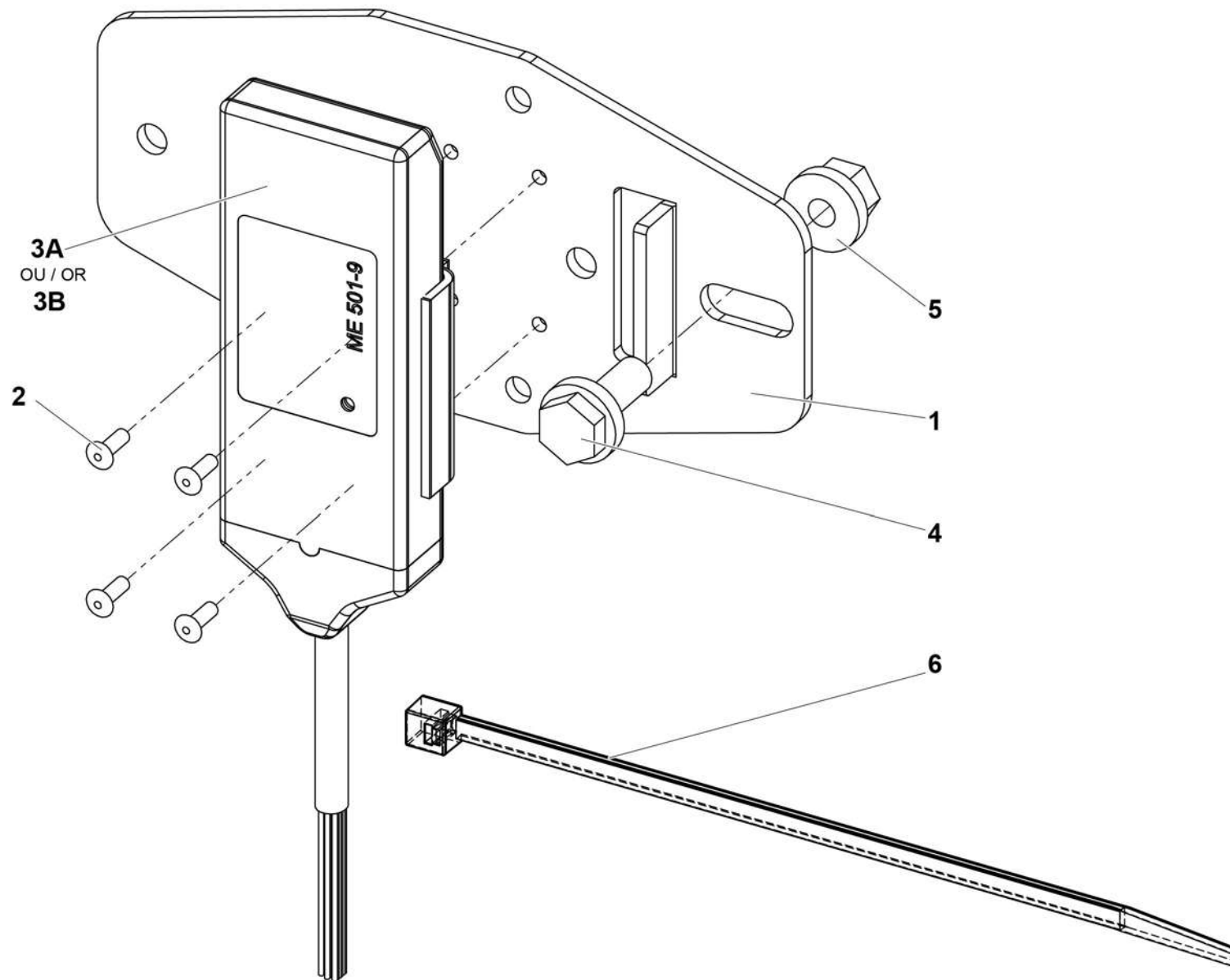
[illegible]



4000614310.A

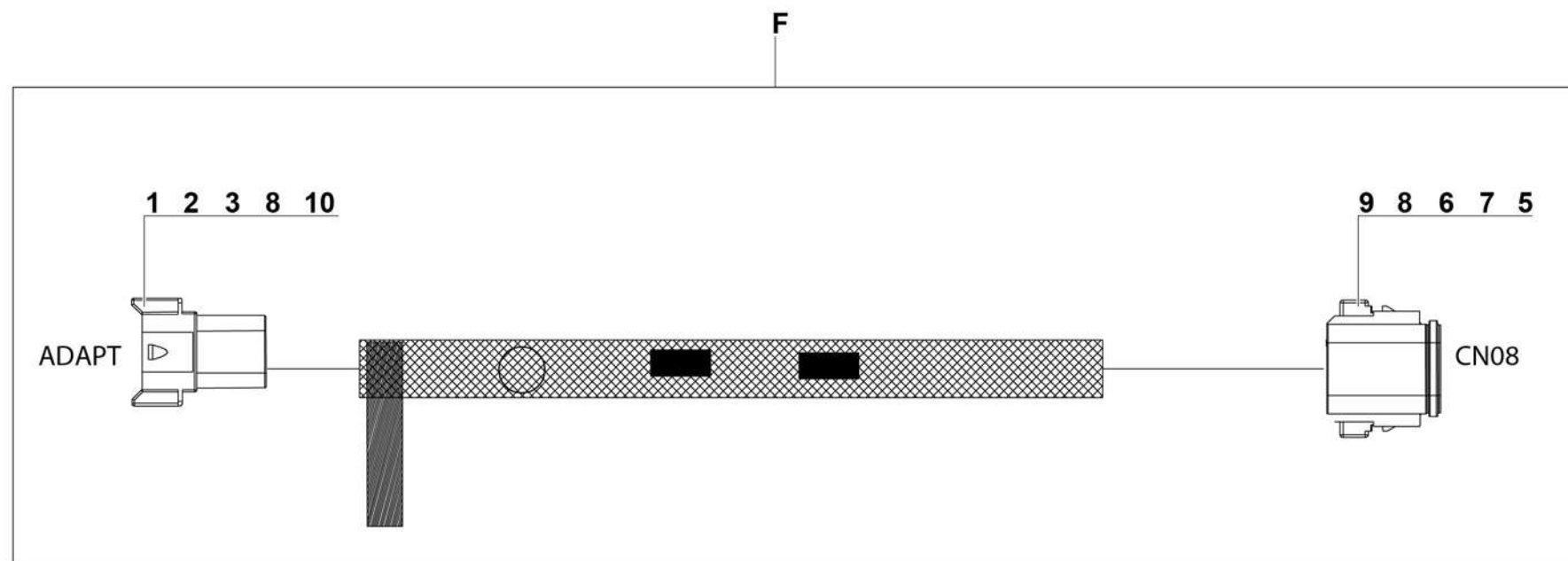
H-
813

[illegible]



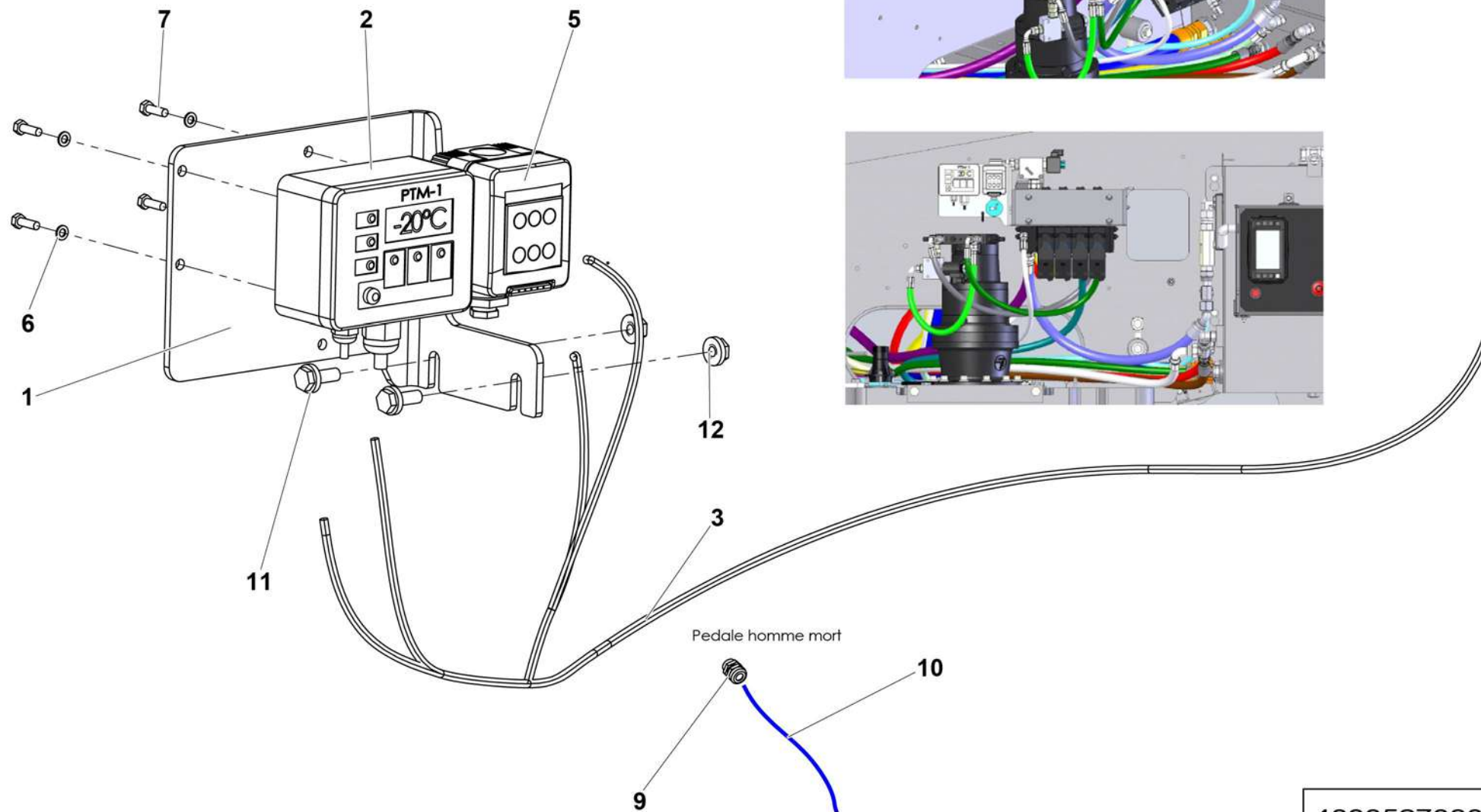
4000600020.A

H-
813-1



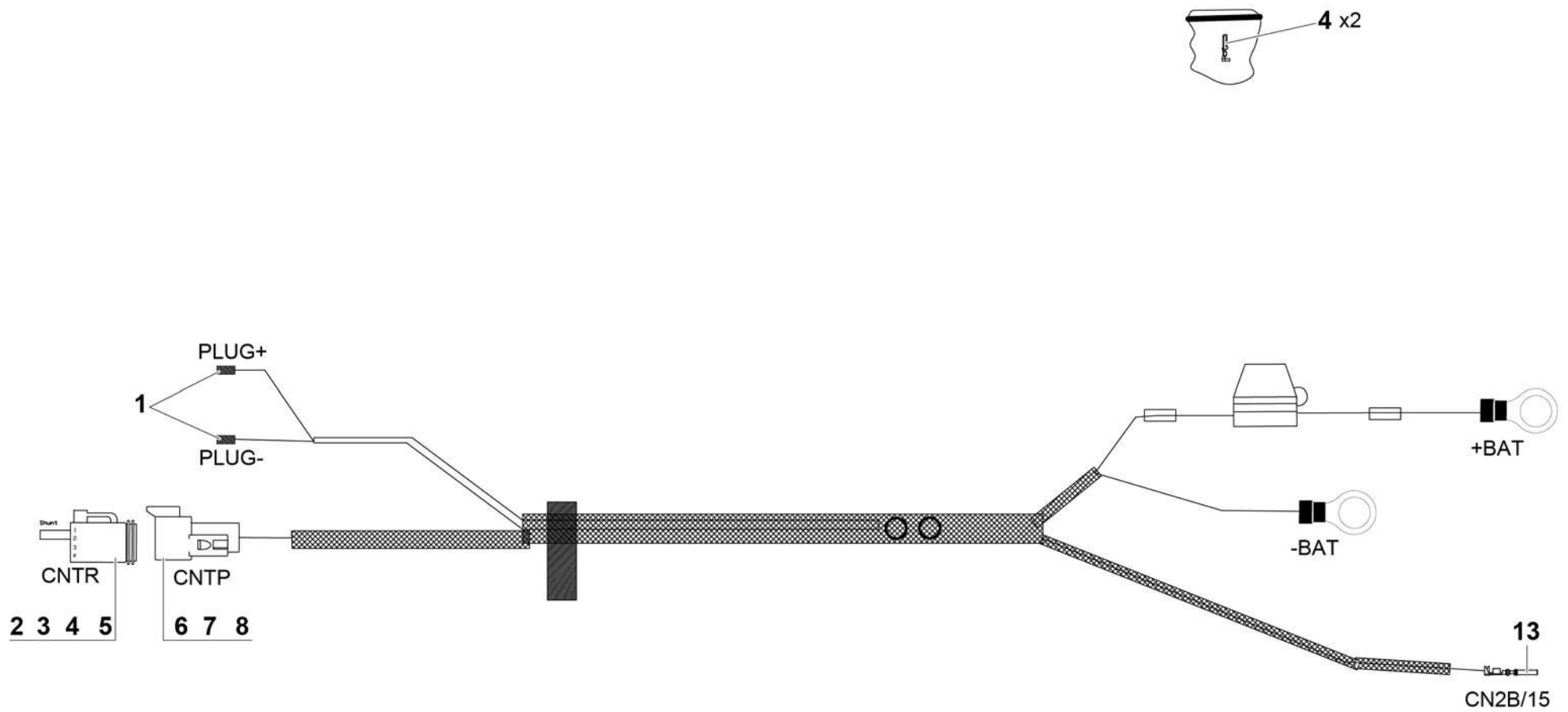
4000614320.A_1

H-
813-2



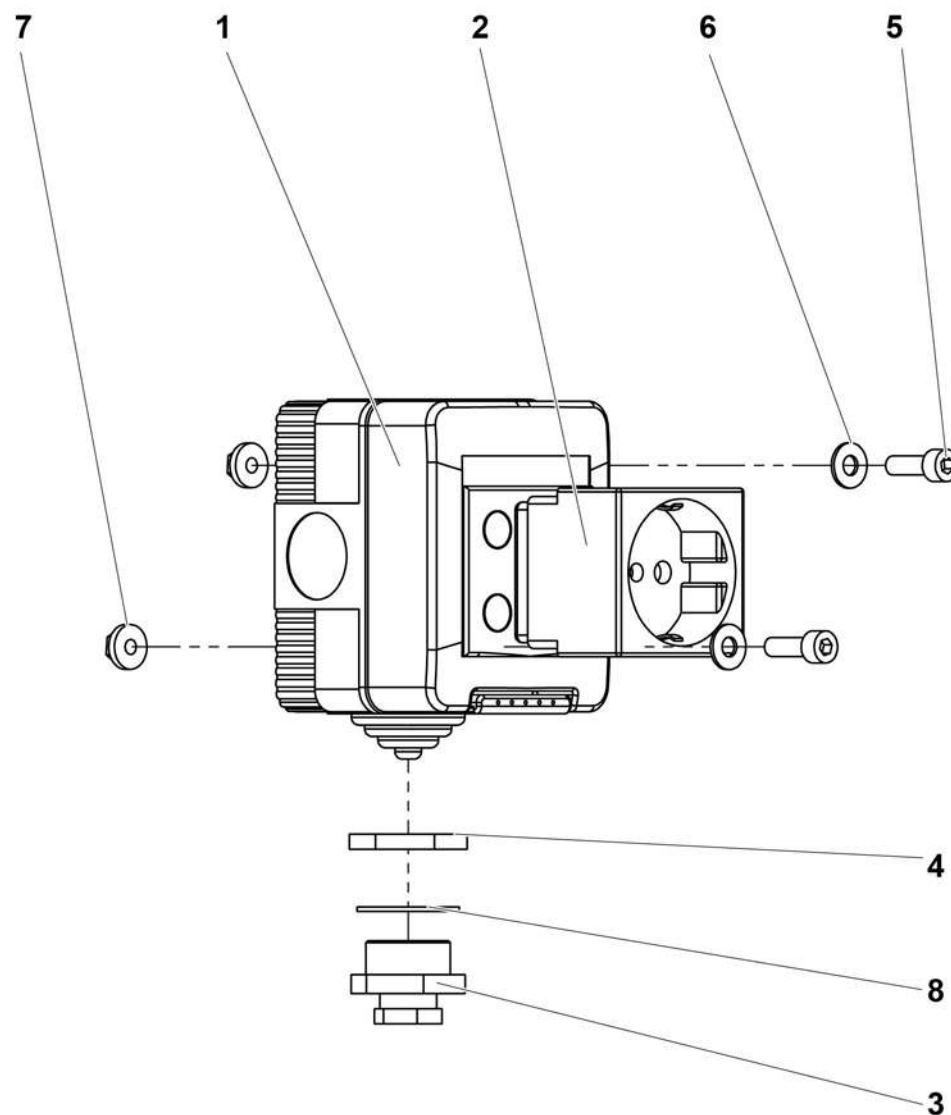
4000527080.A

H-
814



4000206480.D

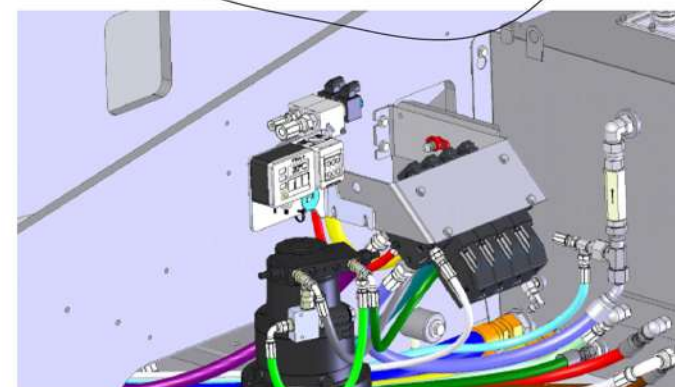
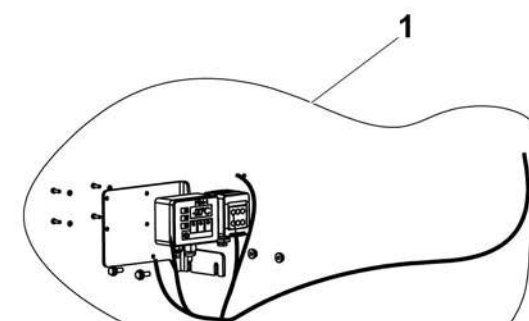
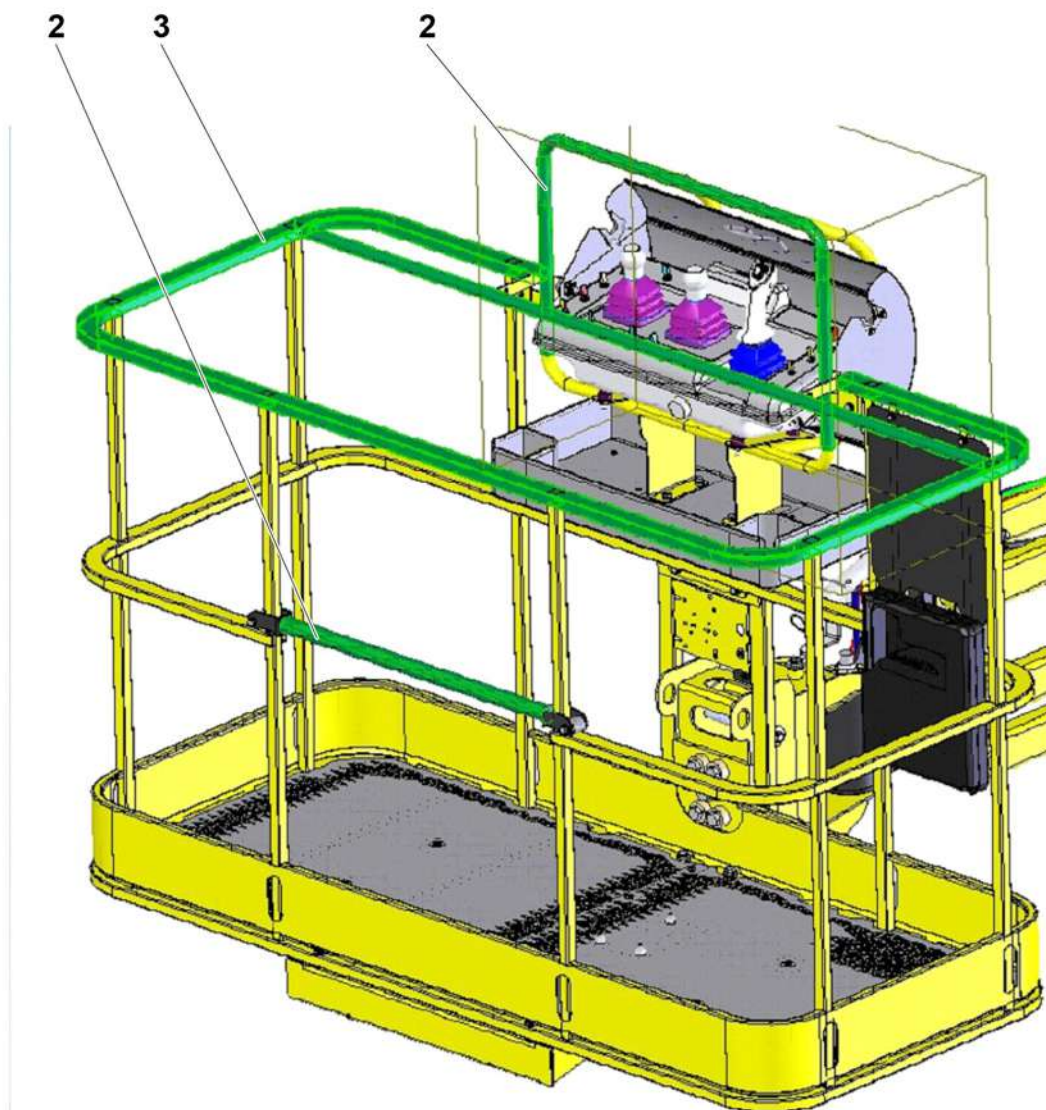
H-
814-3



PLUG 12V/24V

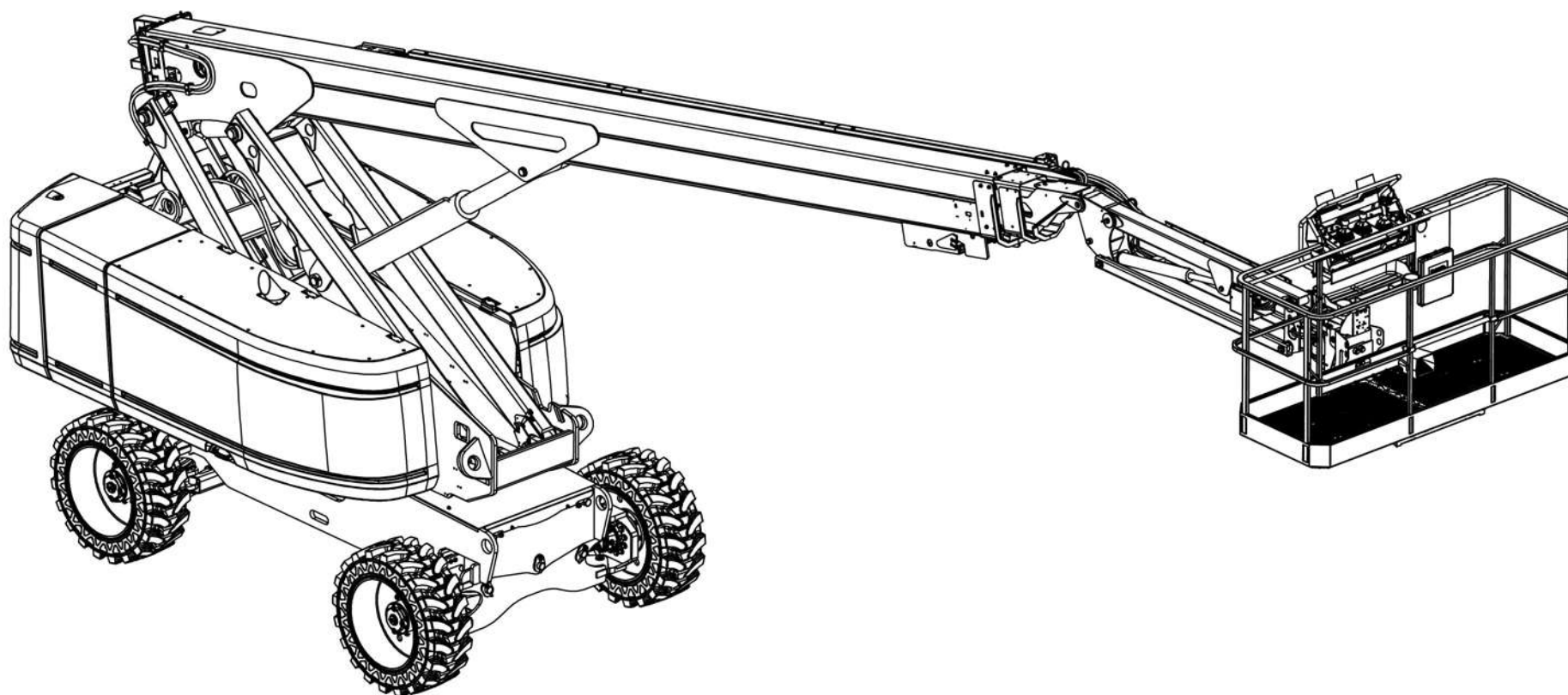
4000317960.C

H-
814-5



4000598460.A

H-
815

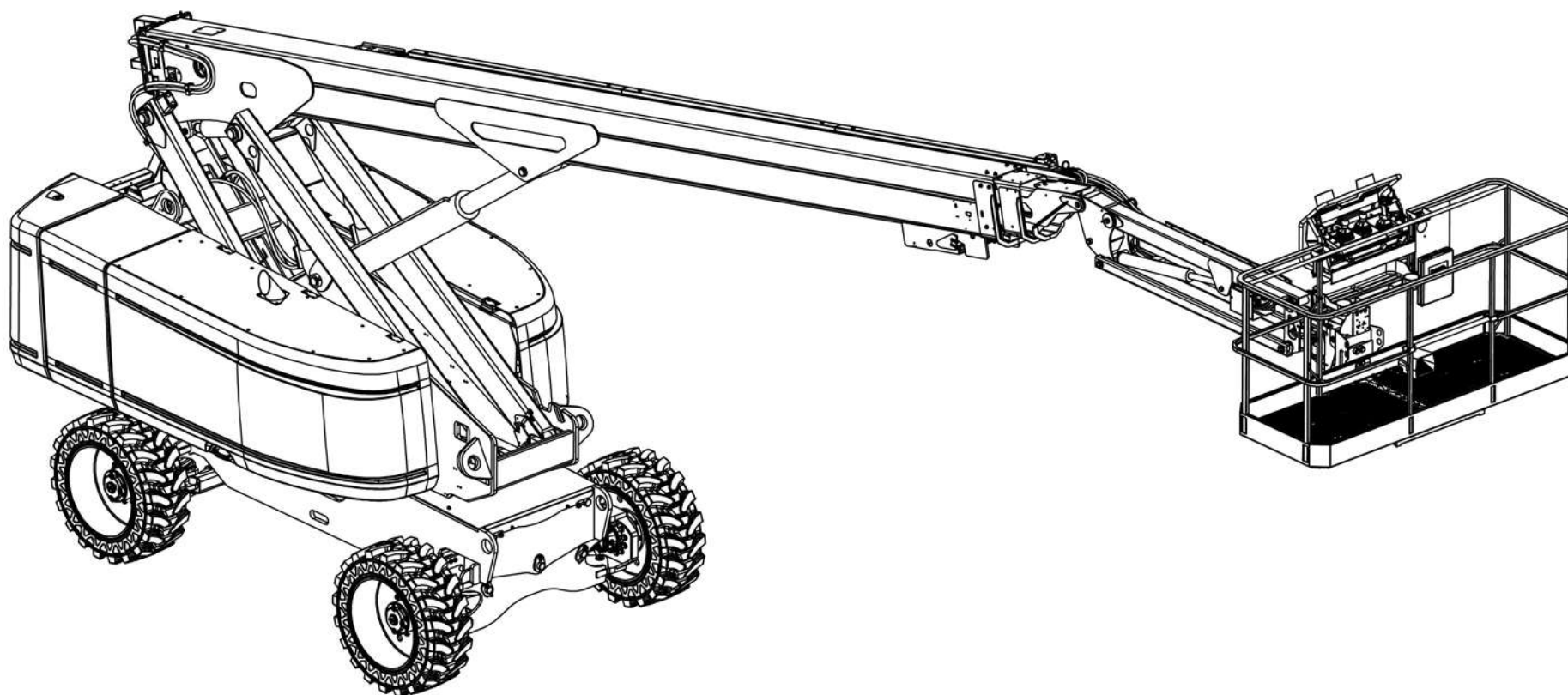
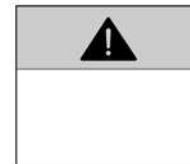


HT28 RTJ-9

Haulotte Group 4000610790_PR_HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO_E01.18 - Page 483 / 532

I-238

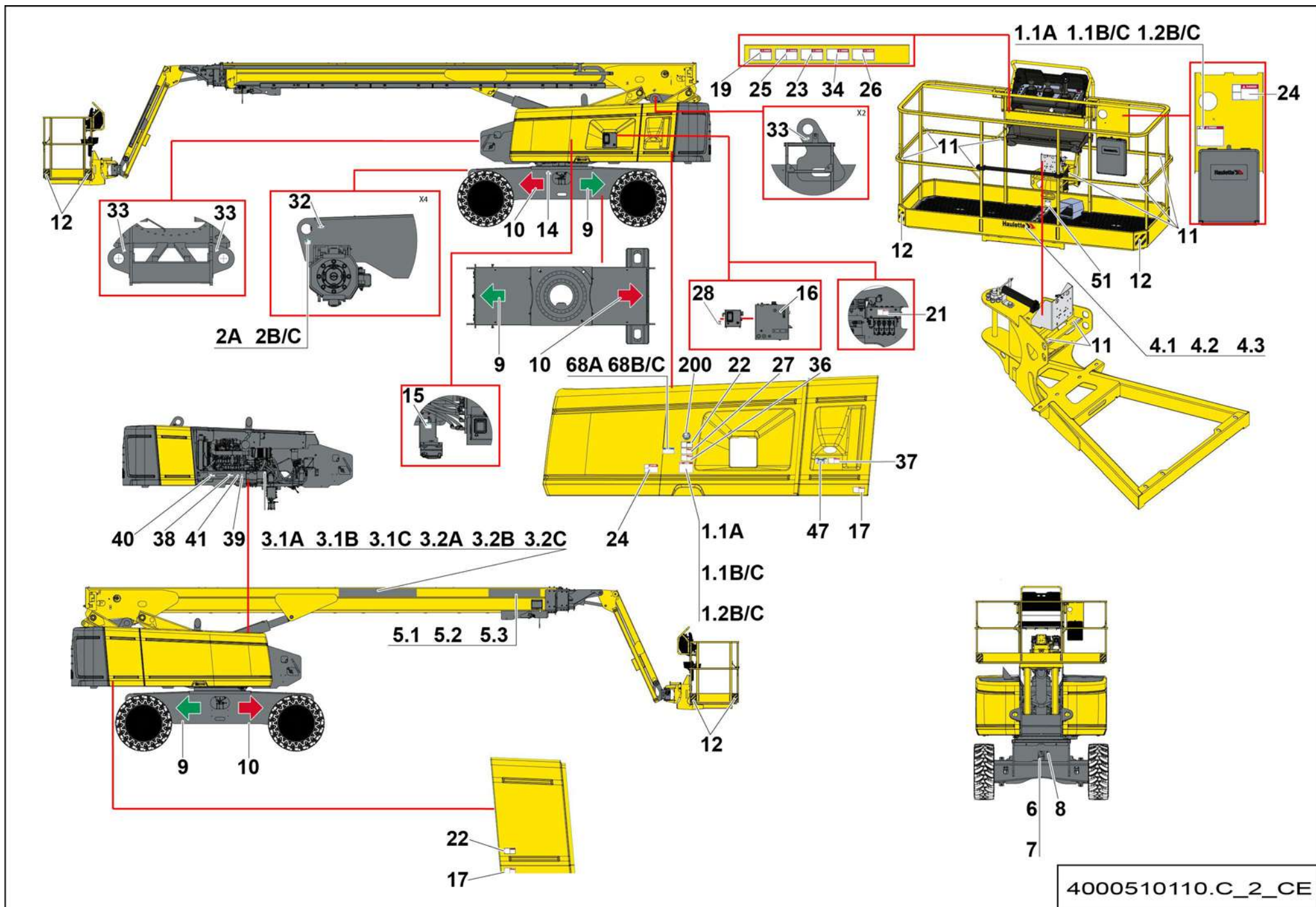
Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 485 / 532



HT28 RTJ-10

◀ J ▶

Haulotte Group 4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 487 / 53



▲

ÉTIQUETTES EUROPE
EUROPE LABELS

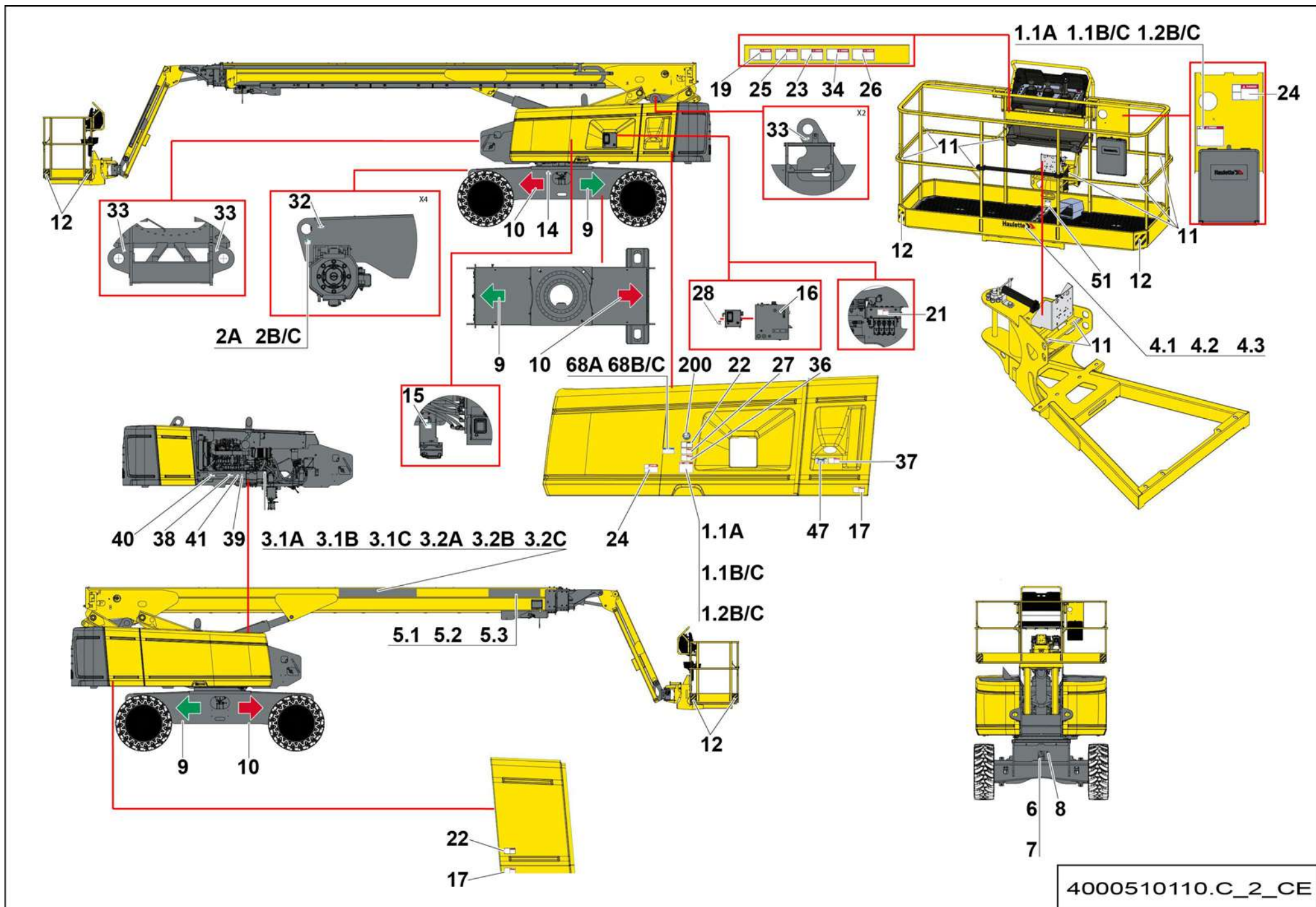
CE HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO

◀

J-05
1/2

▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1.1A	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT26 RT O	2	4000511020	
1.1B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	2	4000511030	
1.2B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	2	4000609730	
2A	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE	HT26 RT O	4	4000511630	
2B/C	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	4	4000511660	
3.1A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT26 RT O	1	4000510160	
3.1B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ O	1	4000510170	
3.1C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ PRO	1	4000510180	
3.2A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT26 RT O	1	4000510190	
3.2B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ O	1	4000510200	
3.2C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ PRO	1	4000510210	
4.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217080	
4.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224740	
4.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P220360	
5.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217230	
5.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224930	
5.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224920	
6	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE		1	307P218070	
7	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	4	2421803570	
8	PUISSANCE ACOUSTIQUE	SOUND POWER	104 DB	1	3078148700	
9	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE VERTE / GREEN ARROW	3	3078143930	
10	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE ROUGE / RED ARROW	3	3078143940	
11	POINT ANCRAGE	ANCHORAGE POINT		9	307P216290	
12	ADHÉSIF JAUNE ET NOIR	YELLOW AND BLACK STICKER		4	4000421700	
14	ENLEVER BROCHE	REMOVE PIN		1	4000027080	
15	GRAISSAGE COURONNE	CROWN GEAR LUBRICATION		1	4000025160	



▲

ÉTIQUETTES EUROPE
EUROPE LABELS

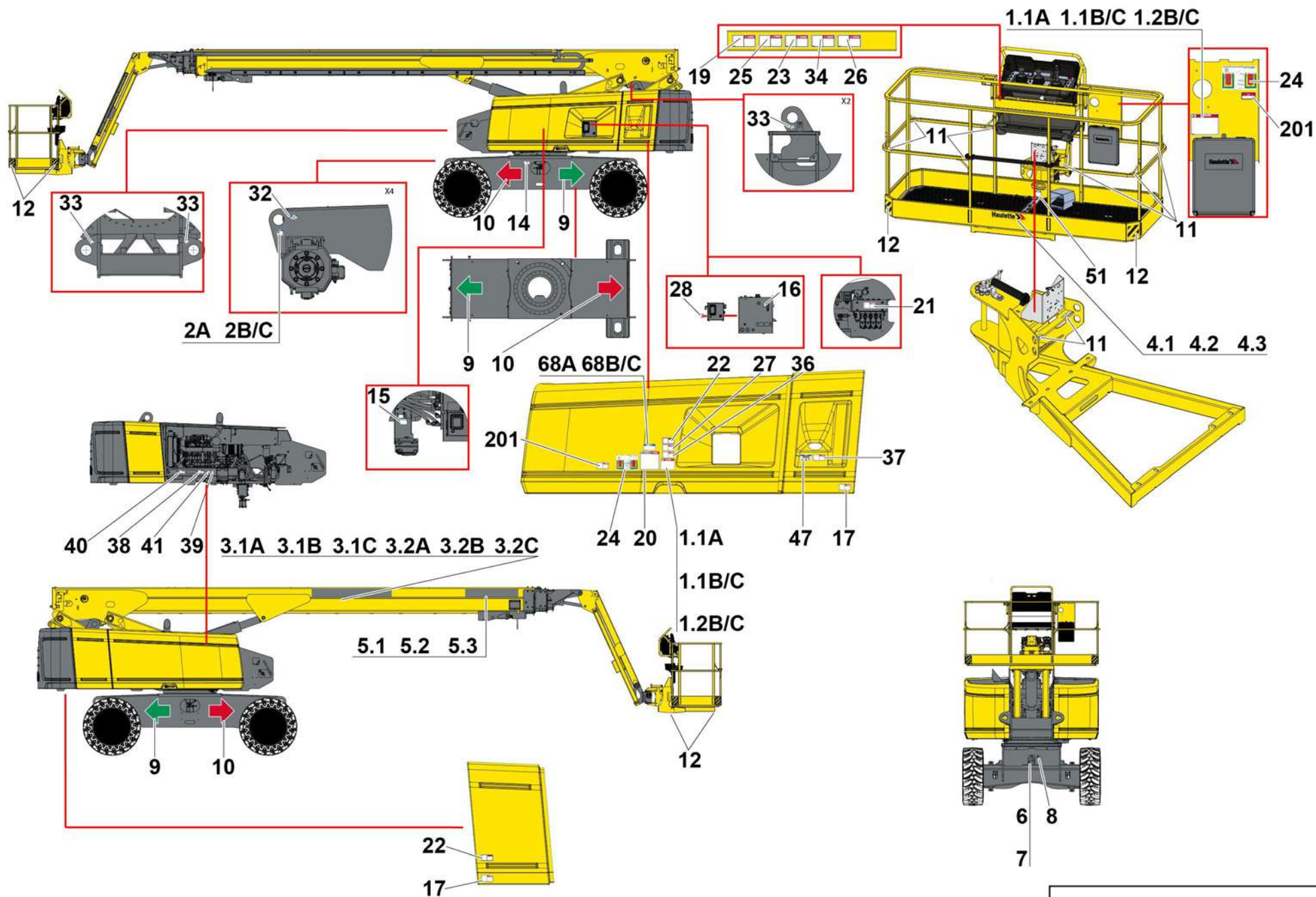
CE HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO

◀

J-05
2/2

▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
16	NIVEAU HUILE HAUT ET BAS	OIL LEVEL UP AND DOWN		1	307P221060	
17	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		2	4000024800	
19	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL		1	4000025140	
21	UTILISATION INTERDITE DU PVG	PVG FORBIDDEN USE		1	4000027070	
22	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE PIED	FEET INJURY LABEL		2	4000027090	
23	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000024690	
24	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER	VOLT	2	4000025070	
25	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000025080	
26	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER	MASSE SOUDURE / MASS OF WELD	1	4000027100	
27	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	4000027110	
28	NE PAS INTERCHANGER	DO NOT INTERCHANGE		1	3078145180	
32	POINT ANCRAGE TRACTION	TRACTION ANCHORAGE POINT		4	4000027310	
33	POINT ANCRAGE LEVAGE	LIFTING ANCHORAGE POINT		6	4000027330	
34	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER		1	4000025130	
36	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000027460	
37	RISQUE D'EXPLOSION	EXPLOSION HAZARD		1	4000027370	
38	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000027450	
39	HUILE MOTEUR	ENGINE OIL	CJ-4	1	4000019700	
40	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000027430	
41	BERCEAU PIVOTANT	SWIVELLING CRADLE		1	3078151730	
47	REEMPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4	1	307P232480	
51	PRISE	PLUG SOCKET	240V	1	4000027120	
68A	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT26 RT O	1	4000511690	
68B/C	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	1	4000511700	
200	FABRIQUÉ EN EUROPE	MADE IN EUROPE		1	4000137690	



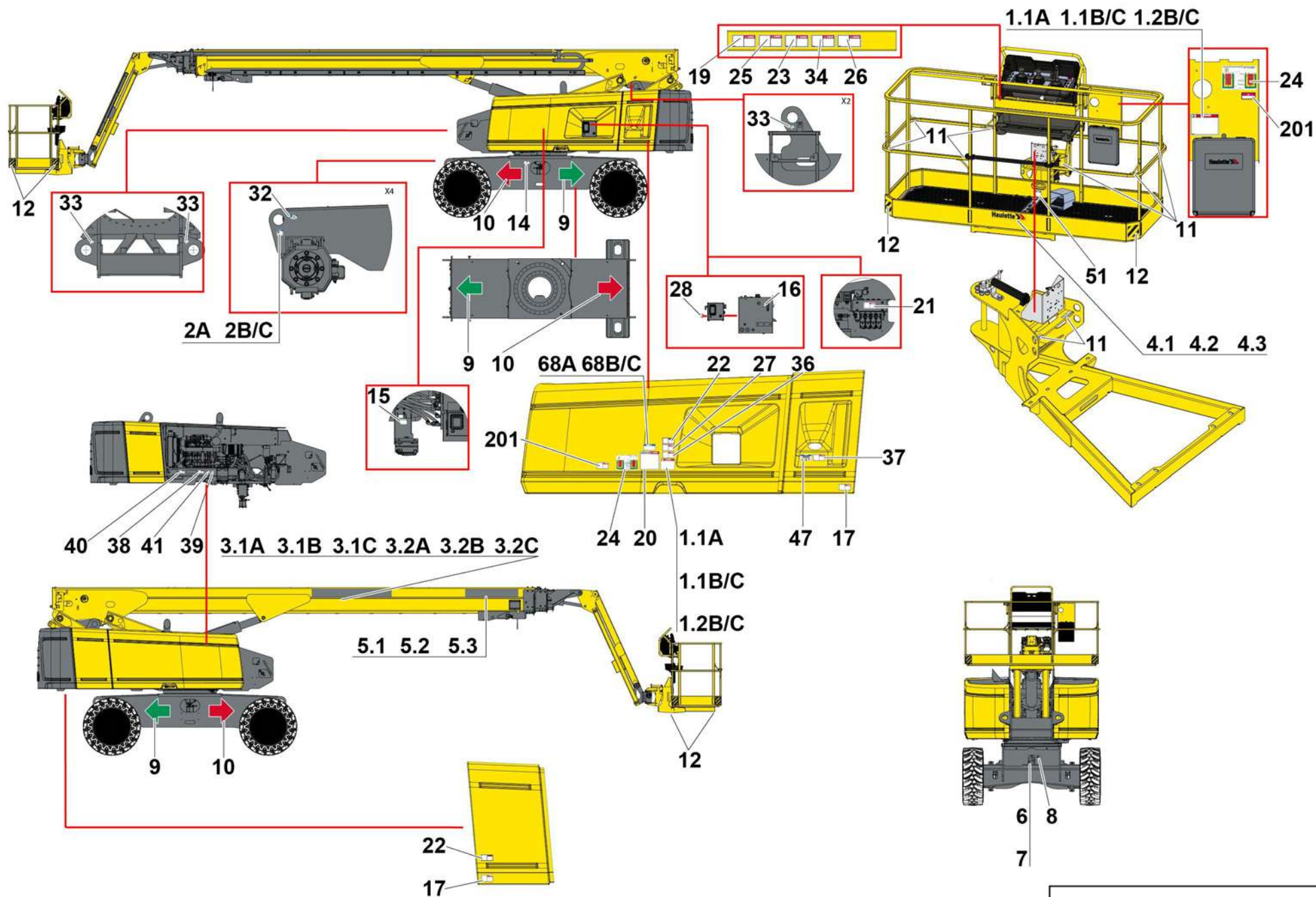
4000510110.C_2_AU

▲
ÉTIQUETTES AUSTRALIE
AUSTRALIA LABELS

HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO

◀ J-20
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1.1A	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT26 RT O	2	4000511020	
1.1B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	2	4000511030	
1.2B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	2	4000609730	
2A	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE	HT26 RT O	4	4000511630	
2B/C	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	4	4000511660	
3.1A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT26 RT O	1	4000510160	
3.1B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ O	1	4000510170	
3.1C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ PRO	1	4000510180	
3.2A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT26 RT O	1	4000510190	
3.2B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ O	1	4000510200	
3.2C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ PRO	1	4000510210	
4.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217080	
4.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224740	
4.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P220360	
5.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217230	
5.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224930	
5.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224920	
6	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE		1	307P218070	
7	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	4	2421803570	
8	PUISSANCE ACOUSTIQUE	SOUND POWER	104 DB	1	3078148700	
9	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE VERTE / GREEN ARROW	3	3078143930	
10	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE ROUGE / RED ARROW	3	3078143940	
11	POINT ANCRAGE	ANCHORAGE POINT		9	307P216290	
12	ADHÉSIF JAUNE ET NOIR	YELLOW AND BLACK STICKER		4	4000421700	
14	ENLEVER BROCHE	REMOVE PIN		1	4000027080	
15	GRAISSAGE COURONNE	CROWN GEAR LUBRICATION		1	4000025160	



▲ **ÉTIQUETTES AUSTRALIE**
AUSTRALIA LABELS

HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO

◀ **J-20**
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
16	NIVEAU HUILE HAUT ET BAS	OIL LEVEL UP AND DOWN		1	307P221060	
17	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		2	4000024800	
19	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL		1	4000025140	
20	CONSIGNE UTILISATION	OPERATION INSTRUCTION		1	307P222740	
21	UTILISATION INTERDITE DU PVG	PVG FORBIDDEN USE		1	4000027070	
22	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE PIED	FEET INJURY LABEL		2	4000027090	
23	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000024690	
24	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER	VOLT	2	4000227500	
25	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000025080	
26	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER	MASSE SOUDURE / MASS OF WELD	1	4000027100	
27	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	4000027110	
28	NE PAS INTERCHANGER	DO NOT INTERCHANGE		1	3078145180	
32	POINT ANCRAGE TRACTION	TRACTION ANCHORAGE POINT		4	4000027310	
33	POINT ANCRAGE LEVAGE	LIFTING ANCHORAGE POINT		6	4000027330	
34	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER		1	4000025130	
36	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000027460	
37	RISQUE D'EXPLOSION	EXPLOSION HAZARD		1	4000027370	
38	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000027450	
39	HUILE MOTEUR	ENGINE OIL	CJ-4	1	4000019700	
40	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000027430	
41	BERCEAU PIVOTANT	SWIVELLING CRADLE		1	3078151730	
47	REPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4	1	307P232480	
51	PRISE	PLUG SOCKET	240V	1	4000027120	
68A	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT26 RT O	1	4000511690	
68B/C	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	1	4000511700	
201	PORT DE HARNAIS	HARNESS WEARING		2	3078144520	

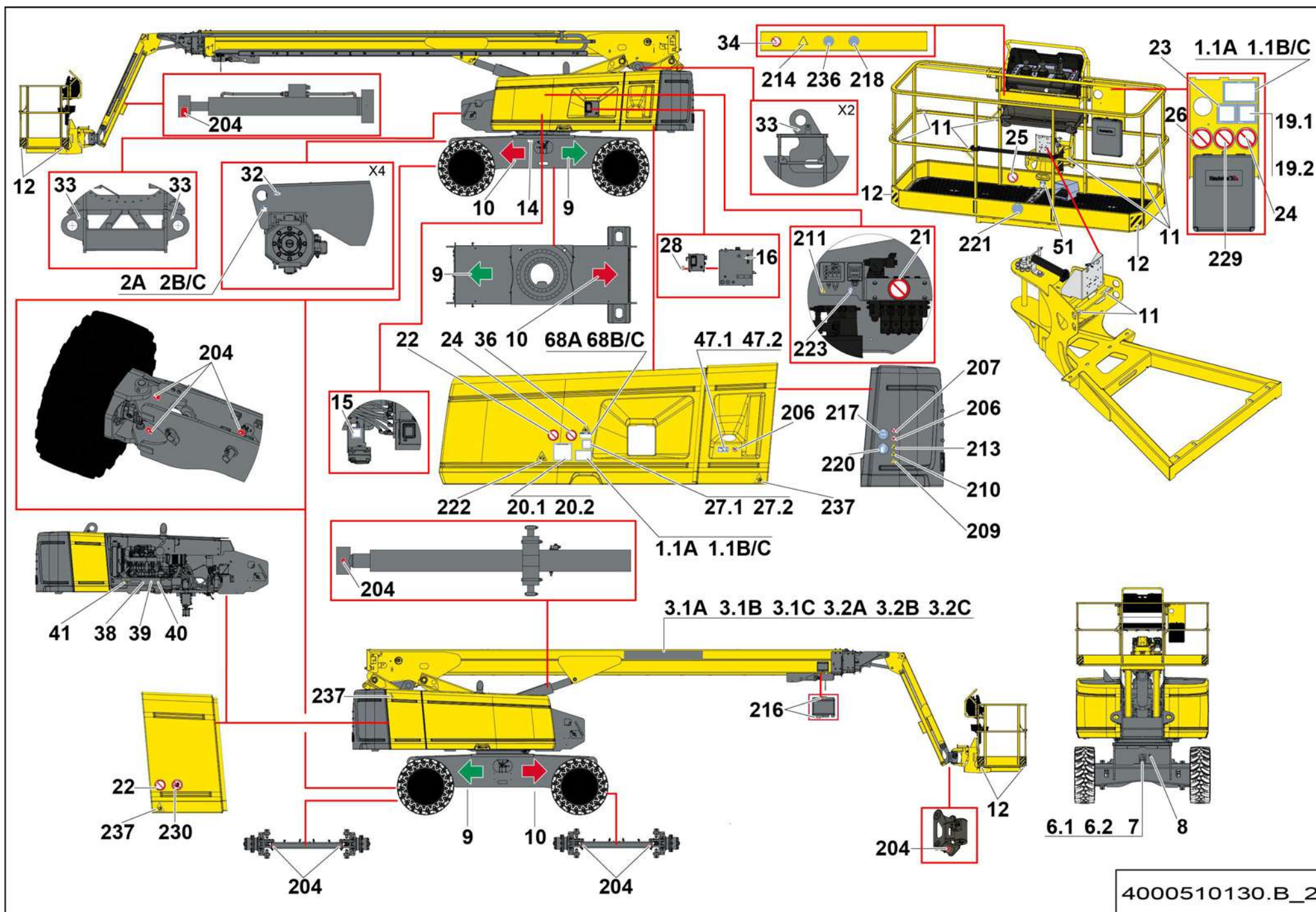


▲ ÉTIQUETTES RUSSIE-UKRAINE RUSSIA-UKRAINE LABELS

HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO

◀ J-105
1/3 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1.1A	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT26 RT O	2	4000511070	
1.1B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	2	4000511100	
2A	PRESSIION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE	HT26 RT O	4	4000511630	
2B/C	PRESSIION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	4	4000511660	
3.1A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT26 RT O	1	4000510160	
3.1B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ O	1	4000510170	
3.1C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ PRO	1	4000510180	
3.2A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT26 RT O	1	4000510190	
3.2B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ O	1	4000510200	
3.2C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT28 RTJ PRO	1	4000510210	
6.1	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE	RUSSIE / RUSSIA	1	4000278870	
6.2	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE	UKRAINE	1	307P227830	
7	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	4	2421803570	
8	PUISSANCE ACOUSTIQUE	SOUND POWER	104 DB	1	3078148700	
9	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE VERTE / GREEN ARROW	3	3078143930	
10	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE ROUGE / RED ARROW	3	3078143940	
11	POINT ANCRAGE	ANCHORAGE POINT		9	307P216290	
12	ADHÉSIF JAUNE ET NOIR	YELLOW AND BLACK STICKER		4	4000421700	
14	ENLEVER BROCHE	REMOVE PIN		1	307P227810	
15	GRAISSAGE COURONNE	CROWN GEAR LUBRICATION		1	307P227020	
16	NIVEAU HUILE HAUT ET BAS	OIL LEVEL UP AND DOWN		1	307P221060	
19.1	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL	RUSSIE / RUSSIA	1	307P227190	
19.2	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL	UKRAINE	1	307P227840	
20.1	CONSIGNE UTILISATION	OPERATION INSTRUCTION	RUSSIE / RUSSIA	1	4000359920	
20.2	CONSIGNE UTILISATION	OPERATION INSTRUCTION	UKRAINE	1	4000359910	
21	UTILISATION INTERDITE DU PVG	PVG FORBIDDEN USE		1	4000079680	



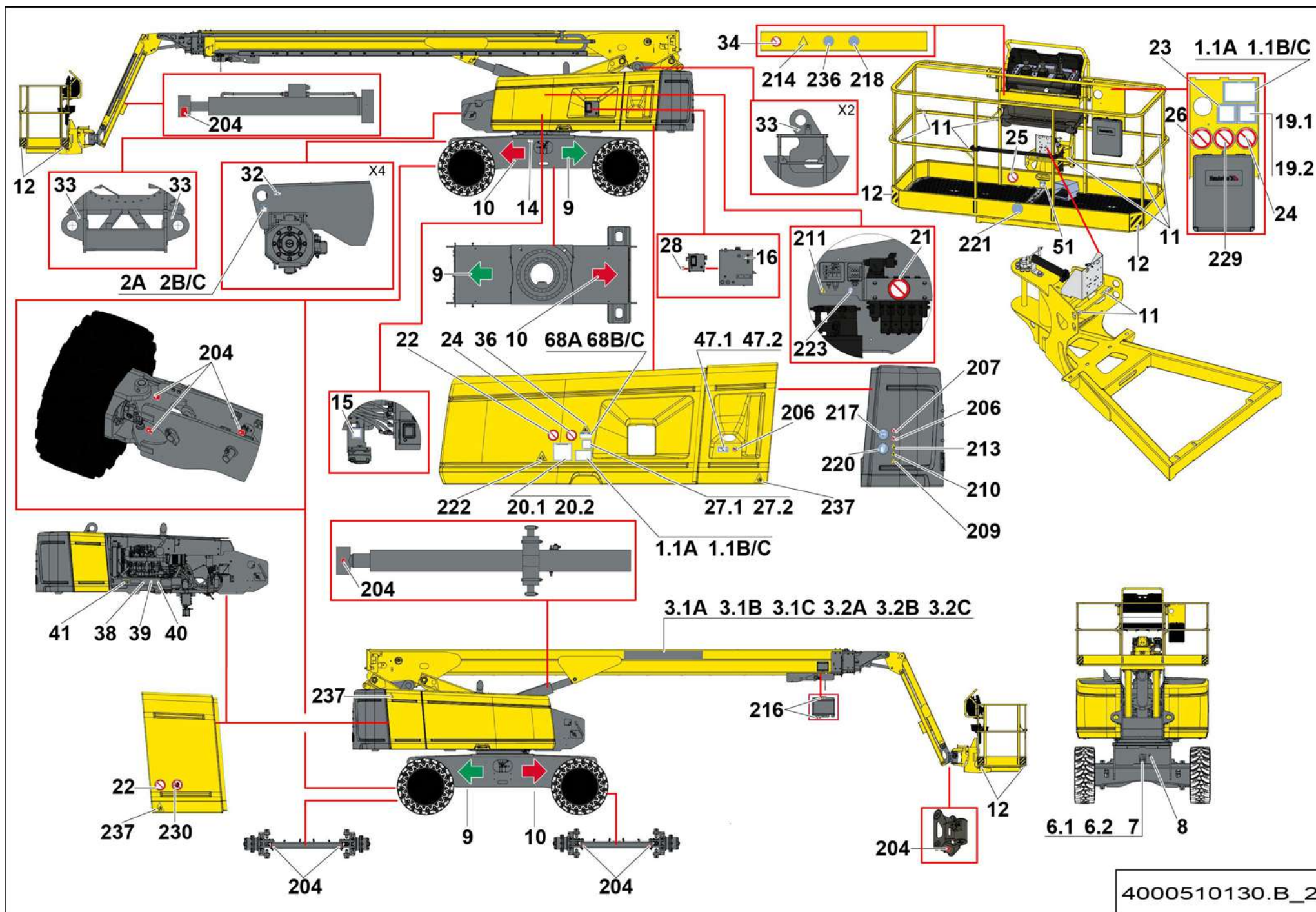
4000510130.B_2

▲ ÉTIQUETTES RUSSIE-UKRAINE RUSSIA-UKRAINE LABELS

HT26 RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO

◀ J-105
2/3 ▶

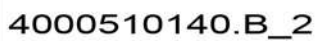
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
22	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE PIED	FEET INJURY LABEL		2	307P227010	
23	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	307P227040	
24	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER	VOLT	2	307P226960	
25	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	307P226950	
26	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER	MASSE SOUDURE / MASS OF WELD	1	307P226970	
27.1	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	307P227060	
27.2	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	307P227870	
28	NE PAS INTERCHANGER	DO NOT INTERCHANGE		1	4000504670	
32	POINT ANCRAGE TRACTION	TRACTION ANCHORAGE POINT		4	4000135970	
33	POINT ANCRAGE LEVAGE	LIFTING ANCHORAGE POINT		6	4000135960	
34	DANGER ÉLECTROCUTION	ELECTROCUTION DANGER		1	307P226780	
36	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		1	4000014290	
38	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000200810	
39	HUILE MOTEUR	ENGINE OIL	CJ-4	1	4000318680	
40	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	307P226940	
41	BERCEAU PIVOTANT	SWIVELLING CRADLE		1	307P215290	
47.1	REPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4 RUSSIE / RUSSIA	1	4000416640	
47.2	REPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4 UKRAINE	1	4000416650	
51	PRISE	PLUG SOCKET	240V	1	4000027120	
68A	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT26 RT O	1	4000511690	
68B/C	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT28 RTJ O/HT28RTJ PRO	1	4000511700	
204	POINT DE GRAISSAGE	LUBRICATING POINT		12	307P219370	
206	FLAMME NUE INTERDITE	FLAME PROHIBITED	Ø47	2	307P226750	
207	DEFENSE DE FUMER	NO SMOKING	Ø47	1	307P226760	
209	DANGER BATTERIE	BATTERY DANGER	H41	1	307P226790	
210	DANGER D'INCENDIE	FIRE HAZARD	H41	1	307P226800	



4000510130.B_2

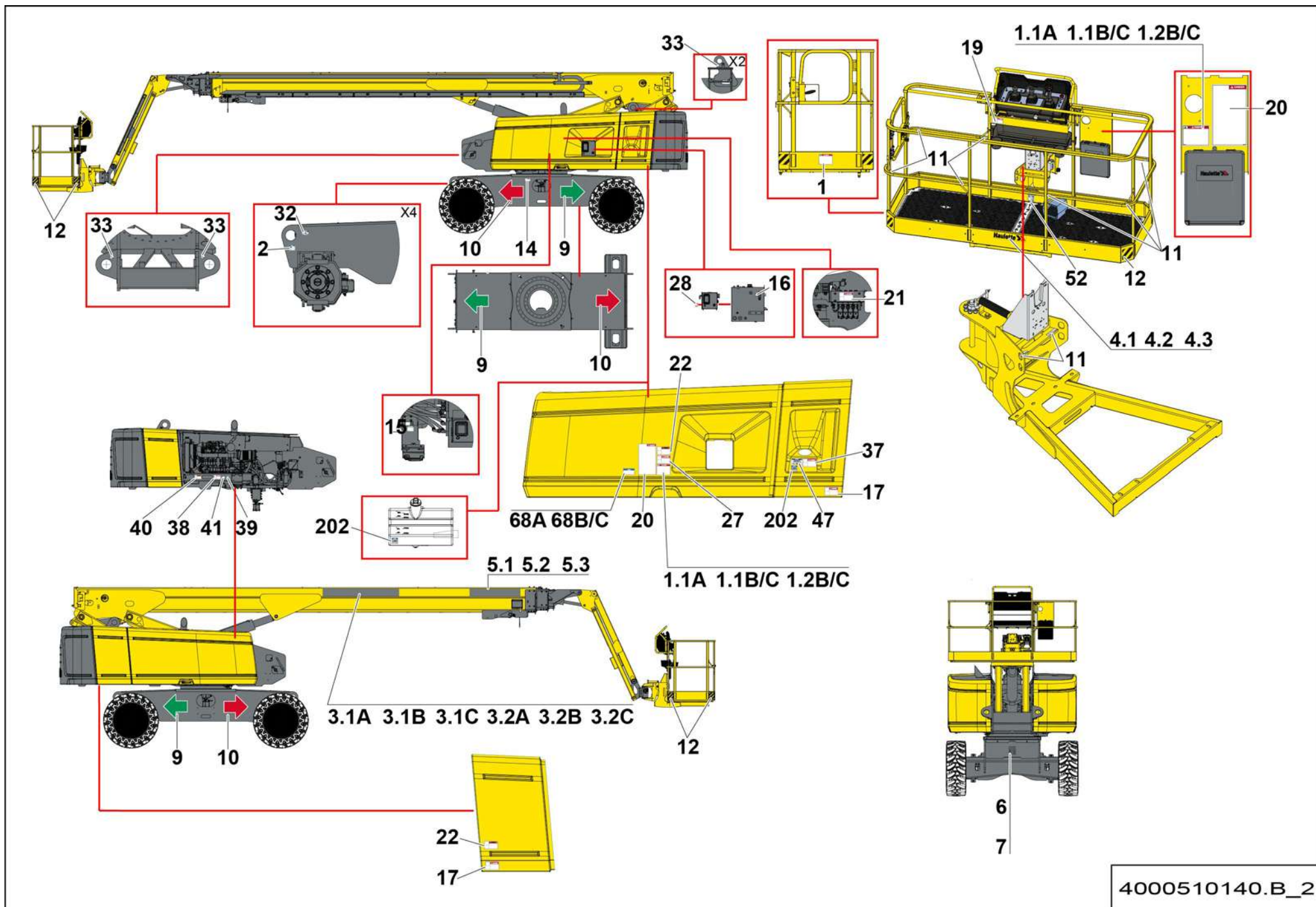
J-105
3/3

4000610790 PR HT26RT O - HT80RT O - HT28 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ O - HT28 RTJ PRO - HT85 RTJ PRO E01.18 - Page 501 / 532



▲ **ÉTIQUETTES ANGLAIS** **ANSI HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO** ◀ **J-131** ▶
ENGLISH LABELS **1/2**

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1.1A	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT80 RT O	3	4000511140	
1.1B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	2	4000511150	
1.2B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	2	4000609730	
2	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE		4	4000511660	
3.1A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT80 RT O	1	4000510850	
3.1B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ O	1	4000510870	
3.1C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ PRO	1	4000510890	
3.2A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT80 RT O	1	4000510860	
3.2B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ O	1	4000510880	
3.2C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ PRO	1	4000510900	
4.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217080	
4.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224740	
4.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P220360	
5.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217230	
5.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224930	
5.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224920	
6	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE		1	307P218170	
7	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	4	2421803570	
9	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE VERTE / GREEN ARROW	3	3078143930	
10	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE ROUGE / RED ARROW	3	3078143940	
11	POINT ANCRAGE	ANCHORAGE POINT		9	307P216290	
12	ADHÉSIF JAUNE ET NOIR	YELLOW AND BLACK STICKER		4	4000421700	
14	ENLEVER BROCHE	REMOVE PIN		1	4000024830	
15	GRAISSAGE COURONNE	CROWN GEAR LUBRICATION		1	4000025160	
16	NIVEAU HUILE HAUT ET BAS	OIL LEVEL UP AND DOWN		1	307P221060	
17	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		2	4000024640	



4000510140.B_2

▲ ÉTIQUETTES ANGLAIS ANSI HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO

ENGLISH LABELS

◀ J-131
2/2 ▶

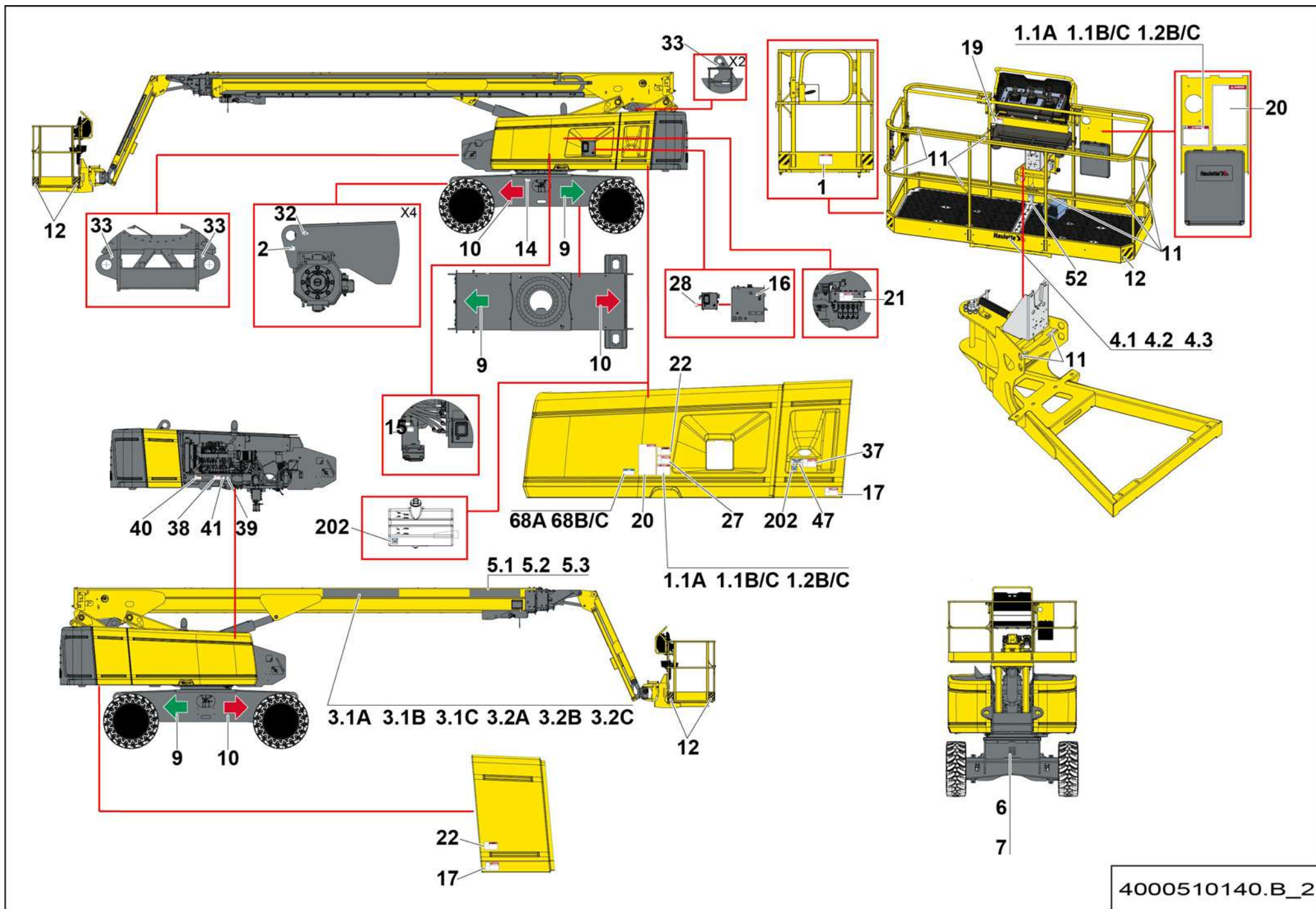
Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
19	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL		1	4000025140	
20	CONSIGNE UTILISATION	OPERATION INSTRUCTION		2	4000027570	
21	UTILISATION INTERDITE DU PVG	PVG FORBIDDEN USE		1	4000024820	
22	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE PIED	FEET INJURY LABEL		2	4000024840	
27	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	4000024860	
28	NE PAS INTERCHANGER	DO NOT INTERCHANGE		1	3078145180	
32	POINT ANCRAGE TRACTION	TRACTION ANCHORAGE POINT		4	4000027310	
33	POINT ANCRAGE LEVAGE	LIFTING ANCHORAGE POINT		6	4000027330	
37	RISQUE D'EXPLOSION	EXPLOSION HAZARD		1	4000025010	
38	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000025040	
39	HUILE MOTEUR	ENGINE OIL	CJ-4	1	4000019700	
40	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000025020	
41	BERCEAU PIVOTANT	SWIVELLING CRADLE		1	3078151730	
47	REPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4	1	307P232480	
52	PRISE	PLUG SOCKET	110V	1	4000027590	
68A	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT80 RT O	1	4000511690	
68B/C	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	1	4000511700	
202	CARBURANT DIESEL SEULEMENT	DIESEL FUEL ONLY		2	4000201430	



▲ ÉTIQUETTES FRANÇAIS ANSI HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO FRENCH LABELS

◀ J-132
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1.1A	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT80 RT O	3	4000511160	
1.1B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	2	4000511170	
1.2B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	2	4000637080	
2	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE		4	4000511660	
3.1A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT80 RT O	1	4000510850	
3.1B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ O	1	4000510870	
3.1C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ PRO	1	4000510890	
3.2A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT80 RT O	1	4000510860	
3.2B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ O	1	4000510880	
3.2C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ PRO	1	4000510900	
4.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217080	
4.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224740	
4.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P220360	
5.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217230	
5.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224930	
5.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224920	
6	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE		1	307P218170	
7	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET	TAPD 48 BS	4	2421803570	
9	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE VERTE / GREEN ARROW	3	3078143930	
10	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE ROUGE / RED ARROW	3	3078143940	
11	POINT ANCRAGE	ANCHORAGE POINT		9	307P216290	
12	ADHÉSIF JAUNE ET NOIR	YELLOW AND BLACK STICKER		4	4000421700	
14	ENLEVER BROCHE	REMOVE PIN		1	4000068080	
15	GRAISSAGE COURONNE	CROWN GEAR LUBRICATION		1	4000025160	
16	NIVEAU HUILE HAUT ET BAS	OIL LEVEL UP AND DOWN		1	307P221060	
17	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		2	4000067680	

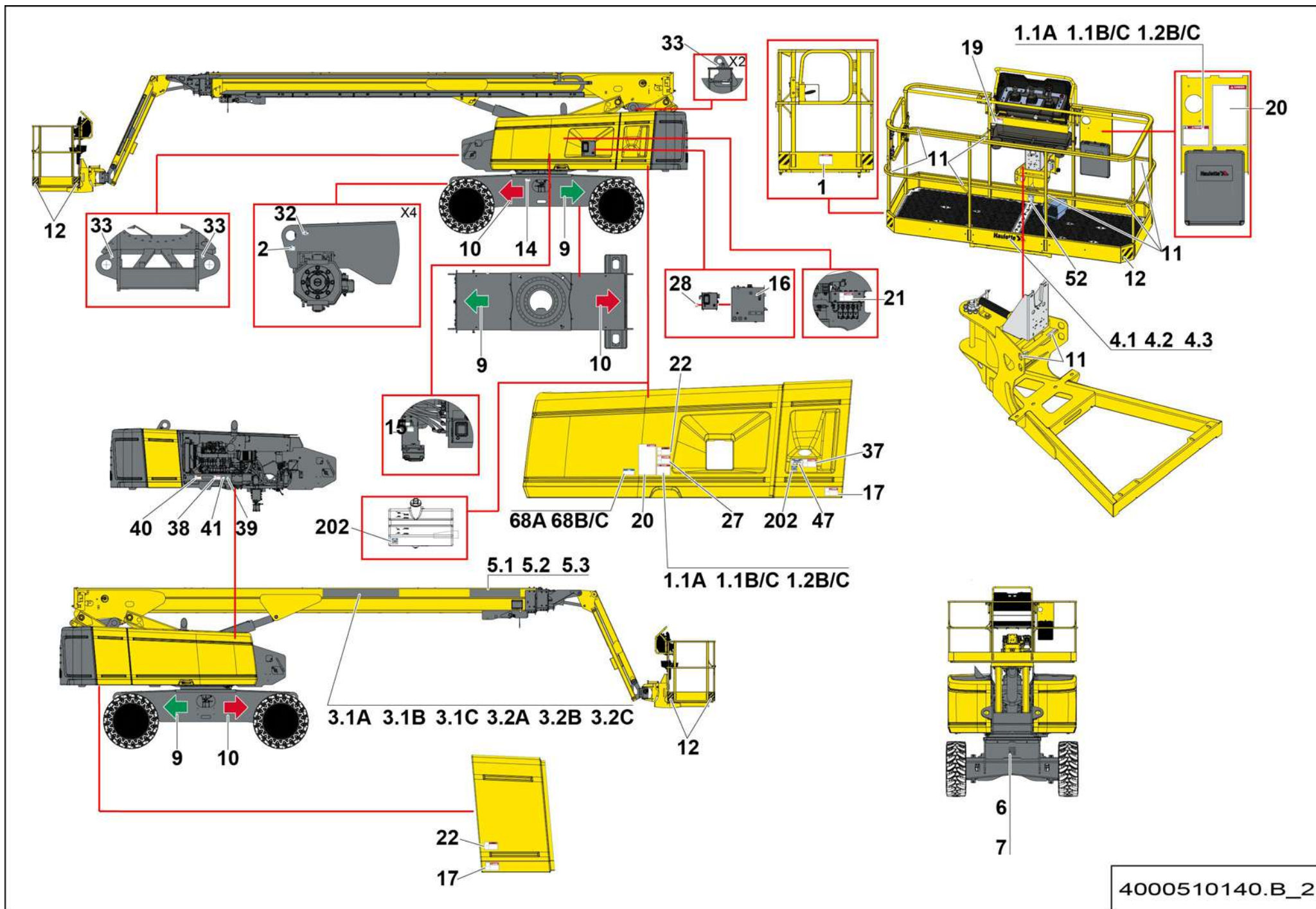


4000510140.B_2

▲ ÉTIQUETTES FRANÇAIS ANSI HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO FRENCH LABELS

◀ J-132
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
19	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL		1	4000025140	
20	CONSIGNE UTILISATION	OPERATION INSTRUCTION		2	4000068880	
21	UTILISATION INTERDITE DU PVG	PVG FORBIDDEN USE		1	4000067690	
22	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE PIED	FEET INJURY LABEL		2	4000068180	
27	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	4000068090	
28	NE PAS INTERCHANGER	DO NOT INTERCHANGE		1	3078145180	
32	POINT ANCRAGE TRACTION	TRACTION ANCHORAGE POINT		4	4000027310	
33	POINT ANCRAGE LEVAGE	LIFTING ANCHORAGE POINT		6	4000027330	
37	RISQUE D'EXPLOSION	EXPLOSION HAZARD		1	4000068130	
38	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000068110	
39	HUILE MOTEUR	ENGINE OIL	CJ-4	1	4000019700	
40	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000068100	
41	BERCEAU PIVOTANT	SWIVELLING CRADLE		1	3078151730	
47	REPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4	1	307P232480	
52	PRISE	PLUG SOCKET	110V	1	4000027590	
68A	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT80 RT O	1	4000511690	
68B/C	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	1	4000511700	
202	CARBURANT DIESEL SEULEMENT	DIESEL FUEL ONLY		2	4000201430	



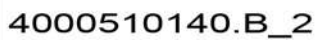
4000510140.B_2

▲ ÉTIQUETTES ESPAGNOL SPANISH LABELS

ANSI HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO

◀ J-133
1/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1.1A	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT80 RT O	3	4000511180	
1.1B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR SIMPLE CHARGE	SINGLE LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	2	4000511190	
1.2B/C	ÉTIQUETTE HAUTEUR DOUBLE CHARGE	DUAL LOAD HEIGHT LABEL	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	2	4000637090	
2	PRESSION ROUES	WHEELS PRESSURE		4	4000511660	
3.1A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT80 RT O	1	4000510850	
3.1B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ O	1	4000510870	
3.1C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ PRO	1	4000510890	
3.2A	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE FONCÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE HT80 RT O	1	4000510860	
3.2B	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ O	1	4000510880	
3.2C	NOM COMMERCIAL	COMMERCIAL NAME	MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE HT85 RTJ PRO	1	4000510900	
4.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217080	
4.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224740	
4.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	500 X 100 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P220360	
5.1	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE CLAIR / LIGHT COLOR MACHINE	1	307P217230	
5.2	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE FON- CÉE / DARK COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224930	
5.3	GRAPHISME HAULOTTE	HAULOTTE LOGO	950 x 146 HAULOTTE MACHINE ROUGE / RED COLOR MACHINE	1	307P224920	
6	PLAQUE CONSTRUCTEUR	MANUFACTURER PLATE		1	307P218170	
7	RIVET AVEUGLE	BLIND RIVET		4	2421803570	
9	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE VERTE / GREEN ARROW	3	3078143930	
10	GESTION DES MOUVEMENTS	MOVEMENTS MANAGEMENT	FLÈCHE ROUGE / RED ARROW	3	3078143940	
11	POINT ANCRAGE	ANCHORAGE POINT		9	307P216290	
12	ADHÉSIF JAUNE ET NOIR	YELLOW AND BLACK STICKER		4	4000421700	
14	ENLEVER BROCHE	REMOVE PIN		1	4000086510	
15	GRAISSAGE COURONNE	CROWN GEAR LUBRICATION		1	4000025160	
16	NIVEAU HUILE HAUT ET BAS	OIL LEVEL UP AND DOWN		1	307P221060	
17	ÉCRASEMENT CORPS	BODY CRUSHING		2	4000086460	



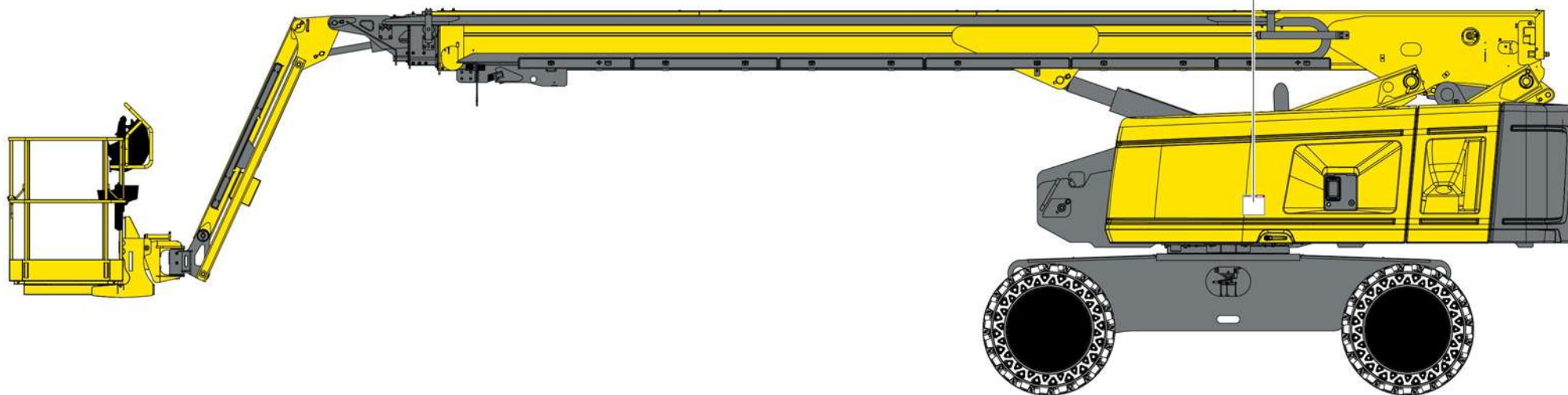
▲ **ÉTIQUETTES ESPAGNOL**
SPANISH LABELS

ANSI HT80 RT O - HT85 RTJ O - HT85 RTJ PRO

◀ **J-133**
2/2 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
19	LIRE MANUEL	READ MANUAL		1	4000025140	
20	CONSIGNE UTILISATION	OPERATION INSTRUCTION		2	4000086640	
21	UTILISATION INTERDITE DU PVG	PVG FORBIDDEN USE		1	4000086470	
22	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE PIED	FEET INJURY LABEL		2	4000086610	
27	VÉRIFICATION DÉVERS	SLOPE CHECKING		1	4000086520	
28	NE PAS INTERCHANGER	DO NOT INTERCHANGE		1	3078145180	
32	POINT ANCRAGE TRACTION	TRACTION ANCHORAGE POINT		4	4000027310	
33	POINT ANCRAGE LEVAGE	LIFTING ANCHORAGE POINT		6	4000027330	
37	RISQUE D'EXPLOSION	EXPLOSION HAZARD		1	4000086560	
38	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000086540	
39	HUILE MOTEUR	ENGINE OIL	CJ-4	1	4000019700	
40	ÉTIQUETTE BLESSURE MAIN	HAND INJURY LABEL		1	4000086530	
41	BERCEAU PIVOTANT	SWIVELLING CRADLE		1	3078151730	
47	REPLISSAGE CARBURANT	FUEL FILLING	SEULEMENT / ONLY TIER 4	1	307P232480	
52	PRISE	PLUG SOCKET	110V	1	4000027590	
68A	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT80 RT O	1	4000511690	
68B/C	HAUTEUR DE TRANSPORT	TRANSPORT HIGHT	HT85 RTJ O/HT85RTJ PRO	1	4000511700	
202	CARBURANT DIESEL SEULEMENT	DIESEL FUEL ONLY		2	4000201430	

1	11	21
2	12	22
3	13	23
4	14	24
5	15	
6	16	
7	17	
8	18	
9	19	
10	20	



HT28RTJPRO_J-350.A

▲ ÉTIQUETTES CONSIGNES D'UTILISATION OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS LABELS

◀ J-350 ▶

Rep.	Désignation	Designation	Specification	Qty	Code	Up to / jusqu'à
1	ALLEMAGNE	GERMANY		1	307P222730	
2	ANGLETERRE / AUSTRALIE	ENGLAND / AUSTRALIA		1	307P222740	
3	CROATIE	CROATIA		1	4000360810	
4	DANEMARK	DENMARK		1	307P222760	
5	ESPAGNE	SPAIN		1	307P222770	
6	ESTONIE	ESTONIA		1	4000360870	
7	FINLANDE	FINLAND		1	307P222780	
8	FRANCE	FRANCE		1	3078149030	
9	HOLLANDE	HOLLAND		1	307P222790	
10	HONGRIE	HUNGARY		1	4000360890	
11	ITALIE	ITALY		1	307P222800	
12	JAPON	JAPAN		1	4000359830	
13	LETONIE	LATVIA		1	4000359840	
14	LITUANIE	LITHUANIA		1	4000359850	
15	NORVÈGE	NORWAY		1	4000359900	
16	POLOGNE	POLAND		1	4000359860	
17	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL		1	307P222810	
18	ROUMANIE	ROMANIA		1	4000359870	
19	RUSSIE	RUSSIA		1	4000359920	
20	SLOVAQUIE	SLOVAKIA		1	4000359880	
21	SLOVÉNIE	SLOVENIA		1	4000359890	
22	SUÈDE	SWEDEN		1	307P222820	
23	UKRAINE	UKRAINE		1	4000359910	
24	GRÈCE	GREECE		1	4000561810	

English	Deutsch	Nederlands	Danska
3 POSITION KNOB	KNOPF MIT 3 POSITIONEN	3 STANDEN KNOP	KNAP M. 3 POSITIONER
ADAPTOR	ADAPTER	ADAPTER	ADAPTER
ADHESIVE BASE	HAFTSOCKEL	KLEEF SOKKEL	SELVKLÆBENDE SOKKEL
ADJUSTABLE BEND	AUSRICHTBARER KRÜMMER	RICHTBARE KNIE	DREJBAR BØJNING
AIR FILTER	LUFTFILTER	LUCHTFILTER	LUFTFILTER
ALTERNATOR	GENERATOR	WISSELSTROOMDYNAMO	VEKSELSTRØMSGENERATOR
ARM	ARME	ARM	ARM
ARM ASSEMBLY	ARME	TOTALE ARM	SAMLET ARM
BALL BEARING	KUGELLAGER	KOGELLAGER	KUGLELEJE
BAR	STANGE	STANG	STANG
BASE	ANSATZ	BASIS	FODPLADE
BASKET HOLDER	KORBHALTERUNG	GONDELSTEUN	KURVEHOLDER
BATTERY- STARTER	STARTBATTERIE	STARTACCU	STARTBATTERI
BEARING	WÄLZLAGER	LAGER	KUGLELEJE
BELLEVILLE WASHER	FEDERTELLER	SCHOTELVEER	BELLEVILLES FJEDER
BIO HYDRAULIC OIL	BIO-HYDRAULIKÖL	HYDRAULISCHE BIO OLIE	BIOLOGISK HYDRAULIKOLIE
BRAKE DISC	BREMSSCHEIBE	REMSCHIJF	BREMSEPLADE
BREATHING PLUG	LÜFTUNGSVENTILSTOPFEN	ONTLUCHTERDOP	STUDS TIL LUFTVENTIL
BRUSHES	KOHLE	KOOLBORSTEL	KUL
BULB	GLÜHLAMPE	LAMP	PÆRE
BUNDLES	BAUGRUPPE BÜNDEL	GEHEEL BUNDEL	ENHED, KABELBUNDTER
BUZZER	WARNSUMMER	GELUIDSSIGNAAL	BRUMMER
CABLE	KABEL	KABEL	KABEL
CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ELEMENT	KETTENGLIED KABELTRÄGER	ELEMENT VAN KETTING KABELHOUDER	KABELBÆRERKÆDE
CABLING TIP	ENDSTÜCK VERKABELUNG	AANSLUITSTUK BEKABELING	KABELMUFFE
CARTRIDGE	KARTUSCHE	PATROON	INDSATS
CHARGING CELL	LADEZELLE	LAADCEL	LADECELLE
CHOCK	KEIL	WIG	KILE
CIRCUIT BREAKER	TRENNSCHALTER	STROOMONDERBREKER	AFBRYDER
CLAMP TWIN SERIE	SERIEN-DOPPELSCHELLE	BEUGEL DUBBELE SERIE	KÆDE (DOBBELTMODEL)
CLEVIS PIN	GLATTER BÜGEL	GLADDE INTREDENDE BEUGEL	AFRETNING
COMPRESSION SPRING	DRUCKFEDER	COMPRESSIEVEER	KOMPRESSIJSFJEDER
COMPUTER	RECHNER	COMPUTER	REGNEMASKINE
CONCAVE DISK WASHER	UNTERLEGSCHIBE FÜR SENKTSCHRAUBEN	HOLLE ROL	KONKAVSKIVE

English	Deutsch	Nederlands	Danska
CONNECTOR	STECKVERBINDER	CONNECTOR	STIK
CONTROL BLOCK	REGULIERUNGSBLOCK	BESTURINGSBLOK	JUSTERINGSKLODS
CONTROL BOX UNIT	STEUERSTAND	GEHEEL BEDIENINGSKAST	STYREPANEL SAMLET
CONVEX WASHER	GEWÖLBTE UNTERLEGSCHIEBE	CONVEXE ROL	KONVEKSSKIVE
COPPER SEAL	KUPFERVERBINDUNG	KOPERPAKKING	KOBBERSAMLING
COUNTERWEIGHT	GEGENGEWICHT	TEGENGEWICHT	KONTRAVÆGT
COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY	GEGENGEWICHTSEINHEIT	GEHEEL CONTRAGEWICHTEN	HEL MODVÆGT
COUPLING	KUPPLUNG	KOPPELING	KONTROLLER
COVER	FLANSCH	FLENS	SIDESTYKKE/ENDEDÆKSEL
COWLING ASSEMBLY	BAUGRUPPE VERKLEIDUNGEN	GEHEEL BEKLEDING	BEKLÆDNINGSSENHED
CYL. ROLLER BEARING	ZYLINDERROLLENLAGER	LAGER CYL. ROL	CYLINDRISK RULLELEJE
CYLINDER BLOCK	ZYLINDERKÖRPER	KLEPPENHUIS	CYLINDERKAPPE
CYLINDER HEAD	ZYLINDERKOPF	CILINDERKOP	TOPSTYKKE
DIESEL OIL FILTER	DIESELFILTER	DIESELFILTER	DIESELFILTER
DISPLAY	ANZEIGER	DISPLAY	DISPLAY
DOCUMENT HOLDER	DOKUMENTENHALTER	DOCUMENTHOUDER	DOKUMENTHOLDER
DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	STEUERHEBEL 2 ACHSEN	SEINGEVER 2 ASSEN	MANIPULATOR 2 AKSEL
DRIVING BLOCK	GETRIEBEBLOCK	TRANSLATIEBLOK	TRANSLATIONSBLØK
ELECTRICAL CABINET	SCHALTKASTEN	ELEKTRISCHE KAST	KONTAKTSKAB
EXHAUST KIT	SATZ AUSPUFF	KIT UITLAAT	UDSTØDNINGSSÆT
EXHAUST PIPE EXTENSION	AUSPUFFVERLÄNGERUNG	VERLENGSTUK UITLAAT	LYDPOTTEFORLÆNGER
FAN	LÜFTUNG	VENTILATOR	VENTILATOR
FAN PROPELLER	BELÜFTUNGSPROPELLER	VENTILATORBLAD	BLÆSERPROPEL
FASTENER	BEFESTIGUNGSBAND	BEVESTIGINGSPLAAT	FASTSPÆNDINGSBOLT
FILLING PLUG	FÜLLSTOPFEN	VULDOP	OLIEPÅFYLDNINGSSTUDS
FITTING	ANSCHLUß	VERBINDING	FORBINDELSESLED
FIXING NAIL	BEFESTIGUNGSNAGEL	BEVESTIGINGSNAGEL	SØM
FLANGE	FLANSCH	BEUGEL	BESLAG
FLASHING BEACON	RUNDUMLEUCHTE	ZWAAILICHT	BLINKLYS
FLASHING LIGHT	BLINKFEUER	SCHIJNLICHT	BLINKLYS
FLAT WASHER	FLACHE UNTERLEGSCHIEBE	PLATTE RING	FLAD SKIVE
FLOOR	FUßBODEN	VLOER	PLATFORM
FOAM	SCHAUM	SCHUIMRUBBER	SKUM
FOOT-STEP UNIT	TRITTBRETT	GEHEEL STEPPING-STONE	TRINBRÆT SAMLET
FRICTION PAD	REIBKUFE	FRICTIESCHOEN	SLIDESKO

English	Deutsch	Nederlands	Danska
FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	EINHEIT KRAFTSTOFFTANK	EENHEID BRANDSTOFRESERVOIR	BRÆNDSTOFTANK
FUSE	SICHERUNG	ZEKERING	SIKRING
FUSE HOLDER	SICHERUNGSHALTER	ZEKERINGHOUDER	SIKRINGSHOLDER
GAITER	GEBLÄSE	BALG	BLÆSER
GAS SPRING	GASFEDER	GASVEER	GASFJEDER
GLUE	KLEBSTOFF	LIJM	LIM
GREASE POINT COVER	ABDECKUNG SCHMIERVORRICHTUNG	AFDEKKING SMEERPOT	HOLDER TIL SMØRING
GUARDRAIL	GELÄNDER	RELING	RÆKVÆRK
GUIDE PAD	FÜHRUNGSKUFE	GELEIDINGSGLIJSCHOEN	GLIDESKO
HARNESS	KABELSTRANG	BUNDEL	BUNDT
HEAT INSULATION	WÄRMEISOLIERER	WARMTEISOLATIE	VARMEISOLATOR
HORN (WARNING SIGNAL)	HUP-/WARNSIGNAL	WAARSCHUWING CLAXON	SIGNALHORN
HOSE	HARTSCHLAUCH	SLANG	GUMMISLANGE
HOSE ASSEMBLIES	SCHLAUCHEINHEIT	GEHEEL SLANGEN	SLANGESÆT
HOSE RADIATOR	KÜHLER-HARTSCHLAUCH	RADIATORSLANG	KØLERSLANGE
HYDRAULIC MOTOR	HYDRAULIKMOTOR	HYDRAULISCHE MOTOR	HYDRAULISK MOTOR
HYDRAULIC OIL			
HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	EINHEIT WASSERTANK	EENHEID HYDRAULISCH RESERVOIR	HYDRAULIKTANK
HYDRAULIC TUBE	HYDRAULIKROHR	HYDRAULISCHE BUIS	HYDRAULIKRØR
INDICATOR	ANZEIGER	INDICATOR	INDIKATOR
INSERT	EINSATZ	INZETSTUK	INDSATS
INTERMEDIATE CASE	ZWISCHENKASTEN (-GEFÄß)	TUSSENBLOK	MIDTERKASSE
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE OIL	ÖL FÜR VERBRENNUNGSMOTOR	THERMISCHE MOTOROLIE	OLIE TIL TERMISK MOTOR
JIB ASSEMBLY	PENDELARMEINHEIT	GEHEEL SLINGER	HEL FJERNUDLIGGER
JUNCTION BLOCK	VERBINDUNGSBLOCK	KOPPELBLOK	KLEMRÆKKE
JUNCTION BLOCK	ANSCHLUßBLOCK	VERBINDINGSBLOK	TILSLUTNINGSBLOK
KIT	SATZ	KIT	KIT
LATCH	RIEGEL	PAL	LÅS
LED CARD	LED KARTE	LEDKAART	LED KORT
LEVER	HEBEL	HENDEL	LØFTESTANG
LIGHT	LED	LAMP	KONTROLLAMPE
LIGHT SUPPORT	SCHEINWERFERTRÄGER	STEUN ZAKLANTAARN	SPOTHOLDER
LINK ROD	SCHWINGARM	DRIJFSTANG	LILLE FORBINDELSSESSTANG
LIPPED SEAL	LIPPENDICHTUNG	LIPPAKKING	LÆBEFORMET SAMLING
LOCK	SCHLOSS	SLOT	LÅS

English	Deutsch	Nederlands	Danska
LOWER PANEL	UNTERER STEUERSTAND	BEDIENINGSKAST LAAG	NEDERSTE STYREPANEL
LUG	KABELSCHUH	POOLKLEM	POLSKO
MAGNET	MAGNET	MAGNEET	MAGNET
STUD ELBOW	KRÜMMER MIT AUßENGEWINDE	INTREDENDE KNIE	BØJNING MED GEVIND
MALE UNION	ANSCHLUßSTÜCK MIT AUßENGEWINDE	INTREDENDE VERBINDING	SAMLING HAN
MANIFOLD	SAMMLER	COLLECTOR	INDSAMLER
MOTO REDUCER ASSEMBLY	BAUGRUPPE GETRIEBEMOTOR	GEHEEL MOTORREDUCTOR	MOTORREDUKTIONSENHED
MOTOR ASSEMBLY	MOTOREINHEIT	GEHEEL MOTOR	HEL MOTOR
MULTI-STAGE REDUCTION GEAR	STUFENDROSSELUNG	TRAPSGEWIJZE VERLAGING	TRINVIS REDUKTION
O-RING	O-RINGDICHTUNG	AFDICHTRING	O-RING
OIL FOR HOT COUNTRIES	ÖL WARME LÄNDER	OLIE WARME LANDEN	OLIE TIL VARME LANDE
ON/OFF MOVEMENTS BLOCK	BEWEGUNGSBLOCK ALLES-ODER-NICHTS-PRINZIP	BEWEGINGSBLOK ALLES-OF-NIETS	BEVÆGELSESBLOK ALT ELLER INTET
ONE-WAY VALVE	RÜCKSCHLAGKLAPPE	TERUGSLAGKLEP	KONTRAVENTIL
OPTION	OPTION	OPTIE	EKSTRAUDSTYR
OSCILLATING CASE	DREHKASTEN	OSCILLEREND TUSSENBLOK	SVINGENDE KASSE
OUTPUT ASSEMBLY	BAUGRUPPE AUSGANG	GEHEEL UITGANG	UDGANGSSÆT
PIN	ZEIGERBEFESTIGUNG	ENBUS	BØSNING
PISTON	KOLBEN	ZUIGER	STEMPEL
PISTON PUMP	KOLBENPUMPE	ZUIGERPOMP	STEMPELPUMPE
PIVOT	ZAPFEN	SPIL	STYREBOLT
PLASTIC SPIRAL HOSE	ELASTISCHE KUNSTSTOFFSPIRALE	KUNSTSTOF SPIRAALSLANG	FLEKSIBEL PLASTSPIRAL
PLUG	STOPFEN	PLUG	STUDS
PLUG SOCKET	ANSCHLUß	AANSLUITING	STIK
POSITION SENSOR	POSITIONSNEHMER	DRUKOMZETTER	POSITIONSSENSOR
POWER SUPPLY SECTION	BAUGRUPPE ELEKTRIK	GEHEEL ELEKTRICITEIT	STRØMFORSYNINGSENHED
PRESSURE FILTER	DRUCKFILTER	DRUKFILTER	TRYKFILTER
PRESSURE INLET	DRUCKAUFNAHME	DRUKAANSLUITING	TRYKOVERFØRIN
PRESSURE SENSOR	DRUCKSENSOR	DRUKMETER	TRYKFØLER
PRESSURE SWITCH	PRESSOSTAT	DRUKMETER	PRESSOSTAT
PROTECTIVE CAP	SCHUTZSTOPFEN	SCHERMDOP	BESKYTTELSESPROP
PROTECTIVE FILM	SCHUTZFILM	BESCHERMLAAG	BESKYTTENDE FILM
PROTECTIVE HOOD	SCHUTZHAUBE	BESCHERMKAP	BESKYTTELSESSKÆRM
PROXIMITY DETECTOR	POSITIONSGEBER	AFSTANDSSENSOR	AFSTANDSSENSOR
PUMP	PUMPE	POMP	PUMPE
PUMP + COUPLING	ANKUPPLUNG + PUMPE	POMP + KOPPELING	KOBLING + PUMPE

English	Deutsch	Nederlands	Danska
PUSH BUTTON	DRUCKSCHALTER	DRUKKNOP	TRYKKNAP
RADIATOR	KÜHLER	RADIATOR	KØLER
RED DIESEL	DIESELKRAFTSTOFF ROT	RODE DIESEL	RØD DIESELOLIE
REDUCER GLAND			
REDUCTION	REDUKTION	REDUCTIE	REDUKTIONSMUFFE
RELAY	RELAIS	RELAIS	RELÆ
RIM	FELGE	VELG	FÆLG
ROLLER	ROLLE	ROL	VALSE
ROLLER	ROLLE	WIELTJE	RULLE
ROTARY CYLINDER	DREHZYLINDER		DREJECYLINDER
ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	DREHKNOPF MIT SCHLOSS	DRAAIKNOP MET SLEUTEL	DREJEKNAP MED NØGLE
RUBBER	GUMMI	RUBBER	GUMMI
SAFETY BLOCK	SICHERHEITSBLOCK	VEILIGHEIDSBLOK	SIKKERHEDSBLOK
SAFETY SEAL PLUG	KAPSELVERSCHLUSS	VERZEGELDE STOP	BESKYTTELSESLÅG
SEAL	VERSCHLUß	AFSLUITER	PAKNINGSVENTIL
SEAL KIT	SATZ DICHUNGEN	PAKKINGSET	PAKNINGSSÆT
SELF-LOCKED NUT	SELBSTGESICHERTE MUTTER	ZELFREMMENDE MOER	MØTRIK MED AUTOMATISK STOP
SHAFT	WELLE	AS	AKSEL
SHAFT	SCHAFT	SCHACHT	FAD
SHEATH	HÜLLE	BUIS	KANAL
SHEET METAL SUPPORT	STÜTZPLATTE AUS METALL	STAALPLAAT STEUN	STØTTEPLADE
SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	STEUERHEBEL 1 ACHSE	SEINGEVER 1 ASSEN	MANIPULATOR 1 AKSEL
SLEW BEARING	DREHKRANZSET	GEHEEL DRAAIKRANS	DREJERINGSSÆT
SLEWING REDUCING GEAR SUPPORT	STÜTZE ORIENTIERUNGSREDUZIERSTÜCK	STEUNSTUK ORIËNTATIE REDUCTIESTUK	HOLDER TIL REDUKTION FOR DREJEFUNKTION
SLOPE SENSOR	NEIGUNGSERFASSUNG	DETECTOR VAN OVERHELLING	HÆLDNINGSDETEKTOR
SOCKET	GELENK	SCHARNIER	KUGLEHOVED
SOLENOID VALVE	ELEKTROVENTIL	ELEKTROVENTIEL	ELEKTROVENTIL
SPACER	ZWISCHENSTÜCK	TUSSENSTUK	MELLEMSTYKKE
SPLIT PIN	GESCHLITZER STIFT	SPLITPEN	SPLIT
SPOTLIGHT	SCHEINWERFER	PROJECTOR	PROJEKTØR
STEERING BLOCK	LENKBLOCK	STURINGSBLOK	STYREBLOK
STEP	LEITER	INSTAP	TRINBRÆT
STIRRUP	BÜGEL	BÜGEL	BØJLE
STOP	ANSCHLAG	AANSLAG	ENDESTOP
STOP BRACKET	SPERREISEN	STOPVOET	STOPKLO

English	Deutsch	Nederlands	Danska
STOP PAD	ANSCHLAGDORN	BUFFER	STOPPEKLODS
STRAINER	FILTER	ZUIGKORF	SIKURV
STRAP	GURT	BAND	REM
STRENGTHENER	VERSTÄRKUNG	VERSTEVIGING	FORSTÆRKNING
STRINGERBOARD	QUERBALKEN	DWARSBALK	TRAVERS
SUB-FRAME	GESTELL	CHASSIS	CHASSIS
SUPPORT WASHER/PIVOT	STÜTZ-/DREHSCHIEBE	SPIL/KLEPVEERDEKSEL	FJEDERTALLERKEN/TAP
SWITCH BOX	SCHALTER	SCHAKELAAR	KONTAKT
SWIVEL JOINT UNIT	BAUGRUPPE ANTRIEBSGELENK	GEHEEL DRAAIENDE VERBINDING	DREJELIGT LED
TELESCOPE	TELESSKOP	TELESCOOP	TELESKOP
TELESCOPING BLOCK	TELESKOPBLOCK	TELESCOOPBLOK	TELESKOPBLOK
TEMPERATURE PROBE	TEMPERATURSONDE	TEMPERATUURSONDE	TEMPERATURFØLER
TERMINAL BLOCK	ANSCHLUSSLEISTE	AANSLUITBLOK	KLEMRÆKKE
TERMINAL COVER			
TERMINAL PARTITION BLOCK	BLOCK ENDWAND	BLOK EINDWAND	SLUTVÆGSBLOK
TERMINAL STRIP	ANSCHLUßLEISTE	VERBINDINGSSTAAFJE	CELLEBRO
THERMAL SWITCH	THERMOSCHALTER	THERMOCONTACTSLUITER	TERMOKONTAKT
THIN NUT	UNTERE MUTTER	ONDERMOER	MØTRIK LAV
TIGHTENING COLLAR	KLEMMSCHELLE	KLEMRING	SPÆNDERING
TIGHTENING PAD	KLEMMKUFE	KLEMSLOF	SPÆNDKLEMME
TIRE	REIFEN	BAND	DÆK
TURNTABLE ASSEMBLY	HALTEREINHEIT	KOEPEL EENHEID	SØJLESÆT
TURRET	OBERWAGEN	TOREN	TÅRN
TURRET UNIT	GRUPPE AUFBAU	GROEP TOREN	SØJLEGRUPPE
UPPER CONTROL BOX	OBERER STEUERSTAND	BEDIENINGSKAST HOOG	ØVERSTE STYREPANEL
USA LABELS	ETIKETTEN USA	USA ETIKETTEN	ETIKETTER (USA)
VALVE	VENTIL	VENTIEL	VENTIL
VALVE	VENTIL	VENTIEL	VENTIL
VARIABLE SPEED UNIT	VERSTELLEINRICHTUNG	TOERENTALREGELAAR	VARIATOR
VARISTOR			
WIRE	DRAHT	DRAAD	LEDNING

English	Español	Italiano	Português
3 POSITION KNOB	BOTÓN 3 POSICIONES	PULSANTE A 3 POSIZIONI	
ADAPTOR	ADAPTADOR	ADATTATORE	ADAPTADOR
ADHESIVE BASE	ZÓCALO ADHESIVO	ZOCCOLO ADESIVO	BASE ADESIVA
ADJUSTABLE BEND	CODO ORIENTABLE	GOMITO ORIENTABILE	JOELHO ORIENTÁVEL
AIR FILTER	FILTRO DE AIRE	FILTRO ARIA	FILTRO DE AR
ALTERNATOR	ALTERNADOR	ALTERNATORE	ALTERNADOR
ARM	BRAZO	BRACCIO	BRAÇO
ARM ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO BRAZO	INSIEME BRACCIO	CONJUNTO BRAÇO
BALL BEARING	RODAMIENTO DE BOLAS	CUSCINETTO A SFERA	ROLAMENTO DE ESFERAS
BAR	BARRA	BARRA	BARRA
BASE	ASIENTO	COLLARE	COLAR
BASKET HOLDER	SOPORTE CESTA	SUPPORTO CESTELLO	SUPORTE DE CESTO
BATTERY- STARTER	BATERIA DE ARRANQUE	BATTERIA AVVIAMENTO	BATERIA DE ARRANQUE
BEARING	RODAMIENTO	CUSCINETTO	ROLAMENTO
BELLEVILLE WASHER	ARANDELA BELLEVILLE	RONDELLA BELLEVILLE	ANILHA DENTADA
BIO HYDRAULIC OIL	ACEITE HIDRÁULICO BIO.	OLIO IDRAULICO BIO.	ÓLEO HIDRÁULICO BIO
BRAKE DISC	DISCO DE FRENO	DISCO DI FRENO	DISCO DE TRAVÃO
BREATHING PLUG	TAPÓN DE RESPIRADERO	TAPPO SFIATATOIO	BUJÃO RESPIRADOURO
BRUSHES	CARBÓN	CARBONE	CARVÃO
BULB	BOMBILLA	LAMPADA	LÂMPADA
BUNDLES	CONJUNTO HACES	INSIEME FASCI	CONJUNTO FEIXES
BUZZER	ZUMBADOR	SEGNAL ACUSTICO	BUZZER
CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ELEMENT	ELEMENTO DE CADENA PORTACABLE	ELEMENTO DI CATENA PORTACAVO	ELEMENTO DE CORRENTE PORTA-CABO
CABLING TIP	CONTERA CABLEADO	GHIERA CABLAGGIO	CONECTOR DE CABO
CARTRIDGE	CARTUCO	CARTUCCIA	CARTUCHO
CÂBLE	CABLE	CAVO	CABO
CHARGING CELL	CÉLULA DE CARGA	CELLA DI CARICO	
CHOCK	CALCE	SPESSORE	CALÇO
CIRCUIT BREAKER	DISYUNTOR	DISGIUNTORE	DISJUNTOR
CLAMP TWIN SERIE	COLLAR SERIE DOBLE	COLLARE SERIE DOPPIA	ANEL SÉRIE DUPLA
CLEVIS PIN	HORQUILLA MACHO LISA	FORCELLA MASCHIO LISCIA	FORQUILHA MACHO LISA
COMPRESSION SPRING	RESORTE DE COMPRESIÓN	MOLLA DI COMPRESSIONE	MOLA DE COMPRESSÃO
COMPUTER	CALCULADOR	COMPUTER	CALCULADOR
CONCAVE DISK WASHER	ARANDELA CÓNCAVA	RONDELLA CONCAVA	ANEL CONCAVO
CONNECTOR	CONECTOR	CONNETTORE	FICHA

English	Español	Italiano	Português
CONTROL BLOCK	BLOQUE DE REGULACIÓN	BLOCCO DI REGOLAZIONE	BLOCO DE REGULAÇÃO
CONTROL BOX UNIT	CONJUNTO PUPITRE	INSIEME CONSOLLE	CONJUNTO MESA
CONVEX WASHER	ARANDELA CONVEXA	RONDELLA CONVESSA	ANEL CONVEXO
COPPER SEAL	JUNTA COBRE	GIUNTO RAME	JUNTA DE COBRE
COUNTERWEIGHT	CONTRAPESO	CONTRAPPESO	CONTRAPESO
COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO CONTRAPESO	INSIEME CONTRAPPESI	CONJUNTO CONTRAPESO
COUPLING	ACOPLADOR	GIUNTO	ACOPLADOR
COVER	BRIDA	FLANGIA	ANEL (OU TAMPA)
COWLING ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO CAPOTADO	INSIEME PROTEZIONI	CONJUNTO CAPOTAGEM MASTRO
CYL. ROLLER BEARING	RODAMIENTO RODILLOS CIL.	CUSCINETTO A RULLI CILIND.	ROLAMENTO ROLOS CILINDROS
CYLINDER BLOCK	CUERPO DE GATO	CORPO DI MARTINETTO	CORPO DE CILINDRO
CYLINDER HEAD	CULATA	TESTA CILINDRI	
DIESEL OIL FILTER	FILTRO DE GASÓLEO	FILTRO GASOLIO	FILTRO DE GASÓLEO
DISPLAY	VISUALIZADOR	DISPLAY	INDICADOR
DOCUMENT HOLDER	PORTADOCUMENTOS	PORTA DOCUMENTI	PORTA-DOCUMENTOS
DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	MANIPULADOR 2 EJES	MANIPOLATORE 2 ASSI	MANIPULADOR 2 EIXOS
DRIVING BLOCK	BLOQUE TRANSLACIÓN	BLOCCO TRASLAZIONE	BLOCO DE TRANSLAÇÃO
ELECTRICAL CABINET	CAJA ELÉCTRICA	ARMADIETTO ELETTRICO	CAIXA ELÉCTRICA
EXHAUST KIT	KIT ESCAPE	KIT SCAPPAMENTO	KIT DE ESCAPE
EXHAUST PIPE EXTENSION	ALARGADOR TUBO DE ESCAPE	RALLONGE TUBO DI SCARICO	EXTENSÃO TUBO DE ESCAPE
FAN	VENTILADOR	VENTILATORE	VENTILADOR
FAN PROPELLER	PROPULSOR DE VENTILACIÓN	ELICA DI VENTILAZIONE	HELICE DE VENTILAÇÃO
FASTENER	UNIÓN DE FIJACIÓN	ATTACCO DI FISSAGGIO	UNIÃO DE FIXAÇÃO
FILLING PLUG	TAPÓN DE LLENADO	TAPPO DI RIEMPIMENTO	BUJÃO DE ENCHIMENTO
FITTING	RACOR	RACCORDO	UNIÃO
FIXING NAIL	CLAVO DE FIJACIÓN	CHIODO DI FISSAGGIO	PARAFUSO DE FIXAÇÃO
FLANGE	BRIDA	FLANGIA	FLANGE
FLASHING BEACON	FARO GIRATORIO	SEGNALATORE LUMINOSO	FAROL GIRATÓRIO
FLASHING LIGHT	LUZ DE DESTELLOS	FANALE A BAGLIORE	LUZ INTERMITENTE
FLAT WASHER	ARANDELA PLANA	RONDELLA PIATTA	ANILHA PLANA
FLOOR	PISO	PAVIMENTO	PISO
FOAM	ESPUMA	SCHIUMA	ESPUMA
FOOT-STEP UNIT	CONJUNTO ESTRIBO	INSIEME MARCIAPIEDE	CONJUNTO ESTRIBO
FRICTION PAD	PATÍN DE FROTAMIENTO	PATTINO DI FRIZIONE	SAPATA DE FRICÇÃO
FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	UNIDAD DE DEPÓSITO DE CARBURANTE	INSIEME SERBATOIO PER CA	CONJUNTO DEPÓSITO DE COMBUSTÍVEL

English	Español	Italiano	Português
FUSE	FUSIBLE	FUSIBILE	FUSÍVEL
FUSE HOLDER	PORTAFUSIBLE	PORTAFUSIBILE	PORTA-FUSÍVEL
GAITER	FUELLE	SOFFIETTO	FOLE
GAS SPRING	RESORTE DE GAS	MOLLA A GAS	MOLA DE GÁS
GLUE	COLA	COLLA	COLA
GREASE POINT COVER	TAPA ENGRASADOR	MASCHERA LUBRIFICATORE	TAMPA-LUBRIFICADOR
GUARDRAIL	ANTEPECHOS	RINGHIERA	PARAPEITO
GUIDE PAD	PATÍN DE GUÍA	PATTINO DI GUIDA	PATIM DE GUIA
HARNESS	HAZ	FASCIO	FEIXE
HEAT INSULATION	AISLANTE TÉRMICO	ISOLANTE TERMICO	ISOLANTE TÉRMICO
HORN (WARNING SIGNAL)	ADVERTIDOR CLAXON	SEGNALE CLACSON	AVISADOR CÚSTICO
HOSE	DURITA	ELEMENTO IN DURIT	TUBO
HOSE ASSEMBLIES	CONJUNTO FLEXIBLES	INSIEME FLESSIBILI	CONJUNTO FLEXÍVEIS
HOSE RADIATOR	DURITA RADIADOR	MANICOTTO RADIATORE	TUBO DO RADIADOR
HYDRAULIC MOTOR	MOTOR HIDRÁULICO	MOTORE IDRAULICO	MOTOR HIDRÁULICO
HYDRAULIC OIL			
HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	UNIDAD DE DEPÓSITO HIDRÁULICO	INSIEME SERBATOIO IDRAULICO	CONJUNTO DEPÓSITO HIDRÁULICO
HYDRAULIC TUBE	TUBO HIDRÁULICO	TUBO IDRAULICO	TUBO HIDRÁULICO
INDICATOR	INDICACOR	INDICATORE	INDICADOR
INSERT	INSERCIÓN	INSERTO	ENCAIXE
INTERMEDIATE CASE	CAJÓN INTERMEDIO	CASSONE INTERMEDIO	CAIXA INTERMEDIÁRIA
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE OIL	ACEITE DEL MOTOR TÉRMICO	OLIO MOTORE TERMICO	ÓLEO DO MOTOR TÉRMICO
JIB ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO PENDULAR	INSIEME BRACCIO OSCILLANTE	CONJUNTO PENDULAR
JUNCTION BLOCK	BLOQUE DE UNIÓN	BLOCCO DI COLLEGAMENTO	BLOCO DE JUNÇÃO
JUNCTION BLOCK	BLOQUE DE CONEXIÓN	BLOCCO DI RACCORDO	BLOCO DE LIGAÇÃO
KIT	KIT	KIT	PACOTE
LATCH	PESTILLO	LEVETTA DI CHIUSURA	TRINCO
LED CARD	TARJETA LED	SCHEDA LED	
LEVER	PALANCA	LEVA	ALAVANCA
LIGHT	PILOTO	SPIA	LUZ AVISADORA
LIGHT SUPPORT	SOPORTE FARO	SUPPORTO FARO	SUPORTE FAROL
LINK ROD	BIELITA	BIELLETTA	TIRANTE
LIPPED SEAL	RETEN LABIAL	GIUNTO LABBRA	RETENTOR DE LÁBIO
LOCK	CERRADURA	SERRATURA	FECHADURA
LOWER PANEL	PUPITRE BAJO	CONSOLLE INFERIORE	MESA INFERIOR

English	Español	Italiano	Português
LUG	TERMINALE	TESTE	TERMINAL
MAGNET	IMÁN	CALAMITA	
STUD ELBOW	CODO MACHO	GOMITO MASCHIO	JOELHO MACHO
MALE UNION	UNIÓNMACHO	UNIONE MASCHIO	UNIÃO MACHO
MANIFOLD	COLECTOR	COLLETTORE	COLECTOR
MOTO REDUCER ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO MOTO-REDUCTOR	GRUPPO MOTORIDUTTORE	
MOTOR ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO MOTOR	GRUPPO MOTORE	CONJUNTO MOTOR
MULTI-STAGE REDUCTION GEAR	REDUCCIÓN ESCALONADA	RIDUZIONE SCALARE	REDUÇÃO ESCALONADA
O-RING	JUNTA TÓRICA	GIUNTO TORICO	JUNTA TÓRICA
OIL FOR HOT COUNTRIES	ACEITE PAÍSES CALIENTES	OLIO PAESI CALDI	ÓLEO PAÍSES QUENTES
ON/OFF MOVEMENTS BLOCK	BLOQUE MOVIMIENTOS TODO O NADA	BLOCCO MOVIMENTI TUTTO O NIENTE	BLOCO MOVIMENTOS TUDO OU NADA
ONE-WAY VALVE	MARIPOSA ANTIRRETROCESO	VALVOLA ANTI-RITORNO	VÁLVULA ANTI-RETORNO
OPTION	OPCIÓN	OPZIONE	OPÇÃO
OSCILLATING CASE	CAJÓN OSCILANTE	CASSONE OSCILLANTE	CAIXA OSCILANTE
OUTPUT ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO DE SALIDA	GRUPPO ESTRAZIONE	CONJUNTO DE SAÍDA
PIN	CASQUILLO	MANICOTTI	CASQUILHO
PISTON	PISTÓN	PISTONE	PISTÃO
PISTON PUMP	BOMBA DE PISTÓN	POMPE A STANTUFFO	BOMBA DE ÊMBOLO
PIVOT	PIVOTE	PERNO	CAVILHÃO
PLASTIC SPIRAL HOSE	ESPIRAL PLÁSTICO FLEXIBLE	SPIRALE PLASTICA FLESSIBILE	ESPIRAL PLÁSTICO FLEXÍVEL
PLUG	TAPÓN	TAPPO	BUJÃO
PLUG SOCKET	TOMA	PRESA	TOMADA
POSITION SENSOR	CAPTADOR DE POSICIÓN	SENSORE POSIZIONE	SENSOR DE POSIÇÃO
POWER SUPPLY SECTION	CONJUNTO ELECTRICIDAD	INSIEME ELETTRICITÀ	CONJUNTO ELECTRICIDADE
PRESSURE FILTER	FILTRO PRESIÓN	FILTRO PRESSIONE	FILTRO PRESSÃO
PRESSURE INLET	TOMA PRESIÓN	PRESA PRESSIONE	TOMADA DE PRESSÃO
PRESSURE SENSOR	CAPTADOR DE PRESIÓN	SENSORE DI PRESSIONE	CAPTADOR DE PRESSÃO
PRESSURE SWITCH	PRESOSTATO	PRESSOSTATO	PRESSÓSTATO
PROTECTIVE CAP	TAPÓN DE PROTECCIÓN	TAPPO DI PROTEZIONE	BUJÃO DE PROTECÇÃO
PROTECTIVE FILM	PELÍCULA PROTECTORA	FILM PROTETTIVO	PELÍCULA PROTECTORA
PROTECTIVE HOOD	TAPA DE PROTECCIÓN	COFANO DI PROTEZIONE	COBERTURA DE PROTECÇÃO
PROXIMITY DETECTOR	DETECTOR DE PROXIMIDAD	SENSORE DI PROSSIMITÀ	DETECTOR DE PROXIMIDADE
PUMP	BOMBA	POMPA	BOMBA
PUMP + COUPLING	ACOPLAMIENTO + BOMBA	ACCOPPIAMENTO + POMPA	ACOPLAMENTO + BOMBA
PUSH BUTTON	BOTÓN PULSADOR	PULSANTE	BOTÃO DE PRESSÃO

English	Español	Italiano	Português
RADIATOR	RADIADOR	RADIATORE	RADIADOR
RED DIESEL	GASÓLEO ROJO	GASOLIO ROSSO	GASÓLEO VERMELHO
REDUCER GLAND			
REDUCTION	REDUCCIÓN	RIDUZIONE	REDUÇÃO
RELAY	RELÉ	RELÈ	RELÉ
RIM	LLANTA	CERCHIONE	JANTE
ROLLER	RODILLO	RULLO	ROLO
ROLLER	RODILLO	RULLO	ROLETE
ROTARY CYLINDER			
ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	BOTÓN GIRATORIO DE LLAVE	MANOPOLA GIREVOLE CON CH	BOTÃO ROTATIVO DE CHAVE
RUBBER	CAUCHO	GOMMA	
SAFETY BLOCK	BLOQUE DE SEGURIDAD	BLOCCO DI SICUREZZA	
SAFETY SEAL PLUG	TAPÓN OPÉRCULO	TAPPO FORO	BUJÃO OPÉRCULO
SEAL	OBTURADOR	OTTURATORE	OBTURADOR
SEAL KIT	BOLSITA DE JUNTAS	BUSTINA DI GIUNTI	EMBALAGEM DE JUNTAS
SELF-LOCKED NUT	TUERCA DE AUTOFRENADO	DADO AUTOFRENATO	PORCA DE SEGURANÇA
SHAFT	ARBOL	ALBERO	VEIO
SHAFT	TONEL	FUSTO	TAMBOR
SHEATH	CONDUCTO	RIVESTIMENTO	MANGA
SHEET METAL SUPPORT	CHAPA SOPORTE	LAMIERA SUPPORTO	CHAPA SUPORTE
SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	MANIPULADOR 1 EJE	MANIPOLATORE 1 ASSE	MANIPULADOR 1 EIXO
SLEW BEARING	CONJUNTO CORONA ORIENTACIÓN	INS. CORONA ORIENT.	CONJ.COROA DE ORIENTAÇÃO
SLEWING REDUCING GEAR SUPPORT	SOPORTE REDUCTOR DE ORIENTACIÓN	SUPPORTO RIDUTTORE D'ORIENTAZIONE	SUPORTE REDUTOR DE ORIENTAÇÃO
SLOPE SENSOR	DETECTOR DE INCLINACIÓN	RIVELATORE DI INCLINAZIONE	DETECTOR DE INCLINAÇÃO TRANSVERSAL
SOCKET	ROTULA	TESTA SFERICA	RÓTULA
SOLENOID VALVE	ELECTROÁLVULA	ELETTROVALVOLA	ELECTROÁLVULA
SPACER	DISTANCIADOR	DISTANZIATORE	ESPAÇADOR
SPLIT PIN	PASADOR DE ALETAS	COPPIGLIA TAGLIATA	CAVILHA FENDIDA
SPOTLIGHT	PROYECTOR	PROIETTORE	FAROL
STEERING BLOCK	BLOQUE DE DIRECCIÓN	BLOCCO DI DIREZIONE	BLOCO DE DIRECÇÃO
STEP	PELDAÑO	PEDANA	DEGRAU
STIRRUP	ESTRIBO	STAFFA	GRAMPO
STOP	TOPE	ARRESTO	BATENTE
STOP BRACKET	PATILLA DE PARADA	BRACCIO DI ARRESTO	PATILHA DE RETENÇÃO
STOP PAD	TOPE AMORTIGUADOR	TAMPONE	TAMPA BATENTE

English	Español	Italiano	Português
STRAINER	ALCACHOFA	SUCCHIERUOLA	FILTRO PASSADOR
STRAP	CINCHA	CINGHIA	CORREIA
STRENGTHENER	REFUERZO	RINFORZO	REFORÇO
STRINGERBOARD	TRAVIESA	TRAVERSA	TRAVERSA
SUB-FRAME	CHASIS	TELAIO	CHASSIS
SUPPORT WASHER/PIVOT	ARANDELA DE APOYO/PIVOTE	RONDELLA D'APPOGGIO/PERNO	ANEL DE APOIO/CHUMACEIRA
SWITCH BOX	CONMUTADOR	COMMUTATORE	COMUTADOR
SWIVEL JOINT UNIT	CONJUNTO JUNTA GIRATORIA	INSIEME GIUNTO GIREVOLE	CONJUNTO JUNTA GIRATÓRIA
TELESCOPE	TELESCOPIO	BRACCIO TELESCOPICO	TELESCÓPIO
TELESCOPING BLOCK	BLOQUE MOVIMIENTO TELESCÓPICO	BLOCCO DI TAMPONAMENTO	BLOCO DE TELESOPAGEM
TEMPERATURE PROBE	SONDA DE TEMPERATURA	SONDA TEMPERATURA	SONDA DE TEMPERATURA
TERMINAL BLOCK	REGLETA	MORSETTIERA	DELIMITADOR
TERMINAL COVER			
TERMINAL PARTITION BLOCK	BLOQUE PARED TERMINAL	BLOCCO TRAMEZZO TERMINALE	BLOCO PAREDE TERMINAL
TERMINAL STRIP	REGLETA DE CONTACTOS	PONTICELLO DI COLLEGAMEN	BARRA DE CONEXÃO
THERMAL SWITCH	TERMOCONTACTOR	TERMOCONTATTORE	TERMO-INTERRUPTOR
THIN NUT	TUERCA INFERIOR	DADO BASSO	PORCA BAIXA
TIGHTENING COLLAR	ABRAZADERA APRIETE	COLLARE DI SERRAGGIO	BRAÇADEIRA DE APERTO
TIGHTENING PAD	PATÍN DE APRIETE	PATTINO DI SERRAGGIO	SAPATA DE APERTO
TIRE	NEUMÁTICO	PNEUMATICO	PNEU
TURNTABLE ASSEMBLY	CONJUNTO TORRETA	INSIEME TORRETTA	CONJUNTO TORRE
TURRET	TORRETA	TORRETA	TORRE
TURRET UNIT	GRUPO TORRETA	GRUPPO TORRETTA	GRUPO TORRE
UPPER CONTROL BOX	PUPITRE ALTO	CONSOLLE SUPERIORE	MESA SUPERIOR
USA LABELS	ETIQUETAS EE.UU	ETICHETTAS USA	ETIQUETAS USA
VALVE	VÁLVULA	VALVOLA	VÁLVULA
VALVE	VÁLVULA	VALVOLA	VÁLVULA
VARIABLE SPEED UNIT	VARIADOR	VARIATORE	VARIADOR
VARISTOR			
WIRE	HILO	FILO	FIO

English	Svenska	Suomi	Română
3 POSITION KNOB	KNAPP, 3 LAGEN	3-ASENTOAINIKE	
ADAPTOR	ADAPTER	NAARASADAPTERI	ADAPTOR
ADHESIVE BASE	VIDHÄFTANDE SOCKEL	TARRAPISTORASIA	SOCLU ADEZIV
ADJUSTABLE BEND	INSTÄLLBART KNÄRÖR	KÄÄNTYVÄ TAIVE	COT ORIENTABIL
AIR FILTER	LUFTFILTER	ILMANSUODATIN	FILTRU DE AER
ALTERNATOR	VÄXELSTRÖMSGENERATOR	VAIHTOVIRTAGENERAATTORI	ALTERNATOR GENERATOR
ARM	ARM	PUOMI	BRAT
ARM ASSEMBLY	ARMENHET	PUOMIT	ANSAMBLU BRAT
BALL BEARING	KULLAGER	KUULATELA	RULMENTCU BILE
BAR	STÄNG	TANKO	
BASE	SOCKEL	KEHYS	PLACA DE BAZA
BASKET HOLDER	KORGSTÖD	KORIN KANNATIN	
BATTERY- STARTER	STARTBATTERI	KÄYNNISTYSPARISTO	ACUMULATOR DE PORNIRE
BEARING	LAGER	LAAKERI	RULMENT
BELLEVILLE WASHER	BELLEVILLEFJÄDER	BELLEVILLE-LAATTA	SAIBA, INEL BELLEVILLE
BIO HYDRAULIC OIL	BIOLOGISK HYDRAULOLJA	BIOHAJOAVA HYDRAULIIKKAÖLJY	
BRAKE DISC	BROMSSKIVA	JARRULEVY	DISC DE FRINA
BREATHER PLUG	LOCK FÖR SNYFTVENTIL	HUOHOTINTULPPA	BUSON DEZAERATOR
BRUSHES	KÖL	HIILI	
BULB	GLÖDLAMPA	LAMPPU	BEC
BUNDLES	ENH. KABELHÄRVOR	SÄDEKIMPPUKOKONAISSUUS	
BUZZER	SUMMER	SUMMERI	BUZER
CABLE	KABEL	VAIJERI	CABLU
CABLE HOLDER CHAIN ELEMENT	DEL AV KABELKEDJA	VAIJERINPIDIKKEEN KETJUOSA	ELEMENT DE LANT PORT-CABLU
CABLING TIP	ANSLUTNINGSSTYCKE FÖR KABLAR	KAAPELISUUTIN	
CARTRIDGE	INSATS	KASETTI	CARTUS
CHARGING CELL	LADDNINGSCELL	KUORMASOLU	
CHOCK	KIL	KIILA	CALA
CIRCUIT BREAKER	STRÖMBRYTARE	KATKAISIN	INTRERUPATOR,DISJUNCTOR
CLAMP TWIN SERIE	DUBBEL KLINGFLÄNS	KAKSOISARJAKAULUS	
CLEVIS PIN	SLÅT YTTERKÄPA	SILEÄ UROSSUOJUS	PLACA NETED
COMPRESSION SPRING	TRYCKFJÄDER	PURISTUSJOUSI	ARC DE COMPRESIE
COMPUTER	STYRBOX	LASKIN	
CONCAVE DISK WASHER	KONKAV BRICKA	KOVERA TIIVISTYSRENGAS	
CONNECTOR	ANSLUTNING	LIITIN	CONECTOR
CONTROL BLOCK	REGLERBLOCK	SÄÄTÖPESÄ	BLOC REGULATOR
CONTROL BOX UNIT	MANÖVERPANELSENHET	OHJAUSPÖYTÄKOKONAISSUUS	
CONVEX WASHER	KONVEX BRICKA	KUPERA TIIVISTYSRENGAS	
COPPER SEAL	KOPPARPACKNING	KUPARITIIIVISTE	GARNITURA CUPRU
COUNTERWEIGHT	MOTVIKT	VASTAPAINO	CONTRA-GREUTATE
COUNTERWEIGHT ASSEMBLY	MOTVIKTSSENHET	VASTAPAINOJÄRJESTELMÄ	ANSAMBLU CONTRA-GREUTATE
COUPLING	KOPPLINGSANORDNING	LIITÄNTÄ	CUPLA
COVER	FLÄNS	LAIPPA	
COWLING ASSEMBLY	KÄPA	SUOJAKOTELOKOKONAISSUUS	
CYL. ROLLER BEARING	RULLAGER CYL.	RULLALAAKERISYLINTERI	

English	Svenska	Suomi	Română
CYLINDER BLOCK	DOMKRAFTSHUS	SYLINTERIRUNKO	CORP DE CRIC
CYLINDER HEAD	TOPPLOCK	IES	
DIESEL OIL FILTER	BRÄNSLEFILTER	DIESELÖLJYSUODATIN	
DISPLAY	DISPLAY	NÄYTTÖLAITE	
DOCUMENT HOLDER	DOKUMENTHÄLLARE	ASIAKIRJATELINE	PORT-DOCUMENTE
DOUBLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	REPARATIONSHANDBOK	KYTKIN 2 AKSELIA	MANIPULATOR 2 AXE
DRIVING BLOCK	ÖVERFÖRINGSENHET	KULJETUSLOHKO	BLOC DE TRANSLATIE
ELECTRICAL CABINET	KOPPLINGSDOSA	SÄHKÖKOTELO	CUTIE ELCTRICA
EXHAUST KIT	AVGASSATS	PAKOPUTKISARJA	
EXHAUST PIPE EXTENSION	AVGASRÖRSFÖRLÄNGNING	PAKOPUTKEN JATKE	
FAN	FLÄKT	TUULETIN	
FAN PROPELLER	FLÄKTPROPELLER	TUULETUSPOTKURI	
FASTENER	KRAFTÖVERFÖRING	KIINNITYSVYÖ	
FILLING PLUG	PÄFYLLNINGSLÖCK	TÄYTTÖTULPPA	BUSON DOP GURA DE UMLERE
FITTING	ANSLUTNING	KAPPALE	RACORD
FIXING NAIL	SPIK FÖR FASTSÄTTNING	KIINNITYSNAULA	
FLANGE	FLÄNS	PIDIKE	BRIDA FLANSA CLAMA
FLASHING BEACON	ROTATIONSLJUS	PYÖRIVÄ VALONHEITIN	GIROFAR
FLASHING LIGHT	BLINKLJUS	VILKKUVALO	SEMNAL LUMINOS
FLAT WASHER	FLAT BRICKA	LITTEÄ LAATTA	SAIBA PLATA
FLOOR	GOLV	LATTIA / LAVA	PLANSEU
FOAM	SKUMPLAST	VAAHTO	SPUMA
FOOT-STEP UNIT	TRAPPSTEGSENHET	ASTINLAUTAKOKONAISSUUS	
FRICTION PAD	FRIKTIONSDÄMPARE	JALAS JOKSEENKIN HANKAAMINEN	
FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	BRÄNSLETANKSENHET	POLTTOAINESÄILIÖT	ANSAMBLU REZERVOR DE CARBURANT
FUSE	SÄKRING	SULAKE	FUZIBIL
FUSE HOLDER	SÄKRINGSHÄLLARE	SULAKKEEN PIDIKE	PORT-FUZIBIL
GAITER	DAMASK	PALJE	BURDUF
GAS SPRING	GASFJÄDER	KAASUJOUSI	ARC PENTRU GAZ
GLUE	LIM	LIIMA	
GREASE POINT COVER	LOCK FÖR FETTNIPPEL	VOITELIJAN SUOJUS	PANOU UNGATOR
GUARDRAIL	RÄCKE	SUOJAKAIDE	BALUSTRADA
GUIDE PAD	STYRMED	OHJAUSLUISTIN	PATINA DE GHIDAJ
HARNESS	KABELHÄRVA	KEILA	FASCICUL
HEAT INSULATION	VÄRMEISOLERMEDEL	LÄMPÖERISTYS	IZOLANT TERMIC
HORN (WARNING SIGNAL)	SIGNALHORN	ÄÄNITORVIVAROITIN	
HOSE	SLANG	JOUSTOLETKU	DURITATE
HOSE ASSEMBLIES	SLANGENHET	JOUSTAVAT KOKONAISSUUDET	ANSAMBLU TAMPOANE FLEXIBILE
HOSE RADIATOR	KYLARSLANG	JÄÄHDYTTIMEN KUMIPUTKI	
HYDRAULIC MOTOR	HYDRAULISK MOTOR	HYDRAULINEN MOOTTORI	MOTOR HIDRAULIC
HYDRAULIC OIL			
HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	HYDRAULBEHÄLLARE	HYDRAULIIKKASÄILIÖT	ANSAMBLU REZERVOR HIDRAULIC
HYDRAULIC TUBE	HYDRAULRÖR	HYDRAULIIKKAPUTKI	TUB(CONDUCTA) HIDRAULICA
INDICATOR	INDIKATOR	OSOITIN	INDICATOR
INSERT	INLÄGG	VAHVIKE	INTRODUCERE/INSERARE
INTERMEDIATE CASE	MELLANRAM		

English	Svenska	Suomi	Română
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE OIL	OLJA FÖR VARMEMOTOR	POLTTOMOOTTORIN ÖLJY	
JIB ASSEMBLY	JIBBENHET	RIIPPUJÄRJESTELMÄ	ANSAMBLU PENDULAR
JUNCTION BLOCK	UTTAGSPLINT	LIITOSLOHKO	
JUNCTION BLOCK	ANSLUTNINGSBLOCK	LIITOSKISKO	BLOC DE RACORDARE
KIT	SATS	HUOLTOTARVIKESARJA	
LATCH	TÄT	SALPA	ZAVOR
LED CARD	DIODKORT	LED-KORTTI	
LEVER	SPAK	VIPU	LEVIER
LIGHT	KONTROLLAMPA	MERKKIVALO	VAZATOR
LIGHT SUPPORT	LAMPSTÖD	LAMPPUTUKI	
LINK ROD	STAG	TANKO	BIELETA
LIPPED SEAL	PACKBOX	HUULINIVEL	GARNITURA DE INTRARE
LOCK	LÄS	LUKKO	
LOWER PANEL	NEDRE PANEL	ALAOHJAUSPÖYTÄ	PUPITRU MIC
LUG	KABELSKOR	LIITIN	LAMA DE RACORD, PAPUC DE CABLU, URECHE
MAGNET	MAGNET	MAGNEETTI	
STUD ELBOW	KNÄRÖR AV HANTYP	UROSTAIVE	COT INEGAL
MALE UNION	ANSLUTNING AV HANTYP	UROSIIITOS	LEGATURA
MANIFOLD	UPPSAMLARE	KERÄÄJÄ	
MOTO REDUCER ASSEMBLY	REDUKTIONSENHET	MOOTTORIHIDASTINKOKONAIKUUS	
MOTOR ASSEMBLY	MOTORENHET	MOOTTORIJÄRJESTELMÄ	ANSAMBLU MOTOR
MULTI-STAGE REDUCTION GEAR	FLERSTEGS REDUKTION	PORRASTETTU ALENEMINEN	
O-RING	O-RING	O-RENGASTIIVISTE	MANSETA DE ROTATIE
OIL FOR HOT COUNTRIES	OLJA FÖR VARMA KLIMAT	ÖLJY LÄMPIMÄT MAAT	ULEI PENTRU TARILE CALDE
ON/OFF MOVEMENTS BLOCK	RÖRELSEBLOCK ALLT ELLER INGENTING	KAIKKI TAI EI MITÄÄN LOHKO	BLOC MISCARE TOTUL SAU NIMIC
ONE-WAY VALVE	BAKSLAGSVENTIL	PALAUTUKSENESTOLÄPPÄ	CLAPETA ANTI - RETUR
OPTION	TILLVAL	VAIHTOEHTO	OPTIUNE
OSCILLATING CASE	SVÄNGCHASSI	EPÄVAKAISUUS	
OUTPUT ASSEMBLY	UTGÅNGSENHET	LÄHDÖN KOKOONPANO	
PIN	HYLSA	HOLKKI	DULIE, SOCLU
PISTON	KOLV	MÄNTÄ	PISTON
PISTON PUMP	KOLVPUMP	MÄNTÄPUMPPU	POMPA CU PISTON
PIVOT	BULT	LAAKERITAPPI	PIVOT
PLASTIC SPIRAL HOSE	FLEXIBEL PLASTSPIRAL	JOUSTAVA MUOVISPIRAALI	SPIRALA PLASTIC SUBTIRE
PLUG	PLUGG	TULPPA	DOP, CAPAC INSURUBAT, BUSON
PLUG SOCKET	UTTAG	OTTO	PRIZA
POSITION SENSOR	LÄGESGIVARE	ASENTO-OSOITIN	
POWER SUPPLY SECTION	ELSYSTEM	SÄHKÖKOKONAIKUUS	
PRESSURE FILTER	TRYCKFILTER	PAINESUODATIN	FILTRE DE PRESIUNE
PRESSURE INLET	TRYCKUTTAG	PAINEENOTTO	PRIZA DE PRESIUNE
PRESSURE SENSOR	TRYCKGIVARE	PAINEANTURI	
PRESSURE SWITCH	TRYCKVAKT	PAINEKYTKIN	
PROTECTIVE CAP	SKYDDSPLOGG	SUOJATULPPA	
PROTECTIVE FILM	SKYDDSHINNA	SUOJAKALVO	

English	Svenska	Suomi	Română
PROTECTIVE HOOD	SKYDDSKÅPA	NAISEN LAKKI JOKSEENKIN LUONNONSUOJELU	
PROXIMITY DETECTOR	NÄRHETSSENSOR	LÄHEISYYDENILMAISIN	
PUMP	PUMP	PUMPPU	POMPA
PUMP + COUPLING	KOPPLING + PUMP	LIITIN + PUMPPU	
PUSH BUTTON	TRYCKKNAPP	PAINONAPPI	BUTON DE PRESARE/ACTIONARE
RADIATOR	KYLARE	LÄMPÖPATTERI	RADIATOR
RED DIESEL	RÖD DIESEL	KEVYT POLTTOÖLJY	
REDUCER GLAND			
REDUCTION	REDUKTION	HIDASTIN	
RELAY	RELÄ	RELE	RELEU
RIM	FÄLG	VANNE	JANTA
ROLLER	RULLE	RULLA	RULOU
ROLLER	RULLE	TELA	ROLA
ROTARY CYLINDER		PENDULAR LIFTING CYLINDER	PENDELARMANHUBZYLINDER
ROTARY KNOB WITH KEY	VRIDKNAPP MED NYCKEL	AVAIMELLA VARUSTETTU KIERTONAPPI	BUTON ROTATIV CU CHEIE
RUBBER	GUMMI	KUMI	
SAFETY BLOCK	SÄKERHETSENHET	TURVALOHKO	
SAFETY SEAL PLUG	LOCK	KORKKI	
SEAL	TÄCKPLÅT	SULJIN	OBTURATOR
SEAL KIT	PÅSE MED PACKNINGAR	TIIVISTEKOTELO	LOCAS DE GARNITURI
SELF-LOCKED NUT	SJÄLVLÅSANDE MUTTER	ITSEJARRUTTAVA MUTTERI	PIULITA CU AUTOFRINARE
SHAFT	AXEL	AKSELI	AX ARBORE
SHAFT	#REF!	KAAPELIKENGÄN HOLKKI	
SHEATH	KANAL	VAIPPA	CANAL
SHEET METAL SUPPORT	STÖDPLÅT	TUKILEVY	
SINGLE-AXIS JOYSTICK	BRYTARE	KYTKIN 1 AKSELI	MANIPULATOR 1 AXA
SLEW BEARING	ORIENT. KRONENHET	OHJAUSHAMMASPYÖRÄ	
SLEWING REDUCING GEAR SUPPORT	FÄSTE FÖR SVÄNGMOTOR		
SLOPE SENSOR	LUTNINGSDETEKTOR	KALTEVUUSANTURI	DETECTOR DE DÉVERSARE
SOCKET	KULLED	PALLONIVEL	ROTULA
SOLENOID VALVE	MAGNETVENTIL	SÄHKÖVENTTIILI	ELECTRO-VALVA
SPACER	MELLANLÄGG	VÄLITUKI	ANTRETUAZA
SPLIT PIN	SAXPINNE	HALKAISTU KIILA	SPLINT
SPOTLIGHT	STRÅLKASTARE	KUVANHEITIN	PROIECTOR
STEERING BLOCK	STYREHET	OHJAUSLOHKO	BLOC DE DIRECTIE
STEP	TILLVAL TUV	ASTINLAUTA	MISCARE PICIOR
STIRRUP	BYGEL	HAKA	ETRIER
STOP	ANSLAG	RAJOITIN	PIEDICA OPRITOR
STOP BRACKET	STOPPFLÄNS	PYSÄYTYSKAKA	SUPORT DE OPRIRE
STOP PAD	STOPPDYNA	PIDÄKELEIMA	TAMPON DE AMORTIZARE
STRAINER	SIL	SIIVILÄ	FILTRU
STRAP	REM	HIHNA	
STRENGTHENER	FÖRSTÄRKNING	VAHVIKE	INTARIRE
STRINGERBOARD	TVÄRBALK	ESTE	
SUB-FRAME	CHASSI	RUNKO	

